This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

Br Doc 650

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Br Doc 650

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS:

FIFTEEN VOLUMES.

—(2.)—

ESTIMATES;

ARMY; NAVY; ORDNANCE,

&c.

Session

31 *January*——17 *July* 1837.

VOL. XL.

1837.

5670
1-29

Digitized by Google

Br Doc 650

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS:

1837.

FIFTEEN VOLUMES:—CONTENTS OF THE

SECOND VOLUME.

N.B.—*THE* Figures *at the* beginning of the line, *correspond with the* N° *at the foot of each* Paper; *and the* Figures *at the* end of the line, *refer to the* MS. Paging *of the Volumes arranged for The House of Commons.*

Army:

47. Estimates of Effective and Non-effective Services, 1837-38 - - - p. 1

152. I. & II. Commissariat; Estimates for Department at Home and Abroad, and in *Ireland*; Sum required for Half Pay and Superannuation Allowances - 79

255. Commissaries' Accounts; Abstracts of the Commissaries' Accounts, 1835-36 87

544. Returns of the Number of Officers of the Commissariat Department on Full and Half Pay, and of Promotions, since 1 January 1837 - - - - 115

153. Return of Military Officers upon Half Pay who have been allowed to receive their Half Pay since 1 April 1836, under 2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 126, and 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 96 - - - - - - - - - - - 117

Burmese Prize Money:

534. Copy of Despatches from *India* and other Papers relative to the Distribution of *Burmese* Prize Money - - - - - - - - - - 119

Navy:

25. Estimates for 1837-38 - - - - - - - - - - - - 155

443. Supplementary Estimate of Her Majesty's Navy, 1837-38 - - - 205

410. Return of the manner in which Sums voted in the Navy Estimates of 1836 and 1837, for Widows of Officers slain, &c., were applied - - - - 211

16. Account of the Naval Receipt and Expenditure, for the year ended 31 March 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 227

251. Returns relative to Pay and Promotions of Officers of each Rank in the Royal Navy, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 233

Royal Marines:

124. Returns of Officers killed and wounded in Action during the late War with *France*, from 1805 to 1815; Number of Officers on Shore, December 1836 - 243

Marines:

93. Returns of the Dates of the First Commissions of Field Officers, &c.; also, Copies of Memorials to the Admiralty on the subject of Promotion since 1829 - 247

Ordnance:

458. Return of Officers of the Royal Navy who have formed a part of the Board of Ordnance since 1793 up to the present period, specifying the period during which they held such Office - - - - - - - - - 253

Digitized by Google

Ordnance:

18. Estimates for 1837–38, with Comparative Abstract - - - - p. 255

281. Return in detail of the manner in which the Sum voted for the Charge of the Ordnance Superannuations, Pensions, &c., in the Ordnance Estimates of 1836–37, was expended - - - - - - - - - - 285

Artillery:

129. Returns relative to the Officers of the Royal Artillery and Officers of the Ordnance - - - - - - - - - - - - - 297

253. Copies of any Report as to Casualties which may have occurred in the Royal Artillery, &c., now employed on the North Coast of *Spain* - - - 305

Spain:

53. Returns of the Amount of Military and Naval Stores, Arms and Ammunition furnished to the Queen of *Spain* under the Stipulations of the Quadrupartite Treaty - - - - - - - - - - - - - 307

Estimates:

145. I. Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - - - - - 309

146. II. Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - - - - - 321

147. III. Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - - - - - 339

148. IV. Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - - - - - 361

149. V. Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - - - - - 375

445. VI. Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - - - - - 393

150. Miscellaneous Services (*Ireland*) - - - - - - - - - 403

Civil Contingencies:

154. Account of Sum expended under the Head of Civil Contingencies in 1836; Estimate for 1837 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 423

Miscellaneous Charges (Scotland):

151. Estimate of Amount required to defray Law Expenses, Grants to *Scottish* Universities, and other Charges not provided for, 1837–38 - - - - 439

British Museum:

139. Account of Income and Expenditure of the *Britssh* Museum for 1836; Estimated Charges and Expenses for the year 1838, and of the Sums necessary to discharge the same; Number of Persons admitted to view the Museum from 1830 to 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - 443

Digitized by Google

ARMY ESTIMATES.

ESTIMATES

OF

EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES,

FROM

1st APRIL 1837 to 31st MARCH 1838.

ESTIMATES OF EFFECTIVE SERVICES; *Viz.*	Page.
1.—LAND FORCES (exclusive of India)	2–29
2.—STAFF OFFICERS (exclusive of India)	30–49
3.—PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS	50
4.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE	51, 52
5.—ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM	53
6.—VOLUNTEER CORPS	53

ESTIMATES OF NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES; *Viz.*	Page.
7.—REWARDS for DISTINGUISHED SERVICES	54–57
8.—ARMY PAY OF GENERAL OFFICERS	58
9.—FULL PAY for RETIRED OFFICERS	59
10.—HALF PAY and MILITARY ALLOWANCES	60
11.—FOREIGN HALF PAY	61
12.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS	62
13.—COMPASSIONATE LIST, &c.	63
14.—IN-PENSIONERS of Chelsea & Kilmainham, & OUT-PENSIONERS of Chelsea Hospital	63–65
15.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES	66–71

ABSTRACT OF CHARGES FOR EFFECTIVE SERVICES;

ABSTRACT OF CHARGES FOR NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES;

A COMPARATIVE ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATES FOR THE YEARS ENDING 31 MARCH 1837 AND 31 MARCH 1838;

AND A SUPPLEMENTAL ESTIMATE.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
17 *February* 1837.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES OF EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

1.—ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of His Majesty's LAND FORCES for Service at Home and Abroad, from the 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838; being 365 Days.

	£.	s.	d.
The Charge of the Land Forces, as detailed in the following State of Particulars (A.), is - - - - -	3,789,093	15	7
Four Regiments of Cavalry and Twenty Regiments of Infantry are employed in the Territorial Possessions of the East India Company. The Charge of these Regiments and of the East India Depôts at Maidstone and Chatham is defrayed by the East India Company. Deduct therefore - - - - - - - - - - - -	677,441	13	9
Remains to be provided for the Charge of His Majesty's Land Forces at Home and Abroad, exclusive of India - £.	3,111,652	1	10

War Office, 17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

(A.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of His Majesty's LAND FORCES for Service at HOME and ABROAD, for 365 Days, from the 1 April 1837 to the 31 March 1838.

CORPS.	NUMBERS. Horses.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters, and Drummers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	PAY and DAILY ALLOWANCES. £.	s.	d.	Annual Allowances to Field Officers, Captains and Riding Masters, and Allowances for Farriery. £.	s.	d.	AGENCY. £.	s.	d.	CLOTHING. £.	s.	d.	TOTAL for the Service of the 12 Months ending 31 March 1838, being 365 Days. £.	s.	d.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for the 12 Months ending 31 March 1837, being 365 Days. £.	s.	d.
CAVALRY:																								
1st REGIMENT of Life Guards -	274	32	53	351	436	23,621	13	6	1,828	6	2	287	4	10	3,993	14	2	29,730	18	8	- -	30,179	6	6
2d - - ditto - - - - ditto - - -	274	32	53	351	436	23,621	13	6	1,828	6	2	287	4	10	3,993	14	2	29,730	18	8	- -	30,179	6	6
Royal Regiment of Horse Guards -	274	32	53	351	436	21,787	11	–	1,828	6	2	275	15	6	2,403	16	–	26,295	8	8	- -	26,743	16	6
	822	96	159	1,053	1,308	69,030	18	–	5,484	18	6	850	5	2	10,391	4	4	85,757	6	–		87,102	9	6
CAVALRY OF THE LINE:																								
1st Regiment of Dragoon Guards -	337	34	39	406	479	19,023	–	5	978	18	5	258	16	11	1,924	12	–	22,185	7	9	- -	22,185	7	9
6th - - ditto - - - - ditto - -	253	28	31	304	363	15,076	16	8	744	11	5	199	5	2	1,453	–	–	17,473	13	3	- -	17,473	13	3
15th Regiment of Light Dragoons -	253	28	31	304	363	14,976	16	8	744	11	5	198	12	8	1,453	–	–	17,373	–	9	- -	17,373	–	9
7th Regiment of Dragoon Guards -	253	28	31	304	363	14,931	4	2	744	11	5	198	7	–	1,453	–	–	17,327	2	7	- -	17,473	13	3
3d Regiment of Dragoons - - -	254	27	32	304	363	14,758	19	7	746	1	10	197	5	8	1,459	12	–	17,161	19	1	- -	17,161	19	1
2d Regiment of Dragoon Guards -	253	27	31	304	362	14,725	10	5	744	11	5	197	1	3	1,453	–	–	17,120	3	1	- -	17,473	13	3
Ten other Regiments, of like Numbers and Charge; viz. 3d, 4th and 5th Dragoon Guards; 2d and 6th Dragoons; 7th, 8th, 10th, 14th and 17th Light Dragoons - - -	2,530	270	310	3,040	3,620	147,255	4	2	7,445	14	2	1,970	12	8	14,530	–	–	171,201	11	–	- -	171,201	11	–
1st Regiment of Dragoons - - -	253	27	31	304	362	14,679	17	11	744	11	5	196	15	7	1,453	–	–	17,074	4	11	- -	17,120	3	1
9th Regiment of Light Dragoons -	253	27	31	304	362	14,625	10	5	744	11	5	196	8	9	1,453	–	–	17,019	10	7	- -	17,120	3	1
12th - - ditto - - - - ditto - -	253	27	31	304	362	14,625	10	5	744	11	5	196	8	9	1,453	–	–	17,019	10	7	- -	17,120	3	1
4th Regiment of Dragoons - (India)	701	47	67	675	789	28,732	7	11	1,367	10	–	352	7	6	3,215	–	–	33,667	5	5	- -	33,667	5	5
Two other Regiments, of like Numbers and Charge; viz. 13th & 16th Light Dragoons - - - (India)	1,402	94	134	1,350	1,578	57,464	15	10	2,735	–	–	704	15	–	6,430	–	–	67,334	10	10	- -	67,334	10	10
11th Regiment of Light Drag^ns (India)	701	47	67	675	789	28,686	15	5	1,367	10	–	352	1	10	3,215	–	–	33,621	7	3	- -	33,667	5	5
	7,696	711	866	8,578	10,155	399,562	10	–	19,852	14	4	5,218	18	9	40,945	4	–	465,579	7	1		466,372	9	3

Digitized by Google

FOOT GUARDS:																					
Grenadier Regiment	-	-	96	177	2,080	2,353	66,569	12	-	9,876	18	8	684	15	7	8,950	10	-	86,081	16	3	- -	86,071	6	3
Coldstream Regiment	-	-	61	109	1,280	1,450	41,644	5	5	5,430	4	5	425	12	-	5,511	-	-	53,011	1	10	- -	53,004	1	10
Scots Fusileer Regiment	-	-	61	109	1,280	1,450	41,644	5	5	5,430	4	5	425	12	-	5,511	-	-	53,011	1	10	- -	53,004	1	10
	-	-	218	395	4,640	5,253	149,858	2	10	20,737	7	6	1,535	19	7	19,972	10	-	192,103	19	11		192,079	9	11
INFANTRY OF THE LINE:																									
4th Regiment of Foot	-	-	39	57	739	835	22,349	1	2	313	15	-	232	17	10	2,186	7	2	25,082	1	2	- -	25,082	1	2
Forty-seven other Regiments, of like Numbers and Charge; viz.—5th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 14th, 15th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 27th, 29th, 30th, 32d, 33d, 34th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 42d, 46th, 47th, 48th, 50th, 53d, 58th, 59th, 61st, 64th, 65th, 67th, 70th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 80th, 81st, 84th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 91st, 92d, 93d	-	-	1,833	2,679	34,733	39,245	1,050,405	14	10	14,746	5	-	10,945	18	2	102,758	16	10	1,178,856	14	10	- -	1,179,792	7	3
8th Regiment of Foot	-	-	39	57	739	835	22,303	8	8	313	15	-	232	12	2	2,186	7	2	25,036	3	-	- -	25,082	1	2
Eight other Regiments, of like Numbers and Charge; viz.—18th, 28th, 35th, 56th, 73d, 78th, 79th, 97th	-	-	312	456	5,912	6,680	178,427	9	4	2,510	-	-	1,860	17	4	17,490	17	4	200,289	4	-	- -	200,656	9	4
66th Regiment of Foot	-	-	39	57	739	835	22,249	1	2	313	15	-	232	5	4	2,186	7	2	24,981	8	8	- -	24,981	8	8
Ten other Regiments, of like Numbers and Charge; viz.—69th, 72d, 74th, 82d, 83d, 86th, 94th, 96th, 98th, 99th	-	-	390	570	7,390	8,350	222,490	11	8	3,137	10	-	2,322	13	4	21,863	11	8	249,814	6	8	- -	250,116	4	2
95th Regiment of Foot	-	-	39	57	739	835	22,203	8	8	313	15	-	231	19	8	2,186	7	2	24,935	10	6	- -	24,981	8	8
43d Regiment of Light Infantry	-	-	39	57	739	835	22,303	8	8	313	15	-	232	12	2	2,186	7	2	25,036	3	-	- -	25,036	3	-
Five other Regiments, of like Numbers and Charge; viz.—51st, 52d, 68th, 85th, 90th	-	-	195	285	3,695	4,175	111,517	3	4	1,568	15	-	1,163	-	10	10,931	15	10	125,180	15	-	- -	125,180	15	-
71st Regiment of Light Infantry	-	-	39	57	739	835	22,257	16	2	313	15	-	232	6	6	2,186	7	2	24,990	4	10	- -	25,036	3	-
7th Regiment of Fusileers	-	-	39	57	739	835	22,531	11	2	313	15	-	234	-	8	2,186	7	2	25,265	14	-	- -	25,265	14	-
1st Regiment of Foot, two Battalions	-	-	77	114	1,478	1,669	44,098	2	4	627	10	-	462	-	8	4,372	14	4	49,560	7	4	- -	49,560	7	4
60th Regiment of Foot, two Battalions	-	-	79	114	1,478	1,671	44,745	12	8	627	10	-	466	1	8	4,372	14	4	50,211	18	8	- -	50,211	18	8
Rifle Brigade - - - - - two Battalions	-	-	79	114	1,478	1,671	44,845	12	8	627	10	-	466	14	2	4,372	14	4	50,312	11	2	- -	50,312	11	2
2d Regiment of Foot - - - (India)	-	-	51	60	739	850	24,098	-	4	386	15	-	244	5	7	2,219	8	8	26,948	9	7	- -	26,948	9	7
Fifteen other Regiments, of like Numbers and Charge; viz.—3d, 6th, 9th, 17th, 31st, 39th, 40th, 41st, 44th, 45th, 49th, 54th, 55th, 57th, 63d (India)	-	-	765	900	11,085	12,750	361,470	5	-	5,801	5	-	3,664	3	9	33,291	10	-	404,227	3	9	- -	404,227	3	9
62d Regiment of Foot - - (India)	-	-	51	60	739	850	23,998	-	4	386	15	-	243	13	1	2,219	8	8	26,847	17	1	- -	26,948	9	7
16th - ditto - - - - - - (India)	-	-	51	60	739	850	24,052	7	10	386	15	-	243	19	10	2,219	8	8	26,902	11	4	- -	26,948	9	7
26th - ditto - - - - - - (India)	-	-	51	60	739	850	24,052	7	10	386	15	-	243	19	10	2,219	8	8	26,902	11	4	- -	26,948	9	7
13th Regiment of Light Infantry (India)	-	-	51	60	739	850	24,052	7	10	386	15	-	243	19	10	2,219	8	8	26,902	11	4	- -	26,902	11	4
Additional Assistant Surgeons for four complete Regiments on service in the Colonies, and for 50 Depôts of Regiments on Foreign Service	-	-	54	- -	- -	54	7,391	5	-	-	-	-	46	3	11	-	-	-	7,437	8	11	Fifty-seven Assistant Surgeons.	7,850	12	8
Additional Contingent Allowance to the Captains of the Service Companies of 50 Regiments	-	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	-	-	2,737	10	-	17	2	2	-	-	-	2,754	12	2	Fifty-three Regiments.	2,919	17	8
Carried forward			4,312	5,931	76,117	86,360	2,341,842	16	8	36,513	15	-	24,263	8	6	225,856	8	2	2,628,476	8	4		2,630,989	16	4

Digitized by Google

A DETAIL of the CHARGE of His Majesty's LAND FORCES, for Service at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

CORPS, &c.	NUMBERS. Horses.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters, and Drummers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	PAY and DAILY ALLOWANCES. £. s. d.	Annual Allowances to Field Officers, Captains, and Riding Masters, and Allowances for Farriery. £. s. d.	AGENCY. £. s. d.	CLOTHING. £. s. d.	TOTAL for the Service of the 12 Months ending 31 March 1838, being 365 Days. £. s. d.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for the 12 Months ending 31 March 1837, being 365 Days.	£. s. d.
INFANTRY—*continued.*												
Brought forward - -	- -	4,312	5,931	76,117	86,360	2,341,842 16 8	36,513 15 –	24,263 8 6	225,856 8 2	2,628,476 8 4	- -	2,630,989 16 4
1st West India Regiment - - -	- -	51	77	998	1,126	29,382 10 6	365 – –	277 3 5	2,953 15 6	32,978 9 5	- -	32,960 2 2
2d - - - ditto - - - -	- -	50	78	997	1,125	29,198 17 2	547 10 –	277 3 3	2,958 18 8	32,982 9 1	- -	33,053 16 4
Royal Staff Corps - - - -	- -	3	6	60	69	2,334 9 7	27 7 6	23 17 9	142 – –	2,527 14 10	- -	2,527 14 10
Royal Newfoundland Veteran Companies	- -	15	22	299	336	8,480 18 6	129 10 –	- - -	480 – –	9,090 8 6	- -	9,090 8 6
Royal African Colonial Corps - -	- -	30	34	480	544	14,584 15 10	332 – –	- - -	500 – –	15,416 5 10	- -	15,416 15 10
Ceylon Rifle Regiment - - -	- -	100	123	1,600	1,823	35,372 13 8	624 – –	- - -	1,500 – –	37,496 13 8	- -	36,317 5 6
Ceylon Invalids - - - -	- -	6	6	153	165	1,899 10 5	54 15 –	- - -	- - -	1,954 5 5	- -	1,954 5 5
Cape Corps of mounted Riflemen -	200	14	21	234	269	6,503 16 10	764 3 4	- - -	600 – –	7,868 – 2	- -	7,868 – 2
Royal Malta Fencible Regiment -	- -	25	41	468	534	10,547 4 2	140 – –	- - -	500 – –	11,187 4 2	- -	11,187 4 2
Infantry of the Line - -	200	4,606	6,339	81,406	92,351	2,480,147 13 4	39,498 – 10	24,841 12 11	235,491 2 4	2,779,978 9 5	- -	2,781,365 9 3
Life Guards and Horse Guards	822	96	159	1,053	1,308	69,030 18 –	5,484 18 6	850 5 2	10,391 4 4	85,757 6 –	- -	87,102 9 6
Cavalry of the Line - -	7,696	711	866	8,578	10,155	399,562 10 –	19,852 14 4	5,218 18 9	40,945 4 –	465,579 7 1	- -	466,372 9 3
Foot Guards - - - -	- -	218	395	4,640	5,253	149,858 2 10	20,737 7 6	1,535 19 7	19,972 10 –	192,103 19 11	- -	192,079 9 11
	8,718	5,631	7,759	95,677	109,067	3,098,599 4 2	85,573 1 2	32,446 16 5	306,800 – 8	3,523,419 2 5	- -	3,526,919 17 11
Deduct a proportion of the Charge for the Pay and Clothing of the Men wanting to complete the Establishments of the: Cavalry - 580; Foot Guards, 464; Infantry & Colonial Corps, 6,992	- -	- -	- -	8,036	8,036	161,000 – –	- - -	- - -	20,000 – –	181,000 – –	- -	181,000 – –
(For a detail of the Ranks and Charges included in this Estimate, *see* Paper B.)	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	101,031	2,937,599 4 2	85,573 1 2	32,446 16 5	286,800 – 8	3,342,419 2 5	- -	3,345,919 17 11
Deduct also, the probable Amount which will be short issued, for Men in confinement, being the difference between their Subsistence and Full Pay - - £. 7,600											£. 7,000	
Amount of Pay forfeited by Men under a Sentence of Court Martial - - - - 3,600	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	16,200 – –	- - -	- - -	- - -	16,200 – –	3,500	15,500 – –
Surplus of Stoppages from the Pay of Soldiers in Hospital, after defraying the expenses of General and Regimental Hospitals at Home and Abroad - - 5,000											5,000	
Numbers and Charge of His Majesty's Land Forces for Service at Home and Abroad, including India - - -	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	101,031	2,921,399 4 2	85,573 1 2	32,446 16 5	286,800 – 8	3,326,219 2 5	- -	3,330,419 17 11

Digitized by Google

Which Numbers and Charge are thus distributed:													
In the United Kingdom and on Foreign Stations, exclusive of India - -	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	81,311	2,324,791 15 10	72,368 1 2	26,153 10 2	229,551 7 4	2,652,864 14 6			
In the East Indies, exclusive of the Numbers, but including the Charge of the Officers and Men at Home for the purpose of Recruiting - -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	596,607 8 4	13,205 - -	6,293 6 3	57,248 13 4	673,354 7 11			
TOTALS, as above - - -	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	101,031	2,921,399 4 2	85,573 1 2	32,446 16 5	286,800 - 8	3,326,219 2 5			
The Numbers and Charge of the Land Forces to the 31 March 1837, were thus distributed; viz.													
In Great Britain and on Foreign Stations - - - - -	5,914	4,523	6,442	70,354	81,319	2,316,640 4 9	72,192 18 8	26,058 13 7	228,428 10 7	- - -	- -	2,643,320 7 7	
In India - - - - - -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	608,925 9 9	13,398 7 8	6,417 5 3	58,358 7 8	- - -	- -	687,099 10 4	
NUMBERS and CHARGE 1836–37 - - - -	8,718	5,639	7,758	87,642	101,039	2,925,565 14 6	85,591 6 4	32,475 18 10	286,786 18 3	- - -	- -	3,330,419 17 11	

	CHARGE to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1838.	CHARGE to be Defrayed by the East India Company.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for the 12 Months, to the 31 March 1837.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
The Amount to be provided for the Charge of the Land Forces, as shown above, is for the Year 1837-38 - - - - - -	2,652,864 14 6	- - -	- -	2,643,320 7 7
The Amount to be defrayed by the East India Company for the same period is - - - - - - - - - -	- -- -	673,354 7 11	- -	687,099 10 4
Carried forward - - - £.	2,652,864 14 6	673,354 7 11	- -	3,330,419 17 11

Digitized by Google

A DETAIL of the CHARGE of His Majesty's LAND FORCES, for Service at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

CORPS, &c.	NUMBERS. Horses.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters, and Drummers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	PAY and DAILY ALLOWANCES.	Annual Allowances to Field Officers, Captains, and Riding Masters, and Allowances for Farriery.	AGENCY.	CLOTHING.	TOTAL for the Service of the 12 Months ending 31 March 1838, being 365 Days.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for the 12 Months ending 31 March 1837, being 365 Days.
INFANTRY—*continued.*						£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward	- -	4,312	5,931	76,117	86,360	2,341,842 16 8	36,513 15 –	24,263 8 6	225,856 8 2	2,628,476 8 4	- - 2,630,989 16 4
1st West India Regiment	- -	51	77	998	1,126	29,382 10 6	365 – –	277 3 5	2,953 15 6	32,978 9 5	- - 32,960 2 2
2d - - - ditto	- -	50	78	997	1,125	29,198 17 2	547 10 –	277 3 3	2,958 18 8	32,982 9 1	- - 33,053 16 4
Royal Staff Corps	- -	3	6	60	69	2,334 9 7	27 7 6	23 17 9	142 – –	2,527 14 10	- - 2,527 14 10
Royal Newfoundland Veteran Companies	- -	15	22	299	336	8,480 18 6	129 10 –	- - -	480 – –	9,090 8 6	- - 9,090 8 6
Royal African Colonial Corps	- -	30	34	480	544	14,584 15 10	332 – –	- - -	500 – –	15,416 5 10	- - 15,416 15 10
Ceylon Rifle Regiment	- -	100	123	1,600	1,823	35,372 13 8	624 – –	- - -	1,500 – –	37,496 13 8	- - 36,317 5 6
Ceylon Invalids	- -	6	6	153	165	1,899 10 5	54 15 –	- - -	- - -	1,954 5 5	- - 1,954 5 5
Cape Corps of mounted Riflemen	200	14	21	234	269	6,503 16 10	764 3 4	- - -	600 – –	7,868 – 2	- - 7,868 – 2
Royal Malta Fencible Regiment	- -	25	41	468	534	10,547 4 2	140 – –	- - -	500 – –	11,187 4 2	- - 11,187 4 2
Infantry of the Line	200	4,606	6,339	81,406	92,351	2,480,147 13 4	39,498 – 10	24,841 12 11	235,491 2 4	2,779,978 9 5	- - 2,781,365 9 3
Life Guards and Horse Guards	822	96	159	1,053	1,308	69,030 18 –	5,484 18 6	850 5 2	10,391 4 4	85,757 6 –	- - 87,102 9 6
Cavalry of the Line	7,696	711	866	8,578	10,155	399,562 10 –	19,852 14 4	5,218 18 9	40,945 4 –	465,579 7 1	- - 466,372 9 3
Foot Guards	- -	218	395	4,640	5,253	149,858 2 10	20,737 7 6	1,535 19 7	19,972 10 –	192,103 19 11	- - 192,079 9 11
	8,718	5,631	7,759	95,677	109,067	3,098,599 4 2	85,573 1 2	32,446 16 5	306,800 – 8	3,523,419 2 5	- - 3,526,919 17 11
Deduct a proportion of the Charge for the Pay and Clothing of the Men wanting to complete the Establishments of the: Cavalry - 380; Foot Guards, 464; Infantry & Colonial Corps, 6,992	- -	- -	- -	8,036	8,036	161,000 – –	- - -	- - -	20,000 – –	181,000 – –	- - 181,000 – –
(For a detail of the Ranks and Charges included in this Estimate, *see* Paper B.)	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	101,031	2,937,599 4 2	85,573 1 2	32,446 16 5	286,800 – 8	3,342,419 2 5	- - 3,345,919 17 11
Deduct also, the probable Amount which will be short issued, for Men in confinement, being the difference between their Subsistence and Full Pay - - £. 7,600											£. 7,000
Amount of Pay forfeited by Men under a Sentence of Court Martial - - - - 3,600	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	16,200 – –	- - -	- - -	- - -	16,200 – –	3,500 — 15,500 – –
Surplus of Stoppages from the Pay of Soldiers in Hospital, after defraying the expenses of General and Regimental Hospitals at Home and Abroad - - 5,000											5,000
Numbers and Charge of His Majesty's Land Forces for Service at Home and Abroad, including India - - -	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	101,031	2,921,399 4 2	85,573 1 2	32,446 16 5	286,800 – 8	3,326,219 2 5	- - 3,330,419 17 11

Digitized by Google

Which Numbers and Charge are thus distributed:													
In the United Kingdom and on Foreign Stations, exclusive of India - -	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	81,311	2,324,791 15 10	72,368 1 2	26,153 10 2	229,551 7 4	2,652,864 14 6			
In the East Indies, exclusive of the Numbers, but including the Charge of the Officers and Men at Home for the purpose of Recruiting - -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	596,607 8 4	13,205 - -	6,293 6 3	57,248 13 4	673,354 7 11			
TOTALS, as above - - -	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	101,031	2,921,399 4 2	85,573 1 2	32,446 16 5	286,800 - 8	3,326,219 2 5			
The Numbers and Charge of the Land Forces to the 31 March 1837, were thus distributed; viz.													
In Great Britain and on Foreign Stations - - - -	5,914	4,523	6,442	70,354	81,319	2,316,640 4 9	72,192 18 8	26,058 13 7	228,428 10 7	- - -	- -	2,643,320 7 7	
In India - - - - - -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	608,925 9 9	13,398 7 8	6,417 5 3	58,358 7 8	- - -	- -	687,099 10 4	
NUMBERS and CHARGE 1836–37 - - - -	8,718	5,639	7,758	87,642	101,039	2,925,565 14 6	85,591 6 4	32,475 18 10	286,786 18 3	- - -	- -	3,330,419 17 11	

	CHARGE to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1838.	CHARGE to be Defrayed by the East India Company.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for the 12 Months, to the 31 March 1837.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
The Amount to be provided for the Charge of the Land Forces, as shown above, is for the Year 1837-38 - - - - - -	2,652,864 14 6	- - -	- -	2,643,320 7 7
The Amount to be defrayed by the East India Company for the same period is - - - - - - - - - -	- -- -	673,354 7 11	- -	687,099 10 4
Carried forward - - - £.	2,652,864 14 6	673,354 7 11	- -	3,330,419 17 11

Digitized by Google

(A.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of His Majesty's LAND FORCES, for Service at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.		CHARGE to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31st March 1838.	CHARGE to be defrayed by the East India Company.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to the 31st March 1837.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -		2,652,864 14 6	673,354 7 11	- - 3,330,419 17 11
GOOD CONDUCT PAY:				
Allowances to Soldiers whose claims to Good Conduct Pay under His Majesty's Warrant of the 18 August 1836 have been already investigated and allowed; viz. 1,649 Men at 1 *d.* a day, 137 at 2 *d.* a day, and 158 at 3 *d.* a day - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,645 8 9			
Add for Claims which may be expected to be preferred and admitted in the Year 1837-38 - - -	7,354 11 3			
TOTAL for GOOD CONDUCT PAY - - -		11,000 - -	—	— —
ADDITIONAL PAY:				
Additional Allowances at 2 *s.* a day each to 39 Captains of Infantry having Brevet Rank; and to the following Officers and Rank and File after certain periods of Service; viz.—To 21 Regimental Paymasters; viz. 11 at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day, 5 at 5 *s.* a day, and 5 at 7 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each; to 114 Surgeons; viz. 18 at 2 *s.* a day, 53 at 6 *s.* a day, and 43 at 9 *s.* a day each; to 104 Assistant Surgeons, at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each; to 343 Subalterns, at 1 *s.* a day each; to 54 Quartermasters; viz. 37 at 2 *s.* a day, and 17 at 3 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each; to 20 Veterinary Surgeons; viz. 8 at 2 *s.* a day, 1 at 4 *s.* a day, and 11 at 7 *s.* a day each; to 889 Corporals; viz. 99 at 1 *d.* a day, and 790 at 2 *d.* a day each, and to 10,848 Privates; viz. 1,291 at 1 *d.* a day, and 9,557 at 2 *d.* a day each - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	65,386 14 2			
Deduct for such of the above Men as have established or may establish their Claims to Good Conduct Pay -	1,200 - -			
TOTAL for ADDITIONAL PAY - - -		64,186 14 2	- - -	- - 67,000 - -
BEER MONEY:				
Allowances to the Troops in the United Kingdom, in lieu of Small Beer; upon account - - - - - - - - -		60,000 - -	- - -	- - 61,500 - -
INNKEEPERS, &c. ALLOWANCES:				
Increased Rates of Subsistence paid to Innkeepers and others upon whom Soldiers are quartered, in South Britain; Lodging Allowance to the Troops while on a march, in North Britain; and Allowances to the Troops while on a march, in Ireland: upon account - - - - - - - - - - - - -		15,000 - -	- - -	- - 16,000 - -
DIVINE SERVICE, &c.				
Allowance for the performance of Divine Service to the Troops at Home and Abroad - - - - -	9,000 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 10,500 - -
Cost of Bibles and other Religious Books, supplied under the orders of the Principal Chaplain for the Troops, and for Sick Soldiers in Hospital - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	800 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 800 - -
TOTAL for DIVINE SERVICE - - -		9,800 - -	—	— —
MEDICINES:				
Medicines and Surgical Materials; upon account - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		11,200 - -	- - -	- - 11,200 - -
PROVISIONS, FORAGE, FUEL AND LIGHT, &c.				
Cost of Provisions issued to the Troops Abroad, exceeding the regulated Stoppage from the Pay of the Officers and Soldiers; Charge of Forage, Fuel and Light, supplied in kind, or of Money Allowances in lieu thereof; Allowances for Lodgings and for Black Servants of Officers; Travelling Expenses, Postage, and other Regimental Contingent Charges of the Troops Abroad—paid until 1836 out of Army Extraordinaries; upon account - - - - - - - - - - - -		120,000 - -	- - -	- - 107,000 - -

Digitized by Google

CONTINGENCIES.

REGIMENTAL CONTINGENCIES:

The Expenditure for the following Services for 12 Months, in each of the Years 1834, 1835, 1836, was for

	EXPENDITURE For 12 Months of 1834. £. s. d.	For 12 Months of 1835. £. s. d.	For 12 Months of 1836. £. s. d.
Hire of Carriages on Marches	7,136 – –	8,873 – –	7,889 – –
Travelling Expenses of Officers	1,595 – –	2,145 – –	1,562 – –
Allowances to Officers while on a march by Route	3,351 – –	4,512 – –	4,125 – –
Allowances of Forage of Horses of Field and Staff Officers of Infantry	7,642 – –	7,826 – –	7,380 – –
Allowances in aid of the Regimental Mess of Corps in the United Kingdom, in the West Indies, in Bermuda, and in St. Helena	18,050 – –	18,617 – –	18,095 – –
Special and Temporary Allowance to Officers in St. Helena	- - -	- - -	2,000 – –
Allowances to Acting Deputy Judge Advocates, and to Members and Witnesses at Courts-Martial	1,223 – –	524 – –	529 – –
Allowances for Postage and Stationery, and for Guard and Store Rooms	10,696 – –	11,183 – –	11,215 – –
Passage Money of Officers and Men from one Port to another in the United Kingdom, Conveyance by Canals, and Charge for Ferries and for Railroad Fares	2,246 – –	2,780 – –	3,858 – –
Extra Allowance of Rifle Corps	3,172 – –	2,800 – –	2,765 – –
Cavalry Equipment Allowance	1,951 – –	2,885 – –	2,248 – –
Stationery and other Expenses of Regimental Schools	1,324 – –	1,427 – –	1,431 – –
Hire of Ground for Exercise	161 – –	243 – –	223 – –
Allowances to Officers for loss of Baggage, Necessaries and Horses (separately estimated 1834, 1835)	900 – –	900 – –	1,758 – –
And Allowances for Horses shot for the Glanders, and Expense of their Appointments when destroyed to prevent infection	380 – –	516 – –	
Allowances to Officers Commanding, and to Acting Staff Officers and Non-commissioned Officers of Depôts of Regiments on Foreign Service	10,116 – –	10,035 – –	10,394 – –
Allowances to Quartermasters of the Foot Guards for making up Accounts, to the Agents of the Foot Guards for keeping and correcting the Records of Soldiers' Services, and to Officers acting as Paymasters, Adjutants and Quartermasters of Colonial Corps	946 – –	496 – –	1,108 – –
Lodging Money for Officers and Privates, and Stabling for the Cavalry, and Fire and Candle Allowance for Detachments, Guards, &c. not supplied in kind	3,077 – –	3,207 – –	2,565 – –
Allowances to Private Medical Practitioners for attending upon detached Parties at Home and Abroad	4,067 – –	1,626 – –	2,040 – –
Expenses attending the Apprehension and Escort of Deserters	705 – –	586 – –	361 – –
Marching Money and Family Allowances for discharged Soldiers, and Allowances to the Wives and Children of Soldiers not permitted to embark with Regiments on Foreign Service, or ordered to be sent from the Regiment; and to the Widows and Families of Soldiers dying abroad	2,587 – –	2,688 – –	2,463 – –
Maintenance of Orphans of Soldiers sent Home from Abroad	132 – –	139 – –	64 – –
Gratuities to Men obtaining free Discharge after certain periods of Service	3,900 – –	4,280 – –	4,025 – –
Cost of Badges of Distinction for Soldiers of Good Conduct, and Silver Medals for Soldiers discharged with irreproachable character, and of meritorious conduct	39 – –	27 – –	120 – –
Field Allowances to Officers encamped (probable charge)	- - -	- - -	1,800 – –
Various small Miscellaneous Expenses	2,667 – –	2,888 – –	3,782 – –
EXPENDITURE of 1834, 1835 and 1836 £.	87,463 – –	91,200 – –	94,800 – –
Deduct Loss of Baggage, Necessaries and Horses (separately estimated in 1834 and 1835	900 – –	900 – –	
Expenditure of 1834, 1835, as shown in Estimate of 1836–37 £.	86,563 – –	90,303 – –	

Carried forward £.	2,944,051 8 8	673,354 7 11	- -	3,604,419 17 11

Digitized by Google

(A.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of His Majesty's LAND FORCES, for Service at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

CONTINGENCIES—*continued.*	—	CHARGE to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1838.	CHARGE to be defrayed by the East India Company.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1837.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward		2,944,051 8 8	673,354 7 11		3,604,419 17 11
The Annual Average Expenditure for three years exceeds £. 91,000; but some Allowances being included in 1836 not previously borne, it is proposed that there be provided on account of Regimental Contingencies for the year ending 31 March 1838	93,000 – –			92,000 – –	
FIXED ALLOWANCES:					
Table at St. James' for the Officers of the Life and Foot Guards	4,000 – –			4,000 – –	
Table Allowance for the Officers on Guard at Dublin Castle, and for providing a Bed for the Field Officer on Guard	1,004 5 8			1,004 5 8	
Allowance to the Agent for paying Retired Chaplains	discontinued			250 – –	
Pay of the Provost Marshal, Allowance for his Horse, and Contingent Expenses of the Depôt Prison	300 – –			300 – –	
Superintendent of the Sword Exercise, at 15 *s.* a day	273 15 –			273 15 –	
Inspector of Regimental Colours, Salary	60 – –			60 – –	
Allowance to the Medical Museum, Chatham	200 – –				
PROBABLE CHARGES:					
Expenses of Law Proceedings	400 – –			400 – –	
Expenses of Drafts of the Mutiny Bill, and other Military Bills, of Military Publications, and of Gazettes furnished to General Officers commanding Abroad	300 – –			300 – –	
Cost of Patterns of Clothing, and Clothing Allowances for Supernumerary Men of Regiments	100 – –		1,000 – –	1,100 – –	
Pay of Officers Supernumerary to the Reduced Establishment of the Royal Horse Guards, and of the three Regiments of Foot Guards; and Compensations to certain Officers for the loss which they respectively sustain by the Reduction of the Pay of their present Rank in the Royal Horse Guards	3,300 – –			4,000 – –	
TOTAL for CONTINGENCIES	£.	102,938 – 8			103,688 – 8

Digitized by Google

DEPOTS AT CHATHAM, MAIDSTONE, AND ESTABLISHMENT AT PORTSMOUTH.

	Per Diem. £. s. d.					Per Diem. £. s. d.	
Invalid Depôt:							
1 Commandant General	1 16 10	-	-	-	1 at	1 16 10	
1 Staff Captain	– 11 7	-	-	-	1	– 11 7	
1 Acting Serjeant-Major, Allowance to	– 1 2	-	-	-	1	– 1 2	
1 Acting Quartermaster-Serjeant	– 3 1	-	-	-	1	– 3 1	
2 Staff Serjeants, each at 2 *s.* 7 *d.*	– 5 2	-	-	-	2 at 2 *s.* 7 *d.*	– 5 2	
1 Clerk to the Commandant	– 10 –	-	-	-	1	– 10 –	
1 Serjeant Clerk to ditto, Allowance to	– 1 6	-	-	-	1	– 1 6	
1 Paymaster	1 2 6	-	-	-	1	1 2 6	
3 Clerks to ditto; 1 at 10 *s.*, 1 at 6 *s.* and 1 at 5 *s.*	1 1 –	-	-	-	1 at 7 *s.* 6 *d.*, 2 at 5 *s.*	– 17 6	
1 Acting Garrison Adjutant, difference between Full-pay of Lieutenant and Adjutant	– 2 –	-	-	-	1	– 1 –	
2 Clerks to ditto, at 1 *s.* 6 *d.* each	– 3 –	-	-	-	2 at 1 *s.* 6 *d.*	– 3 –	
1 Acting Garrison Serjeant-Major, Allowance to	– 1 2	-	-	-	1	– 1 2	
1 Acting Garrison Quartermaster Serjeant, ditto	– – 2	-	-	-	1	– – 2	
For One Day	5 19 2				For One Day	5 14 8	
Which for 365 Days		2,174 15 10	-	-	Which for 365 Days is		2,092 13 4
Provisional Battalion:							
1 Major commanding the Depôts of Regiments at Chatham and Maidstone	– 19 –	-	-	-	1 at	– 19 –	
1 Surgeon	1 2 –	-	-	-	1	1 2 –	
Allowance to an Acting Adjutant	– 1 –	-	-	-		– 1 –	
„ to an Acting Serjeant-Major	– 1 2	-	-	-		– 1 2	
„ to an Acting Quartermaster	– – 2	-	-	-		– – 8	
For One Day	2 3 4				For One Day	2 3 10	
For 365 Days		790 16 8	-	-	For 365 Days		799 14 2
Contingencies:	Per Annum.					Per Annum.	
Postage for Invalid Depôt, 60 *l.*; for Provisional Battalion, 30 *l.*	90 – –	-	-	-		60 – –	
Forage for Horses of the Commandant and Acting Garrison Adjutant, and of the Major Commandant, Acting Adjutant and Surgeon of the Provisional Battalion; Allowance to the Commandant for Lodgings, and other Contingencies	297 3 6	-	-	-		297 3 6	
Contingent Allowance to 1 Staff Captain	28 14 –	-	-	-		28 14 –	
Clothing of 3 Serjeants, at 3 *l.* each per annum	9 – –	-	-	-		9 – –	
		424 17 6	-	-			392 17 6
Total Invalid Depôt and Provisional Battalion at Chatham		3,390 10 –					
Carried forward		3,390 10 –	3,046,989 9 4	674,354 7 11			3,711,393 3 7

Digitized by Google

(A.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of His Majesty's LAND FORCES, for Service at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

			CHARGE to be provided for 365 days, to the 31st March 1838.	CHARGE to be defrayed by the East India Company.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE, for 365 Days, to the 31st March 1837.		
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -		3,390 10 –	3,046,989 9 4	674,354 7 11	- - -	- - -	3,711,393 3 7
ESTABLISHMENT AT PORTSMOUTH:							
Acting Paymaster of Detachments, at 4 *s.* a day - - - - - -	73 – –	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	73 – –	
2 Staff Serjeants, each at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day - - - - - - -	91 5 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	91 5 –	
Clothing for ditto, at 3 *l.* each per annum - - - - - - -	6 – –	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	6 – –	
Postage for the Acting Paymaster, and Waterage of the Gosport Orderlies	15 10 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	15 – –	
TOTAL at PORTSMOUTH - - -	- - -	185 15 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	185 5 –
MAIDSTONE:							
RIDING ESTABLISHMENT:							
Pay of the Riding Master, 17 *s.* a day, and non-effective allowance £. 20 a year - - - - - - - - - - - - -	330 5 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	330 5 –	
Allowance for Forage and for Lodgings - - - - - - -	161 5 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	156 5 –	
TOTAL for RIDING ESTABLISHMENT - - -	- - -	491 10 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	486 10 –
DEPOTS OF REGIMENTS IN THE EAST INDIES:							
1 Commandant - - - - - - - - - - - -	– 15 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 at - -	– 15 –	
1 Acting Staff Captain - - - - - - - - - - -	– 7 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - -	– 7 –	
1 Riding Master - - - - - - - - - - - -	– 5 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - -	– 5 –	
1 Quartermaster - - - - - - - - - - - -	– 8 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - -	– 8 6	
1 Paymaster of Depôts of Regiments on the British and Indian Establishments, at 15 *s.* a day, one-half of which is charged to the British Establishment - - - - - - - - - - - -	– 7 6	136 17 6	- - -	- - -	1 at 15 *s.*, one-half of which is charged to British Establishment.	– 7 6	136 17 6
1 Assistant Surgeon - - - - - - - - - - - -	– 10 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - -	– 10 –	
1 Veterinary Surgeon - - - - - - - - - - -	– 15 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - -	– 15 –	
1 Serjeant Major - - - Pay 3 *s.* 6 *d.* - Beer Money 1 *d.* - -	– 3 7	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - -	– 3 7	
1 Serjeant and Clerk - - „ 2 *s.* 8 *d.* - - „ - - 1 *d.* - -	– 2 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - -	– 2 9	
1 Armourer Serjeant - - „ 2 *s.* 2 *d.* - - „ - - 1 *d.* - -	– 2 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - -	– 2 3	
1 Schoolmaster Serjeant - „ 2 *s.* 2 *d.* - - „ - - 1 *d.* - -	– 2 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - -	– 2 3	
3 Serjeants, each - - - „ 2 *s.* 2 *d.* - - „ - - 1 *d.* - -	– 6 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	3 at 2 *s.* 3 *s.* -	– 6 9	
1 Trumpet Major - - - „ 2 *s.* 2 *d.* - - „ - - 1 *d.* - -	– 2 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - -	– 2 3	

Digitized by Google

1 Saddler Serjeant - - - Pay 2 s. 2 d. - Beer Money 1 d. - -				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-				-	2	3			
1 Farrier - - - - - - „ 1 s. 5 d. - - „ - - 1 d. - -				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-				-	1	6			
1 Paymaster Serjeant - - - - - - - - - - - -				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-				-	4	-			
For one Day - - -			4	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	For one day -		4	15	7				
For 365 Days - - -			1,739	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	For 365 days -		1,744	7	11				
Allowance for Horse Drills, incidental Expenses of the Riding School, and Allowance for the Farriery of 40 Horses, at 1 d. a day each -			134	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -		134	6	8				
Postage, Repairs of Saddlery, Coals and Candles, and other contingent Expenses - - - - - - - - - - - - -			240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -		202	-	-				
Mess Allowance for the Officers of the Depôts, and Forage for the Horses of the Commandant, Acting Staff Captain, Adjutant and Surgeon - - - - - - - - - - - - -			363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -		350	-	-				
Clothing for 10 Non-commissioned Officers, at £. 3 each per annum -			30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -		30	-	-				
TOTAL at MAIDSTONE - - -			2,507	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
CHATHAM:																								
1 Paymaster, at 17 s. 6 d a day - - - - - -	£. 310	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 at 17 s. 6 d. -		310	7	6				
2 Clerks for ditto, one at 6 s. and one at 5 s. a day -	200	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 at 5 s. -		182	10	-				
Postage and Lodging-money of the Paymaster - -	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -		70	17	-				
TOTAL at CHATHAM - - -			580	2	6																			
Charge of Depôts of Regiments in India, to be defrayed by the East India Company - - - - - - - - - - - - -						-	-	-	-	-	-	3,087	5	10	-	- - -						3,033	12	1
Charge of Depôts at Chatham, Maidstone and Portsmouth, to be provided for - - - - - - - - - - - - -						-	-	-	4,204	12	6													
RECRUITING:																								
Levy Money of 6,000 Recruits, at an average of £. 4 each - - - - - - -						24,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000 at £. 4 -		24,000	-	-				
Expenses of such of those Recruits as may be raised in Districts, prior to joining their Regiments; 3,000 Men, at an average of £. 1. 2. 4. each - - - - -						3,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000 at £. 1. 2. 4.		3,350	-	-				
Allowances to and Expenses of 40 Superintending Officers, at 6 s. a day each - -						4,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 at 5/6 a day		4,516	17	6				
Levy Money of 1,000 Recruits for Colonial Corps, at an average of £. 4 each - -						4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700 at £. 4 -		2,800	-	-				
Purchase of 700 Remount Horses for the Cavalry, at £. 26. 5. for each Horse - -						18,375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700 at £. 26. 5.		18,375	-	-				
Expenses for - - ditto - - prior to joining Regiments, at £. 2. 10. per Horse -						1,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -		1,750	-	-				
Purchase of Remount Horses for the Cape Corps of Mounted Riflemen, upon Account						500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -		500	-	-		55,291	17	6
Carried forward - - -						56,355	-	-	3,051,194	1	10	677,441	13	9	-	- - -		- - -				3,770,527	5	8

Digitized by Google

(A.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of His Majesty's LAND FORCES, for Service at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

	Per Diem. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	CHARGE to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31st March 1838. £. s. d.	CHARGE to be defrayed by the East India Company. £. s. d.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE, for 365 Days, to the 31st March 1837.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -		56,355 – –	3,051,194 1 10	677,441 13 9	- - -	- - -	3,770,527 5 8
RECRUITING DISTRICTS.							
Charge of Nine Recruiting Districts; viz. Bristol, Coventry, Leeds, Liverpool, London, North British, Centre (Dublin), Southern (Cork), and Northern (Newry).							
9 Inspecting Field Officers; viz. 7 at 17 *s*; 2 at 15 *s*. 11 *d*. a day each, with an Allowance of 10 *s*. a day each, to defray Expenses of visiting the Recruiting Quarters - - - - - - - -	12 – 10	- - -	- - -	- - -	7 at 15 *s*. 11 *d*. 1 at 14 *s*. 1 *d*. 1 at 9 *s*. 6 *d*. -	11 5 –	
10 Adjutants, each at 8 *s*. 6 *d*. a day, with an additional Allowance to the Adjutant at Cork of 1 *s*. 5 *d*. a day for superintending Embarkations - - - - - - - - - -	4 6 5	- - -	- - -	- - -	9 at 8 *s*. 6 *d*. - 1 at 10 *s*. 1 *d*.	4 6 3	
9 Paymasters; viz. 2 at 1 *l*. 2 *s*. 6 *d*. a day each 4 at 1 *l*. - - - ditto - 3 at 17 *s*. 6 *d*. - ditto - - - - - - - -	8 17 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	5 at 20 *s*. - 4 at 17 *s*. 6 *d*.	8 10 –	
9 Staff Surgeons; viz. 7 at 1 *l*. 3 *s*., and 2 at 1 *l*. a day each - -	10 1 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	8 at 23 *s*. - 1 at 20 *s*. -	10 4 –	
9 Serjeant Majors, each at 3 *s*. 1 *d*. a day - - - - - - -	1 7 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	9 at 3 *s*. 1 *d*.	1 7 9	
10 Serjeant Clerks; viz. 2 at 3 *s*. 7 *d*., 1 at 3 *s*. 1 *d*., and 7 at 2 *s*. 7 *d*. a day each - - - - - - - - - - -	1 8 4	- - -	- - -	- - -	10 at 2 *s*. 7 *d*.	1 5 10	
5 Paymaster Serjeants; viz. 1 at 4 *s*. 9½ *d*., 1 at 4 *s*. 1 *d*., 1 at 4 *s*., 1 at 3 *s*. 7 *d*., and 1 at 2 *s*. 7 *d*. a day each - - - - -	– 19 –½	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 at 4 *s*. 1 *d*. - 1 at 4 *s*. - 2 at 2 *s*. 7 *d*. -	– 13 3	
18 Paymaster Clerks; viz. 1 at 7 *s*. 6 *d*. - 4 at 5 *s*. – 4 at 4 *s*. - - 5 at 3 *s*. – 1 at 2 *s* 8 *d*. - 3 at 2 *s*. 6 *d*. a day each -	3 8 8	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 at 7 *s*. 6 *d*. - 4 at 5 *s*. - 4 at 4 *s*. - 5 at 3 *s*. - 1 at 2 *s*. 8 *d*. - 3 at 2 *s*. 6 *d*. -	3 8 8	
48 Staff Serjeants, employed in conducting Recruits, each at 2 *s*. 7 *d*. a day - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 4 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	48 at 2 *s*. 7 *d*.	6 4 –	
For one Day - - -	48 13 6½	- - -	- - -	- - -	For one day -	47 5 1	
Which, for 365 days, is - - -	17,767 2 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	For 365 days	17,247 15 5	
Clothing for 72 Serjeants, at an average of 3 *l*. each per annum - -	216 – –	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	213 – –	
Postage, Rent of Offices, Coals and Candles, Lodgings, and other Contingencies - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,765 18 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,384 9 6	
TOTAL for RECRUITING DISTRICTS - - -		20,749 1 6	- - -	- - -	- - -		19,845 4 11

Digitized by Google

Charge of the Recruiting Department in London	1,196	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,186	12	6			
General Agent for the Recruiting Service in Great Britain, his Salary, Clerks, Office Rent, &c.	1,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,054	-	-			
Ditto - - ditto - - in Ireland - - ditto	577	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	577	6	-			
				2,827	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	-				2,817	18	6
TOTAL for RECRUITING							79,932	-	-									
Pay of Military Labourers and Pioneers in the West Indies, in Jamaica, in Africa, and in the Mauritius							9,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500	-	-
TOTAL CHARGE of the LAND FORCES £.							3,140,531	1	10	677,441	13	9	-	-	-	3,800,690	9	1
APPROPRIATIONS in AID; viz.	£.	s.	d.															
Amount expected to be received from Men permitted to purchase their Discharge at various rates, but calculated at an average of 20 *l.* each for 1,000 Men	20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850 at 20 *l.*			17,000	-	-			
Amount expected to be received from 1,400 Men, who, after hastily enlisting, may probably dissent, and be discharged on paying Smart Money	1,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000 Men			750	-	-			
Expected produce of the Sale of 500 Cast Horses, at an average of 10 *l.* each Horse	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500 at 10 *l.*			5,000	-	-			
Difference between the Sums deposited in the hands of Accountants as the Effects of deceased Officers and Soldiers, and the Payments made to their Representatives; and also Balances forfeited by Men who desert	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,450	-	-			
Probable Amount of Penalties which may be recovered from Individuals for Offences against the Mutiny Act	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-			
Salary and Lodging Allowance of the Officiating Clergyman at Corfu, the Amount being defrayed out of the Colonial Revenues of the Ionian Islands	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—					
Deduct APPROPRIATIONS in AID							28,879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,277	-	-
To be defrayed by EAST INDIA COMPANY							-	-	-	677,441	13	9	Gross Charge of 1836–7			3,776,413	9	1
													Defrayed by East India Company			691,133	2	5
Remains the AMOUNT to be provided for the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES to the 31 March 1838 £.							3,111,652	1	10				AMOUNT of ESTIMATE 1836–7 £.			3,085,280	6	8

		£.	s.	d.
The CHARGE to be provided for the LAND FORCES, for Service at HOME and ABROAD, exclusive of India, to the 31 March 1838, is	£.	3,111,652	1	10
The CHARGE to be defrayed by the EAST INDIA COMPANY is	£.	677,441	13	9
TOTAL CHARGE of the LAND FORCES 1837–8, after deducting Appropriations in Aid	£.	3,789,093	15	7

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at HOME and ABROAD, as estimated
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS of each Rank, and the Numbers of RANK and FILE; and also showing the

NUMBERS. 1836/7.	NUMBERS. 1837/8.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE.	TOTAL PAY and Daily Allowances.
				£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
2	2	COLONELS-IN-CHIEF:					
		60th Regiment and Rifle Brigade	2	- 13 1	238 15 5	477 10 10	477 10 10
134	134	COLONELS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- -	1,800 - -	5,400 - -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	1	- -	1,100 - -	1,100 - -	- - -
			18	- -	1,000 - -	18,000 - -	- - -
			4	- -	900 - -	3,600 - -	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	1	- -	1,200 - -	1,200 - -	- - -
			2	- -	1,000 - -	2,000 - -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	88	- -	600 - -	52,800 - -	- - -
			14	- -	500 - -	7,000 - -	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	1	1 12 6	593 2 6	593 2 6	- - -
			1	- -	500 - -	500 - -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	2 5 6	850 7 6	850 7 6	- - -
			134				93,043 10 -
163	163	LIEUTENANT-COLONELS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	1 9 2	532 5 10	1,596 17 6	—
		Cavalry of the Line - -	27	1 3 -	419 15 -	11,333 5 -	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	3	1 6 9	483 9 -	1,464 11 3	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	123	- 17 -	310 5 -	38,160 15 -	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	4	- 17 -	310 5 -	1,241 - -	—
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	2	- 17 -	310 5 -	620 10 -	- - -
		African Colonial Corps - -	1	- 17 -	310 5 -	310 5 -	- - -
			163				54,727 3 9
261	257	MAJORS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	1 4 5	445 12 1	1,336 16 3	—
		Cavalry of the Line - -	31	- 19 3	351 6 3	10,890 13 9	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	7	1 3 -	419 15 -	2,938 5 -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	206	- 16 -	292 - -	60,152 - -	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	4	- 16 -	292 - -	1,168 - -	—
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	2	- 16 -	292 - -	584 - -	- - -
		African Colonial Corps - -	1	- 16 -	292 - -	292 - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	1	- 16 -	292 - -	292 - -	- - -
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	1	- 16 -	292 - -	292 - -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 10 3½	187 16 5½	187 16 5½	- - -
			257				78,133 11 5½
		DAILY ALLOWANCES TO OFFICERS COMMANDING BATTALIONS:					
		Infantry of the Line - 103 battalions.	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	5,639 5 -	
		West India Regiments 2 ditto	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	109 10 -	
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - 1 ditto	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment 1 ditto	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	
		African Colonial Corps 1 ditto	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen - - - 1 ditto	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	
		Malta Fencibles - 1 ditto	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	6,022 10 -
560	556	- - - - - Carried forward - - - - - - - £.					232,404 6 -½

Digitized by Google

for the Twelve Months, from 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838; distinguishing the Numbers of OFFICERS and Daily and Annual PAY and ALLOWANCES of each Rank, and the Charges for AGENCY and CLOTHING.

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES.				AGENCY.	CLOTHING.				AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE to 31st March 1837.	
Nos.	To each Officer.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.							£. s. d.
–	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- - - - - - -				- -	477 10 10
-	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	No Clothing Emoluments.					
–	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	Emoluments from Clothing.					
–	- -	- - -	- - -	- -						
1	1,093 8 10	1,093 8 10	- - -	- -	- - ditto.					
–	- -	- - -	- - -	- -						
–	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- - ditto.					
–	- -	- - -	- - -	- -						
–	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- - ditto.					
–	- -	- - -	- - -	- -						
–	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	Clothing supplied in kind.					
			1,093 8 10	- -	- - - - - - -				Pay, &c.	93,743 10 –
									Allowances	1,093 8 10
23	20 – –	460 – –								
3	133 16 –	401 8 –								
103	20 – –	2,060 – –								
1	20 – –	20 – –								
1	20 – –	20 – –								
			2,961 8 –	- -	- - - - -				Pay, &c.	54,727 3 9
									Allowances	2,961 8 –
23	20 – –	460 – –								
1	252 16 2	252 16 2								
2	207 15 1	415 10 2								
4	133 16 –	535 4 –								
103	20 – –	2,060 – –								
1	20 – –	20 – –								
1	20 – –	20 – –								
1	20 – –	20 – –								
1	20 – –	20 – –								
1	20 – –	20 – –								
			3,823 10 4	- -	- - - - - - -				Pay, &c.	79,821 13 11½
									Allowances	3,823 10 4
-	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- - - - - - -				- -	6,022 10 –
-	- -	- - -	7,878 7 2	- -	- - - - - - -				- -	242,670 15 8½

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - -

NUMBERS. 1836/7.	NUMBERS. 1837/8.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE. £. s. d.	TOTAL PAY, and Daily Allowances. £. s. d.
560	556	- - Brought forward - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	232,404 6 -½
1,319	1,319	CAPTAINS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	24	- 15 1	275 5 5	6,606 10 -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	152	- 14 7	266 2 11	40,454 3 4	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	58	- 15 6	282 17 6	16,406 15 -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	1,030	- 11 7	211 7 11	217,737 14 2	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	20	- 11 7	211 7 11	4,227 18 4	- - -
		Staff Corps - - - -	1	- 15 8	285 18 4	285 18 4	- - -
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - -	3	- 11 7	211 7 11	634 3 9	- - -
		African Colonial Corps - -	6	- 11 7	211 7 11	1,268 7 6	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	16	- 11 7	211 7 11	3,382 6 8	- - -
		Ceylon Invalids - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	3	- 11 7	211 7 11	634 3 9	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	6	- 7 -	127 15 -	766 10 -	- - -
			1,319				292,404 10 10
1,807	1,807	LIEUTENANTS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	24	- 10 4	188 11 8	4,526 - -	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	188	- 9 -	164 5 -	30,879 - -	
		Foot Guards - - -	74	- 7 4	133 16 8	9,903 13 4	
		Infantry of the Line - -	1,420	- 6 6	118 12 6	168,447 10 -	
		West India Regiments - -	40	- 6 6	118 12 6	4,745 - -	
		Staff Corps - - - -	1	- 9 -	164 5 -	164 5 -	
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - -	6	- 6 6	118 12 6	711 15 -	
		African Colonial Corps - -	12	- 6 6	118 12 6	1,423 10 -	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment -	32	- 6 6	118 12 6	3,796 - -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	4	- 6 6	118 12 6	474 10 -	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	6	- 5 1¾	93 18 2¾	563 9 4½	
			1,807				225,634 12 8½
172	172	CORNETS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	24	- 8 -	146 - -	3,504 - -	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	148	- 8 -	146 - -	21,608 - -	
			172				25,112 - -
		RIDING MASTERS, Allowances to					
		Household Cavalry - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
936	936	ENSIGNS:					
		Foot Guards - - -	42	- 5 6	100 7 6	4,215 15 -	
		Infantry of the Line - -	840	- 5 3	95 16 3	80,482 10 -	
		West India Regiments - -	20	- 5 3	95 16 3	1,916 5 -	
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - -	3	- 5 3	95 16 3	287 8 9	
		African Colonial Corps - -	6	- 5 3	95 16 3	574 17 6	
		Ceylon Regiment (2d Lieutenants) - - - -	16	- 5 3	95 16 3	1,533 - -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	3	- 5 3	95 16 3	287 8 9	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	6	- 4 1¾	76 13 2¾	453 19 4½	
			936				89,751 4 4½
4,794	4,790	- - - - - - - Carried forward - - - -				- - £.	865,306 13 11½

Digitized by Google

- - - - - as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1838—*continued.*

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES.				Agency.	CLOTHING.				AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE to 31st March 1837.	
Nos.	To each Officer.	To the whole.	TOTAL.		No.	To each Rank.	To the whole.	TOTAL.		
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.							£. s. d.
- -	- - -	- - -	7,878 7 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	242,670 15 8½
24	40 - -	960 - -	These Allowances are given to cover Losses by Desertion, Burials, &c.							
32	70 - -	2,240 - -								
120	30 - -	3,600 - -								
58	151 8 1	8,781 8 10								
480	36 10 -	17,520 - -								
530	27 7 6	14,508 15 -								
20	18 5 -	365 - -								
20	36 10 -	730 - -								
1	27 7 6	27 7 6								
3	36 10 -	109 10 -								
6	36 10 -	219 - -								
16	36 10 -	584 - -								
2 Comps	27 7 6	54 15 -								
3	36 10 -	109 10 -								
6	20 - -	120 - -								
			49,929 6 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Pay, &c. -	292,404 10 10
									Allowances	50,093 11 4
- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	225,634 12 8½
- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	25,112 - -
3	186 12 -	559 16 -								
4	204 9 -	817 16 -								
1	186 8 -	186 8 -								
18	139 16 -	2,516 8 -								
1	30 - -	30 - -								
			4,110 8 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4,110 8 -
- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	89,751 4 4½
- -	- - -	- - -	61,918 1 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	929,777 2 11½

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - -

NUMBERS. 1836/7.	NUMBERS. 1837/8.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE. £. s. d.	TOTAL PAY, and Daily Allowances. £. s. d.
4,794	4,790	- - Brought forward -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	865,306 13 11½
130	129	PAYMASTERS:					
		Cavalry of the Line - -	3	- 12 6	228 2 6	684 7 6	
			20	- 15 -	273 15 -	5,475 - -	
		Infantry of the Line - -	13	- 12 6	228 2 6	2,965 12 6	
			90	- 15 -	273 15 -	24,637 10 -	
		West India Regiment - -	1	- 15 -	273 15 -	273 15 -	
		Ceylon Regiment - - -	1	- 17 6	319 7 6	319 7 6	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 7 -	127 15 -	127 15 -	
		Allowances to Officers acting:					
		Household Cavalry - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		West India Regiment - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		African Colonial Corps - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
			129				34,483 7 6
143	143	ADJUTANTS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 13 -	237 5 -	711 15 -	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 10 -	182 10 -	4,197 10 -	
		Foot Guards - - - -	7	- 10 -	182 10 -	1,277 10 -	
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 8 6	155 2 6	15,977 17 6	
		West India Regiments - -	2	- 8 6	155 2 6	310 5 -	
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	1	- 8 6	155 2 6	155 2 6	
		African Colonial Corps - -	1	- 8 6	155 2 6	155 2 6	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1	- 11 -	200 15 -	200 15 -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen - -	1	- 8 6	155 2 6	155 2 6	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 8 6	155 2 6	155 2 6	
			143				23,296 2 6
143	143	QUARTERMASTERS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 9 6	173 7 6	520 2 6	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 8 6	155 2 6	3,567 17 6	
		Foot Guards - - -	7	- 6 6	118 12 6	830 7 6	
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 6 6	118 12 6	12,218 7 6	
		West India Regiments - -	2	- 6 6	118 12 6	237 5 -	
		African Colonial Corps - -	1	- 6 6	118 12 6	118 12 6	
		Staff Corps - - - -	1	- 6 6	118 12 6	118 12 6	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1	- 9 -	164 5 -	164 5 -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	1	- 6 6	118 12 6	118 12 6	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 4 3½	78 6 5½	78 6 5½	
			143				17,972 8 11½
3	3	SURGEONS MAJOR:					
		Foot Guards - - - -	3	- 18 9	342 5 -	1,026 11 3	1,026 11 3
139	139	SURGEONS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 13 -	237 5 -	711 15 -	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 13 -	237 5 -	5,456 15 -	
		Foot Guards - - - -	4	- 13 -	237 5 -	949 - -	
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 13 -	237 5 -	24,436 15 -	
		West India Regiments - -	2	- 13 -	237 5 -	474 10 -	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1	- 13 -	237 5 -	237 5 -	
		African Colonial Corps - -	1	- 13 -	237 5 -	237 5 -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	1	- 13 -	237 5 -	237 5 -	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 7 -	127 15 -	127 15 -	
			139				32,868 5 -
226	223	ASSISTANT SURGEONS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 8 6	155 2 6	465 7 6	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	27	- 8 6	155 2 6	4,188 7 6	
		Foot Guards - - - -	7	- 7 6	136 17 6	958 2 6	
		Infantry of the Line - -	177	- 7 6	136 17 6	24,226 17 6	
		West India Regiments - -	4	- 7 6	136 17 6	547 10 -	
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	1	- 7 6	136 17 6	136 17 6	
		African Colonial Corps - -	1	- 7 6	136 17 6	136 17 6	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	2	- 7 6	136 17 6	273 15 -	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 4 3½	78 6 5½	78 6 5½	
			223				31,012 1 5½
26	26	VETERINARY SURGEONS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 8 -	146 - -	438 - -	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 8 -	146 - -	3,358 - -	
			26				3,796 - -
5,604	5,596	- - - - Carried forward - - - - -				- - £.	1,009,761 10 7½

Digitized by Google

- - - - - as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1838—*continued.*

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES.				AGENCY.	CLOTHING.				AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to 31 March 1837.	
Nos.	To each Officer. £. s. d.	To the Whole. £. s. d.	TOTAL. £. s. d.		Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		£. s. d.
-	- -	- -	61,918 1 6	- -	-	- - - - - -			- -	929,777 2 11½
3	105 - -	315 - -								
2	91 5 -	182 10 -								
1	73 - -	73 - -								
1	73 - -	73 - -								
-	- -		643 10 -	- -	-	- - - - - -			Pay, &c. -	35,532 15 -
									Allowances	461 - -
-	- -	- -	- - -	- -	-	- - - - - -			- -	23,296 2 6
-	- -	- -	- - -	- -	-	- - - - - -			- -	17,972 8 11½
-	- -	- -	- - -	- -	-	- - - - - -			- -	1,026 11 3
-	- -	- -	- - -	- -	-	- - - - - -			- -	32,868 5 -
-	- -	- -	- - -	- -	-	- - - - - -			- -	31,422 13 11½
-	- -	- -	- - -	- -	-	- - - - - -			- -	3,796 - -
-	- -	- -	62,561 11 6	- -	-	- - - - - -			- -	1,076,152 19 7½

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - - -

NUMBERS. 1836/7	NUMBERS. 1837/8.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual,	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE.	TOTAL PAY and Daily Allowances.
					£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
5,604	5,596	Brought forward - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,009,761 10 7½
3	3	SOLICITORS:					
		Foot Guards - - -	3	- 3 9	68 8 9	205 6 3	205 6 3
15	15	SUBADARS:					
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment -	13	- 2 7	47 2 11	612 17 11	
			2	- 2 3	41 1 3	82 2 6	
			15				695 - 5
17	17	JEMADARS:					
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment -	13	- 1 8¾	31 11 1¾	410 4 10¾	
			2	- 1 4	24 6 8	48 13 4	
			2	- 1 -	18 5 -	36 10 -	
			17				495 8 2¾
5,639	5,631	OFFICERS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - £.					1,011,157 5 6¼
		NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.					
143	143	REGIMENTAL CORPORAL AND SERJEANT MAJORS;					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 4 -	73 - -	219 - -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 3 6	63 17 6	1,469 2 6	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	7	- 3 2	57 15 10	404 10 10	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 3 -	54 15 -	5,639 5 -	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	2	- 3 6	63 17 6	127 15 -	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment -	1	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	- - -
			1	- 1 6	27 7 6	27 7 6	
		African Colonial Corps - -	1	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	1	- 2 10	51 14 2	51 14 2	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 2 3¼	41 8 10¼	41 8 10¼	- - -
			143				8,089 13 10¼
199	199	TROOP OR COMPANY SERJEANT OR CORPORAL MAJORS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	24	- 3 6	63 17 6	1,533 - -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	152	- 3 -	54 15 -	8,322 - -	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	20	- 2 10	51 14 2	1,034 3 4	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	3	- 1 10	33 9 2	100 7 6	- - -
			199				10,989 10 10
1,097	1,097	COLOUR SERJEANTS:					
		Foot Guards - - - -	58	- 2 6	45 12 6	2,646 5 -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	1,010	- 2 4	42 11 8	43,009 3 4	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	16	- 1 3	22 16 3	365 - -	- - -
		African Colonial Corps - -	4	- 2 4	42 11 8	170 6 8	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	3	- 2 2	39 10 10	118 12 6	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	6	- 1 5¼	26 4 8¼	157 8 1½	- - -
			1,097				46,466 15 7½
116	116	QUARTERMASTER SERJEANTS:					
		Foot Guards - - - -	7	- 2 8	48 13 4	340 13 4	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 2 6	45 12 6	4,699 7 6	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	2	- 3 -	54 15 -	109 10 -	- - -
		Staff Corps - - - -	1	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	- - -
		African Colonial Corps - -	1	- 2 6	45 12 6	45 12 6	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1	- 2 6	45 12 6	45 12 6	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 2 -	36 10 -	36 10 -	- - -
			116				5,332 - 10
1,555	1,555	- - - - - Carried forward - - - - - - £.					70,878 1 1¾

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1838—*continued.*

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES.							AGENCY.	CLOTHING.									AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to 31st March 1837.			
Nos.	To each Officer.	To the Whole.		TOTAL.				Nos.	To each Rank.			To the Whole.			TOTAL.					
				£.	s.	d.			£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
-	-	-	-	62,561	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,076,152	19	7½
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	6	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	695	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	495	8	2¾
-	-	-	-£.	62,561	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£.	1,077,548	14	6¼
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	17	8½	19	15	5								
								1	5	19	-	5	19	-								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	6	12	-	151	16	-								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	10		52	10	-								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	7	9	2	768	4	2								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9	2	14	18	4								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Clothing in kind.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ditto.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ditto.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ditto.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					1,013	2	11	Pay, &c.	8,089	13	10¼
																		Clothing	1,013	2	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	9	17	8½	158	3	4								
								8	5	19	-	47	12	-								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	6	12	-	1,003	4	-								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	7	9	2	149	3	4								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Clothing in kind.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					1,358	2	8	Pay, &c.	10,989	10	10
																		Clothing	1,358	2	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	7	10	-	435	-								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,010	7	9	2	7,532	18	4								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Clothing in kind.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ditto.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ditto.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ditto.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					7,967	18	4	Pay, &c.	46,466	15	7½
																		Clothing	7,967	18	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	10	-	52	10	-								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	7	9	2	768	4	2								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9	2	14	18	4								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Clothing in kind.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ditto.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ditto.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ditto.														
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					835	12	6	Pay, &c.	5,332	-	10
																		Clothing	835	12	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					11,174	16	5	- - £.	82,052	17	6¼

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - - -

NUMBERS. 1836/7.	NUMBERS. 1837/8.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE. £. s. d.	TOTAL PAY, and Daily Allowances. £. s. d.
1,555	1,555	- - Brought forward - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	70,878 1 1¾
677	678	ARMOURER, SADDLER, SCHOOLMASTER, HOSPITAL AND PAYMASTER SERJEANTS, AND ORDERLY ROOM CLERKS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	6	- 2 6¼	46 - 1¼	276 - 7½	- - -
			3	- 2 3¼	41 8 10¼	124 6 6¾	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	134	- 2 2	39 10 10	5,298 11 8	- - -
		Foot Guards - - - -	14	- 2 -	36 10 -	511 - -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	495	- 1 10	33 9 2	16,561 17 6	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	1	- 2 10	51 14 2	51 14 2	- - -
			2	- 2 6	45 12 6	91 5 -	- - -
			8	- 1 10	33 9 2	267 13 4	- - -
		Staff Corps - - - -	1	- 2 6	45 12 6	45 12 6	- - -
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - -	1	- 1 10	33 9 2	33 9 2	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1	- 2 4	42 11 8	42 11 8	- - -
			4	- 1 10	33 9 2	133 16 8	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	4	- 1 8	30 8 4	121 13 4	- - -
			1	- 2 -	36 10 -	36 10 -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	3	- 1 3½	23 11 5½	70 14 4½	- - -
			678	- -	- - -		23,666 16 6¾
3,652	3,652	SERJEANTS;					
		Household Cavalry (Corporals)	64	- 2 6¼	46 - 1¼	2,944 6 8	- - -
			32	- 2 3¼	41 8 10¼	1,326 3 4	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	392	- 2 2	39 10 10	15,500 6 8	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	174	- 2 -	36 10 -	6,351 - -	- - -
		Allowance to a Non-commissioned Officer acting as Deputy Marshal to each Regiment of Foot Guards - -	- -	- - 11¼	17 2 2¼	51 6 6¾	
		Infantry of the Line - -	2,778	- 1 10	33 9 2	92,947 5 -	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	80	- 1 10	33 9 2	2,676 13 4	- - -
		Staff Corps (Overseers) - -	3	- 2 6	45 12 6	136 17 6	- - -
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - -	15	- 1 10	33 9 2	501 17 6	- - -
		African Colonial Corps - -	20	- 1 10	33 9 2	669 3 4	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	64	- 1 -	18 5 -	1,168 - -	- - -
			6	- - 10	15 4 2	91 5 -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	6	- 1 8	30 8 4	182 10 -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	18	- 1 3½	23 11 5½	424 6 3	- - -
			3,652	- -	- - -		124,971 1 1¾
140	140	TRUMPET MAJORS AND DRUM MAJORS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 2 6	45 12 6	136 17 6	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 2 2	39 10 10	909 9 2	- - -
		Foot Guards - - - -	7	- 2 -	36 10 -	255 10 -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 1 10	33 9 2	3,446 4 2	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	2	- 1 10	33 9 2	66 18 4	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment (Bugle Major) - - - -	1	- 1 10	33 9 2	33 9 2	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 1 3½	23 11 5½	23 11 5½	- - -
			140	- -	- - -		4,871 19 9½
4	4	KETTLE DRUMMERS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	2	- 2 6	45 12 6	91 5 -	- - -
			1	- 2 -	36 10 -	36 10 -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	4	- 1 10	33 9 2	33 9 2	- - -
			4	- -	- - -		161 4 2
6,028	6,029	- - Carried forward - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	224,549 2 9¾

Digitized by Google

- - - - - as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1838—*continued.*

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES. Nos.	To each Rank.	To the whole.	TOTAL.	AGENCY.	CLOTHING. Nos.	To each Rank. £. s. d.	To the whole. £. s. d.	TOTAL. £. s. d.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to 31st March 1837.	£. s. d.
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - -	- - -	11,174 16 5	- -	82,052 17 6¾
- - - - - -				- -	6	9 17 8½	59 6 3			
- - - - - -				- -	3	5 19 –	17 17 –			
- - - - - -				- -	134	6 12 –	884 8 –			
- - - - - -				- -	14	7 10 –	105 – –			
- - - - - -				- -	495	7 9 2	3,691 17 6			
- - - - - -				- -	11	7 9 2	82 – 10			
- - - - - -				- -	-	- Clothing in kind.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - ditto.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - ditto.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - ditto.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - ditto.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - -	———	4,840 9 7	Pay, &c.	23,605 19 10¾
									Clothing	4,833 – 5
- - - - - -				- -	64	9 17 8½	632 13 4			
- - - - - -				- -	32	5 19 –	190 8 –			
- - - - - -				- -	392	6 12 –	2,587 4 –			
- - - - - -				- -	174	7 10 –	1,305 – –			
- - - - - -				- -	2778	7 9 2	20,719 5 –			
- - - - - -				- -	80	7 9 2	596 13 4			
- - - - - -				- -	-	- Clothing in kind.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - ditto.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - ditto.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - ditto.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - ditto.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - ditto.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - -	———	26,031 3 8	Pay, &c.	124,971 1 1¾
									Clothing	26,031 3 8
- - - - - -				- -	2	9 17 8½	19 15 5			
					1	5 19 –	5 19 –			
- - - - - -				- -	23	6 – –	138 – –			
- - - - - -				- -	7	7 10 –	52 10 –			
- - - - - -				- -	103	4 19 6	512 8 6			
- - - - - -				- -	2	4 19 6	9 19 –			
- - - - - -				- -	-	- Clothing in kind.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - ditto.				
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - -	———	738 11 11	Pay, &c.	4,871 19 9½
									Clothing	714 1 11
- - - - - -				- -	2	9 17 8½	19 15 5			
- - - - - -				- -	1	5 19 –	5 19 –			
- - - - - -				- -	1	6 12 –	6 12 –			
							———	32 6 5	Pay, &c.	161 4 2
									Clothing	32 6 5
- - - - - -				- -	-	- - -	- - -	42,817 8 [illegible]	- -	267,273 14 11¾

Digitized by Google

Paper (B).—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - -

NUMBERS. 1836/7.	NUMBERS. 1837/8.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE. £. s. d.	TOTAL PAY and Daily Allowance. £. s. d.
6,028	6,029	Brought forward - -		- -	- - -	- - -	224,549 2 9
1,730	1,730	TRUMPETERS, BUGLERS, FIFERS AND DRUMMERS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	14	– 2 6	45 12 6	638 15 –	- - -
			7	– 2 –	36 10 –	255 10 –	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	141	– 1 7	28 17 11	4,074 6 3	- - -
		Foot Guards - - - -	128	– 1 2¼	21 13 5¼	2,774 – –	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	1,339	– 1 1¾	20 18 2¾	28,000 8 10¼	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	38	– 1 1¾	20 18 2¾	794 12 8½	- - -
		Staff Corps - - - -	1	– 1 3	22 16 3	22 16 3	- - -
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	6	– 1 1¾	20 18 2¾	125 9 4½	- - -
		African Colonial Corps - -	8	– 1 1¾	20 18 2¾	167 5 10	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	31	– – 8½	12 18 6½	400 14 9½	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	6	– – 11¾	17 17 4¾	107 4 4½	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	11	– – 10¼	15 11 9¼	171 9 5¾	- - -
			1,730				37,532 12 11
7,758	7,759	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS		- -	- - -	- - £.	262,081 15 8¾
4,791	4,791	CORPORALS:					
		Cavalry of the Line - -	508	– 1 7½	29 13 1½	15,065 7 6	- - -
		Foot Guards - - - -	232	– 1 5	25 17 1	5,998 3 4	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	3,788	– 1 4	24 6 8	92,174 13 4	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	100	– 1 4	24 6 8	2,433 6 8	- - -
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	15	– 1 4	24 6 8	365 – –	- - -
		African Colonial Corps - -	24	– 1 4	24 6 8	584 – –	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	80	– – 9	13 13 9	1,095 – –	- - -
			8	– – 8	12 3 4	97 6 8	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	12	– 1 2	21 5 10	255 10 –	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	24	– 1 –	18 5 –	438 – –	- - -
			4,791				118,506 7 6
172	172	FARRIERS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	16	– 1 11¼	35 7 2¼	565 15 –	- - -
			8	– 1 8¼	30 15 11¼	246 7 6	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	148	– 1 3	22 16 3	3,376 5 –	- - -
			172				4,188 7 6
		FARRIERY ALLOWANCES:					
		Household Cavalry - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
90,715	90,714	PRIVATES:					
		Household Cavalry - -	686	– 1 11¼	35 7 2¼	24,256 10 7½	- - -
			343	– 1 8¼	30 15 11¼	10,563 6 6¾	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	7,922	– 1 3	22 16 3	180,720 12 6	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	4,408	– 1 1	19 15 5	87,149 16 8	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	72,329	– 1 –	18 5 –	1,320,004 5 –	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	1,895	– 1 –	18 5 –	34,583 15 –	- - -
		Staff Corps - - - -	6	– 2 –	36 10 –	219 – –	- - -
			12	– 1 6	27 7 6	328 10 –	- - -
			42	– 1 3	22 16 3	958 2 6	- - -
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	284	– 1 –	18 5 –	5,183 – –	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1,520	– – 8	12 3 4	18,493 6 8	- - -
		Ceylon Invalids - - -	145	– – 7	10 12 11	1,543 12 11	- - -
		African Colonial Corps - -	456	– 1 –	18 5 –	8,322 – –	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	222	– – 10	15 4 2	3,376 5 –	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	444	– – 8½	31 3 6½	5,739 12 6	- - -
			90,714				1,701,441 15 11¼
95,678	95,677	- - Carried forward - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	1,824,136 10 11¼

Digitized by Google

- - - - - as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1838—*continued.*

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES.				AGENCY.	CLOTHING.				AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE to 31st March 1837.	
Nos.	To each Regiment.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- -	- - -	42,817 8 -	- -	267,273 14 11¾
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	14	9 17 8½	138 7 11			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	7	5 19 -	41 13 -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	141	6 - -	846 - -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	128	4 - -	512 - -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	1,339	4 19 6	6,661 10 6			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	38	4 19 6	189 1 -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	Clothing in kind.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- -		8,388 12 5	Pay, &c. / Clothing	37,532 12 11 / 8,388 12 5
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- -	- - £.	51,206 - 5	£.	313,195 - 3¾
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	508	6 - -	3,048 - -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	232	4 - -	928 - -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	3,788	4 19 6	18,845 6 -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	100	4 19 6	497 10 -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	Clothing in kind.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- -		23,318 16 -	Pay, &c. / Clothing	118,506 7 6 / 23,318 16 -
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	16	9 17 8½	158 3 4			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	8	5 19 -	47 12 -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	148	4 - -	592 - -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- -		797 15 4	Pay, &c. / Clothing	4,188 7 6 / 797 15 4
3	416 14 2	1,250 2 6								
1	512 10 5									
1	386 5 10									
17	384 15 5	9,572 2 6								
4	533 1 -½									
1	304 3 4	304 3 4	11,126 8 4	-	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	-	11,126 8 4
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	686	9 17 8½	6,781 7 11			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	343	5 19 -	2,040 17 -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	7,922	4 - -	31,688 - -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	4,408	3 15 -	16,530 - -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	72,329	2 6 -	166,356 14 -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	1,895	2 6 -	4,358 10 -			
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	Clothing in kind.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.				
-	- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- -		227,755 8 11	Pay, &c. / Clothing	1,700,182 10 11¼ / 227,757 14 11
-	- -	- -	11,126 8 4	-	- -	- -	- - £.	251,872 - 3	- -	2,085,878 - 6¼

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - -

NUMBERS. 1836/7.	NUMBERS. 1837/8.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE. £. s. d.	TOTAL PAY, and Daily Allowances. £. s. d.
95,678	95,677	Brought forward - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	1,824,136 10 11¼
		REMOUNT ALLOWANCES:					
		Household Cavalry - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen, Allowance to Officers - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Boys in Ceylon Regiment -	12 a' 5½ / 55 a' 5 / 103 a' 4½	3 7 -½	1,223 10 2½	1,223 10 2½	1,223 10 2½
		RECRUITING and HOSPITAL EXPENDITURE:—FOOT GUARDS, Allowance to - -					- - -
		CLOTHING IN KIND:—Estimated Cost of Supply to					
		Staff Corps - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		African Colonial Corps - - - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - - - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen - - - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		AGENCY at 11 *d.* per Troop for Cavalry, per diem - - - - - -					- - -
		Ditto - at 1 *s.* - ditto - - ditto - - ditto - - INDIA - - - - -					- - -
		Ditto - at 6 *d.* per Company for Infantry, ditto - - - - - -					- - -
		Ditto - at 1½ *d.* per 1 *l.* on Pay and Allowances - - - - - -					- - -
95,678	95,677	NUMBERS and CHARGE of RANK and FILE; of Allowances for their Clothing; and of Regimental Allowances - - - - - - - - - -					1,825,360 1 1¾
7,758	7,759	NUMBERS and CHARGE of NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, and of their Clothing -					262,081 15 8¾
5,639	5,631	NUMBERS and CHARGE of OFFICERS, and of their Allowances - - - -					1,011,157 5 6¼
							3,098,599 2 4¾
		Add the difference between the Charge of a Regiment estimated for a portion of the Year 1836–7 on the Indian Establishment, but accounted for in this Statement for that Year at the lower Numbers and Charge of the British Establishment only					- - -
							3,098,599 2 4¾
		Fractional parts of a Penny added or omitted in Estimate - - - - -					- 1 9¼
		TOTAL of PAY and DAILY ALLOWANCES - - -					3,098,599 4 2
		— ANNUAL ALLOWANCES - - - -					85,573 1 2
		— AGENCY - - - - - - - -					32,446 16 5
		— CLOTHING - - - - - - -					306,800 - 8
	109,067	NUMBERS and AMOUNT of REGIMENTAL CHARGE to the 31st March 1838, according to Establishment -				£.	3,523,419 2 5
109,075		NUMBERS in 1836–7, according to Establishment - - - - - - - - -					- - -
8,036	8,036	NUMBERS and CHARGE of NON-EFFECTIVES - - - - - - - -					181,000 - -
101,039	101,031	NUMBERS and CHARGE of EFFECTIVES - - - - - - - -					3,342,419 2 5
		The following Force is maintained in INDIA at the Expense of the East India Company;—*viz.*					
19,720	19,720	1,116 Officers - - - - - - / 1,316 Non-commissioned Officers - - / 17,288 Rank and File - - - - - - - - Charge - - - -					673,354 7 11
	81,311	NUMBERS and CHARGE for SERVICE at HOME and ABROAD, except INDIA - - - - - -				£.	2,669,064 14 6
81,319		NUMBERS, 1836–7 -					

War Office,
17 February 1837.

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - - as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1838—*continued.*

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES. To each Regiment.	ANNUAL ALLOWANCES. To the whole.	ANNUAL ALLOWANCES. TOTAL.	AGENCY.	CLOTHING. Nos.	CLOTHING. To each Rank.	CLOTHING. To the whole.	CLOTHING. TOTAL.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE to 31 March 1837.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
- -	- -	11,126 8 4	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	251,872 - 3	- -	2,085,878 - 6¼
800 - -	2,400 - -								
227 10 -	227 10 -	2,627 10 -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	2,627 10 -
- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	170Boys	1,285 2 1
4,192 15 6	9,257 11 6								
2,532 8 -		9,257 11 6	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	9,257 11 6
- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	142 - -	- -	142 - -
- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	480 - -	- -	480 - -
- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	500 - -	- -	500 - -
- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	1,500 - -	- -	1,500 - -
- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	600 - -	- -	600 - -
- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	500 - -	- -	500 - -
- - -	- -	- - -	2,342 1 8	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	2,342 1 8
- - -	- -	- - -	657 - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	657 - -
- - -	- -	- - -	10,119 12 6	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	10,119 12 6
- - -	- -	- - -	19,328 2 3	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	19,351 9 2½
- - -	- -	23,011 9 10	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	255,594 - 3	- -	2,135,240 7 5¾
- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	51,206 - 5	- -	313,195 - 3¾
- - -	- -	62,561 11 6	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	1,077,548 14 6¼
- - -	- -	85,573 1 4	32,446 16 5	- -	- -	- - -	306,800 - 8	- -	3,525,984 2 3¾
- - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	(20Foot)	935 12 5
- - -	- -	85,573 1 4	32,446 16 5	- -	- -	- - -	306,800 - 8	- -	3,526,919 14 8¾
- - -	- -	- - 2	- - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- 3 2¼
ANNUAL ALLOWANCES £.		85,573 1 2	32,446 16 5	Agency - -		- Clothing	306,800 - 8		

- - - - - - - - - - - - CHARGE in 1836/7, according to Establishment - - -	3,526,919 17 11
- -	181,000 - -
- -	3,345,919 17 11
- -	687,099 10 4
- ESTIMATE 1836/7 - - £.	2,658,820 7 7

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of the DISTRIBUTION of the FORCES, - - -

	On the 1st February 1837.				
	RANK AND FILE.				
	Establishment.	Effectives.	Wanting to complete.	Supernumeraries.	
IN GREAT BRITAIN:					
Cavalry - - - - - - - - -	4,803	4,356	447	- -	- -
Foot Guards - - - - - - - -	4,000	3,507	493	- -	- -
Infantry of the Line - - - - - -	12,759	10,778	1,981	- -	- -
Recruiting Troops and Companies of Regiments in India - - - - - - - - -	192	712	- -	520	- -
On Passage Home - - - - - - -	3,829	3,235	594	- -	- -
	25,583	22,588	- -	- -	- -
IN IRELAND:					
Cavalry - - - - - - - - -	2,128	1,877	251	- -	- -
Foot Guards - - - - - - - -	640	545	95	- -	- -
Infantry of the Line - - - - - -	16,103	14,079	2,024	- -	- -
	18,871	16,501	- -	- -	- -
ABROAD, EXCLUSIVE OF INDIA:					
Infantry of the Line, including Detachments of Regiments on Passage - - - - - -	28,706	25,560	3,146	- -	- -
Royal Veteran Companies - - - - -	299	300	- -	1	- -
West India Regiments and African Corps - -	2,475	2,014	461	- -	- -
Colonial Corps - - - - - - -	2,455	2,327	128	- -	- -
	33,935	30,201	- -	- -	- -
IN INDIA:					
Cavalry, exclusive of Recruiting Troops - -	2,588	2,471	117	- -	- -
Infantry - ditto - ditto - Companies -	14,700	14,463	237	- -	- -
	17,288	16,934	- -	- -	- -
			9,974	521	- -
Deduct Supernumeraries - - - - -			521		
TOTAL wanting to complete - -			9,453	- -	- -

Exclusive of the Recruiting Troops and Companies of Regiments in India, the Numbers for

At Home - - - - - - - - -	44,262	38,377	5,885	- -	- -
Abroad, exclusive of India - - - - -	33,935	30,201	3,734	- -	- -
TOTALS - - -	78,197	68,578	9,619	- -	- -
The Force for India, including the Recruiting Troops and Companies at Home, is—					
Cavalry - - - - - - - - -	2,700	2,702	- -	2	- -
Iafantry of the Line - - - - - - -	14,780	14,944	- -	164	- -
	17,480	17,646	9,619	166	- -
Deduct Supernumeraries - - - - -			166	- -	- -
TOTAL wanting to complete - -			9,453	- -	- -

The Effectives were, on the 1st February 1837, 9,619 Men below the Establishment for beyond an Effective Force of 70,161 Men. A deduction has accordingly been made 8,036 Men to the 31st March 1838. The deduction made for the year ending 31st March

War Office,
17 February 1837.

Digitized by Google

- - - on the 1st February 1837 and on the 1st February 1836.

	On the 1st February 1836.				
	RANK AND FILE.				
	Establishment.	Effectives.	Wanting to complete.	Supernumeraries.	
					IN GREAT BRITAIN:
- -	4,803	4,346	457	- -	- Cavalry.
- -	3,840	3,457	383	- -	- Foot Guards.
- -	11,214	9,690	1,524	- -	- Infantry of the Line.
- -	192	1.020	- -	828	- Recruiting Troops and Companies of Regiments in India.
- -	2,508	1,780	728	- -	- On Passage Home.
- -	22,557	20,293			
					IN IRELAND:
- -	2,128	1,889	239	- -	- Cavalry.
- -	800	624	176	- -	- Foot Guards.
- -	17,424	15,161	2,263	- -	- Infantry of the Line.
- -	20,352	17,674			
					ABROAD, EXCLUSIVE OF INDIA:
- -	30,252	27,003	3,249	- -	- Infantry of the Line, including Detachments of Regiments on Passage.
- -	299	297	2	- -	- Royal Veteran Companies.
- -	2,476	1,978	498	- -	- West India Regiments and African Corps.
- -	2,454	2,293	161	- -	- Colonial Corps.
- -	35,481	31,571			
					IN INDIA:
- -	2,588	2,475	113	- -	- Cavalry, exclusive of Recruiting Troops.
- -	14,700	14,690	10	- -	- Infantry - ditto - ditto - Companies.
- -	17,288	17,165			
- -	- - - - - -		9,803	828	
- -	- - - - - -		828	- -	- - Deduct Supernumeraries.
- -	- - - - - -		8,975	- -	- - TOTAL wanting to complete.

which Provision is made in the Land Force Estimates, are—

- -	42,717	36,947	5 770	- -	- At Home.
- -	35,481	31,571	3,910	- -	- Abroad, exclusive of India.
- -	78,198	68,518	9,680	- -	- - TOTALS.
- -	2,700	2,678	22	- -	- Cavalry.
- -	14,780	15,507	- -	727	- Infantry of the Line.
- -	17,480	18,185	9,702	727	
-	- - - - - -		727	- -	- - Deduct Supernumeraries.
- -	- - - - - -		8,975	- -	- - TOTAL to complete.

Service at Home and Abroad, exclusive of India, and it is not intended to replace Casualties from the Charge of the Land Forces of £. 181,000, on account of the Pay and Clothing of 1837, was also £. 181,000 for 8,036 Non-effective Men.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

2.—ESTIMATE of the Charge of General Staff Officers and Officers of the Hospital of the Tower of London; from the 1st April 1837 to t

PARTICULARS of the Pay and Probable Contingent Expenses of Generl Staff Office 365 Days, from the 1st April 1

HOME STAFF.	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1838.				Amount of Estimat to the 31st March 1837.
General Staff.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.		
Head Quarters:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d
General Commanding in Chief - -	9 9 6	3,458 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 3,458 7 6
Four Aides-de-Camp, each 9s. 6d. -	1 18 –	693 10 –	- - -	- - -	- - 693 10 -
Military Secretary - - - - -	- - -	2,000 – –	- - -	- - -	- - 2,000 – -
			6,151 17 6		
Adjutant General - - - - -	3 15 10	1,383 19 2	- - -	- - -	- - 1,383 19 2
Allowance to ditto - - -	- - -	500 – –	- - -	- - -	- - 500 – -
Deputy Adjutant General - -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
Assistant Adjutant General - -	– 19 –	346 15 –	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General -	– 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
			3,182 15 –		
Quartermaster General - - -	3 15 10	1,383 19 2	- - -	- - -	- - 1,383 19 2
Allowance to ditto - - -	- - -	500 – –	- - -	- - -	- - 500 – -
Deputy Quartermaster General -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19
Assistant Quartermaster General -	1 7 6	501 17 6	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General - - - - - -	– 17 6	319 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
			2,705 4 2		
Total for the Staff at Head Quarters transferred to Estimate of Public Departments - - - - - - - -	- - -		- - £.	12,039 16 8	- - 12,517 7 6
SOUTH BRITAIN:					
One Major General, Northern District -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Adjutant General -	– 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
One Major of Brigade - - -	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
			1,298 15 10		
One Major General, Western District -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
Allowance to ditto as Resident Lieutenant Governor - -	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Aide-de-Camp - - - -	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- 173 7 6
One Major of Brigade - - -	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
			1,212 2 1		
One Major General, South West District	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
Allowance to ditto as Resident Lieutenant Governor - -	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Major of Brigade - - -	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
			1,212 2 1		
One Major General, London, Inspecting General of Cavalry - - -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - - -	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Major of Brigade - - -	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
			1,038 14 7		
Carried forward - - - £.			4,761 14 7	12,639 16 8	- - 17,279 2

Digitized by Google

serving with His Majesty's Forces at Home and Abroad, and of His Majesty's Garrison
31st March 1838: £. 154,196. 19. 3., according to the following Particulars:—

and Officers of the Hospitals, in the United Kingdom and on Foreign Stations, except *India*, for
to the 31st March 1838.

Detail of the Actual Expenditure on Account of Contingent Expenses for 12 Months of 1836.

Forage.	Lodging Allowance.	Postage and Stationery.	Travelling Expenses.	Clerks.	Office Rent.	Fuel and Candle Allowance.	Miscellaneous	TOTALS.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
501 14 6	- - -	- -	- -	In Estimate of Public Departments	- -	- -	- -	501 14 6	
322 10 9	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	322 10 9	
143 7 -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	143 7 -	967 12 3
143 7 -	- - -	- -	9 8 -	- ditto -	- -	- -	- -	152 15 -	
143 7 -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- Allowance -		150 - -	293 7 -	
71 13 6	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	71 13 6	
35 16 9	- - -	- -	5 12 -	- -	- Allowance -		100 - -	141 8 9	659 4 3
179 3 9	- - -	- -	- -	- ditto -	- -	- -	- -	179 3 9	
71 13 6	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	71 13 6	
35 16 9	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	35 16 9	286 14
648 10 6	- - -	- -	15 - -	- -	- -	- -	250 - -	- - -	1,913 10 6
127 19 -	200 - -	41 14 4	79 18 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	449 12 2	
60 8 6	54 12 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	115 - 6	
68 5 6	80 - 6	28 14 9	7 10 -	45 15 -	25 - -	- -	- -	255 5 9	
66 17 6	54 18 -	149 16 4	- -	64 1 -	27 7 6	6 18 2	- -	369 18 6	1,189 16 11
167 15 -	200 - -	3 17 -	- -	45 15 -	Boat Expenses and Contingencies - -		86 18 2	504 5 2	
67 2 -	54 12 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	121 14 -	
66 2 10	54 12 -	2 10 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	123 5 8	749 4 10
170 1 2	242 14 10	7 14 6	- -	- -	Boat Expenses, &c. -		175 10 1	596 - 7	
70 3 -	54 12 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	124 15 -	
70 3 -	54 12 -	20 7 2	- -	45 15 -	- -	- -	- -	190 17 2	911 12 9
179 3 9	200 - -	14 15 6	163 9 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	557 8 4	
71 13 6	54 12 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	126 5 6	
71 13 6	54 12 -	6 4 3	- -	18 6 -	- -	- -	- -	150 15 9	834 9 7
2,995 18 9	1,359 17 4	275 14 8	265 17 11	219 12 -	52 7 6	6 18 2	512 8 3	- - -	5,598 14 7

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay and Probable Contingent Expenses of General Staff Officers - - - -

HOME STAFF.	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1838.				Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1837.
GENERAL STAFF—*continued.*	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.		
SOUTH BRITAIN—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	4,761 14 7	12,039 16 8	- - 17,279 2 1
One permanent Assistant Quartermaster General, on Pay of Major of Cavalry, with a daily allowance of 1 *s.* 6 *d.* for a Servant - - -	1 – 9	378 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 378 13 9
Six Aides-de-Camp to the King, each 10 *s.* 5 *d.* - - - - - -	3 2 6	1,140 12 6	- - -	- - -	- - 1,140 12 6
One principal Veterinary Surgeon -	1 – –	365 – –	- - -	- - -	- - 365 – –
The principal Chaplain, and - -	- - -	216 – –	- - -	- - -	- - 216 – –
as Chaplain, London - - -	– 16 –	292 – –	- - -	- -	- - 292 – –
One - ditto - Portsmouth - - -	– 16 –	292 – –	- - -	- - -	- - 292 – –
One - ditto - Chatham - - -	– 16 –	292 – –	- - -	- - -	- - 292 – –
The Lieutenant-Governor, Landguard Fort	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
Ditto - - - - - - Scilly Islands	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
Ditto - - - - - - Pendennis -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
One Town Adjutant, Portsmouth -	– 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
One Town Major - - ditto - -	– 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
One - ditto - - - Hull - - -	– 3 10	69 19 2	- - -	- - -	- - 69 19 2
One Fort Major, Plymouth - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - 69 19 2
One - ditto - Sheerness - - -	– 3 10	69 19 2	- - -	- - -	- - 69 19 2
One - ditto - Tilbury - - -	– 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
Allowance to the Board of General Officers for the days of attendance -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	- - - -
			3,723 – 10		
TOTAL South Britain - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	8,484 15 5	
GUERNSEY AND JERSEY:					
One Major General as Colonel, Guernsey	1 2 9	415 3 9	- - -	- - -	- - 415 3 9
Allowance to ditto, as Resident Lieut.-Governor - - - - - -	- - -	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Fort Major, Guernsey - - -	– 4 6	82 2 6	- - -	- - -	- - 82 2 6
One Major General as Colonel, Jersey -	1 2 9	415 3 9	- - -	- - -	- - 415 3 9
Allowance to ditto, as Resident Lieutenant Governor - - - - -	- - -	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Fort Major, Jersey - - -	– 4 6	82 2 6	- - -	- - -	- - 82 2 6
One - ditto - Alderney - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -
TOTAL Guernsey and Jersey - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,341 7 6	
NORTH BRITAIN:					
One Major General, who is also Governor of Edinburgh Castle -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - - -	– 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Adjutant General - -	– 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
One Fort Major, Edinburgh - -	– 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
One - ditto - Stirling - - -	– 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
One - ditto - Inverness - - -	– 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
TOTAL North Britain - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,385 9 7	- - - - -
		Carried forward - - £.		23,251 9 2	- - 23,885 12 11

Digitized by Google

- - - - - and Officers of the Hospitals in the United Kingdom—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Actual Expenditure on Account of Contingent Expenses for 12 Months of 1836.

Forage.	Lodging Allowance.	Postage and Stationery.	Travelling Expenses.	Clerks.	Office Rent.	Fuel and Candle Allowance.	Miscellaneous.	TOTALS.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s.
905 18 9	1,359 17 4	275 14 8	265 17 11	219 12 –	52 7 6	6 18 2	512 8 3	- - -	5,598 14
68 12 6	81 18 –	7 12 10	- -	45 15 –	27 9 –	- -	- -	231 7 4	
- -	- - -	10 12 –	- -	50 – –	- -	- -	- -	60 12 –	
35 16 9	- - -	- -	- -	60 – –	- -	- -	- -	95 16 9	
35 1 6	82 7 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	– 5 6	117 14 –	
35 16 9	81 18 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	117 14 9	
- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	60 – –	7 4 10	275 4 10	
- -	100 – –	- -	- -	Expenses of the Boat - - -			208 – –		
- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	60 – –	- -	- -	160 – –	
- -	39 – –	- -	- -	Pay of Garrison Serjeant - -			12 3 4	15 3 7	
35 1 6	54 12 –	– 10 6	- -	Taxes - - - - -			3 – 3		
				- -	- -	- -		39 – –	
				- -	- -	- -	- -	90 4 –	
20 11 9	- - -	– 7 –	- -	Taxes -	31 – –	-	- -	51 18 9	
- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	236 19 7	236 19 7	1,491 15
159 7 3	150 – –	- -	-	-	- -	-	6 10 2	315 17 5	
45 15 –	26 – –	24 1 –	- -	- -	- -		- -	95 16 –	
183 – –	150 – –	17 12 7	- -	- -	- -	-	- -	350 12 7	
45 15 –	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	100 7 –	
45 15 –	- - -	3 1 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	48 16 4	
									911 9
171 11 3	- - -	32 10 6	41 18 –	- -	Table Allowance now discontinued -		500 – –	745 19 9	
- -	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	54 12 –	
- -	81 18 –	1 10 6	- -	73 4 –	54 12 –	17 17 6	- -	229 2 –	
- -	- - -	1 1 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1 4	
- -	- - -	1 3 8	- -	Taxes -	4 6 –	2 13 3	3 3 –	11 5 11	
- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- - -	1,042 1
88 3 –	2,316 14 4	375 17 11	307 15 11	448 11 –	229 14 6	87 8 11	1,489 14 11	- - -	9,044 –

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay and Probable Contingent Expenses of General Staff Officers - - -

	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1838.				Amount of Estimat to the 31st March 1837.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Totals.		
Home Staff:—*continued.*					
GENERAL STAFF—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	23,251 9 2	- - 23,885 12 11
IRELAND.					
One Lieutenant-General - - -	3 15 10	1,383 19 2	- - -	- - -	- - 1,383 19
Two Aides-de-Camp, each 9*s.* 6*d.* -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One extra Aide-de-Camp - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -
One Secretary - - - -	- - -	553 17 -	- - -	- - -	- - 553 17 -
			2,284 11 2		
One Deputy Adjutant-General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
			520 2 6		
One Deputy Quartermaster-General -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General - - - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
			433 8 9		
			3,238 2 5		
One Major General, Northern District	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Adjutant-General - -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
			1,125 8 4		
One Major-General, Eastern District -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Adjutant-General - -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
			260 1 3		
One Major General, Southern District	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Adjutant-General - -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
			1,125 8 4		
One Major General, South-western Dist	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Major of Brigade - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
			1,038 14 7		
One Major General, Western District -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Major of Brigade - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
			1,038 14 7		
Three Permanent Assistants Quarter-Master General; viz.					
Two on pay of Lieut. Colonels, and one on pay of Major of Cavalry, with a daily allowance of 1*s.* 6*d.* each for a Servant - one at Armagh	1 4 6	447 2 6	- - -	- - -	- - 447 2 6
one at Cork -	1 4 6	447 2 6	- - -	- - -	- - 447 2 6
one at Athlone	1 - 9	378 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 378 13 9
			1,272 18 9		
Six Aides-de-Camp to the Lord Lieutenant	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -
One Town Major, Dublin - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One ditto - - Limerick - -	- - -	63 13 8	- - -	- - -	- - 63 13 8
One Fort Major, Duncannon Fort -	- - -	63 13 8	- - -	- - -	- - 63 13 8
One ditto - - Charles Fort - -	- - -	63 13 8	- - -	- - -	- - 63 13 8
			364 8 6		
TOTAL, IRELAND - - -	- - -	- - -		9,463 16 9	
TOTAL, GENERAL STAFF AT HOME - - - - -			- - -	32,715 5 11	- - 34,214 16 9
Deduct the Charge of the Staff at Head Quarters, which is provided for in the Estimate of Public Departments - - - -			- - -	12,039 16 8	- - 12,517 7 6
Carried forward - - - -			- - £.	20,675 9 3	- - 21,697 9 3

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - and Officers of the Hospitals in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Actual Expenditure an Account of Contingent Expenses, for 12 Months of 1836.

Forage.	Lodging Money.	Postage and Stationery.	Travelling Expenses.	Clerks.	Office Rent.	Fuel and Candle Allowance.	Miscellaneous.	TOTALS.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
788 3 –	2,316 14 4	375 17 11	307 15 11	448 11 –	229 14 6	87 8 11	1,489 14 11	- - -	9,044 – 6
182 10 –	- - -	- - -	150 – –	- -	Table Allowance -		1,476 18 8	2,602 7 2	
Charge of Office of Lieutenant-General			- -	593 3 6	Contingencies - -		199 15 –		
121 13 4	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	121 13 4	
60 16 8	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	60 16 8	
91 5 –	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	91 5 –	
									2,876 2 2
82 7 –	- - -	- -	- -	- -	Special Personal Allowance		346 15 –	1,709 19 –	
					Contingent Allowance -		150 – –		
Charge of Office of Dep^y Adj^t-General			- -	1,018 8 –	Contingencies - -		112 9 –		
27 9 –	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	82 1 –	
									1,792 – –
82 7 –	100 – –	- -	- -	- -	Special Personal Allowance		346 15 –	1,423 7 6	
					Contingent Allowance -		150 – –		
Charge of Office of Dep^y Quartermaster-General				664 5 6	Contingencies - -		80 – –		
27 9 –	29 11 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	57 – 6	
									1,480 8 –
133 8 9	200 – –	24 2 9	53 5 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	410 17 –	
41 7 4	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	95 19 4	
53 7 6	81 18 –	70 12 7	6 8 –	18 6 –	23 – –	7 5 4	- -	260 17 5	
									767 13 9
54 18 -	81 18 –	10 17 3	- -	36 12 –	34 2 6	6 12 2	- -	224 19 11	
									224 19 11
137 5 –	200 – –	29 18 7	55 18 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	423 2 1	
54 18 –	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	109 10 –	
54 18 –	81 18 –	125 9 9	- -	36 12 –	31 10 –	- -	- -	330 7 9	
									862 19 10
129 12 6	200 – –	38 10 7	21 4 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	389 7 7	
51 17 –	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	106 9 –	
51 17 –	54 12 –	194 17 5	3 13 6	39 13 –	27 6 –	4 – 7	- -	375 19 6	
									871 16 1
129 12 6	200 – –	21 10 –	50 11 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	401 14 3	
51 17 –	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	106 9 –	
51 17 –	54 12 –	266 17 6	- -	36 12 –	31 10 –	6 10 –	- -	447 18 6	
									956 1 9
53 7 6	81 18 –	17 18 1	10 8 11	18 6 –	- -	- -	- -	181 18 6	
54 18 –	81 18 –	1 5 4	- -	22 2 6	- -	6 10 –	- -	166 13 10	
54 18 –	81 18 –	42 16 3	2 7 8	27 9 –	- -	- -	- -	209 8 11	
									558 1 3
153 4 6	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	153 4 6	
									153 4 6
54 18 –	54 12 –	16 15 2	- -	36 12 –	- -	52 7 –	- -	260 19 2	
					Pay of Town Serjeant		45 15 –		
- -	- - -	1 10 11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 10 11	
									262 10 1
832 1 7	4,174 9 10	1,239 – 1	661 14 3	2,996 12 6	377 3 –	170 14 –	4,398 2 7	- - -	19,849 17 10
648 10 6	- - -	- -	15 – –	- -	- -	- -	250 – –	- - -	1,913 10 6
183 11 1	4,174 9 10	1,239 – 1	646 14 3	2,996 12 6	377 3 –	170 14 –	4,148 2 7	- - -	17,936 7 4

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay and Probable Contingent Expenses of General Staff Officers - - - -

HOME STAFF—*continued.* MEDICAL STAFF. GREAT BRITAIN.	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1838. Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1837. £. s. d.	£. s.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	20,675 9 3	- - -	21,697 9
One Director General of Hospitals -	- - -	2,000 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,000 -
Two Assistant Inspectors of Hospitals - - each 19 s.	1 18 -	693 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	693 10
Four Surgeons - - ,, 14 s.	2 16 -	1,022 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,022 -
Two Apothecaries - - ,, 9 s. 6 d.	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	346 15
One Deputy Purveyor - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	173 7
Two Clerks - - - ,, 5 s.	- 10 -	182 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	182 10
Eight Assistant Surgeons - ,, 7 s. 6 d.	3 - -	1,095 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,095 -
Five ditto to attend Troops proceeding to Foreign Stations, each 7 s. 6 d. -	1 17 6	684 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	684 7
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF, GREAT BRITAIN			6,197 10 -	- - -	- - -	- -
IRELAND:						
One Director General of Hospitals -	2 7 6	866 17 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	866 17
Two Deputy Inspectors of Hospitals - - each 1 l. 4 s.	2 8 -	876 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	876 -
Two Apothecaries - ,, 9 s. 6 d.	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	346 15
Two Deputy Purveyors - ,, 9 s. 6 d.	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	346 15
Seven Assistant Surgeons ,, 7 s. 6 d.	2 12 6	958 2 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	958 2
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF, IRELAND -			3,394 10 -	- - -	- - -	- -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF at HOME -		- - -		9,592 - -		
TOTAL for PAY of GENERAL and MEDICAL STAFF at HOME - - - -				30,267 9 3	- - -	31,289 9
ADDITIONAL PAY of CHAPLAINS and of MEDICAL OFFICERS for LENGTH of SERVICE - - - - - - - - - - - - -				1,624 5 -	- - -	1,624 5
			£.	31,891 14 3	- - -	32,913 14
AMOUNT of DEDUCTIONS to which INFANTRY OFFICERS on FULL PAY who hold STAFF APPOINTMENTS, are LIABLE - - - - - - - -				246 7 6	- - -	191 12
REMAINS to be Provided for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS at HOME - - -				31,645 6 9	- - -	32,722 1
Ditto - - ditto - CONTINGENCIES - ditto - - - -				- - -	- - -	- -
CHARGE of the HOME STAFF, exclusive of the STAFF at HEAD-QUARTERS -				31,645 6 9	- - -	32,722 1
HIS MAJESTY'S GARRISON OF THE TOWER OF LONDON:						
Constable and Chief Governor - -	2 11 11	947 9 7	- - -	- - -	947 9 7	
Lieutenant - - - - - -	1 16 4	663 1 8	- - -	- - -	663 1 8	
Deputy Lieutenant - - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	346 15 -	
Tower Major - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6	
Chaplain - - - - - - -	- 6 4	115 11 8	- - -	- - -	115 11 8	
Physician - - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6	
Apothecary - - - - - -	- - 7	10 12 11	- - -	- - -	10 12 11	
Gentleman Porter - - - -	- 4 5	80 12 1	- - -	- - -	80 12 1	
Gentleman Gaoler - - - -	- 3 8	66 18 4	- - -	- - -	66 18 4	
Forty Yeoman Warders, each 1 s. 2 d. -	2 6 8	851 3 4	- - -	- - -	851 3 4	
Water Pumper - - - - -	- - 8	12 3 4	- - -	- - -	12 3 4	
Yeoman Porter, and Oil and Candles for the Gates - - - -	- - 10	15 4 2	- - -	- - -	15 4 2	
Clock Keeper and Bell Ringer - -	- - 3	4 11 3	- - -	- - -	4 11 3	
Repairs, &c. and sweeping Chimnies -	- 1 3	22 16 3	- - -	- - -	22 16 3	
Fuel for the Warders - - - -	- - 5	7 12 1	- - -	- - -	7 12 1	
Scavenger - - - - - -	- - 4	6 1 8	- - -	- - -	6 1 8	
			3,497 18 4			
EXTRA ALLOWANCE TO THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS IN LIEU OF EMOLUMENTS:						
Deputy Lieutenant - - - - -		400 - -	- - -	- - -	400 - -	
Gentleman Porter - - - - - -		5 - -	- - -	- - -	5 - -	
Gentleman Gaoler - - - - - -		2 - -	- - -	- - -	2 - -	
			407 - -			
TOTAL for the TOWER of LONDON - -				3,904 18 4	- - -	3,904 18
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS in GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, and for the GARRISON of the TOWER of LONDON - - - - - - -				35,550 5 1	- - -	36,627 -
TOTAL for CONTINGENT EXPENSES - - - - - - - - -				21,300 - -	- - -	21,800 -
AMOUNT to be Provided for PAY and CONTINGENT EXPENSES of the HOME STAFF, exclusive of the STAFF at HEAD-QUARTERS - - - - -				56,850 5 1	- - -	58,427 -

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - and Officers of the Hospitals in the United Kingdom—*continued.*

Detail of the Actual Expenditure on Account of Contingent Expenses for 12 Months of 1836.

Forage.	Lodging Allowance.	Postage and Stationery.	Travelling Expenses.	Clerks.	Office Rent.	Fuel and Candle Allowance.	Miscellaneous.	TOTALS.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
,183 11 1	4,174 9 10	1,239 – 1	646 14 3	2,996 12 6	377 3 –	170 14 –	4,148 2 7	- -	17,936 7 4
- -	- - -	- -	14 1 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	} 1,527 4 6	
Charge of Office of Army Medical Department -				1,014 19 6	250 – –	100 – –	148 4 –		
115 18 –	77 17 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	193 15 –	
85 3 –	78 8 4	- -	14 15 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	178 6 4	
- -	39 4 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	39 4 3	
38 2 6	- - -	- -	12 16 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	50 19 –	
- -	20 10 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	20 10 6	
- -	6 16 6	- -	62 17 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	69 14 1	
—									
- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		2,079 13 8
Charge of Office of Director General -			- -	200 – –	60 – –	15 – –	62 13 10	337 13 10	
115 18 –	225 14 –	- -	- -	- -	50 – –	- -	3 3 4	394 15 4	
- -	40 10 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	40 10 –	
- -	40 – 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	40 – 3	
- -	101 19 –	- -	99 6 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	201 5 3	
- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		1,014 4 8
538 12 7	4,805 9 8	1,239 – 1	850 10 7	4,211 12 –	737 3 –	285 14 –	4,362 3 9	- -	21,030 7 8

Add for unforeseen Contingencies - - - - - - - - - - - - 269 12 4

- £. 21,300 – –

Total for Contingent Expenses of Staff Officers in Great Britain and Ireland - - - £. 21,300 – –

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the PAY of GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS, and OFFICERS of the HOSPITALS from the 1st April 1837 to the

FOREIGN STAFF.	Charge of Pay to the 31st of March 1838. Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.		Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1837.
NORTH AMERICA:					
CANADA:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£ s. d
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Lieutenant-General - - - - -	3 15 10	1,383 19 2	- - -	- - -	- - 1,383 19 2
Two Aides-de-Camp - - each 9 s. 6 d.	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Secretary - - - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Aide-de-Camp to the Governor - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Deputy Adjutant General - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Assistant Adjutant General - - -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Major of Brigade - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Chaplain - - - - - - -	- 16 -	292 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 292 - -
One Commandant - - - - - -	- 7 2	130 15 10	- - -	- - -	3 at 7/2 392 7 6
Three Town Majors - - each 4 s. 9 d.	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
Two Fort Adjutants - - each 4 s. 9 d.	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF	- - -		4,407 7 6		
MEDICAL STAFF.					
One Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals -	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 438 - -
Five Assistant Surgeons - - each 7 s. 6 d.	1 17 6	684 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 684 7 6
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 127 15 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF	- - -		1,250 2 6		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, CANADA -	- - -			5,657 10 -	- - 5,919 1 8
NOVA SCOTIA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Major General - - - - - -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Secretary - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Major General without Staff Pay.					
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Major of Brigade - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Town Adjutant - - - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
Three Fort or Town Majors - each 4 s. 9 d.	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF	- - -		2,078 19 7		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Staff Surgeon - - - - - -	- 14 -	255 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - 255 10 -
One Apothecary - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
Three Assistant Surgeons - each 7 s. 6 d.	1 2 6	410 12 6	- - -	- - -	- - 410 12 6
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 127 15 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF	- - -		967 5 -		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, NOVA SCOTIA, &c.	- - -			3,046 4 7	
Carried forward			- - - £.	8,703 14 7	- - 3,046 4 7

Digitized by Google

for Service on Foreign Stations, excepting *India*, and of the PAY of CLERKS, &c. of the said Officers, 31st March 1838, both days inclusive.

DETAIL of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-Commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen, and other Contingent Expenses, to the 31st March 1838.

——	——	APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.
CANADA:					
Military Secretary -	Quebec - -	5 Clerks - - - - each 7 s.	1 15 –	638 15 –	
		1 Office Keeper, 3 s. 3 d.; 1 Messenger, 1 s.	– 4 3	77 11 3	
Deputy Adjutant General	- ditto - -	2 Clerks, 1 at 7 s., and 1 at 4 s. 8 d. -	– 11 8	212 18 4	
		Office Keeper - - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
		Clerk to the Brigade Major - - -	– 3 –	54 15 –	
		- ditto - Town Major - - -	– 2 7	47 2 11	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	- ditto - -	2 Clerks, 1 at 7 s., and 1 at 4 s. 8 d. -	– 11 8	212 18 4	
		Messenger - - - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
		Superintendent of Telegraphs - -	– 4 4	79 1 8	
		Labourer, 83 days only in the year -	– 1 9	7 5 3	
		Man in charge of Field of Exercise at Abraham Plains - - - -	– – 10	15 4 2	
		Boatmen { 2 at 1 s. / 14 „ 10 d. } Signal Men { 2 „ 2 s. / 6 „ 1 s. 6 d. } -- Paid only during the Navigation Season; viz. for 214 days, from 25th April to 24th November.	– 2 – / – 11 8 / – 4 – / – 9 –	146 4 8 / 139 2 –	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Office Keeper, 2 s. 4 d.; Labourer, 1 s. -	– 3 4	60 16 8	
Chaplains - - -	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	– – 9	13 13 9	
Garrison - - -	- ditto - -	Town Serjeant - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
	Montreal - -	1 Clerk to Quartermaster General -	– 2 3	41 1 3	
		1 ditto to Town Major - - - - -	– 2 3	41 1 3	
		Town Serjeant - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
	Kingston - -	Clerk to the Town Major - - -	– 2 11	53 4 7	
		Town Serjeant - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	– 4 8	85 3 4	
		Messenger - - - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
Deputy Adjutant General	York - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	– 3 4	60 16 8	
Garrison - - -	ditto - -	Fort Serjeant - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
	Penetanguishene	- ditto - - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
	Isle aux Noix -	- ditto - - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
	Fort Henry -	Medical Attendant on the Troops -	– 2 10	51 14 2	
	Coteau-du-Lac -	Town Serjeant - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. in CANADA - -	- - -		2,221 – 3
NOVA SCOTIA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES:					
Military Secretary -	Nova Scotia -	2 Clerks, 1 at 7 s., 1 at 4 s. 8 d. - -	– 11 8	212 18 4	
		Office Keeper, 2 s. 4 d.; Messenger, 9 d. -	– 3 1	56 5 5	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	- ditto - -	3 Clerks, 2 at 7 s., 1 at 4 s. 8 d. - -	– 18 8	340 13 4	
		4 Signal Men, 1 at 1 s. 9 d.; 1 at 1 s. 4 d.; 2 at 11 d. - - - - - -	– 4 11	89 14 7	
		4 Coxswains, 1 at 3 s. 1 d.; 3 at 11 d. -	– 5 10	106 9 2	
		14 Boatmen { 8 at 10 d., from 1 May to 31 October - - / 6 at 8 d., from 1 November to 30 April - - }	– 6 8 / – 4 –	97 10 8	
Brigade Major - -	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
Town Major - -	- ditto - -	Issuer of Fuel - - - - -	– – 9	13 13 9	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Labourer - - - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
Garrison - - -	- ditto - -	Town Serjeant - - - - -	– 2 5	44 2 1	
Commandant - -	Newfoundland -	Command-Money, if not receiving Staff Pay - - - - - - - -	– 7 6	136 17 6	
		Clerk - - - - - - - -	– 4 8	85 3 4	
Garrison - - -	- ditto - -	- ditto to Fort Major - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
		Town Serjeant - - - - -	– 2 3¾	42 4 –¾	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	New Brunswick	Signal Man - - - - -	– – 11	16 14 7	
		Coxswain - - - - - - -	– – 10	15 4 2	
		2 Boatmen at 10 d., 1 May to 31 October	– 1 8	15 6 8	
Garrison - - -	- ditto - -	Town Serjeant - - - - -	– 2 5	44 2 1	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. NOVA SCOTIA, &c. - - -	- - -		1,371 14 4¾
		Carried forward - -	- - -	- - £.	3,592 14 7¾

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay of General Staff Officers - - - - - - -

FOREIGN STAFF—*continued.*	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1838. Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	Totals. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1837.	£. s.
Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	8,703 14 7		
WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS:						
GENERAL STAFF:						
One Lieutenant General - - - -	3 15 10	1,383 19 2	- - -	- - -	1 Major Gen[l]	691 19
Two Aides-de-Camp - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	1 Aide de Camp	173 7
One Military Secretary - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	1 Assis[t] Sec[y]	173 7
One Deputy Adjutant General - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- -	346 15
One Deputy Assistant Adjutant General -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- -	346 15
One Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7
One Major of Brigade - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7
One Acting Deputy Judge Advocate - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7
One Chaplain to the Forces, Trinidad - -	1 1 -	383 5 -	- - -	- - -	- -	383 5
Nine Fort Adjutants - - each 4 *s.* 6 *d.*	2 2 9	780 3 9	- - -	- - -	- -	780 3
TOTAL GENERAL STAFF - - £.			4,627 17 11			
MEDICAL STAFF:						
One Inspector General of Hospitals - -	1 16 -	657 - -	- - -	- - -	- -	657 -
One Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	438 -
Nine Surgeons - - - - each 14 *s.*	6 6 -	2,299 10 -	- - -	- - -	8 at 14 *s.*	2,044 -
Eleven Assistant Surgeons - each 7 *s.* 6 *d.*	4 2 6	1,505 12 6	- -	- - -	- -	1,505 12
One Deputy Purveyor of Hospitals - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7
Two Clerks - - - - - - each 7 *s.*	- 14 -	255 10 -	- - -	- - -	- -	255 10
TOTAL MEDICAL STAFF - - £.		- - -	4,891 - -			
TOTAL for Pay of STAFF OFFICERS, WINDWARD and LEEWARD ISLANDS - - £.				9,518 17 11	- -	8,662 13
BERMUDAS:						
GENERAL STAFF:						
One Fort Adjutant - - - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- -	86 13
			86 13 9			
MEDICAL STAFF:						
One Assistant Surgeon - - - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	- - -	- - -	- -	136 17
			136 17 6			
TOTAL for Pay of STAFF OFFICERS, BERMUDA - - - - - £.				223 11 3	- -	223 11
JAMAICA AND HONDURAS:						
GENERAL STAFF:						
One Lieut. General with Pay as Major General	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	1 Major Gen[l]	691 19
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7
One ditto to the Governor - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7
One Assistant Military Secretary - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7
One Deputy Adjutant General - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- -	346 15
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- -	346 15
Two Fort Adjutants - - each 4 *s.* 9 *d.*	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - - £.			2,078 19 7			
Carried forward - - -		- - £.	2,078 19 7	18,446 3 9	- -	2,078 19

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - - and Officers of Hospitals, &c.—*continued.*

Detail of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen, and other Contingent Expenses, to the 31st March 1838.

——	——	APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	3,592 14 7¾
WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS:					
General Officer Commanding - - -		Table Allowance - - - - -	- -	800 - -	
Military Secretary -	Barbadoes -	Clerk - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	
Deputy Adjutant General	- ditto - -	3 Clerks, 2 at 4 *s.* 8 *d.*, 1 at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* -	- 7 2	215 19 2	
Dep^y Quartermaster Genl	- ditto - -	1 Clerk - - - - - - -	- 6 6	118 12 6	
		Office Keeper - - - - - -	- 2 4	42 11 8	
		Paymaster of Detachments - - -	- 2 10	51 14 2	
		Clerk to ditto - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Staff Serjeant - - - - - -	- 3 6	63 17 6	
		Coxswain - - - - - - -	- 4 4¾	79 16 10½	
		Shipwright - - - - - - -	- 3 9	68 8 9	
		Mower at the King's House - - -	- 1 5	25 17 1	
		Schoolmistress to Labourers' Children -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Reporter of Vessels - - - -	- 9 4	170 6 8	
		Superintendent of Military Labourers -	- -	occasional.	
		7 Signal Men, 1 at 1 *s.* 11 *d.*, 6 at 1 *s.* -	- 7 11	144 9 7	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Superintendent of Labourers - -	- 1 7	28 17 11	
		Office Keeper - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
		Packer of Apothecary's Stores - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Soldiers' attending the Infirmary - { one at - - -	- 2 -	36 10 -	
		Soldiers' attending the Infirmary - { others each at -	- - 5	- uncertain.	
		Hospital Orderly - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	Antigua - -	Coxswain - - - - - - -	- - 5	7 12 1	
		Signal Man - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Office Keeper - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Commandant - -	- ditto - -	Overseer or Person in charge of Quarters	- 1 5	25 17 1	
Medical - - -	Berbice - -	Office Keeper - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Dep^y Quartermaster Genl	- ditto - -	Coxswain - - - - - - -	- - 5	7 12 1	
Brigade Major - -	Demerara - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Office Keeper - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Dep^y Quartermaster Genl	Dominica - -	Boatmen, charges uncertain - -	- -	occasional.	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Office Keeper - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
	Grenada - -	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
	St. Christopher -	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
	St. Vincent -	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
	Tobago - -	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	St. Lucia - -	Coxswains { at Castries - - -	- 2 9	50 3 9	
		Coxswains { at Pigeon's Island - -	- - 5	7 12 1	
		3 Signal Men - - - each at 6 *d.*	- 1 6	27 7 6	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Office Keeper - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
	Trinidad - -	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Chaplain - - -	- ditto - -	{ Lodging Allowance, £. 100 - - - Forage, £. 27. 7. 6. - - - }	- -	127 7 6	
Total for Pay of Clerks, &c. in Windward and Leeward Islands, £.			- -		2,429 3 11½
BERMUDAS:					
Garrison - - -	- - -	Superintendent of Signal Posts - -	- 3 -	54 15 -	
		Foreman of Tanks - - - -	- 4 4	79 1 8	
		Pilot - - - - - - - -	- 3 3	59 6 3	
		2 Boatmen - - - each at 6 *d.*	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Town Serjeant - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Messenger and Issuer of Oil - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
		Command Money to a Regimental Officer in the absence of the Governor - -	- 7 6	occasional.	
Medical - - -	- - -	Storekeeper - - - - - -	- - 9	13 13 9	
Total for Pay of Clerks, &c. Bermuda - - - - - - £.			- -		252 9 2
JAMAICA AND HONDURAS:					
Commander of the Forces	Jamaica - -	Table Allowance - - - - -	- -	1,857 2 10½	
Military Secretary -	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	- -	50 - -	
Deputy Adjutant General	- ditto - -	2 Clerks - - each £. 50. a year	- -	100 - -	
Dep^y Quartermaster Genl	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	- -	50 - -	
		Porter and 2 Signal Men - each at 6 *d.*	- 1 6	27 7 6	
		Coxswain, 6 *d.*; 12 Boatmen, each at 4 *d.*	- 4 6	82 2 6	
		Carried forward - -	- £.	2,166 12 10½	6,274 7 9½

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay of General Staff Officers, - - - - - - - -

FOREIGN STAFF—*continued.*	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1838. Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	Totals. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1837.	£. s. d.
JAMAICA and HONDURAS—*continued.*						
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	2,078 19 7	1,8446 3 9	- -	2,078 19 7
MEDICAL STAFF:						
One Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals -	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	- -	438 - -
One Surgeon - - - - - - -	- 14 -	255 10 -	- - -	- - -	- -	255 10 -
Ten Assistant Surgeons (one stationed at Honduras) - - - each 7 s. 6 d.	3 15 -	1,368 15 -	- - -	- - -	13 at 7 s. 6d.	1,779 7 6
One Apothecary - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7 6
One Deputy Purveyor - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7 6
One Dispenser - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	- -	127 15 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - -	- - -	- - -	2,536 15 -			
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, JAMAICA, &c. - -			- - £.	4,615 14 7	- -	5,026 7 1
GIBRALTAR:						
GENERAL STAFF:						
One Major General without Staff Pay - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	with pay	691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7 6
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 6 -	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7 6
One Chaplain - - - - - - -	- 16 -	292 - -	- - -	- - -	- -	292 - -
One Town Major - - - - - -	- 10 -	182 10 -	- - -	- - -	- -	182 10 -
One Garrison Quartermaster - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	- - -	- - -	- -	136 17 6
One Town Adjutant - - - - -	- 5 -	91 5 -	- - -	- - -	- -	91 5 -
One Provost Marshal - - - - -	- 5 -	91 5 -	- - -	- - -	- -	91 5 -
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- - -	- - -	1,140 12 6			
MEDICAL STAFF:						
One Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals -	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	- -	438 - -
Five Assistant Surgeons - each 7 s. 6 d.	1 17 6	684 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	684 7 6
One Deputy Purveyor - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7 6
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - -	- - -	- - -	1,295 15 -			
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, GIBRALTAR - -			- - £.	2,436 7 6	- -	3,128 7 1
MALTA:						
GENERAL STAFF:						
One Major General without Staff Pay.	—					
One Aide-de-Camp - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7 6
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- -	- - -	- -	173 7 6
One Chaplain - - - - - - -	- 16 -	292 - -	- - -	- - -	- -	292 - -
One Garrison Quartermaster - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	- - -	- - -	- -	136 17 6
One Town Adjutant - - - - -	- 5 -	91 5 -	- - -	- - -	- -	91 5 -
One Town Major - - - - - -	- 10 -	182 10 -	- - -	- - -	- -	182 10 -
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- - -	- - -	1,049 7 6			
MEDICAL STAFF:						
One Assistant Inspector of Hospitals - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- -	346 15 -
One Apothecary - - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7 6
One Assistant Surgeon - - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	- - -	- - -	- -	136 17 6
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- -	173 7 6
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - -	- - -	- - -	830 7 6			
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, MALTA - -			- - £.	1,879 15 -	- -	1,879 15 -
Carried forward - -	- - -	- - -	- - - £.	27,378 - 10		

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - - - - and Officers of the Hospitals, &c.—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen and other Contingent Expenses to the 31st March 1838.

——	——	APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.
JAMAICA and HONDURAS—*continued.*		Brought forward - -	- -	2,166 12 10½	6,274 7 9½
Medical - - - -	- - -	2 Labourers - - - - each 1 *s.*	– 2 –	36 10 –	
		Two Superintendents of Pensioners, one at 6 *s.* 6 *d.*; one at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* - -	– 9 –	164 5 –	
Garrison - - -	Honduras -	Schoolmistress - - - - - -	– 1 6	27 7 6	
		6 Boatmen - - - - - each 9 *d.*	– 4 6	82 2 6	
		Attendant on Pensioners - - -	– 4 7½	84 8 1½	
		Clerk - - - - - - - -	– 2 2	occasional.	
	Bahamas - -	Command Money to a Regimental Officer in the absence of the Governor -	– 7 6	- ditto.	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. in JAMAICA		- - - £.	2,561 6 –
GIBRALTAR:					
Military Secretary -	- - -	2 Clerks, 1 at 7 *s.* 6 *d.*, 1 at 4 *s.* 1 *d.* -	– 11 7	211 7 11	
Town Major - -	- - -	2 Clerks, 1 at 5 *s.* 0¾ *d.*, 1 at 1 *s.* 5¼ *d.* -	– 6 6	118 12 6	
		3 Signal Men, 1 at 1 *s.*, 2 at 10¾ *d.* each	– 2 9½	50 18 11½	
		For repairing Signal Flags - - -	- -	6 18 8	
Quartermaster - -	- - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	– 2 2	39 10 10	
		Quartermaster Serjeant { Pay - - -	– 2 6	45 12 6	
		Quartermaster Serjeant { Clothing - -	- -	7 16 –	
		Man in charge of Exercise Ground } for 311 days {	– 1 1	16 16 11	
		Superintendent of Labourers - } for 311 days {	– 1 1	16 16 11	
		Labourers, 1 at 1 *s.*, 7 at 9 *d.* - } for 311 days {	– 6 4	98 9 8	
Garrison - - -	- - -	Town Serjeant { Pay - - - -	– 3 –	54 15 –	
		Town Serjeant { Clothing - - -	- -	7 16 –	
		Garrison Executioner - - - -	– 1 10	33 9 2	
		Turnkey of Military Prison { Pay -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
		Turnkey of Military Prison { Clothing -	- -	7 16 –	
		Turnkey or Port Serjeant { Pay - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
		Turnkey or Port Serjeant { Allowance for Lights -	– 1 1	19 15 5	
		Turnkey or Port Serjeant { Clothing - - -	- -	11 14 –	
		Time or Clock Keeper - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. GIBRALTAR		- - - £.	803 1 5½
MALTA:					
Military Secretary -	- - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	– 6 10	124 14 2	
Town Major - -	- - -	ditto - - - - - - -	– 1 6	27 7 6	
		Provost Serjeant - - - - - -	– 1 5	25 17 1	
Chaplain - - -	- - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	– – 9	13 13 9	
Quartermaster - -	- - -	ditto - - - - - - -	– 1 6	27 7 6	
		Quartermaster Serjeant - - - -	– 2 6	45 12 6	
		Gate Porter and Assistant in Office -	– 2 9	50 3 9	
		Labourer in Store - - - - -	– 2 –	36 10 –	
		Turnkey of Military Prison - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
		Interpreter when necessarily employed -	- -	occasional.	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c., MALTA		- - - £.	369 11 3
		Carried forward		- - - £.	10,008 6 5¾

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay of General Staff Officers, - - - - - - - - -

FOREIGN STAFF—*continued.*	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1838. Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	Totals. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1837. £. s. d.
Brought forward - -	- -	- - -	- - -	27,378 - 10	
IONIAN ISLANDS:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Lieutenant General without Staff Pay.	—				
One Aide-de-Camp - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Colonel - - - - - -	1 2 9	415 3 9	- - -	- - -	- - 415 3 9
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Major of Brigade - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - -	1,455 8 9		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals -	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 438 - -
One Surgeon - - - - - - -	- 14 -	255 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - 255 10 -
One Apothecary - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
Three Assistant Surgeons - each 7 *s.* 6 *d.*	1 2 6	410 12 6	- - -	- - -	- - 410 12 6
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 127 15 -
TOTAL MEDICAL STAFF - -	- -	- - -	1,405 5 -		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, IONIAN ISLANDS - -			- - -	2,860 13 9	- - 2,860 13 9
WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Fort Adjutant - - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
			86 13 9		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Assistant Surgeon - - - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	- - -	- - -	- - 136 17 6
			136 17 6		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA			- - -	223 11 3	- - 223 11 3
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Lieutenant General without Staff Pay.	—				
One Aide-de-Camp - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Major of Brigade - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
Four Commandants, one at 1 *l.* two at 7 *s.* 2 *d.* one at 4 *s.* 11 *d.* - - - - -	1 19 3	716 6 3	- - -	- - -	- - 716 6 3
One Town Major - - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
One Acting Major of Brigade - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
TOTAL GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - -	1,756 11 3		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals -	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 438 - -
Eight Assistant Surgeons - each 7 *s.* 6 *d.*	3 - -	1,095 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 1,095 - -
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 127 15 -
TOTAL MEDICAL STAFF - -	- -	- - -	1,660 15 -		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE - - - £.				3,417 6 3	- - 3,417 6 3
Carried forward - - - £.				33,879 12 1	

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - and Officers of the Hospitals, &c.—*continued*.

Detail of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen and other Contingent Expenses, to the 31st March 1838.

——	——	APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.
		Brought forward - -	- -	- - -	10,008 6 5¾
IONIAN ISLANDS:					
neral Commanding -	- - -	Boat's Crew - - - - - -	- -	190 10 –	
litary Secretary -	- - -	2 Clerks, 1 at 2 *s.* 6 *d.*, 1 at 1 *s.* 6 *d.* -	– 4 –	73 – –	
eputy Adjutant General	- - -	2 ditto, 1 at 1 *s.* 6 *d.*, 1 at 1 *s.* - -	– 2 6	45 12 6	
		Coxswain in Vido Boat - - -	– 2 2	39 10 10	
		4 Boatmen ditto, each 1 *s.* 6 *d.* - -	– 6 –	109 10 –	
igade Major - -	- - -	Town and Fort Serjeant - - -	– 2 3	41 1 3	
		Clerk - - - - - - -	– 1 6	27 7 6	
		Overseer of Military Culprits - -	– 1 2	21 5 10	
		Corporal in Charge of Wells - -	– – 7	10 12 11	
aplain - - -	- - -	Cl erk - - - - - - -	– – 9	13 13 9	
edical - - -	- - -	ditto - - - - - - - -	– 2 6	45 12 6	
		2 Assistants in Pharmacy - each 1 *s.*	– 2 –	36 10 –	
		Labourer ditto - - - - - -	– – 6	9 2 6	
Total for Pay of Clerks, &c. Ionian Islands - - - - - - -			- -	- - £.	663 9 7
WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA:					
ommanding Officer -	Sierra Leone -	Command Money to a Regimental Officer in absence of the Governor - -	– 7 6	occasional.	
rt Adjutant - -	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - - -	– 5 –	91 5 –	
edical - - -	- ditto - -	2 Signal Men - - - each 6 *d.*	– 1 –	18 5 –	
		Storekeeper - - - - -	– 3 6	63 17 6	
		Superintendents of Pensioners - - - 3 at 6 *d.*	– 1 6	27 7 6	
		- - 5 at 3 *d.*	– 1 3	22 16 3	
ommanding Officer -	Gambia - -	Command Money - - - -	– 7 6	136 17 6	
rt Adjutant - -	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	– 3 –	54 15 –	
		Boat's Crew, 1 at 1 *s.* 5 *d.* 3 at 1 *s.* 2 *d.* each	– 4 11	89 14 7	
Total for Pay of Clerks, &c., Western Coast of Africa - - -			- -	- - £.	504 18 4
APE OF GOOD HOPE:					
litary Secretary -	Cape Town -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	– 4 6	82 2 6	
eputy Adjutant General	- ditto - -	ditto - - - - - - - -	– 4 6	82 2 6	
own Major - -	- ditto - -	ditto - - - - - - - -	– 2 6	45 12 6	
rigade Major - -	- ditto - -	ditto - - - - - - - -	– 2 –	36 10 –	
uartermaster General	- ditto - -	ditto - - - - - - - -	– 4 8½	85 18 6½	
haplain - - -	- ditto - -	ditto - - - - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
edical - - -	- ditto - -	Labourer - - - - - - -	– – 10	15 4 2	
arrison - - -	- ditto - -	Serjeant Major - - - - - -	– 5 –	91 5 –	
	Simon's Town -	- ditto - - - - - - - -	– 4 –	73 – –	
	Frontier - -	- ditto - - - - - - - -	– 3 –	54 15 –	
Total for Pay of Clerks, &c., Cape of Good Hope - - - £.					584 15 2½
Carried forward - - £.					11,761 9 7½

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay of General Staff Officers, - - - - - -

FOREIGN STAFF—*continued.*	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1838. Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1837. £. s.
Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	33,879 12 1	
MAURITIUS:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Lieutenant General without Staff Pay.	—				
One Aide-de Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15
One Chaplain - - - - - - -	- 16 -	292 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 292 -
TOTAL GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	985 10 -		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Assistant Inspector of Hospitals - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15
One Apothecary - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
Three Assistant Surgeons - each 7 *s.* 6 *d.*	1 2 6	410 12 6	- - -	- - -	- - 410 12
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 127 15
TOTAL MEDICAL STAFF - - - -	- -	- - £.	1,058 10 -		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, MAURITIUS	- -	-	- - £.	2,044 - -	- - 2,044 -
AUSTRALIAN COLONIES:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Lieutenant General without Staff Pay.	—				
One Aide-de-Camp - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One Major of Brigade - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One ditto, at Van Diemen's Land - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	One Colonel without Staff P
One Town Adjutant, at ditto - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13
One Lieutenant Colonel at Norfolk Island, without Staff Pay.	—				
One Commandant, Western coast, ditto.	—				
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	780 3 9		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
Two Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals, each 17 *s.* - - - - - -	1 14 -	620 10 -			
Two Deputy Purveyors, each 5 *s.* - - -	- 10 -	182 10 -			
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	803 - -		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, AUSTRALIAN COLONIES - -			- - £.	1,583 3 9	- - 606 16
CEYLON:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Major General - - - - -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19
One Aide-de-Camp - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One Deputy Adjutant General - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	1,732 4 7		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals -	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 438 -
One Surgeon - - - - - - -	- 14 -	255 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - 255 10
One Apothecary - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
Eight Assistant Surgeons, each 7 *s.* 6 *d.* - -	3 - -	1,095 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 1,095 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	1,961 17 6		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, CEYLON		- - -	- - £.	3,694 2 1	- - 3,694 2
Carried forward - - - -			- - £.	11,200 17 11	

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - - and Officers of the Hospitals, &c.—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-Commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen, and other Contingent Expenses, to the 31st March 1838.

	APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	11,761 9 7½
MAURITIUS:				
Military Secretary - - - - - -	Clerk - - - - - - - - -	– 7 6	136 17 6	
	Messenger, 1 *l.* 4 *s.* a month - - -	- -	14 8 –	
Deputy Adjutant General - - -	Clerk - - - - - - - - -	– 1 6	27 7 6	
Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- ditto - - - - - - - -	– 6 7	120 2 11	
Brigade Major - - - - - -	- ditto - - - - - - - -	– 1 6	27 7 6	
Garrison - - - - - - -	Quartermaster Serjeant - - -	– 3 –	54 15 –	
TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c., MAURITIUS - - - -		- -	- - -	380 18 5
AUSTRALIAN COLONIES:				
Military Secretary - - - - - -	Clerk - - - - - - - - -	– 5 –	91 5 –	
Brigade Major - - - - - -	3 Clerks, 1 at 5 *s.*, 1 at 1 *s.* 3 *d.*, 1 at 9 *d.*	– 7 –	127 15 –	
	Office-keeper - - - - - -	– – 8	12 3 4	
Medical - - - - - - - -	Dispenser - - - - - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	
TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c., AUSTRALIAN COLONIES - - -		- -	- - -	249 8 4
CEYLON:				
The Contingent Charges for the Pay of Clerks, of Acting Staff Officers and Non-commissioned Officers, and other Miscellaneous Expenses, are paid out of the Colonial Revenues of Ceylon.				
	Carried forward - - - - - -	- -	- - £.	12,391 16 4½

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay of General Staff Officers, - - - - - -

FOREIGN STAFF—*continued.*	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1838. Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	Totals. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1837. £. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	41,200 17 11		
ST. HELENA:						
GENERAL STAFF.						
One Major General, without Staff Pay.	—					
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Town Major - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	346 15 -			
MEDICAL STAFF:						
One Staff Surgeon - - - - - -	- 14 -	255 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	255 10 -
One Apothecary - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	173 7 7
One Assistant Surgeon - - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	136 17 6
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - - - - - - £.			565 15 -			
TOTAL for PAY STAFF OFFICERS, ST. HELENA - - - - - £.				912 10 -	- - -	912 10 -
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS on Foreign Stations - - -				42,113 7 11	- - -	41,644 10
Additional Pay of Chaplains and of Medical Officers Abroad, and Allowances to Principal Medical Officers on certain Foreign Stations - - - - - - - - -				7,071 17 6	- - -	5,703 2
				49,185 5 5	- - -	47,348 2
Amount of Deductions to which Infantry Officers on Full Pay, who hold Staff Appointments on Foreign Stations, are liable - - - - - - - - - -				949 - -	- - -	730 -
TOTAL CHARGE for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS on Foreign Stations - - -				48,236 5 5	- - -	46,618 2
Deduct the Charge for the Pay and Additional Pay of the Staff in the Ionian Islands, which is defrayed out of Colonial Revenues - - - - - - - - -				3,289 11 3	- - -	2,860 13
Remains to be provided for Pay of Staff Officers on Foreign Stations - - - -				44,946 14 2	- - -	43,757 8
Charge for Pay of Staff Officers at Home, exclusive of the Staff at Head Quarters - - - - - - - - - - - -			£. s. d. 35,550 5 1	- - -	36,627 - 1	
Contingent Expenses of ditto - - - - - - - - - -			21,300 - -	- - -	21,800 - -	
				56,850 5 1		58,427 -
Charge for Pay of Staff Officers on Foreign Stations - - - - -			48,236 5 5	- - -	46,618 2 1	
Contingent Expenses of ditto - - - - - - - - - -			53,063 9 7	- - -	52,163 9 7	
				101,299 15 -		98,781 11
Total Charge of the Staff at Home and Abroad, - - - - - - - - £.				158,150 - 1	- - -	157,208 11
Appropriations in Aid,—						
Pay and Additional Pay of Staff in the Ionian Islands - - - - -			3,289 11 3	- - -	2,860 13 9	
Contingent Expenses of ditto - - - - - - - - - -			663 9 7	- - -	663 9 7	
				3,953 - 10		3,524 3
Remains to be provided - - - - - - - - - - - £.				154,196 19 3		
Amount of Estimate 1836-7 - - - - - - - £.						153,684 8

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - and Officers of the Hospitals, &c.—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-Commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen, and other Contingent Expenses, to the 31st March 1838.

—	—	APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.
ST. HELENA:		Brought forward - - -	- -	- -	12,391 16 4½
Town Major - -	- - -	1 Clerk - - - - - - -	– 2 –	36 10 –	
		1 Provost Serjeant - - - -	– 2 6	45 12 6	
		2 Provosts - - - each 1*s.* 6*d.*	– 3 –	54 15 –	
Medical - - -	- - -	Clerk - - - - - - -	– 5 –	occasional.	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c., ST. HELENA - - - - - - - - £.			136 17 6
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c., FOREIGN STATIONS - - - - - - - -			12,528 13 10½
Add for occasional Payments, Temporary Charges, Losses of Baggage, &c. - - - - - - - -					534 15 8¾
Cost of Provisions issued to the Staff Abroad, exceeding the regulated Stoppages; Charge of Forage, Fuel and Light supplied in Kind, or of Money Allowances in lieu thereof; Allowances for Lodgings and for Black Servants; Expenses of Postage, Office Rent, Travelling Expenses, and other Contingent Charges of Staff Officers; upon account - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					40,000 – –
TOTAL for the CONTINGENT EXPENSES of STAFF OFFICERS on FOREIGN STATIONS -					53,063 9 7
Deduct the Charge for the Pay of Clerks, Non-Commissioned Officers, Boatmen, &c., in the Ionian Islands, which is defrayed out of Colonial Revenues - - - - - - - - - - - - -					663 9 7
Remains to be provided for the Contingent Expenses of the Staff on Foreign Stations - - - - £.					52,400 – –

War Office,
February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

— 3. —

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of the ALLOWANCES to the PRINCIPAL OFFICERS of the PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS under-mentioned, their Deputies, Clerks, and Contingent Expenses, for 365 days from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

£. 56,917. 4 *s.* 4 *d.* according to the following state of Particulars.

	CHARGE to the 31st March 1838.			AMOUNT of Estimate to the 31st March 1837.		
	£.	*s.*	*d.*	£.	*s.*	*d.*
General Commanding in Chief and his personal Staff, including their Allowances for Forage and Travelling Expenses, Secretaries, Clerks, &c. - - - - - - - - -	12,871	18	9	12,833	10	–
Secretary at War, his Deputy, Clerks, &c. - - - -	27,879	19	–	27,603	16	6
Adjutant General, his Deputy and Assistants at Head Quarters, including their Allowances for Forage and Travelling, and other Contingent Expenses, Clerks, &c. - - - -	7,135	9	3	7,156	11	–
Quartermaster General, his Deputy and Assistants at Head Quarters, including their Allowances for Forage and Travelling and other Contingent Expenses, Clerks, &c. - - -	5,522	2	4	6,276	13	6
Judge Advocate General, his Deputy, Clerks, &c., including his Deputy, &c. in Ireland - - - - - - - -	4,587	14	–	4,362	14	–
CHARGE for PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS - - - £.	57,997	3	4	58,233	5	–
In aid of which Charge may be appropriated the probable amount of the Fee Fund, which is applied towards the Expenditure of the War Office - - - - - - - -	1,079	19	–	753	16	6
To be provided for PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS - - £	56,917	4	4			
Amount provided for 1836–7 - - -				57,479	8	6

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

— 4. —

STIMATE of the CHARGE of The ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, from the 1st April 1837, to the 31st March 1838.

	CHARGE to the 31st March 1838.		ESTIMATE to the 31st March 1837.
The Charge for the Pay and Allowances of the Officers of the stablishment, and for the Maintenance and Instruction of the udents, is—			
y and Salaries of the Military Branch:—	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Governor	1,000 – –	- - -	1,000 – –
Lieutenant-Governor - Staff Pay, at £. 1 1 – per diem	383 5 –	- - -	383 5 –
2 Captains of Companies, each, ditto - – 7 1 „	258 10 10	- - -	258 10 10
Adjutant and Paymaster - ditto - - per annum	163 2 6	- - -	163 2 6
and Allowance as Superintendent of Studies	300 – –	- - -	300 – –
Quartermaster - - - ditto - – 5 4 per diem	97 6 8	- - -	97 6 8
Surgeon	255 10 –	- - -	255 10 –
Assistant Surgeon	136 17 6	- - -	136 17 6
Chaplain, Librarian and Superintendent of Classical Instruction	300 – –	- - -	300 – –
1 Serjeant Major - - - at – 4 – per diem	73 – –	- - -	73 – –
1 Quartermaster Serjeant, acting also as Riding Master	136 17 6	- - -	136 17 6
6 Staff Serjeants, 1 Hospital Serjeant, 1 Serjeant, acting as Master of the Band - each at – 3 – per diem	438 – –	- - -	438 – –
8 Drummers, 4 Fifers, 1 Bugler - each at – 1 6 „	355 17 6	- - -	355 17 6
		3,898 7 6	
y and Salaries of the Civil Branch:			
1 Professor of Mathematics	405 – –	- - -	405 – –
1 - - ditto	300 – –	- - -	300 – –
1 Master of Arithmetic	262 5 7	- - -	256 17 4
1 - ditto	219 – –	- - -	219 – –
1 Professor of Fortification	273 15 –	- - -	300 – –
1 - ditto	202 5 –	- - -	273 15 –
1 Master of - ditto	182 10 –	- - -	182 10 –
1 Professor of Military Surveying	282 – –	- - -	282 – –
1 - ditto	200 – –	- - -	200 – –
1 Master of Military Drawing	205 2 6	- - -	200 5 –
1 Professor of French	252 17 4	- - -	238 6 1
1 Master of - ditto	193 18 6	- - -	187 – –
1 Professor of German	265 10 –	- - -	262 4 2
1 Professor of History, Geography and Classics	264 15 10	- - -	264 15 –
1 Master of - - - - ditto	168 – –	- - -	160 13 9
1 Professor of Landscape Drawing	300 – –	- - -	300 – –
Teaching Astronomy	50 – –	- - -	50 – –
Expenses of the Riding School, and of instructing Officers and Gentlemen Cadets in Entrenching, Sapping and Pon tooning, with Charges for Materials, Models, &c.	200 – –	- - -	200 – –
Carried forward - - - £.	4,226 19 9	3,898 7 6	8,218 5 1

Digitized by Google

4.—STATE of PARTICULARS of the Expense of the Royal Military College—*continued.*

	CHARGE to the 31st March 1838.		ESTIMATE to the 31st March 1837.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	4,226 19 9	3,898 7 6	8,218 5 1
Pay and Salaries of the Civil Branch—*continued.*			
4 College Clerks, viz. { 1 at £. 200 - / 2 at 160 each / 1 at 140 } - - - - -	660 - -	- - -	642 3 2
1 Housekeeper - - - - - - - - - -	95 12 6	- - -	95 12 6
1 Nurse to the Infirmary - - - - - - - -	35 - -	- - -	35 - -
1 Armourer, at 3*s.* per diem / 1 Porter, at 3*s.* 6*d.* ditto. } - - - - - - -	118 12 6	- - -	118 12 6
15 Men Servants, at 16*s.* each per week - - - - -	625 14 3	- - -	625 14 3
		5,761 19 -	
Board and Washing:			
Board of 180 Gentlemen Cadets, at 1*s.* 1*d.* each per diem -	2,632 10 -	- - -	2,632 10 -
Washing the Body Linen of the Gentlemen Cadets, and the Household Linen of the Establishment, at 2½*d.* per diem for each Cadet - - - - - - - - - -	506 5 -	- - -	506 5 -
		3,138 15 -	
Coals, Candles, Oil, and Lighting the College:			
680 Tons of Coals - - - at £. 1. 13. 4½. per ton	1,134 - 10	- - -	1,088 - -
450 Dozen lbs. of Candles - - at 6*s.* per dozen lbs.	135 - -	- - -	135 - -
Oil and Lighting the College - - - - - - -	150 - -	- - -	150 - -
		1,419 - 10	
Forage:			
Governor - - - 4 Horses, at 1*s.* 11*d.* each per diem	139 18 4	- - -	152 1 8
Lieutenant-Governor - 2 ditto - - ditto - - -	69 19 2	- - -	76 10 -
Professor of Military Surveying, Senior Department } 1 ditto - - ditto - - -	34 19 7	- - -	38 - 5
Ditto Junior - ditto - 1 ditto - - ditto - - -	34 19 7	- - -	—
		279 16 8	
Postage and Stationery for the Secretary - - - - - - - - - -		60 - -	60 - -
Stationery for 180 Gentlemen Cadets t - - - - - - - - - -		410 - -	410 - -
Contingencies - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		1,200 - -	1,200 - -
Fencing, Planting and Improvement of the College Estate - - - -		300 - -	300 - -
Rates and Taxes - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		400 - -	400 - -
Forage, Contingencies, &c. for 15 Officers permitted to study at the College -		300 - -	300 - -
Salary of the Secretary - - - - - - - - - - - - -		200 - -	200 - -
Balance applicable to Repairs, Painting, &c. - - - - - - - - -		555 15 9	540 - -
CHARGE to 31st March 1838 - - - £.		17,923 14 9	17,923 14 9

	1837–8.	1836–7.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
This Charge is covered by the Subscriptions of the Gentlemen Cadets of the 1st class - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Ditto - ditto - 2d „ - - - - -	3,250 - -	3,250 - -
Ditto - ditto - 3d „ - - - - -	13,125 - -	13,125 - -
Of 15 Officers studying at the College - - -	472 10 -	472 10 -
Amount of Rent due at Michaelmas 1836, for the College Estate at Sandhurst - - - -	76 4 9	76 4 9
		- - - 17,923 14 9
Amount of Appropriations in aid - - £.		17,923 14 9

No Parliamentary Grant will be required in aid of the Charge of the Royal Military College, for the year ending 31 March 1838.

War Office, 17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

— 5. —

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of the ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM, and of the HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838, being 365 Days. £. 16,123. 10 *s.*, according to the following Particulars:

ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM.	CHARGE to the 31st March 1838. £.	s.	d.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to the 31st March 1837.	£.	s.	d.
PAY of Officers, Wages, Clothing and Maintenance of Attendants, and Clothing and Maintenance of 350 Boys in the Asylum at Chelsea, including Fuel and Contingencies	7,767	1	7	Boys. 373	7,941	3	9
Pay of Officers, Wages, Clothing and Maintenance of Attendants, and Clothing and Maintenance of 80 Orphan Girls, including 10 Infants, in the Branch at Southampton, including Fuel and Contingencies, and Repairs	3,233	16	11	Girls. 100	2,754	10	–
TOTAL CHARGE for the ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM - - £.	11,000	18	6	- - -	10,695	13	9
Appropriations in aid: Balance unexpended of former Grants, which was applied in aid of the Charge to 31 March 1837	-	-	-	- - -	800	–	–
Remains to be provided for the MILITARY ASYLUM - - £.	11,000	18	6	- - -			
Grant for 1836–7	-	-	-	- - -	9,895	13	9

HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL.	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
Salaries, Wages and Allowances to Officers, &c.	1,842	19	–	- - -	1,863	10	8
Provisions	1,903	12	–	- - -	1,280	10	6
Clothing	559	18	2	- - -	306	13	3
Farm and Garden Expenses	287	7	2	- -	122	13	–
Coals, Candles and Soap	299	5	2	- - -	289	14	6
Stationery, School Books, &c.	50	–	–	- - -	50	–	–
Infirmary Expenses	24	–	–	- - -	16	–	–
Repairs of Buildings and Furniture	280	–	–	- - -	120	–	–
Miscellaneous Expenses	150	–	–	- - -	100	–	–
Total Charge of the HIBERNIAN SCHOOL - £.	5,397	11	6	- - -	4,149	1	11
Appropriations in aid: Income from Interest on Government Stock, and Incidental Receipts	275	–	–	- - -	280	–	–
Remains to be provided for HIBERNIAN SCHOOL - - £.				5,122 11 6	- - -		3,869 1 11
TOTAL to be provided - - - £.				16,123 10 –	Estimate 1836–7.		13,760 15 8

	£	s.	d.
The Gross Charge for these Institutions is,—			
For the MILITARY ASYLUM	11,000	18	6
For the HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL	5,397	11	6
	16,398	10	–
The Appropriation in aid of the HIBERNIAN SCHOOL is	275	–	–
Amount to be provided - - £.	16,123	10	–

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

— 6. —

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of VOLUNTEER CORPS, from the 1st April 1837, to the 31st March 1838. £. 105,407. 6 *s.* 8 *d.* according to the following particulars:

	CHARGE to the 31st March 1838. £.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to the 31st March 1837. £.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
PAY and Forage Allowance of 30 Adjutants, viz. 1 at 10 *s*, 27 at 8 *s.*, and 2 at 5 *s.* 2 *d.* each a day, and of 18 Serjeant Majors, at 5 *s.* 2 *d.* each a day	6,010	6	8		-	-	-	6,010	6	8			
Clothing allowance for 18 Serjeant Majors, at 30 *s.* each per annum	27	–	–		-	-	-	27	–	–			
Contingent and Clothing Allowance for 17,990 men, at 3 *l.* each; (in 1836–7 for 18,058 men)	53,970	–	–		-	-	-	54,174	–	–			
TOTAL for Ordinary Pay and Allowances - - - £.					60,007	6	8	-	-	-	60,211	6	8
Expense of Corps when assembled for Exercise, or for permanent Duty, or in aid of the Civil Power, and Expenses of inspecting Field Officers; upon account					45,400	–	–	-	-	-	46,000	–	–
To be provided - - - £.					105,407	6	8						
ESTIMATE 1836–7 - £.											106,211	6	8

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES OF NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

—7.—

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of ALLOWANCES as REWARDS for distinguished SERVICES, not exceeding three-fifths of the Emoluments of Garrison Appointments which have become vacant; and also of Allowances to Officers of His Majesty's Garrisons at Home and Abroad, holding their Appointments as Rewards for Military Service, but to which no efficient Military Duty attaches; and which Appointments will be abolished on Vacancies occurring, when Rewards for distinguished Military Service will be granted in lieu thereof; from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, both days inclusive, being 365 Days.

£.16,432. 9. 7.—according to the following state of Particulars:

				CHARGE in 1837-8. £. s. d.	CHARGE in 1836-7. £. s. d.
REWARDS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE:					
General John Mackenzie				190 – –	190 – –
James Robertson				190 – –	190 – –
Thomas Scott				300 – –	300 – –
Lieutenant-General John M'Nair				175 – –	175 – –
Sir David Latimer Tinling Widdrington				175 – –	175 – –
Sir Thomas Browne				400 – –	400 – –
Gabriel Gordon				250 – –	250 – –
John Granby Clay				150 – –	150 – –
James Cumming				150 – –	150 – –
Henry Bruce				190 – –	190 – –
Samuel Need				- - -	250 – –
Sir William Sheridan, Bart.				- - -	150 – –
The Garrison Appointments which have become vacant are:					
			£. s. d.		
Governor of Blackness Castle			284 7 11		
Governor of Edinburgh Castle, Garrison pay	284 7 11				
* Table allowance of General Officer commanding in Scotland	500 – –				
* Lodging allowance of ditto	200 – –				
			984 7 11		
* [The General Officer commanding in Scotland in place of these allowances will receive the Feu Duties attached to the Government of Edinburgh Castle, which appointment he will in future hold with the command in North Britain.]					
Fort-Major of Plymouth (in Staff Estimate 1836-7)			69 19 2		
Governor of Pendennis			284 7 11		
		£.	1,623 2 11		
Three-fifths of this sum would be			974 – –		
Vacated by Sir W. Sheridan on his death			150 – –		
Vacated by Lieutenant-General Need on his appointment to a regiment			250 – –		
		£.	1,374 – –		
Of which 750*l.* have been thus appropriated:					
Lieutenant-General George Kinnaird Dana.					
Ensign	26 May 1786	West Indies and Jamaica. St. Domingo and Cape Tibureen, where he had one of his fingers shot off. Rebellion in Ireland. Egypt and Gibraltar		150 – –	
Lieutenant	31 Dec. 1789				
Captain	4 June 1794				
Major	26 Aug. 1796				
Lieut.-Colonel	29 April 1802				
Colonel	4 June 1811				
Major-General	4 June 1814				
Lieut.-General	22 July 1830				
		Carried forward	£.	2,320 – –	2,570 – –

Digitized by Google

		CHARGE in 1837–8.	CHARGE in 1836–7.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - - -	2,320 – –	2,570 – –
General William Wilkinson.			
Ensign - - - 8 Feb. 1773 Lieutenant - - 10 April 1775 Captain - - - 17 Nov. 1780 Major - - - 1 Mar. 1794 Lieut.-Col. - - 1 Sept. 1795 Colonel - - - 25 Sept. 1803 Major-General - 25 July 1810 Lieut.-General - 4 June 1814 General - - - 10 Jan. 1837	- - South Carolina. Mediterranean, as a Marine Officer. Toulon, where he acted as Town-Major. Corsica. Rebellion in Ireland. Malta. Egypt, under Sir R. Abercromby. East Indies - - - - - -	200 – –	
Lieutenant-General Benjamin Gordon.			
Lieutenant - - 22 Aug. 1779 Captain - - - 1 Sept. 1791 Major - - - 12 Mar. 1795 Lieut.-Colonel - 1 Jan. 1800 Colonel - - - 25 July 1810 Major-General - 4 June 1813 Lieut.-General - 27 May 1825	- - India for 20 years, during which he was present in most of the battles, sieges and assaults that took place. Six years on the staff in Ireland - - - - - -	200 – –	
Lieutenant-General Alexander Halkett.			
Second Lieutenant 31 Mar. 1790 Lieutenant - - 31 Mar. 1793 Captain - - - 25 Mar. 1794 Major - - - 27 Nov. 1799 Lieut.-Colonel - 25 Aug. 1800 Colonel - - - 25 July 1810 Major-General - 4 June 1813 Lieut.-General - 27 May 1825	- - Was at the capture of Martinique, St. Lucia and Guadaloupe. West Indies and Jamaica till 1796. Ostend under Sir Eyre Coote, where he was taken prisoner. Helder in 1799, where he was twice wounded. Capture of the Cape of Good Hope in 1806 - - - - - -	200 – –	
	Remaining to be appropriated - - - - -	624 – –	
	£.	3,544 – –	2,570 – –

Allowances to Officers of His Majesty's Garrisons at Home and Abroad, holding their Appointments as Rewards for Military Service, but to which no efficient Military Duty attaches, and which Appointments will be abolished on Vacancies occurring; when Rewards for distinguished Military Service will be granted in lieu thereof.

GARRISON.	NAME OF OFFICE.	CHARGE in 1837–8.	CHARGE in 1836–7.		
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
Alderney - - -	Town-Major - - - - -	69 19 2	69 19 2		
Belfast - - -	Town-Major - - - - -	63 13 8	63 13 8		
	Ditto - - Lodging Allowance	25 4 –	25 4 –		
Berwick - - -	Governor - - - - - -	568 15 10	568 15 10		
	Town-Major - - - - -	69 19 2	69 19 2		
	Town-Adjutant - - - - -	69 19 2	69 19 2		
Blackness Castle -	Governor - - - - - -	(abolished)	284 7 11		
Calshot Castle - -	Governor - - - - - -	44 2 1	44 2 1		
Carlisle - - -	Governor - - - - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6		
	Town-Major - - - - -	69 19 2	69 19 2		
	Carried forward - - - £.	1,154 19 9	1,439 7 8	3,544 – –	2,570 – –

Digitized by Google

	CHARGE in 1837–8.	CHARGE in 1836–7.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward—Rewards for distinguished Military Services - - -	3,544 – –	2,570 – –

GARRISON.	NAME OF OFFICE.	CHARGE in 1837–8.	CHARGE in 1836–7.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -	1,154 19 9	1,439 7 8
Carrickfergus - -	Governor - - - - - -	159 4 –	159 4 –
Charlesfort and Kinsale	Governor - - - - - -	318 8 –	318 8 –
Chester - - -	Governor - - - - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Dartmouth - -	Fort-Major - - - - - -	69 19 2	69 19 2
Dumbarton Castle -	Governor - - - - - -	284 7 11	284 7 11
Edinburgh Castle -	Governor - - - - - -	(abolished.)	284 7 11
	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
	Ditto - for Fire and Candles	200 – –	200 – –
	Gunsmith, a Retired Allowance -	20 – –	20 – –
Galway - - -	Governor - - - - - -	348 18 8	348 18 8
	Town-Major - - - - -	63 13 8	63 13 8
	Ditto - - Lodging Allowance	25 4 –	25 4 –
	Ditto - for Fire and Candles	17 9 –	17 9 –
Gravesend - -	Governor - - - - - -	284 7 11	284 7 11
	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Hull - - - -	Governor - - - - - -	568 15 10	568 15 10
	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Jersey - - -	Governor - - - - - -	(no pay.)	(no pay.)
Inverness - - -	Governor - - - - - -	474 10 –	474 10 –
Londonderry - -	Governor - - - - - -	(no pay.)	(no pay.)
New Geneva - -	Fort-Major - - - - - -	159 4 –	159 4 –
Pendennis - - -	Governor - - - - - -	(abolished.)	284 7 11
Placentia - - -	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Portsmouth - -	Physician - - - - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Plymouth - -	Governor - - - - - -	1,221 4 7	1,221 4 7
Quebec - - -	Governor - - - - - -	346 15 –	346 15 –
	Ditto - for Fire and Candles	98 17 1	98 17 1
	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
St. John's, Newfoundland	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
St. Mawe's - -	Captain or Keeper - - -	104 18 9	104 18 9
	Deputy Governor - - -	44 2 1	44 2 1
Scarborough - -	Governor - - - - - -	15 4 2	15 4 2
Sheerness - - -	Governor - - - - - -	284 7 11	284 7 11
	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
South Sea Castle -	Deputy Governor - - - -	86 13 9	86 13 9
Stirling Castle - -	Governor - - - - - -	284 7 11	284 7 11
	Deputy Governor - - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
	Carried forward - - £.	8,542 15 8	9,395 19 5

	CHARGE in 1837–8.	CHARGE in 1836–7.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Carried forward - - £.	3,544 – –	2,570 – –

Digitized by Google

	CHARGE in 1837-8.	CHARGE in 1836-7.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward—Rewards for distinguished Military Service - - -	3,544 - -	2,570 - -

GARRISON.	NAME OF OFFICE.	CHARGE in 1837-8.	CHARGE in 1836-7.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -	8,542 15 8	9,395 19 5
Tynemouth - -	Governor - - - - -	284 7 11	284 7 11
	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Isle of Wight - -	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	346 15 -	346 15 -
	Captain, Sandown Fort - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
	Ditto, Yarmouth Castle - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
	Ditto, Carisbroke Castle - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
	Ditto, Cowes Castle - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Fort William - -	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
	Fort-Marshall - - - -	44 2 1	44 2 1
	Smith - - - - - -	27 7 6	27 7 6
	Wright - - - - - -	27 7 6	27 7 6
Yarmouth - - -	Governor - - - - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
	CIVILIANS holding Garrison Appointments:		
Hull - - -	Surgeon - - - - - -	44 2 1	44 2 1
Londonderry - -	Town-Major - - - - -	63 13 8	63 13 8
	Ditto - Lodging Allowance	25 4 -	25 4 -
Portsmouth - -	Surgeon - - - - - -	44 2 1	44 2 1
Portland Castle - -	Two Porters - - - - -	21 5 10	21 5 10
Sheerness - - -	Surgeon - - - - - -	44 2 1	44 2 1
Isle of Wight - -	Governor - - - - - -	474 10 -	474 10 -
	Nine Warders - - - - -	109 10 -	109 10 -
* Cinque Ports - -	* Lord Warden - - - - -	474 10 -	474 10 -
	Lieutenant-Governor of Dover Castle	173 7 6	173 7 6
	Deputy-Lieutenant of ditto - -	104 18 9	104 18 9
	Pay of the Captains, Officers and Gunners of Archcliffe Bulwark, Motes Bulwark, and of Dover, Sandown, Deal, Sandgate, and Walmer Castles - - -	726 19 2	726 19 2
	Captains of Sandgate, Deal, Sandown and Walmer - - - -	95 16 3	95 16 3
		12,888 9 7	13,741 13 4
		12,888 9 7	13,741 13 4
Estimate, 1836-7 - - - - - - - - - £.		- - -	16,311 13 4
Amount to be provided for 1837-8 - - - £.		16,432 9 7	

* The whole of this Establishment is to be revised and reformed, whenever the office of Lord Warden shall become vacant.

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

—8.—

ESTIMATE of the **Charge** of the Pay of **GENERAL OFFICERS** in His Majesty's Forces, not being Colonels of Regiments; from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838, both Days inclusive, being 365 Days.

NUMBERS: 1836-7.	NUMBERS: 1837-8.		CHARGE. 1837-8. £. s. d.	CHARGE. 1836-7. £. s. d.
32	49	Generals - - - - - -	29,017 7 6	19,488 - -
87	91	Lieutenant-Generals - - - -	42,514 12 6	42,149 17 6
108	103	Major-Generals - - - - -	44,003 15 -	47,024 7 6
227			115,535 15 -	108,662 5 -
		Deduct, - Probable Saving by Casualties	2,535 15 -	2,662 5 -
	243		113,000 - -	106,000 - -

£. 113,000, according to the following State of Particulars:—

NUMBERS: 1836-7.	NUMBERS: 1837-8.		CHARGE. 1837-8. £. s. d.	CHARGE. 1836-7. £. s. d.
3	3	Generals - - - - - - at £. 1 18 - a day	2,080 10 -	2,080 10 -
29	41	Ditto - - - - - - - 1 12 6 „	24,318 2 6	17,200 12 6
-	5	Ditto - - - - - - - 1 5 - „	2,281 5 -	
15	-	Lieutenant-Generals - - - - - 1 12 6 „	- - -	8,896 17 6
69	71	Ditto - - - - - - - 1 5 - „	32,393 15 -	31,481 5 -
4	-	Major-Generals - - - - - - 1 5 - „	- - -	1,825 - -
120	120	For an additional Allowance to such of the above General Officers as were removed in 1814, from Commissions in the Foot Guards, as Field Officers and Captains, to complete their Pay to the following Rates:		

Present Army Rank.	Former Regimental Commission in the Foot Guards.	New Rate of Pay per ann. each. £.	Ordinary Pay as General Officers per annum. £. s.	Difference of Charge. £. s.
1 General -	Third Major -	700	456 5	243 15
1 Ditto -	Senior Captain -	550	456 5	93 15
3 Lieut-Gen. -	Captains of Companies.	500	456 5	131 5

			CHARGE. 1837-8. £. s. d.	CHARGE. 1836-7. £. s. d.
			468 15 -	719 7 6
		For the Charge of the under-mentioned General Officers, who continue to receive their Regimental Rates of Pay, exceeding £. 400 per Annum:		
3	4	Lieutenant-Generals - - - - at £. 1 3 - a day	1,679 - -	1,259 5 -
-	1	Ditto - - - - - - - 1 2 6 „	410 12 6	
-	3	Major-Generals - - - - - - - 1 9 2 „	1,596 17 6	
15	15	Ditto - - - - - - - 1 3 - „	6,296 5 -	6,296 5 -
5	1	Ditto - - - - - - - 1 2 6 „	410 12 6	2,053 2 6
		For the Charge of the under-mentioned General Officers, who were removed in 1821, 1825, 1830 and 1837, from their Regimental Commissions in the Foot Guards:		
-	5	Lieutenant-Generals } - - - - - - - - - -	10,000 - -	7,650 - -
11	10	Major-Generals - }		
		For the Charge of the under-mentioned General Officers, at the minimum Rate of Pay, as fixed by the Warrant of 28th May 1835:		
-	10	Lieutenant-Generals - - - - at £. 400 per annum	4,000 - -	
73	74	Major-Generals - - - - - - 400 „	29,600 - -	29,200 - -
		£	115,535 15 -	108,662 5 -
		Deduct, - Probable Saving by Casualties - - -	2,535 15 -	2,662 5 -
227		Numbers 1836-7 - - - (Estimate 1836-7) - -	- - -	106,000 - -
	243	Numbers 1837-8 - - Remains to be provided - - £.	113,000 - -	

War Office,
17th February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

—9.—

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of FULL PAY for REDUCED and RETIRED OFFICERS of His Majesty's Forces; from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, being 365 Days.

£. 66,500, according to the following State of Particulars:—

NUMBERS: 1836-7.	NUMBERS: 1837-8.		a day, each.	CHARGE: 1837-8. £.	s.	d.	CHARGE: 1836-7. £.	s.	d.
5	5	Colonels - - -	at £. 1 7 6	2,509	7	6	2,509	7	6
2	2	Lieutenant-Colonels - -	1 5 7	933	15	10	933	15	10
4	4	Ditto - - - -	– 17 –	1,241	–	–	1,241	–	–
6	6	Majors - - - -	– 16 –	1,752	–	–	1,752	–	–
2	1	Ditto - - - -	– 14 1	257	–	5	514	–	10
16	15	Captains - - - -	– 12 6	3,421	17	6	3,650	–	–
94	89	Ditto - - - -	– 10 6	17,054	12	6	18,012	15	–
6	3	Ditto - - - -	– 9 5	515	11	3	1,031	2	6
1	1	Lieutenant and Captain -	– 18 6	337	12	6	337	12	6
152	147	Lieutenants - - -	– 7 6	20,120	12	6	20,805	–	–
33	30	Ditto - - - -	– 6 6	3,558	15	–	3,914	12	6
5	5	Ditto - - - -	– 5 8	517	1	8	517	1	8
1	–	Ditto - - - -	– 4 8	-	-	-	85	3	4
2	2	Sub-Lieutenants - - -	– 11 10	431	18	4	431	18	4
72	65	Ensigns - - - -	– 5 3	6,227	16	3	6,898	10	–
6	5	Ditto - - - -	– 4 8	425	16	8	511	–	–
4	4	Paymasters - - -	– 15 –	1,095	–	–	1,095	–	–
13	10	Adjutants - - - -	– 8 6	1,551	5	–	2,016	12	6
1	–	Ditto - - - -	– 4 –	-	-	-	73	–	–
34	33	Quartermasters - - -	– 6 6	3,914	12	6	4,033	5	–
11	11	Ditto - - - -	– 6 –	1,204	10	–	1,204	10	–
3	2	Surgeons - - - -	– 14 1	514	–	10	771	1	3
1	1	Ditto - - - -	– 9 5	171	17	1	171	17	1
2	2	Assistant Surgeons - -	– 7 6	273	15	–	273	15	–
1	–	Kettle-drummer of Life Guards	– 2 4½	-	-	-	43	6	10½
		Allowances to 4 of the above Officers who formerly held Companies in the Invalids (7 in 1836-7) - -		320	–	–	560	–	–
			£.	68,349	18	4			
477	- -	Numbers in 1836-7 - - - -		-	-	-	73,387	7	8½
		Deduct,							
		Probable Saving by Casualties -		1,849	18	4	1,887	7	8½
		Estimate 1836-7 - - -		-	-	-	71,500	–	–
	443	Numbers, 1837-8 - - Remains to be provided -		66,500	–	–			

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

— 10. —

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE for HALF-PAY and MILITARY ALLOWANCES to REDUCED and RETIRED OFFICERS of His Majesty's FORCES; from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, both inclusive, being 365 Days.

£. 549,000, according to the following state of particulars :—

NUMBERS: 1836-7.	NUMBERS: 1837-8.		CHARGE in 1837-8. £. s. d.	CHARGE in 1837-8. £. s. d.	CHARGE in 1836-7. £. s. d.	£. s. d.
		HALF-PAY:				
5,179	4,984	Reduced Officers of H. M. Forces -	535,806 - -	- - -	552,461 - -	
89	80	Ditto - - of H. M. American Forces - - - - -	4,026 - -	- - -	4,507 - -	
5,268	5,064		539,832 - -	- - -	556,968 - -	
		Deduct, Probable Saving by Casualties	6,832 - -	- - -	8,968 - -	
		To be provided for HALF-PAY -	- - -	533,000 - -	- - -	548,000 - -
		MILITARY ALLOWANCES:				
96	86	Reduced Officers of H. M. Forces -	12,758 - -	- - -	14,207 - -	
10	10	Ditto - - of H. M. American Forces - - - - -	395 - -	- - -	395 - -	
36	34	Retired Regimental Chaplains - -	2,482 - -	- - -	2,628 - -	
8	8	Retired Garrison and Brigade Chaplains	380 - -	- - -	380 - -	
4	3	Reduced Commissaries of Musters -	259 - -	- - -	441 - -	
8	5	Reduced Adjutants of Yeomanry -	274 - -	- - -	410 - -	
5	5	Reduced Serjeant-majors of Yeomanry	137 - -	- - -	137 - -	
167	151		16,685 - -	- - -	18,598 - -	
		Deduct, Probable Saving by Casualties	685 - -	- - -	598 - -	
		To be provided for MILITARY ALLOWANCES -		16,000 - -	- - -	18,000 - -
5,435	- -	Numbers 1836-7 - - (Estimate 1836-7) - -		- - -	- - - £.	566,000 - -
	5,215	Numbers. To be provided - - £.		549,000 - -		

War Office, 17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

—11.—

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of HALF-PAY and REDUCED ALLOWANCES to OFFICERS of Disbanded FOREIGN CORPS, of Pensions to Wounded Foreign Officers, and of Allowances to the Widows and Children of Deceased Foreign Officers; from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, both Days inclusive, being 365 Days.

£. 71,800, according to the following state of Particulars :—

NUMBERS: 1836-7.	NUMBERS: 1837-8.		CHARGE in 1837-8. £. s. d.	CHARGE in 1837-8. £. s. d.	CHARGE in 1836-7. £. s. d	CHARGE in 1836-7. £. s. d.
		HALF-PAY AND REDUCED ALLOWANCES:				
654	627	Reduced and Retired Foreign Officers -	56,530 – –	- - -	59,430 – –	
		Deduct, Probable Saving by Casualties	1,530 – –	- - -	1,430 – –	
		Remains to be provided for HALF-PAY - -		55,000 – –	- - -	58,000 – –
		PENSIONS FOR WOUNDS:				
70	64	Wounded Foreign Officers - - -	5,900 – –	- - -	6,600 – –	
		To be provided for PENSIONS for WOUNDS -		5,900 – –	- - -	6,600 – –
		ALLOWANCES TO WIDOWS AND CHILDREN:				
181	183	Widows of Deceased Foreign Officers	10,900 – –	- - -	11,160 – –	
182	168	Children of - - - ditto - -				
		To be provided for ALLOWANCES to WIDOWS, &c.		10,900 – –	- - -	11,160 – –
		(Estimate 1836-7) - - -		- - -	- - -	75,760 – –
		To be provided for 1837-38 - - £.		71,800 – –		

War Office, 17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

—12.—

ESTIMATE of the Charge of PENSIONS to be paid to WIDOWS of OFFICERS of the LAND FORCES; from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, both inclusive, being 365 Days. £.148,728, according to the following State of Particulars:—

Number of WIDOWS: 1836-7.	Number of WIDOWS: 1837-8.	RANK of their LATE HUSBANDS.	Annual Rates of Pension.	CHARGE in 1837-8.	CHARGE in 1836-7.
			£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.
133	131	General Officers	120 - -	15,720	15,960 - -
3	2	Colonels	90 - -	180	270 - -
111	109	Lieutenant Colonels	80 - -	8,720	8,880 - -
143	149	Majors	70 - -	10,430	10,010 - -
687	691	Captains	50 - -	34,550	34,350 - -
100	98	Paymasters	50 - -	4,900	5,000 - -
899	892	Lieutenants and Adjutants	40 - -	35,680	35,960 - -
237	235	Ensigns and Cornets	36 - -	8,460	8,532 - -
342	337	Quartermasters	36 - -	12,132	12,312 - -
33	34	Regimental Chaplains	30 - -	1,020	990 - -
18	18	Veterinary Surgeons	30 - -	540	540 - -
		MEDICAL OFFICERS:			
—	1	Inspector General of Hospitals	80 - -	80	—
8	8	Inspectors of Hospitals	70 - -	560	560 - -
1	1	Superintendents	70 - -	70	70 - -
1	2	Deputy Inspectors General	60 - -	120	60 - -
14	14	Deputy Inspectors	50 - -	700	700 - -
9	9	Physicians	50 - -	450	450 - -
1	1	Ditto	40 - -	40	40 - -
—	2	Surgeon Majors of Foot Guards	50 - -	100	—
171	171	Surgeons	45 - -	7,695	7,695 - -
89	89	Assistant Surgeons	40 - -	3,560	3,560 - -
5	5	Purveyors	45 - -	225	225 - -
16	16	Apothecaries	40 - -	640	640 - -
35	34	Hospital Assistants	30 - -	1,020	1,050 - -
1	1	Ditto in Ireland	26 - -	26	26 - -
9	9	Deputy Purveyors	30 - -	270	270 - -
		STAFF AND GARRISON OFFICERS:			
1	1	Chaplain General	90 - -	90	90 - -
6	6	Chaplains to the Forces	50 - -	300	300 - -
4	4	Town Majors	50 - -	200	200 - -
1	1	Provost Marshal	50 - -	50	50 - -
1	1	Sub-Inspector of Militia	50 - -	50	50 - -
1	1	Commissary of Musters	30 - -	30	30 - -
3	3	Professors of Royal Military College	40 - -	120	120 - -
			£.	148,728	148,990 -
		Add,			
		Further Charge of additional Pensions to Fifteen of the above-mentioned Widows, as directed by the Will of the late Colonel Drouly, viz.—			
		To the Widows of			
		5 Captains - at £. 25 per annum each - £. 125 - -			
		5 Lieutenants - 20 — - - - 100 - -			
		5 Cornets - - 15 — - - - 75 - -		300	300 - -
				148,428	149,290 - -
		Deduct,			
		Interest of £. 10,000 Consolidated 3 per Cent Annuities, standing in the names of the Secretary at War and Paymaster General for the time being, under the Will of the late Colonel Drouly - - - -		300	300 - -
3,083	- -	- - - - - - - Estimate 1836-7 - - - -		- -	148,990 - -
	3,076	Remains to be provided - - - £.		148,728	

War Office, 17 February 1837. HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

—13.—

ESTIMATE of the Charge of ALLOWANCES on the COMPASSIONATE LIST; of ALLOWANCES as of His MAJESTY'S ROYAL BOUNTY; and of PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, and ALLOWANCES to Officers for WOUNDS; from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, both inclusive, being 365 Days.

£. 146,500, according to the following State of Particulars:—

NUMBERS.			CHARGE.	
1836–7.	1837–8.		1837–8.	1836–7.
		Allowances on the Compassionate List to the Families of deceased Officers:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
3,054	2,994	Individuals - - - - - - - - - -	31,431 – –	32,808 – –
		Allowances, as of His Majesty's Royal Bounty, to Relatives of Officers who have been killed in Action:		
355	338	Individuals - - - - - - - - - -	27,220 – –	28,037 – –
		Pensions, Gratuities and Allowances to Officers who have lost an Eye or Limb, or sustained other serious and permanent injury on Service:		
694	665	Officers - - - - - - - - - - -	89,230 – –	94,443 – –
			147,881 – –	155,288 – –
		Deduct, Probable Saving by Casualties - - - -	1,381 – –	1,288 – –
		Estimate 1836–7 - - - -	- - - -	154,000 – –
		Remains to be provided - - - - £.	146,500 – –	

War Office, 17 February 1837. HOWICK.

—14.—

ESTIMATE of the Charge of CHELSEA and KILMAINHAM HOSPITALS; of the IN-PENSIONERS of those Establishments; of the OUT-PENSIONERS of CHELSEA HOSPITAL; and of PENSIONS granted to DISCHARGED NEGRO SOLDIERS; from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

£. 1,326,243. 13. 8. according to the following Particulars:—

CHELSEA HOSPITAL:		CHARGE to 31st March 1838.		AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to 31st March 1837.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Salaries of the Governors and other Officers of Chelsea Hospital, according to the Establishment - -		4,371 6 –	- - -	- - -	4,851 6 –
Salaries of the Secretary and of the Established Clerks in his Office, 31 in number - -	£. 5,750 – –	- - -	- - -	6,070 – –	
Salaries of the Extra Clerks in ditto, 9 in number, Messengers, Housekeeper, and Contingent Expenses - -	1,541 11 –	- - -	- - -	2,262 18 –	
		7,291 11 –	- - -		8,332 18 –
Salaries of the Agent for Out-Pensioners, and of the Established Clerks in his Office, 27 in number - -	5,400 – –	- - -	- - -	6,170 – –	
Salaries of the Extra Clerks in ditto, four in number, Messengers and Contingent Expenses - - -	791 16 –	- - -	- - -	783 8 –	
Salaries of Sub-Agents, Clerks, and Contingent Expenses - - -	1,696 – –	- - -	- - -	1,675 – –	
		7,887 16 –	- - -		8,628 4 –
Carried forward - - - £.		19,550 13 –	- - -	- - -	21,812 8 –

Digitized by Google

CHELSEA—*continued.*		CHARGE to 31st March 1838. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to 31st March 1837. £. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -		19,550 13 –	- - -	- - -	21,812 8 –
Allowances to Collectors of Excise in Great Britain, and to Chief Constables of Police in Ireland, for Paying Out-Pensioners, at the rate of 3*d.* a day per Payment - - - -	£. 3,500 – –	- - -	- - -	3,550 – –	
Contingent Expenses of ditto - -	140 – –	- - -	- - -	145 – –	
		3,640 – –	- - -		3,695 – –
Repairs of Chelsea Hospital - -	£. 2,900 – –	- - -	- - -	2,250 – –	
Assessed Taxes, Poor Rates, Church Rates, &c. - - - - - -	500 – –	- - -	- - -	575 – –	
		3,400 – –	- - -		2,825 – –
TOTAL for CHELSEA HOSPITAL		- - -	26,590 13 –	- - -	28,332 8 –
Pay of 539 In-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital - -		1,435 – –	- - -	1,435 – –	
Provisions for ditto, according to Contract - - -		10,700 – –	- - -	10,300 – –	
Clothing for ditto, including Great Coats issued every Third Year - - - - - - - -		2,150 – –	- - -	1,700 – –	
Household Disbursements for Stores, Furniture, Bedding, &c. - - - - - - -		1,300 – –	- - -	1,400 – –	
Contingencies and Extraordinaries - - - -		1,600 – –	- - -	1,650 – –	
TOTAL for IN-PENSIONERS - -		- - -	17,185 – –	- - -	16,485 – –

OUT-PENSIONERS of CHELSEA HOSPITAL:

Numbers in 1836–7.	Numbers in 1837–8. Regulars.	Ordnance.	Yeomanry.	TOTAL.	Rate.	For One Day. £. s. d.
36	21	- -	14	35	at 4¾*d.* a day	– 13 10¼
3,867	2,309	1,472	- -	3,781	- 5*d.* -	78 15 5
28	- -	28	- -	- -	- 5½*d.* -	– 12 10
15,386	14,065	1,029	44	15,138	- 6*d.* -	378 9 –
25	- -	25	- -	25	- 6½*d.* -	– 13 6½
2,18[illegible]	2,096	76	- -	2,172	- 7*d.* -	63 7 –
19	- -	19	- -	19	- 7½*d.* -	– 11 10½
39	- -	38	- -	38	- 8*d.* -	1 5 4
21	- -	21	- -	21	- 8½*d.* -	– 14 10½
13,840	12,411	1,088	6	13,505	- 9*d.* -	506 8 9
32	- -	30	- -	30	- 9½*d.* -	1 3 9
1,511	1,454	64	- -	1,518	- 10*d.* -	63 5 –
22	- -	22	- -	22	- 10½*d.* -	– 19 3
33	- -	31	- -	31	- 11*d.* -	1 8 5
43	16	27	- -	43	- 11½*d.* -	2 1 2½
2	- -	2	- -	2	- 11¾*d.* -	– 1 11½
19,167	16,086	2,618	1	18,705	- 1*s.* -	935 5 –
21,[illegible]64	18,768	3,416	- -	22,184	Between 1*s.* and 2*s.* a day, in consideration of their being totally disabled by blindness or otherwise, of having served more than 21 Years in the Infantry, or 24 Years in the Cavalry.	1,509 15 –
1,381	1,170	232	- -	1,402	Between 2*s.* & 3*s.* 6*d.* a day, ditto.	155 17 1
79,500	68,396	10,238	65	78,699	For one day	3,701 9 1¾

Which, for 365 Days, is - - -	1,351,031 18 2¾	- - -	1,359,463 – 7½	
Annuities to Private Gentlemen of the late 1st and 2d Troops of Horse Guards - - - - - -	86 10 –	- - -	95 10 –	
Contingent Expenses for Trusses, Artificial Legs, &c. -	900 – –	- - -	900 – –	
Amount of Gratuities to be awarded for meritorious conduct, to Soldiers discharged in the Year ending 31st March 1838, pursuant to His Majesty's Warrant of the 14th November 1829 - - - - - -	1,000 – –	- - -	820 – –	
Carried forward - - -	1,353,018 8 2¾	43,775 13 –	1,361,278 10 7½	44,817 8 –

Digitized by Google

CHELSEA—*continued.*	£. s. d.	CHARGE to 31st March 1838. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE, to 31st March 1837. £. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - £.		1,353,018 8 2¾	43,775 13 -	1,361,278 10 7½	44,817 8 -
Deduct,					
Probable Amount which may not be required, in consequence of Unclaimed Pensions, and the Savings by Casualties, after providing for the Charge of new Cases, to the 31st March 1838 - - -	39,000 - -	- - -	- - -		
This Charge will be further diminished by the Poundage deducted from Out-Pensioners, in consequence of the issue of the Pension being made in advance - - - - - -	58,300 - -	- - -	- - -	97,800 - -	
		97,300 - -			
Total Charge for OUT-PENSIONERS - - - - £.			1,255,718 8 2¾	- - -	1,263,478 10 7½
Total Charge for Chelsea Hospital, for the In and Out Pensioners thereof, and for Gratuities to discharged Soldiers - - £.			1,299,494 1 2¾	- - -	1,308,295 18 7½
Add,—					
For Pensions of Negro Soldiers, discharged from the West India Regiments, &c. - - - - - - - - £.			16,832 12 1	- - -	18,588 - -
KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL:		£. s. d.			
Salaries, Wages and Allowances for the Civil and Military Officers and Servants - - - - - -		3,125 - -	- - -	3,125 - -	
Diet of Officers and Soldiers - - - - - -		3,088 - -	- - -	3,288 - -	
Clothing for ditto for 1838 (Full Mounting and Great Coats) - - - - - - - - -		700 - -	- - -	500 - -	
Coals, Candles and Lamps - - - - - -		600 - -	- - -	600 - -	
Tradesmen and Artificers' Bills - - - - -		1,000 - -	- - -	1,000 - -	
Washing - - - - - - - - -		369 4 8	- - -	369 4 8	
Stationery and Printing - - - - - - -		92 6 2	- - -	92 6 2	
Medicaments - - - - - - - - -		100 - -	- - -	100 - -	
Contingencies - - - - - - - - -		800 - -	- - -	1,000 - -	
Pensions to Two Non-Resident Military Officers - -		92 6 8	- - -	92 6 8	
		9,966 17 6	- - -	10,166 17 6	
Towards which CHARGE may be applied:					
Deduction of 6 *d.* in the Pound on certain Military Issues - - - - - - - £.	36 18 7				
Interest on Four Government Debentures, at 3½ per cent. - - - - - -	12 18 6				
Appropriation in Aid - - - -		49 17 1	- - -	49 17 1	
TOTAL to be provided for KILMAINHAM - - - - - - £.			9,917 - 5	- - -	10,117 - 5
TOTAL to be provided to the 31st March 1838 - - - - £.			1,326,243 13 8		1,337,000 19 -
The Gross Charge is,					
For Chelsea Hospital, the In and Out Pensioners thereof, and for Gratuities			1,299,494 1 2		
For Pensions of Negro Soldiers - - - - - - - - -			16,832 12 1		
For Kilmainham Hospital and the In-Pensioners thereof - - - -			9,966 17 6		
£.			1,326,293 10 9		
Appropriations in Aid - - - - £.			49 17 1		
Amount to be provided - - - £.			1,326,243 13 8	Estimate 1836-7	

War Office,
17th February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

15.—ESTIMATE of the Charge of ALLOWANCES, COMPENSATIONS and EMOLUMENTS, in the Nature of SUPERANNUATION or RETIRED ALLOWANCES, to Persons formerly belonging to the several PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS under-mentioned, in the United Kingdom, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838, both inclusive, being 365 Days.

£. 47,000. according to the following state of Particulars:—

Numbers in 1836-7.	Numbers in 1837-8.	GREAT BRITAIN.	CHARGE IN 1837-8. Superannuation Allowances.	Retired Allowances granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a Saving has been made to the Public.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to 31 March 1837.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		OFFICE of General Commanding in Chief:				
1	1	Principal Clerk - - - -	666 - -	- - -	- - -	666 - -
1	–	Established Clerk - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	300 - -
1	1	Junior Clerk - - - - -	- - -	106 13 4	- - -	106 13 4
			666 - -	106 13 4	772 13 4	1,072 13 4
		War Office:				
		Reduced Allowances on Superannuation:				
1	1	Superintendent of Accounts - -	666 13 4	- - -	- - -	666 13 4
1	1	Private Secretary to Secretary at War	150 - -	- - -	- - -	150 - -
2	2	Clerks - - - each £. 225	450 - -	- - -	- - -	450 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	266 13 4	- - -	- - -	266 13 4
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	120 - -	- - -	- - -	120 - -
1	–	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	100 - -
1	1	Messenger - - - - - -	72 - -	- - -	- - -	72 - -
		Retired Allowances on Reduction:				
1	1	Deputy Secretary at War - -	- - -	2,500 - -	- - -	2,500 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - £. 1,800 (including a pension of £. 800 per annum from the office of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, which Mr. Francis Moore has voluntarily relinquished to the service of the Public) -	- - -	1,000 - -	- - -	1,000 - -
1	1	Chief Examiner of Army Accounts -	- - -	1,000 - -	- - -	1,000 - -
1	1	Superintendent of - ditto - -	- - -	660 - -	- - -	660 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	533 6 8	- - -	533 6 8
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	525 - -	- - -	525 - -
–	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	506 - -	- - -	—
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	486 - -	- - -	486 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	466 - -	- - -	466 - -
2	2	ditto, each at £. 450 - - -	- - -	900 - -	- - -	900 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	375 - -	- - -	375 - -
2	2	ditto, each at £. 350 - - -	- - -	700 - -	- - -	700 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	330 - -	- - -	330 - -
3	3	ditto, each at £. 300 - - -	- - -	900 - -	- - -	900 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	275 - -	- - -	275 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	270 - -	- - -	270 - -
2	2	ditto, each at £. 224 - - -	- - -	448 - -	- - -	448 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	220 - -	- - -	220 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	212 - -	- - -	212 - -
4	4	ditto, each at £. 200 - - -	- - -	800 - -	- - -	800 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	182 - -	- - -	182 - -
2	2	ditto, each at £. 180 - - -	- - -	360 - -	- - -	360 - -
3	3	ditto, each at £. 175 - - -	- - -	525 - -	- - - One having held an office which subjected him to a deduction of £. 25.	500 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	162 - -	- - -	162 - -
2	2	ditto, each at £. 160 - - -	- - -	320 - -	- - -	320 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	155 - -	- - -	155 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	152 10 -	- - -	152 10 -
8	8	ditto, each at £. 150 - - -	- - -	1,200 - -	- - -	1,200 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	145 - -	- - -	145 - -
		Carried forward - - - £.	1,725 6 8	16,307 16 8	772 13 4	17,602 3 4

Digitized by Google

15.—Estimate of the Charge of Allowances, Compensations, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers in 1836-7.	Numbers in 1837-8.	GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*	CHARGE IN 1837-8. Superannuation Allowances.	Retired Allowances granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a saving has been made to the Public.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to 31st March 1837.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	1,725 6 8	16,307 16 8	772 13 4	17,602 3 4
		War Office—*continued.*				
		Retired Allowances on Reduction—*continued.*				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	135 - -	- - -	135 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	130 - -	- - -	130 - -
2	2	ditto, each at £. 125 - - -	- - -	250 - -	- - -	250 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	85 - -	- - -	85 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	83 6 8	- - -	83 6 8
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	80 - -	- - -	80 - -
3	3	ditto, each at £. 75 - - - -	- - -	225 - -	- - -	225 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	56 - -	- - -	56 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	40 - -	- - -	40 - -
1	1	Messenger - - - - - -	- - -	66 - -	- - -	66 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	65 - -	- - -	65 - -
2	2	ditto, each at £. 50 - - -	- - -	100 - -	- - -	100 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	40 - -	- - -	40 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	30 - -	- - -	30 - -
		Department of Foreign Accounts:				
1	1	First or Chief Clerk - - - -	- - -	725 - -	- - -	725 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	135 - -	- - -	135 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	105 - -	- - -	105 - -
			1,725 6 8	18,658 3 4	20,383 10 -	19,952 10 -
		Adjutant-General's Office:				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	145 - -	- - -	- - -	145 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	100 - -	- - -	100 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	55 - -	- - -	- - -	55 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	28 - -	- - -	- - -	28 - -
1	1	Messenger - - - - - -	53 6 8	- - -	- - -	53 6 8
			281 6 8	100 - -	381 6 8	381 6 8
		Adjutant-General's Department, North Britain:				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	36 - -	- - -	36 - -
1	1	Messenger, at 1 *s.* a day - - -	- - -	18 5 -	- - -	18 5 -
				54 5 -	54 5 -	54 5 -
		Quartermaster-General's Department:				
1	-	Director of the Military Depôt - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	350 - -
1	1	Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, at 3 *s.* 6 *d.* a day - - -	- - -	63 17 6	- - -	63 17 6
				63 17 6	63 17 6	413 17 6
		Army Medical Department:				
1	1	Principal Inspector - - - -	800 - -	- - -	- - -	800 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	600 - -	- - -	- - -	600 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	600 - -	- - -	600 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	175 -	- - -	175 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	125 - -	- - -	125 - -
1	-	Clerk and Packer - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	25 - -
			1,400 - -	900 - -	2,300 - -	2,325 - -
		Judge Advocate-General's Office:				
1	1	Deputy Judge Advocate-General, and First Clerk - - - - -	900 - -	- - -	- - -	900 - -
1	1	Assistant Deputy Judge Advocate-General - - - - - - -	- - -	300 - -	- - -	300 - -
1	-	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	200 - -
			900 - -	300 - -	1,200 - -	1,400 - -
			Carried forward - - - £.		25,155 12 6	

Digitized by Google

15.—Estimate of the Charge of Allowances, Compensations, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers in 1836-7.	Numbers in 1837-8.	GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*	CHARGE IN 1837-8. Superannuation Allowances.	Retired Allowances granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a Saving has been made to the Public.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to 31 March 1837.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	25,155 12 6	
		Paymaster General's Office:				
1	1	Accountant - - - - - -	1,000 - -	- - -	- - -	1,000 - -
–	1	Cashier - - - - - - -	- - -	1,000 - -	—	—
1	1	Cashier of Retired Full Pay - -	- - -	350 - -	- - -	350 - -
1	1	Ledger Keeper - - - -	600 - -	- - -	- - -	600 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	500 - -	- - -	- - -	500 - -
–	1	Principal Clerk - - - -	- - -	400 - -	—	—
–	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	375 - -	—	—
–	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	333 - -	—	—
–	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	300 - -	—	—
–	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	221 - -	—	—
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	134 - -	- - -	- - -	134 - -
–	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	130 - -	—	—
–	2	Extra Clerks - - each at 92 *l.* -	- - -	184 - -	—	—
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	82 - -	- - -	82 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	68 - -	- - -	68 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	60 - -	- -	30 - - for part of the year only.
–	1	Messenger - - - - - -	- - -	70 - -	—	—
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	60 - -	- - -	60 - -
1	1	Deputy Paymaster General, at 20*s.* a day	- - -	365 - -	- - -	365 - -
4	4	ditto - each at 15*s.* -	- - -	1,095 - -	- - -	1,095 - -
3	3	ditto - - at 10*s.* -	- - -	547 10 -	- - -	547 10 -
1	1	Assistant ditto - - at 7*s.* 6*d.*	- - -	136 17 6	- - -	136 17 6
9	9	ditto - - - at 5*s.* -	- - -	821 5 -	- - -	821 5 -
–	1	Clerk (*gratuity*) - - - -	- - -	50 - -	—	—
–	1	ditto (*gratuity*) - - - -	- - -	40 - -	—	—
–	1	Messenger (*gratuity*) - - -	- - -	50 - -	—	—
–	1	Housekeeper (*gratuity*) - - -	- - -	50 - -	—	—
			2,234 - -	6,788 12 6	9,022 12 6	5,789 12 6
		Office for Military Boards:				
1	1	Assistant Secretary - - - -	- - -	125 - -	- - -	125 - -
				125 - -	125 - -	125 - -
		Late Muster-Master General's Department:				
1	1	Deputy Muster-Master General, at 1 *l.* 1 *s.* 9 *d.* a day.	- - -	396 18 9	- - -	396 18 9
1	1	Chief Clerk - - - - - -	- - -	430 - -	- - -	430 - -
1	1	Junior Clerk - - - - - -	- - -	100 - -	- - -	100 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	99 - -	- - -	99 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	50 - -	- - -	50 - -
				1,075 18 9	1,075 18 9	1,075 18 9
		Late Comptrollers of Army Accounts:				
1	–	Comptroller - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,000 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	1,000 - -	- - -	- - -	1,000 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	1,000 - -	- - -	1,000 - -
1	1	Secretary - - - - - -	530 - -	- - -	- - -	530 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	290 - -	- - -	290 - -
1	–	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	275 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	120 - -	- - -	- - -	120 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	80 - -	- - -	- - -	80 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	70 - -	- - -	- - -	70 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	50 - -	- - -	50 - -
			1,800 - -	1,340 - -	3,140 - -	5,415 - -
			Carried forward - - -£.		38,519 3 9	

Digitized by Google

15.—Estimate of the Charge of Allowances, Compensations, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers in 1836-7.	Numbers in 1837-8.	GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*	CHARGE IN 1837-8. Superannuation Allowances.	Retired Allowances granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a Saving has been made to the Public.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to 31 March 1837.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	38,519 3 9	
		Late Agent General's Department:				
1	1	Agent-General - - 350*l.* -	This Allowance is not now received, Sir George Shee being Envoy at Wirtemberg - - - - -			350 - -
1	1	Deputy Agent-General - - -	- - -	350 - -	- - -	350 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	110 - -	- - -	110 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	100 - -	- - -	100 - -
2	2	ditto - - - each at 90*l.* -	- - -	180 - -	- - -	180 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	85 - -	- - -	85 - -
2	2	ditto - - - each at 50*l.* -	- - -	100 - -	- - -	100 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	45 - -	- - -	45 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	25 - -	- - -	25 - -
				995 - -	995 - -	1,345 - -
		Chelsea Hospital:				
-	1	Deputy Treasurer - - - -	- - -	592 - -	—	—
1	-	Chief Clerk - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	450 - -
-	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	150 - -	—	—
-	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	115 - -	—	—
-	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	85 - -	—	—
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	65 - -	- - -	- - -	65 - -
-	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	65 - -	—	—
-	2	ditto - - - each at 55*l.* -	- - -	110 - -	—	—
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	50 - -	- - -	- - -	50 - -
-	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	50 - -	—	—
-	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	45 - -	—	—
-	1	ditto - - - - - - -	42 - -	- - -	—	—
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	33 - -	- - -	- - -	33 - -
1	1	Extra Clerk - - - - - -	41 - -	- - -	- - -	41 - -
-	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	40 - -	- - -	—
-	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	32 10 -	- - -	—
-	1	Messenger - - - - - -	- - -	18 - -	- - -	—
1	1	Orphan Daughter of a deceased Adjutant - - - - - -	50 - -	- - -	- - -	50 - -
			281 - -	1,302 10 -	1,583 10 -	689 - -
		Royal Military College:				
1	-	Lieutenant Governor, at 2*l.* 4*s.* a day	- - -	- - -	- - -	803 - -
1	1	Inspector General, at 500*l.* a year -	This Allowance is not now received, Sir Howard Douglas being Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands.			
1	1	Captain of Cadets, at 14*s.* 7*d.* a day -	- - -	266 2 11	- - -	266 2 11
-	1	Professor of Military Surveying and Drawing - - - - -	200 - -	—	—	—
1	1	Instructor of French - - -	- - -	180 - -	- - -	180 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	112 5 -	- - -	112 5 -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	105 - -	- - -	105 - -
1	1	Professor of Mathematics - -	- - -	132 7 6	- - -	132 7 6
1	1	Instructor of Arithmetic, junior Department - - - - -	- - -	109 - -	- - -	109 - -
1	1	Instructor of Landscape Drawing, ditto	- - -	114 - -	- - -	114 - -
1	1	Clerk of the senior Department -	- - -	50 - -	- - -	50 - -
1	-	Professor of Mathematics, junior Department - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	146 - -
1	1	Instructor of Fortification, ditto -	135 - -	- - -	- - -	135 - -
1	1	Master of Military Drawing - -	68 - -	- - -	- - -	68 - -
1	1	Master of Fortification - - -	113 - -	- - -	- - -	113 - -
			516 - -	1,068 15 5	1,584 15 5	2,333 15 5
			Carried forward - - - £.		42,682 9 2	

Digitized by Google

15.—Estimate of the Charge of Allowances, Compensations, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers in 1836-7.	Numbers in 1837-8.	GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*	CHARGE IN 1837-8. Superannuation Allowances. £. s. d.	Retired Allowances granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a Saving has been made to the Public. £. s. d.	TOTAL. £. s. d.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to 31 March 1837. £. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	42,682 9 2	
		Royal Military Asylum:				
1	1	Matron - - - - - - -	50 – –	- - -	- - -	50 – –
1	1	Reading Mistress - - - -	20 – –	- - -	- - -	20 – –
1	1	Sempstress - - - - -	25 – –	- - -	- - -	25 – –
–	1	Serjeant and Master Tailor - -	37 7 9	—	—	—
1	1	Serjeant Major, at 1 *s.* 6 *d.* a day -	- - -	27 7 6	- - -	27 7 6
1	1	Hospital Serjeant, at 1 *s.* a day - -	18 5 –	- - -	- - -	18 5 –
3	2	Nurses, each at 1 *s.* a day - -	36 10 –	- - -	- - -	54 15 –
1	1	ditto, at 6 *d.* a day - - - -	9 2 6	- - -	- - -	9 2 6
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	14 – –	- - -	- - -	14 – –
–	1	ditto - - - - - - -	20 – –	—	—	—
			230 5 3	27 7 6	257 12 9	218 10 –
		Miscellaneous:				
1	1	First Clerk of the Deputy Quartermaster General in Nova Scotia, at 4 *s.* a day	- - -	73 – –	- - -	73 – –
1	1	Messenger of the Assistant Quartermaster General in North Britain, at 9 *d.* a day - - - - - -	- - -	13 13 9	- - -	13 13 9
1	1	Messenger of the General Commanding in North Britain, at 9 *d.* a day -	- - -	13 13 9	- - -	13 13 9
1	1	Agent for the issue of Half Pay to the Officers of Foreign Corps - -	- - -	400 – –	- - -	400 – –
1	1	Agent for Army Hospitals - -	- - -	100 – –	- - -	100 – –
1	1	Widow of a Gunsmith at Stirling Castle, at 1 *s.* 6 *d.* a day - - - -	- - -	27 7 6	- - -	27 7 6
				627 15 –	627 15 –	627 15 –
		TOTAL for GREAT BRITAIN - - - £.			43,567 16 11	
		IRELAND:				
		King's Military Infirmary:				
1	1	Apothecary - - - - - -	276 18 8	- - -	- - -	276 18 8
1	1	Storekeeper - - - - - -	- - -	62 – –	- - -	62 – –
1	1	Nurse, at 9 *d.* a day - - - -	- - -	13 13 9	- - -	13 13 9
			276 18 8	75 13 9	352 12 5	352 12 5
		Chief Secretary's Office:				
1	1	Clerk of the Military Department -	- - -	418 9 4	418 9 4	418 9 4
		Office for Military Accounts:				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	69 4 8	- - -	69 4 8	69 4 8
		Office of the Lieutenant-General Commanding:				
1	1	Assistant Secretary and First Clerk -	276 18 8	- - -	- - -	276 18 8
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	37 – –	- - -	37 – –
			276 18 8	37 – –	313 18 8	313 18 8
		Adjutant-General's Department:				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	27 14 –	- - -	- - -	27 14 –
–	1	ditto - - - - - - -	53 – –	—	—	—
			80 14 –	- - -	80 14 –	27 14 –
		Quartermaster-General's Department:				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	98 – –	98 – –	98 – –
		Late Board of General Officers:				
1	1	Deputy Secretary - - - -	- - -	92 6 4	92 6 4	92 6 4
			Carried forward - - - £.		1,425 5 5	

Digitized by Google

15.—Estimate of the Charge of Allowances, Compensation, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers in 1836-7.	Numbers in 1837-8.	IRELAND—*continued.*	CHARGE IN 1837-8. Superannuation Allowances.	Retired Allowances granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a Saving has been made to the Public.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to 31 March 1837.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	1,425 5 5	
		Kilmainham Hospital:				
1	1	Daughter of the late Deputy Master -	100 – –	- - -	- - -	100 – –
1	1	Auditor and Registrar - - -	- - -	276 18 8	- - -	276 18 8
1	1	Providore - - - - - -	- - -	203 1 8	- - -	203 1 8
1	1	Clerk to the Paymaster - - -	- - -	30 9 4	- - -	30 9 4
1	1	Ditto to the Registrar - - -	- - -	42 – –	- - -	42 – –
			100 – –	552 9 8	652 9 8	652 9 8
		Yeomanry Department:				
1	1	Brigade Major - - - - - -	168 9 4	- - -	- - -	168 9 4
2	2	- ditto - - each £. 224 12 3	- - -	449 4 6	- - -	449 4 6
3	3	- ditto - - ,, 196 10 8	- - -	589 12 –	- - -	589 12 –
1	1	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	140 – –	- - -	140 – –
1	1	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	112 6 2	- - -	112 6 2
1	1	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	66 13 8	- - -	66 13 8
1	1	Office Keeper, (annual Gratuity until otherwise provided for) - - -	- - -	32 6 4	- - -	32 6 4
			168 9 4	1,390 2 8	1,558 12 –	1,558 12 –
		Hibernian School:				
1	1	Schoolmistress - - - - -	27 14 –	- - -	- - -	27 14 –
1	1	- ditto - - - - - -	23 1 8	- - -	- - -	23 1 8
			50 15 8	- - -	50 15 8	50 15 8
		Miscellaneous:				
1	1	Paymaster and Agent of Widows' Pensions - - - - - -	- - -	498 9 4	- - -	498 9 4
2	2	Agents for Half-Pay, each at £.276. 18. 8.	- - -	553 17 4	- - -	553 17 4
1	1	Agent for Transmission of Deserters -	- - -	60 – –	- - -	60 – –
–	1	Daughter of a late Assistant Town Major of Dublin - - - -	73 16 11	—	—	—
			73 16 11	1,112 6 8	1,186 3 7	1,112 6 8
		Total IRELAND - - - - - - -			4,873 6 4	
		Total GREAT BRITAIN brought forward - - -			43,567 16 11	
		TOTAL - - - - - -			48,441 3 3	
		Deduct probable Saving by Casualties - - -			1,290 4 9	
					47,150 18 6	47,965 13 7

In aid of which Charge may be appropriated the deductions made from the Salaries of Clerks appointed to the following Offices since the 4th of August 1829, in compliance with the Treasury Minute of that date, and the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, during the year ended the 31st December 1836; viz.

	£. s. d.
General Commanding in Chief - - - -	5 17 6
Secretary at War - - - - - -	14 2 4
Paymaster-General - - - - -	16 9 7
Adjutant-General - - - - -	11 4 –
Quartermaster-General - - - -	7 9 6
Judge-Advocate General - - - -	11 5 –
Royal Military College - - - -	15 10 –
Royal Military Asylum - - - -	6 9 3
Chelsea Hospital - - - - - -	39 2 3
Director-General, Army Medical Department	– – –
Deputy Quartermaster-General's Office, Dublin	2 15 6
Kilmainham Hospital - - - - -	19 4 2
Deputy Adjutant-General's Office, Dublin -	1 9 5
	150 18 6

(Estimate 1836–7) - -	- - -	47,823 7 10
Remains to be provided - - £.	47,000 – –	

War Office, 17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATES OF EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES FOR 365 DAYS, FROM THE 1ST APRIL 1837 TO THE 31ST MARCH 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS. HORSES.	OFFICERS.	Non Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters and Drummers.	RANK and FILE.	ALL RANKS. According to Establishment.	ALL RANKS. Numbers to which the Force has been reduced by Casualties.	CHARGE. £. s. d.	Appropriations in Aid. £. s. d.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED. TOTALS of EACH SERVICE. £. s. d.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED. TOTALS of EACH CLASS. £. s. d.
1.—LAND FORCES: In the United Kingdom and in the Colonies - -	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,140,531 1 10	28,879 - -	3,111,652 1 10	
1.—LAND FORCES: In the East Indies -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
2.—STAFF OFFICERS - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	158,150 - 1	3,953 - 10	154,196 19 3	
3.—PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	57,997 3 4	1,079 19 -	56,917 4 4	3,322,766 5 5
4.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	17,923 14 9	17,923 14 9		
5.—ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM AND HIBERNIAN SCHOOL - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	16,398 10 -	275 - -	16,123 10 -	16,123 10 -
6.—VOLUNTEER CORPS - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	105,407 6 8	- - -	105,407 6 8	105,407 6 8
	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	109,067	101,031	4,173,849 10 5	729,552 8 4		
Deduct the number of Horses and Men of Regiments in India, and Charge defrayed by the East India Company - -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,496,407 16 8	52,110 14 7		
Deduct APPROPRIATIONS IN AID - - - - -							52,110 14 7			
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838 - - -							3,444,297 2 1	- - - - - - £.		3,444,297 2 1

War Office, 17th February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

47.

ABSTRACT of the ESTIMATES of NON-EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS of OFFICERS and MEN.	CHARGE.			APPROPRIATIONS in AID.			AMOUNT to be PROVIDED.		
		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
7.—REWARDS for Military Service	- - -	16,432	9	7	-	-	-	16,432	9	7
8.—ARMY PAY of General Officers	243	113,000	-	-	-	-	-	113,000	-	-
9.—FULL PAY for Retired Officers	443	66,500	-	-	-	-	-	66,500	-	-
10.—HALF-PAY and Military Allowances	5,215	549,000	-	-	-	-	-	549,000	-	-
11.—FOREIGN HALF-PAY	627	71,800	-	-	-	-	-	71,800	-	-
12.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS	- - -	148,728	-	-	-	-	-	148,728	-	-
13.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, Bounty Warrants and Pensions for Wounds	- - -	146,500	-	-	-	-	-	146,500	-	-
14.—IN-PENSIONERS of *Chelsea* and *Kilmainham*, and Out-Pensioners of *Chelsea*	78,699	1,326,293	10	9	49	17	1	1,326,243	13	8
15.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES	- - -	47,150	18	6	150	18	6	47,000	-	-
Numbers and Charge to the 31st March 1838	85,227	2,485,404	18	10	200	15	7			
Deduct Appropriations in Aid	- - -	200	15	7						
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838	- - -	2,485,204	3	3				2,485,204	3	3

Memorandum.—By the Act 4 Geo. 4, c. 71, a sum of 60,000*l.* per Annum is paid into his Majesty's Exchequer by the East India Company, on account of the Charge for Retiring Pay and Pensions, and other Expenses of that nature, arising in respect of His Majesty's Forces serving in India. This Sum is applied towards the General Expenses of the State.

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATES OF EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES FOR 365 DAYS, FROM THE 1ST APRIL 1837 TO THE 31ST MARCH 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS. HORSES.	OFFICERS.	Non Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters and Drummers.	RANK and FILE.	ALL RANKS. According to Establishment.	ALL RANKS. Numbers to which the Force has been reduced by Casualties.	CHARGE. £. s. d.	Appropriations in Aid. £. s. d.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED. TOTALS of EACH SERVICE. £. s. d.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED. TOTALS of EACH CLASS. £. s. d.
1.—LAND FORCES { In the United Kingdom and in the Colonies - -	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,140,531 1 10	28,879 - -	3,111,652 1 10	
In the East Indies -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
AFF OFFICERS - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	158,150 - 1	3,953 - 10	154,196 19 3	
C DEPARTMENTS - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	57,997 3 4	1,079 19 -	56,917 4 4	3,322,766 5 5
MILITARY COLLEGE -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	17,923 14 9	17,923 14 9		
MILITARY ASYLUM AND SCHOOL - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	16,398 10 -	275 - -	16,123 10 -	16,123 10 -
CORPS - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	105,407 6 8	- - -	105,407 6 8	105,407 6 8
r of Horses and Men of	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	109,967	101,031	4,173,849 10 5	729,552 8 4		
dia, and Charge defrayed Company - -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,496,407 16 8	52,110 14 7		
Deduct APPROPRIATIONS IN AID - - - - -							52,110 14 7			
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838 - - -							3,444,297 2 1	- - - - - - £.		3,444,297 2 1

ice, 17th February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of the ESTIMATES of NON-EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS of OFFICERS and MEN.	CHARGE. £.	s.	d.	APPROPRIATIONS in AID. £.	s.	d.	AMOUNT to be PROVIDED. £.	s.	d.
ARDS for Military Service	- - -	16,432	9	7	- - -			16,432	9	7
ARMY PAY of General Officers	243	113,000	–	–	- - -			113,000	–	–
FULL PAY for Retired Officers	443	66,500	–	–	- - -			66,500	–	–
PAY and Military Allowances	5,215	549,000	–	–	- - -			549,000	–	–
GN HALF-PAY	627	71,800	–	–	- - -			71,800	–	–
DOWS' PENSIONS	- - -	148,728	–	–	- - -			148,728	–	–
13.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, Bounty Warrants and Pensions for Wounds	- - -	146,500	–	–	- - -			146,500	–	–
14.—IN-PENSIONERS of *Chelsea* and *Kilmainham*, and Out-Pensioners of *Chelsea*	78,699	1,326,293	10	9	49	17	1	1,326,243	13	8
15.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES	- - -	47,150	18	6	150	18	6	47,000	–	–
Numbers and Charge to the 31st March 1838	85,227	2,485,404	18	10	200	15	7			
Deduct Appropriations in Aid	- - -	200	15	7						
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838	- - -	2,485,204	3	3				2,485,204	3	3

Memorandum.—By the Act 4 Geo. 4, c. 71, a sum of 60,000*l.* per Annum is paid into his Majesty's Exchequer by the East India Company, on account of the Charge for Retiring Pay and Pensions, and other Expenses of that nature, arising in respect of His Majesty's Forces serving in India. This Sum is applied towards the General Expenses of the State.

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATES OF EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES FOR 365 DAYS, FROM THE 1ST APRIL 1837 TO THE 31ST MARCH 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS.						CHARGE.	Appropriations in Aid.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED.	
	HORSES.	OFFICERS.	Non Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters and Drummers.	RANK and FILE.	ALL RANKS. According to Establishment.	ALL RANKS. Numbers to which the Force has been reduced by Casualties.			TOTALS of EACH SERVICE.	TOTALS of EACH CLASS.
							£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1.—LAND FORCES: In the United Kingdom and in the Colonies - -	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,140,531 1 10	28,879 - -	3,111,652 1 10	
1.—LAND FORCES: In the East Indies -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
2.—STAFF OFFICERS - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	158,150 - 1	3,953 - 10	154,196 19 3	
3.—PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	57,997 3 4	1,079 19 -	56,917 4 4	3,322,766 5 5
4.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	17,923 14 9	17,923 14 9		
5.—ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM AND HIBERNIAN SCHOOL - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	16,398 10 -	275 - -	16,123 10 -	16,123 10 -
6.—VOLUNTEER CORPS - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	105,407 6 8	- - -	105,407 6 8	105,407 6 8
	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	109,967	101,031	4,173,849 10 5	729,552 8 4		
Deduct the number of Horses and Men of Regiments in India, and Charge defrayed by the East India Company - -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,496,407 16 8	52,110 14 7		
Deduct APPROPRIATIONS IN AID - - - - -							52,110 14 7			
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838 - - -							3,444,297 2 1	- - - - - -	£.	3,444,297 2 1

War Office, 17th February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

47.

ABSTRACT of the ESTIMATES of Non-effective Army Services, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS of OFFICERS and MEN.	CHARGE. £.	s.	d.	APPROPRIATIONS in AID. £.	s.	d.	AMOUNT to be PROVIDED. £.	s.	d.
7.—REWARDS for Military Service	- - -	16,432	9	7	- - -			16,432	9	7
8.—ARMY PAY of General Officers	243	113,000	-	-	- - -			113,000	-	-
9.—FULL PAY for Retired Officers	443	66,500	-	-	- - -			66,500	-	-
10.—HALF-PAY and Military Allowances	5,215	549,000	-	-	- - -			549,000	-	-
11.—FOREIGN HALF-PAY	627	71,800	-	-	- - -			71,800	-	-
12.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS	- - -	148,728	-	-	- - -			148,728	-	-
13.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, Bounty Warrants and Pensions for Wounds	- - -	146,500	-	-	- - -			146,500	-	-
14.—IN-PENSIONERS of *Chelsea* and *Kilmainham*, and Out-Pensioners of *Chelsea*	78,699	1,326,293	10	9	49	17	1	1,326,243	13	8
15.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES	- - -	47,150	18	6	150	18	6	47,000	-	-
Numbers and Charge to the 31st March 1838	85,227	2,485,404	18	10	200	15	7			
Deduct Appropriations in Aid	- - -	200	15	7						
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838	- - -	2,485,204	3	3				2,485,204	3	3

Memorandum.—By the Act 4 Geo. 4, c. 71, a sum of 60,000 *l.* per Annum is paid into his Majesty's Exchequer by the East India Company, on account of the Charge for Retiring Pay and Pensions, and other Expenses of that nature, arising in respect of His Majesty's Forces serving in India. This Sum is applied towards the General Expenses of the State.

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATES OF EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES FOR 365 DAYS, FROM THE 1ST APRIL 1837 TO THE 31ST MARCH 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS. HORSES.	OFFICERS.	Non Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters and Drummers.	RANK and FILE.	ALL RANKS. According to Establishment.	ALL RANKS. Numbers to which the Force has been reduced by Casualties.	CHARGE. £. s. d.	Appropriations in Aid. £. s. d.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED. TOTALS of EACH SERVICE. £. s. d.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED. TOTALS of EACH CLASS. £. s. d.
1.—LAND FORCES: In the United Kingdom and in the Colonies - -	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,140,531 1 10	28,879 - -	3,111,652 1 10	
1.—LAND FORCES: In the East Indies -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
2.—STAFF OFFICERS - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	158,150 - 1	3,953 - 10	154,196 19 3	
3.—PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	57,997 3 4	1,079 19 -	56,917 4 4	3,322,766 5 5
4.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	17,923 14 9	17,923 14 9		
5.—ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM AND HIBERNIAN SCHOOL - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	16,398 10 -	275 - -	16,123 10 -	16,123 10 -
6.—VOLUNTEER CORPS - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	105,407 6 8	- - -	105,407 6 8	105,407 6 8
	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	109,067	101,031	4,173,849 10 5	729,552 8 4		
Deduct the number of Horses and Men of Regiments in India, and Charge defrayed by the East India Company - -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,496,407 16 8	52,110 14 7		
Deduct APPROPRIATIONS IN AID - - - - -							52,110 14 7			
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838 - - -							3,444,297 2 1	- - - - - - £.		3,444,297 2 1

War Office, 17th February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of the ESTIMATES of NON-EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS of OFFICERS and MEN.	CHARGE. £.	s.	d.	APPROPRIATIONS in AID. £.	s.	d.	AMOUNT to be PROVIDED. £.	s.	d.
7.—REWARDS for Military Service	- - -	16,432	9	7	-	-	-	16,432	9	7
8.—ARMY PAY of General Officers	243	113,000	-	-	-	-	-	113,000	-	-
9.—FULL PAY for Retired Officers	443	66,500	-	-	-	-	-	66,500	-	-
10.—HALF-PAY and Military Allowances	5,215	549,000	-	-	-	-	-	549,000	-	-
11.—FOREIGN HALF-PAY	627	71,800	-	-	-	-	-	71,800	-	-
12.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS	- - -	148,728	-	-	-	-	-	148,728	-	-
13.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, Bounty Warrants and Pensions for Wounds	- - -	146,500	-	-	-	-	-	146,500	-	-
14.—IN-PENSIONERS of *Chelsea* and *Kilmainham*, and Out-Pensioners of *Chelsea*	78,699	1,326,293	10	9	49	17	1	1,326,243	13	8
15.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES	- - -	47,150	18	6	150	18	6	47,000	-	-
Numbers and Charge to the 31st March 1838	85,227	2,485,404	18	10	200	15	7			
Deduct Appropriations in Aid	- - -	200	15	7						
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838	- - -	2,485,204	3	3				2,485,204	3	3

Memorandum.—By the Act 4 Geo. 4, c. 71, a sum of 60,000*l.* per Annum is paid into his Majesty's Exchequer by the East India Company, on account of the Charge for Retiring Pay and Pensions, and other Expenses of that nature, arising in respect of His Majesty's Forces serving in India. This Sum is applied towards the General Expenses of the State.

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATES OF EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES FOR 365 DAYS, FROM THE 1ST APRIL 1837 TO THE 31ST MARCH 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS. HORSES.	OFFICERS.	Non Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters and Drummers.	RANK and FILE.	ALL RANKS. According to Establishment.	ALL RANKS. Numbers to which the Force has been reduced by Casualties.	CHARGE. £. s. d.	Appropriations in Aid. £. s. d.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED. TOTALS of EACH SERVICE. £. s. d.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED. TOTALS of EACH CLASS. £. s. d.
1.—LAND FORCES: In the United Kingdom and in the Colonies - -	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,140,531 1 10	28,879 - -	3,111,652 1 10	
1.—LAND FORCES: In the East Indies -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
2.—STAFF OFFICERS - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	158,150 - 1	3,953 - 10	154,196 19 3	
3.—PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	57,997 3 4	1,079 19 -	56,917 4 4	3,322,766 5 5
4.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	17,923 14 9	17,923 14 9		
5.—ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM AND HIBERNIAN SCHOOL - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	16,398 10 -	275 - -	16,123 10 -	16,123 10 -
6.—VOLUNTEER CORPS - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	105,407 6 8	- - -	105,407 6 8	105,407 6 8
	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	109,067	101,031	4,173,849 10 5	729,552 8 4		
Deduct the number of Horses and Men of Regiments in India, and Charge defrayed by the East India Company - -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,496,407 16 8	52,110 14 7		
Deduct APPROPRIATIONS IN AID - - - - -							52,110 14 7			
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838 - - -							3,444,297 2 1	- - - - - - £.		3,444,297 2 1

War Office, 17th February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

47.

ABSTRACT of the ESTIMATES of Non-effective Army Services, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS of OFFICERS and MEN.	CHARGE. £.	s.	d.	APPROPRIATIONS in AID. £.	s.	d.	AMOUNT to be PROVIDED. £.	s.	d.
7.—REWARDS for Military Service	- - -	16,432	9	7	- - -			16,432	9	7
8.—ARMY PAY of General Officers	243	113,000	-	-	- - -			113,000	-	-
9.—FULL PAY for Retired Officers	443	66,500	-	-	- - -			66,500	-	-
10.—HALF-PAY and Military Allowances	5,215	549,000	-	-	- - -			549,000	-	-
11.—FOREIGN HALF-PAY	627	71,800	-	-	- - -			71,800	-	-
12.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS	- - -	148,728	-	-	- - -			148,728	-	-
13.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, Bounty Warrants and Pensions for Wounds	- - -	146,500	-	-	- - -			146,500	-	-
14.—IN-PENSIONERS of *Chelsea* and *Kilmainham*, and Out-Pensioners of *Chelsea*	78,699	1,326,293	10	9	49	17	1	1,326,243	13	8
15.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES	- - -	47,150	18	6	150	18	6	47,000	-	-
Numbers and Charge to the 31st March 1838	85,227	2,485,404	18	10	200	15	7			
Deduct Appropriations in Aid	- - -	200	15	7						
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838	- - -	2,485,204	3	3				2,485,204	3	3

Memorandum.—By the Act 4 Geo. 4, c. 71, a sum of 60,000 *l.* per Annum is paid into his Majesty's Exchequer by the East India Company, on account of the Charge for Retiring Pay and Pensions, and other Expenses of that nature, arising in respect of His Majesty's Forces serving in India. This Sum is applied towards the General Expenses of the State.

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATES OF EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES FOR 365 DAYS, FROM THE 1ST APRIL 1837 TO THE 31ST MARCH 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS. HORSES.	OFFICERS.	Non Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters and Drummers.	RANK and FILE.	ALL RANKS. According to Establishment.	ALL RANKS. Numbers to which the Force has been reduced by Casualties.	CHARGE. £. s. d.	Appropriations in Aid. £. s. d.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED. TOTALS of EACH SERVICE. £. s. d.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED. TOTALS of EACH CLASS. £. s. d.
1.—LAND FORCES: In the United Kingdom and in the Colonies - -	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,140,531 1 10	28,879 – –	3,111,652 1 10	
1.—LAND FORCES: In the East Indies -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
2.—STAFF OFFICERS - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	158,150 - 1	3,953 – 10	154,196 19 3	
3.—PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	57,997 3 4	1,079 19 –	56,917 4 4	3,322,766 5 5
4.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	17,923 14 9	17,923 14 9		
5.—ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM AND HIBERNIAN SCHOOL - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	16,398 10 –	275 – –	16,123 10 –	16,123 10 –
6.—VOLUNTEER CORPS - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	105,407 6 8	- - -	105,407 6 8	105,407 6 8
	8,718	5,631	7,759	87,641	109,967	101,031	4,173,849 10 5	729,552 8 4		
Deduct the number of Horses and Men of Regiments in India, and Charge defrayed by the East India Company - -	2,804	1,116	1,316	17,288	19,720	19,720	677,441 13 9	677,441 13 9		
	5,914	4,515	6,443	70,353	89,347	81,311	3,496,407 16 8	52,110 14 7		
Deduct APPROPRIATIONS IN AID - - - - -							52,110 14 7			
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838 - - -							3,444,297 2 1	- - - - - - £.		3,444,297 2 1

War Office, 17th February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of the ESTIMATES of NON-EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS of OFFICERS and MEN.	CHARGE. £.	s.	d.	APPROPRIATIONS in AID. £.	s.	d.	AMOUNT to be PROVIDED. £.	s.	d.
7.—REWARDS for Military Service	- - -	16,432	9	7	-	-	-	16,432	9	7
8.—ARMY PAY of General Officers	243	113,000	-	-	-	-	-	113,000	-	-
9.—FULL PAY for Retired Officers	443	66,500	-	-	-	-	-	66,500	-	-
10.—HALF-PAY and Military Allowances	5,215	549,000	-	-	-	-	-	549,000	-	-
11.—FOREIGN HALF-PAY	627	71,800	-	-	-	-	-	71,800	-	-
12.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS	- - -	148,728	-	-	-	-	-	148,728	-	-
13.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, Bounty Warrants and Pensions for Wounds	- - -	146,500	-	-	-	-	-	146,500	-	-
14.—IN-PENSIONERS of *Chelsea* and *Kilmainham*, and Out-Pensioners of *Chelsea*	78,699	1,326,293	10	9	49	17	1	1,326,243	13	8
15.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES	- - -	47,150	18	6	150	18	6	47,000	-	-
Numbers and Charge to the 31st March 1838	85,227	2,485,404	18	10	200	15	7			
Deduct Appropriations in Aid	- - -	200	15	7						
AMOUNT to be provided to the 31st March 1838	- - -	2,485,204	3	3				2,485,204	3	3

Memorandum.—By the Act 4 Geo. 4, c. 71, a sum of 60,000 *l.* per Annum is paid into his Majesty's Exchequer by the East India Company, on account of the Charge for Retiring Pay and Pensions, and other Expenses of that nature, arising in respect of His Majesty's Forces serving in India. This Sum is applied towards the General Expenses of the State.

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE ABSTRACT of the ESTIMATES of ARMY SERVICES, for the Year ending the 31st March 1837, and and the Amounts provided or to be provided for each

EFFECTIVE SERVICES.	NUMBERS. HORSES. 1836-7.	HORSES. 1837-8.	OFFICERS. 1836-7.	OFFICERS. 1837-8.	OFFICERS. Less in 1837-8.
Land Forces: In the United Kingdom and in the Colonies	5,914	5,914	4,523	4,515	8
Land Forces: In the East Indies	2,804	2,804	1,116	1,116	- - -
Totals	8,718	8,718	5,639	5,631	- - -
Difference of Numbers	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	8

	CHARGE. PROBABLE. 1836-7. £. s. d.	1837-8. £. s. d.
1. Land Forces—Gross Charge, which is thus distributed, viz.	3,800,690 9 1	3,817,972 15 7
In the United Kingdom and in the Colonies	3,109,557 6 8	3,140,531 1 10
In the East Indies	691,133 2 5	677,441 13 9
2. Staff (exclusive of India)	157,208 11 9	158,150 - 1
3. Public Departments	58,233 5 -	57,997 3 4
4. Royal Military College	17,923 14 9	17,923 14 9
5. Royal Military Asylum and Hibernian School	14,844 15 8	16,398 10 -
6. Volunteer Corps	106,211 6 8	105,407 6 8
Totals	4,155,112 2 11	4,173,849 10 5
Deduct, Charge defrayed by the East India Company	691,133 2 5	677,441 13 9
	3,463,979 - 6	3,496,407 16 8
Deduct 1836-7 from 1837-8, and Decrease from Increase		3,463,979 - 6
Remains Increase on Charge and on Amount to be provided	- - -	32,428 16 2

NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES.	NUMBERS. 1836-7.	1837-8.	More in 1837-8.	Less in 1837-8.	1836-7. £. s. d.	1837-8. £. s. d.
7. Rewards for Military Services	- -	- -	- -	- -	16,311 13 4	16,432 9 7
8. Army Pay of General Officers	227	243	16	- -	106,000 - -	113,000 - -
9. Full Pay for Retired Officers	477	443	- -	34	71,500 - -	66,500 - -
10. Half Pay and Military Allowances	5,435	5,215	- -	220	566,000 - -	549,000 - -
11. Foreign Half Pay, &c.	654	627	- -	27	75,760 - -	71,800 - -
12. Widows' Pensions	- -	- -	- -	- -	148,990 - -	148,728 - -
13. Compassionate Allowances, Bounty Warrants, &c.	- -	- -	- -	- -	154,000 - -	146,500 - -
14. In-Pensioners of Chelsea and Kilmainham, Out-Pensioners of Chelsea, and Discharged Negro Soldiers	79,500	78,699	- -	801	1,337,050 16 1	1,326,293 10 9
15. Superannuation Allowances	- -	- -	- -	- -	47,965 13 7	47,150 18 6
Totals	86,293	85,227	16	1,082	2,523,578 3 -	2,485,404 18 10
Deduct 1837-8 from 1836-7, and Increase from Decrease	85,227			16	2,485,404 18 10	
Remains Decrease in Numbers, Charge and Amount to be provided	1,066	- -	- -	1,066	38,173 4 2	- - -
Totals of Army Estimates, 1836-7 and 1837-8, Effective Services	101,039	101,031	- -	8	4,155,112 2 11	4,173,849 10 5
Ditto ditto Non-Effective Services	86,293	85,227	16	1,082	2,523,578 3 -	2,485,404 18 10
	187,332	186,258	16	1,090	6,678,690 5 11	6,659,254 9 3
Deduct India	19,720	19,720	- -	- -	691,133 2 5	677,441 13 9
Totals	167,612	166,538	16	1,090	5,987,557 3 6	5,981,812 15 6
Deduct 1837-8 from 1836-7,	166,538		- -	- -	5,981,812 15 6	
and Increase from Decrease	- -	- -		16	- - -	- - -
Remains, Decrease in Numbers and Charge	1,074	Decrease of Numbers		1,074	5,744 8 -	Decrease
Decrease in Amount to be provided						

War Office,
17 February 1837.

Digitized by Google

for the Year ending the 31st March 1838; showing the Difference between the Numbers to be maintained, the Probable Charges, Service, after deducting Appropriations in Aid.

NUMBERS.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, TRUMPETERS AND DRUMMERS.			RANK AND FILE.			ALL RANKS.		
1836-7.	1837-8.	More in 1837-8.	1836-7.	1837-8.	Less in 1837-8.	1836-7.	1837-8.	Less in 1837-8.
6,442	6,443	1	70,354	70,353	1	81,319	81,311	8
1,316	1,316	- - -	17,288	17,288	- - -	19,720	19,720	—
7,758	7,759	- - -	87,642	87,641	- - -	101,039	101,031	—
- - -	- - -	1	- - -	- - -	1	- - -	- - -	8

CHARGE.

CHARGES.		APPROPRIATIONS IN AID.		AMOUNT to be provided after deducting Appropriations in Aid.			
More in 1837-8.	Less in 1837-8.	1836-7.	1837-8.	1836-7.	1837-8.	More in 1837-8.	Less in 1837-8.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
17,282 6 6	- - -	715,410 2 5	706,320 13 9	3,085,280 6 8	3,111,652 1 10	26,371 15 2	—
30,973 15 2	- - -	24,277 - -	28,879 - -	3,085,280 6 8	3,111,652 1 10	26,371 15 2	—
- - -	13,691 8 8	691,133 2 5	677,441 13 9	(Charge defrayed by the East India Company.)			
941 8 4	- - -	3,524 3 4	3,953 - 10	153,684 8 5	154,196 19 3	512 10 10	—
- - -	236 1 8	753 16 6	1,079 19 -	57,479 8 6	56,917 4 4	- - -	562 4 2
- - -	- - -	17,923 14 9	17,923 14 9	(Charge defrayed by Subscriptions of Gentlemen Cadets.			
1,553 14 4	- - -	1,080 - -	275 - -	13,764 15 8	16,123 10 -	2,358 14 4	—
- - -	804 - -	- - -	- - -	106,211 6 8	105,407 6 8	- - -	804 - -
33,468 17 10	14,731 10 4	738,691 17 -	729,552 8 4	3,416,420 5 11	3,444,297 2 1	29,243 - 4	1,366 4 2
- - -	13,691 8 8	691,133 2 5	677,441 13 9	—	—	—	—
33,468 17 10	1,040 1 8	47,558 14 7	52,110 14 7				
1,040 1 8			47,558 14 7		3,416,420 5 11	1,366 4 2	
32,428 16 2	Increase of Appropriation in Aid -		4,552 - -	- - -	27,876 16 2	27,876 16 2	
120 16 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	16,311 13 4	16,432 9 7	120 16 3	—
7,000 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	106,000 - -	113,000 - -	7,000 - -	—
- - -	5,000 - -	- - -	- - -	71,500 - -	66,500 - -	- - -	5,000 - -
- - -	17,000 - -	- - -	- - -	566,000 - -	549,000 - -	- - -	17,000 - -
- - -	3,960 - -	- - -	- - -	75,760 - -	71,800 - -	- - -	3,960 - -
- - -	262 - -	- - -	- - -	148,990 - -	148,728 - -	- - -	262 - -
- - -	7,500 - -	- - -	- - -	154,000 - -	146,500 - -	- - -	7,500 - -
- - -	10,757 5 4	49 17 1	49 17 1	1,337,000 19 -	1,326,243 13 8	- - -	10,757 5 4
- - -	814 15 1	142 5 9	150 18 6	47,823 7 10	47,000 - -	- - -	823 7 10
7,120 16 3	45,294 - 5	192 2 10	200 15 7	2,523,386 - 2	2,485,204 3 3	7,120 16 3	45,302 13 2
	7,120 16 3			2,485,204 3 3			7,120 16 3
- - -	38,173 4 2	- - -	- - -	38,181 16 11	- - -	- - -	38,181 16 11
33,468 17 10	14,781 10 4	738,691 17 -	729,552 8 4	3,416,420 5 11	3,444,297 2 1	29,2 - 4	1,366 4 2
7,120 16 3	45,294 - 5	192 2 10	200 15 7	2,523,386 - 2	2,485,204 3 3	7,120 16 3	45,302 13 2
40,589 14 1	60,025 10 9	738,883 19 10	729,753 3 11	5,939,806 6 1	5,929,501 5 4	36,363 16 7	46,668 17 4
- - -	13,691 8 8	691,133 2 5	677,441 13 9	—	—	—	—
40,589 14 1	46,334 2 1	47,750 17 5	52,311 10 2	5,939,806 6 1	5,929,501 5 4	36,363 16 7	46,668 17 4
- - -	- - -		47,750 17 5	5,929,501 5 4			
	40,589 14 1	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		36,363 16 7
- - of Charge -	5,744 8 -	Increase of Appropriations.	4,560 12 9				
- - - - - - - - - - - - £.				10,305 - 9	Decrease in Amount to be provided -		10,305 - 9

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTAL ESTIMATE

Of the CHARGE which will probably be incurred for the MAINTENANCE, CLOTHING and other EXPENSES of THREE COMPANIES of MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, of TWO PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS of INFANTRY, and of other PROVISIONAL CORPS, which have been raised for the temporary Service of HIS MAJESTY at the *Cape of Good Hope.*

	£.	s.	d.
From the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838, upon Account - - -	33,500	–	–
To cover Charges incurred beyond the Grant for this Service, to the 31st March 1837, upon Account - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,500	–	–
	£. 40,000	–	–

War Office,
17 February 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ARMY ESTIMATES.

ESTIMATES

OF

EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES,

FROM

1ST APRIL 1837 TO 31ST MARCH 1838.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
17 *February* 1837.

47.

Digitized by Google

I. & II.

COMMISSARIAT.

I.—ESTIMATE of Sums required for the Pay, Allowances in Money, and Contingent Expenses of the Commissariat Department at Home and Abroad, and for the Supply of Forage, Coals, Candles and Straw, for the Troops in *Ireland*, for the Year ending 31 March 1838; with a Statement of the Amount required for similar Services in the Year ending 31 March 1837

II.—ESTIMATE of Sums required for the Half Pay of Commissariat Officers, and for Retired Full Pay, Compensation and Superannuation Allowances; also, for the Pensions of Widows of Commissariat Officers, and for Compassionate Allowances to their Children; for One Year, from 1 April 1837 to 31 March 1838.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

—I.—

COMPARATIVE ABSTRACT of the ESTIMATE of SUMS required for the PAY, ALLOWANCES in MONEY, and CONTINGENT EXPENSES of the COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT at HOME and ABROAD, and for the Supply of FORAGE, COALS, CANDLES, and STRAW, for the Troops in *Ireland*, for the Year ending 31st March 1838; with a STATEMENT of the AMOUNT required for similar SERVICES in the Year ending 31st March 1837.

	1837-8.	1836-7.	1837-8. More.	1837-8. Less.	Total Increase 1837-8.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ESTIMATED Expense of Forage, as per annexed Statement, No. 1. - -	64,320 19 7	38,947 18 9	25,373 - 10	—	—
Ditto - - for Coals, Candles and Straw for Barracks, as per annexed Statement, No. 2. - - - -	27,187 8 4	32,090 - -	- -	4,902 11 8	—
Ditto - - for the Pay of the Commissariat of Stores and Provisions at all His Majesty's Foreign Garrisons and Possessions, as enumerated in the subjoined List, No. 3. - - -	38,807 2 1	38,036 - 10	771 1 3	—	—
Ditto - - for the Pay of the Commissariat of Accounts in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, as enumerated in the subjoined List, No. 3. - - - - - - -	1,437 3 9	1,437 3 9	—	—	—
Ditto - - for the Pay of Extra Clerks, Store Keepers and other Subordinate Persons at the several Stations abroad; Allowances for Forage, Lodgings, Contingencies, &c., according to the subjoined Statement, No. 4.* -	50,089 8 -	53,176 10 -	—	3,087 2 -	—
Ditto - - for the Pay of the Establishments of the Offices in Great Britain and Ireland, according to the subjoined List, No. 5. - - -	3,756 3 6	5,470 7 4	- -	1,714 3 10	—
Ditto - - of the Contingent Expenses of the Commissariat Offices, including Coals, Candles, Postage, and Advertisements - - -	710 - -	1,626 19 2	- -	916 19 2	—
Ditto - - Amount of Contingencies, according to the subjoined List, No. 6. - - - - - - -	450 - -	450 - -	—	—	—
TOTALS - - - £.	186,758 5 3	171,234 19 10	26,144 2 1	10,620 16 8	15,523 5 5

Estimated Expenses of the Establishments of the Commissariat Department, as shown in the above Abstract:

1836-7 - - - - - - - - -	£. 100,197 1 1
1837-8 - - - - - - - - -	95,249 17 4
DIMINUTION - - - - -	£. 4,947 3 9

F. BARING.

* *Note.*—The Charge of these Expenses and Disbursements has been hitherto defrayed out of the Extraordinaries of the Army; it is, however, deemed preferable that the whole of the Expenses of the Commissariat should be exhibited in the Estimate, and they are now, for the first time, transferred to the Ordinary Estimate of the Department, which has hitherto merely provided for the Pay of the Commissioned Officers and Established Clerks.

(No. 1.)—ESTIMATE of the EXPENSE of supplying FORAGE to the TROOPS in *Ireland*, For One Year, to 31st March 1838.

	£. s. d.
ESTIMATED COST of FORAGE for 400 Horses of the Royal Artillery, &c., and for 2,387 Horses of the Cavalry -	64,320 19 7

Digitized by Google

(No. 2.)—ESTIMATE of the EXPENSE of COALS, CANDLES and PALLIASSE STRAW, for the several BARRACKS and STATIONS in *Ireland*, in the Year ending the 31st March 1838.

	£.	s.	d.
FUEL, Candles and Straw - - - - - -	27,187	8	4

(No. 3.)—ESTIMATE of the AMOUNT of the PAY of the COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENTS at His Majesty's Foreign Garrisons and Possessions, for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

STATION.	Commissary General.	Deputy Commissary General.	Assistant Commissary General.	Deputy Assistant Commisy General.	Clerk.	Total.	AMOUNT. £.	s.	d.
SUPPLY BRANCH.									
Africa { Sierra Leone -	- -	- -	1	1	2	4	1,222	15	–
Africa { Gambia - -	- -	- -	1	1	- -	2	570	6	3
Bahamas - - - -	- -	- -	- -	2	- -	2	483	12	6
Bermuda - - - -	- -	- -	1	3	- -	4	871	8	9
Canada - - - -	1	- -	4	23	- -	28	6,760	2	1
Cape of Good Hope - -	- -	1	1	5	2	9	2,094	3	9
Gibraltar - - -	- -	1	1	3	1	6	1,610	11	3
Honduras - - -	- -	- -	1	1	- -	2	652	8	9
Jamaica - - - -	- -	1	1	3	2	7	2,148	18	9
Ionian Islands - -	- -	- -	1	5	1	7	1,355	1	3
Malta - - - -	- -	1	1	4	- -	6	1,647	1	3
Mauritius - - -	- -	- -	1	6	1	8	1,528	8	9
Mexico - - - -	- -	1	- -	1	- -	2	693	10	–
Newfoundland - - -	- -	- -	1	1	- -	2	524	13	9
Nova Scotia - - -	- -	1	2	7	- -	10	2,427	5	–
New South Wales - -	- -	1	1	12	1	15	3,344	6	3
St. Helena - - -	- -	- -	1	1	1	3	789	6	3
Van Diemen's Land - -	- -	- -	1	4	2	7	1,318	11	3
Western Australia - -	- -	- -	- -	3	- -	3	565	15	–
West Indies - - -	- -	1	8	24	2	35	9,553	17	6
	1	8	28	110	15	162	40,162	3	4
Deduct the Amount of the Pay of the Commissariat in the Ionian Islands, the same being provided for out of the Colonial Revenues - - - -	- -	- -	1	5	1	7	1,355	1	3
TOTAL SUPPLY BRANCH -	1	8	27	105	14	155	38,807	2	1
ACCOUNT BRANCH.									
New South Wales - -	- -	- -	1	4	1	6	1,090	8	9
Van Diemen's Land - -	- -	- -	- -	2	- -	2	346	15	–
TOTAL ACCOUNT BRANCH	- -	- -	1	6	1	8	1,437	3	9

Digitized by Google

(No. 4.)—ESTIMATE of the AMOUNT of the PAY of extra CLERKS, STOREKEEPERS, and other Subordinate Persons at the several Stations Abroad, Allowances issued in Money and Contingencies of the COMMISSARIAT, for the Year ending the 31st March 1838.

STATION.	Pay of extra Clerks, Storekeepers, Conductors, Issuers, Bakers, Artificers, and other subordinate Persons.	Lodging Money, Forage Money, Black Servants, Commutation of Fuel and Light, &c.	Rent of Offices and Magazines, Postage, Advertising, Printing, extra Labour, Travelling Expenses, &c.	TOTAL.
	£. s. d.	£.	£.	£. s. d.
SUPPLY BRANCH.				
Sierra Leone - -	413 13 4	340	16	769 13 4
Gambia - - -	336 17 4	143	75	554 17 4
Bahamas - - -	251 14 –	130	60	441 14 –
Bermuda - - -	599 19 5	148	276	1,023 19 5
Canada - - -	2,539 15 10	1,883	2,647	7,069 15 10
Cape of Good Hope -	5,642 3 2	429	652	6,723 3 2
Gibraltar - - -	3,438 3 5	- - -	214	3,652 3 5
Honduras - -	112 10 10	233	230	575 10 10
Jamaica - - -	36 10 –	1,142	735	1,913 10 –
Ionian Islands - -	1,247 1 8	- - -	50	1,297 1 8
Malta - - -	1,796 8 7	21	242	2,059 8 7
Mauritius - -	909 10 4	- - -	144	1,053 10 4
Newfoundland - -	170 6 8	104	180	454 6 8
New South Wales -	1,950 13 2	838	1,000	3,788 13 2
Nova Scotia - -	717 16 8	350	460	1,527 16 8
Mexico - - -	- - -	1,238	50	1,288 – –
St. Helena - -	634 3 9	184	66	884 3 9
Van Diemen's Land -	2,863 2 6	739	500	4,102 2 6
Western Australia -	214 5 –	402	293	909 5 –
West Indies - -	5,006 14 10	2,451	974	8,431 14 10
ACCOUNT BRANCH.				
New South Wales -	155 12 6	405	10	570 12 6
Van Diemen's Land -	528 5 –	140	80	748 5 –
	29,565 8 –	11,320	8,954	49,839 8 –
Additional Charge for Travelling Expenses on account of Reliefs	- - -	- - -	250	250
TOTAL -	29,565 8 –	11,320	9,204	50,089 8 –

(No. 5.)—ESTIMATE of the PAY of the COMMISSARIAT BRANCH of the TREASURY, and of the COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT in *Ireland*, for One Year, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

COMMISSARIAT BRANCH OF THE TREASURY:

		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Principal Clerk - - - - - - - - -		900 – –	
Chief Clerk - - - - - - - - - -		600 – –	
2 Senior Clerks of the First Class at various Salaries, according to the following Scale, viz.;			
Under 7 Years' Service - - -	£. 200		
Above 7 and under 15 - - - -	250		
Ditto 15 ditto 20 - - - -	300		
Ditto 20 ditto 25 - - - -	350		
Ditto 25 - - - - - - -	400	750 – –	
2 Senior Clerks of the Second Class at various Salaries, according to the following Scale, viz.;			
Under 7 Years' Service - - -	£. 150		
Above 7 and under 15 - - - -	200		
Ditto 15 ditto 20 - - - -	250		
Ditto 20 ditto 25 - - - -	300		
Ditto 25 - - - - - - -	350	550 – –	
Carried forward - - -	£.	2,800 – –	

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - -	2,800	–	–			
3 Junior Clerks at various Salaries, according to the following Scale; viz.						
Under 2 Years' Service - - - £. 90						
Above 2 and under 5 - - - - 100						
ditto 5 - ditto - 7 - - - - 120						
ditto 7 - ditto - 10 - - - - 140						
ditto 10 - ditto - 15 - - - - 160						
ditto 15 - - - - - - 200						
	508	13	4			
TOTAL Commissariat Branch of the Treasury - - -				3,308	13	4

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT IN IRELAND,
From 1st April to 30th June 1837.

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
1 Dep. Comm.-General in charge, at	2	7	6	per diem	216	2	6
1 Dep. Assist. Comm.-General ditto	–	9	6	ditto	43	4	6
Special Allowance to ditto - -	–	1	–	ditto	4	11	–
4 Clerks, each - - - - -	–	9	–	ditto	163	16	–
Messenger - - - - - -	–	2	10	ditto	12	17	10
Housekeeper - - - - - - - -					6	18	4
TOTAL Commissariat Department in Ireland for One Quarter to the 30th June 1837 - - - - - -					447	10	2
TOTAL - - - £.					3,756	3	6

(No. 6.)—ESTIMATED AMOUNT of CONTINGENCIES to be incurred in One Year, from 1 April 1837 to 31 March 1838.

For Travelling and Contingent Expenses of Officers of the Commissariat ordered to or returning from Stations Abroad, &c. - - - - - - - - £.450.

—II.—

ESTIMATE of SUMS required for the HALF PAY of COMMISSARIAT OFFICERS, and for RETIRED FULL PAY, COMPENSATION and SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES; also for the PENSIONS of WIDOWS of COMMISSARIAT OFFICERS, and for COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES to their CHILDREN; for One Year, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

ABSTRACT.

	£.	s.	d.
No. 1. Half Pay - - - - - - - - - - - -	38,532	10	3
2. Retired Full Pay, Compensation and Superannuation Allowances	7,461	4	3
3. Widows' Pensions - - - - - - - - -	5,580	–	–
4. Compassionate Allowances - - - - - - - -	1,153	10	–
TOTAL - - - £.	52,727	4	6

F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

(No. 1.)—HALF-PAY of COMMISSARIAT OFFICERS, for One Year, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

		£. s. d.		£. s. d.
1	Commissary-General - - - - -	at 2 10 –	per diem	912 10 –
1	- ditto - ditto - - - - - -	1 19 3	ditto	716 6 3
15	- ditto - ditto - - - - - -	1 9 3	ditto	8,007 3 9
3	Deputy Commissaries-General - - -	– 19 –	ditto	1,040 5 –
54	- ditto - ditto - - - - - -	– 14 8	ditto	14,454 – –
5	Assistant Commissaries-General - - -	– 9 6	ditto	866 17 6
62	- ditto - ditto - - - - - -	– 7 4	ditto	8,297 13 4
2	Deputy Assistant Commissaries-General -	– 6 4	ditto	231 3 4
41	- ditto - ditto - - - - - -	– 4 11	ditto	3,678 17 11
			£.	38,204 17 1
	Add,—			
	The Half-pay of the Commissariat Officers at present serving in Ireland, for the period from 1 July 1837 to 31 March 1838; viz.—1 Deputy Commissary-General at 19*s.*, and 1 Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, at 4*s.* 11*d.* per diem - - - - - - - -			327 13 2
			TOTAL - - - £.	38,532 10 3

(No. 2.)—ESTIMATE of the AMOUNT required for RETIRED PAY, COMPENSATION and SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES for the COMMISSARIAT, for One Year, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

	£ s. d.
TOTAL AMOUNT of Retired Pay, Compensation and Superannuation Allowances on 31st March 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,538 11 9
Add,—	

NAME.	Age.	Nature and Period of Service.	Cause of Retirement.	Amount of Salary at time of Appointment.	Rate of Allowance granted.	
				£. s. d.		
John Stethem -	65	- - 12 years as Issuer, and meritorious service in the Irish Militia, particularly at Vinegar-hill - -	- - Reduction of Establishment, and unfit for duty, from old age.	42 11 8	- - 9*d.* per diem, 13*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* per annum.	36 10
Jos. Dusange -	80	- - 25 years as a Labourer in the Commissariat, previously to which, he served as a Bateauman in Canada	The like -	39 10 10	- - 1*s.* 3*d.* per diem, 22*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* per annum.	
						7,575 1 9
Deduct,—						
Adam Bisset (deceased) - - - - - - - - - -					£. 50 – –	
Alexander Badenoch (deceased) - - - - - - - -					63 17 6	
						113 17 6
					TOTAL - - - £.	7,461 4 3

(No. 3.)—WIDOWS' PENSIONS, for One Year, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

				£. s. d.
4	Widows of Commissaries-General - -	at £. 120	per annum	480 – –
14	ditto of Deputy Commissaries-General -	70	ditto	980 – –
9	ditto - - - - ditto - - - - - - - -	60	ditto	540 – –
24	ditto of Assistant Commissaries-General -	50	ditto	1,200 – –
1	ditto - - - - ditto - - - - - - - -	40	ditto	40 – –
1	ditto of Deputy Assistant Commissary-General	60	ditto	60 – –
57	ditto - - - - ditto - - - - - - - -	40	ditto	2,280 – –
			TOTAL - - - £.	5,580 – –

Digitized by Google

(No. 4.)—ESTIMATE of the AMOUNT required for COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES for CHILDREN of COMMISSARIAT OFFICERS, for One Year, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

TOTAL AMOUNT of the Compassionate Allowances, as shown in the Estimate for the Year ended 31 March 1837 - £.		1,287
Deduct:		
E. Edwards - -	£. 16	
L. E. Mackenzie - - -	16	
G. S. Mackenzie - - -	16	
W. Braybrooke - - -	12	
F. A. H. France - - -	12	
R. M. Gardiner - - -	12	
W. G. F. Downes - -	10	
C. W. Hall - - - -	10	
E. A. Van Zuilecom - -	10	
C. J. Hambly - - -	8	
T. C. Ashton - - -	7	
C. A. Finlay - - -	7	
A. J. Finlay - - -	7	
E. C. Broughton - - -	5	
J. A. Broughton - - -	5	
M. R. Edwards - - -	5	
A. B. C. Downs - - -	10	
Susanna Clarke - - -	15	
Isabella Forster - -	30	
Carried up - - £.	213	1,287

		£.	s. d.
Brought up - - - £.	213	1,287	- -
Elizabeth Goldsmith -	12		
M. F. Horne - -	10		
L. E. Horne - -	10		
Charlotte Langan - -	12		
M. Macintosh - -	20		
		277	- -
		1,010	- -
Add:			
J. W. Armstrong - £.	7 10 -		
E. J. Armstrong -	7 10 -		
M. G. Hodder - -	7 10 -		
C. L. Hodder - -	7 10 -		
C. K. Hodder - -	7 10 -		
H. T. Plant - -	10 - -		
T. Laidley - -	16 - -		
E. Laidley - -	16 - -		
M. Laidley - -	16 - -		
C. Laidley - -	16 - -		
W. Laidley - -	16 - -		
O. Laidley - -	16 - -		
		143	10 -
TOTAL - - - £.		1,153	10 -

Digitized by Google

I. & II.

COMMISSARIAT.

ESTIMATE OF SUMS

REQUIRED FOR

THE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT

FOR THE

Year ending 31 March 1838.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *March* 1837.

152.

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

ABSTRACTS

OF THE

COMMISSARIES' ACCOUNTS,

OF THE

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

FROM THE SEVERAL

MILITARY CHESTS,

DURING THE PERIOD FROM

1 APRIL 1835 TO 31 MARCH 1836.

General Abstract of Receipts and Payments - - - - - - - - p. 2

Analysis of the Expenditure for Army Extraordinaries in the Colonies - - - p. 4

Abstracts of the Commissaries' Accounts at the following Stations:

1.—CANADA - - - - - p. 5

2.—NOVA SCOTIA and NEW BRUNSWICK - - - p. 6

3.—NEWFOUNDLAND - - - p. 7

4.—BERMUDA - - - - p. 8

5.—BAHAMAS - - - - p. 9

6.—WINDWARD and LEEWARD ISLANDS and COLONIES - - p. 10

7.—JAMAICA - - - - - p. 11

8.—HONDURAS - - - - p. 12

9.—GIBRALTAR - - - - p. 13

10.—MALTA - - - - - p. 14

11.—IONIAN ISLANDS - - - p. 15

12.—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE - - p. 16

13.—MAURITIUS - - - - p. 17

14.—SIERRA LEONE - - - p. 18

15.—GAMBIA - - - - - p. 19

16.—CEYLON - - - - - p. 20

17.—NEW SOUTH WALES - - p. 20

18.—VAN DIEMEN'S LAND - - p. 23

19.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA - - p. 25

20.—ST. HELENA - - - - p. 27

Audit Office,
22 March 1837.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
28 *April* 1837.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACTS OF COMMISSARIES' ACCOUNTS,

ANALYSIS OF THE RECEIPTS.

	Amount of Bills drawn on the Treasury.	PREMIUM on the Exchange of BILLS.	SPECIE received from ENGLAND.	IMPRESTS between STATIONS.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1. Canada	100,655 2 –	6,833 9 11¼	- - -	- - -
2. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	118,511 8 7¼	2,858 19 3½	20,000 7 –	- - -
3. Newfoundland	2,254 10 6¼	33 16 5	- - -	10,000 – –
4. Bermuda	34,044 5 10	484 11 5¾	- - -	29,800 – –
5. Bahamas	13,242 17 11½	198 12 11¼	600 – –	10,416 13 4
6. Windward and Leeward Islands and Colonies	75,990 8 2	1,144 16 6¼	64,971 9 5¼	136,000 1 7
7. Jamaica	277,668 14 9	7,314 1 9	- - -	125,837 5 10¾
8. Honduras	10,333 12 3	539 16 1¾	- - -	2,166 13 4
9. Gibraltar	80,877 5 6	1,715 8 4¼	- - -	- - -
10. Malta	148,394 3 6½	460 – 7¾	10,970 4 8	- - -
11. Ionian Islands	48,395 18 7	418 11 3¼	15,733 18 –	- - -
12. Cape of Good Hope	120,645 11 9½	1,809 13 7¾	- - -	- - -
13. Mauritius	56,502 8 11	847 17 4¾	- - -	14,549 7 8½
14. Sierra Leone	30,762 5 11	648 6 10½	13,884 3 7¾	- - -
15. Gambia	- - -	186 8 6	1,997 4 8	9,200 – –
16. Ceylon	89,827 11 4	- - -	- - -	- - -
17. New South Wales	195,994 3 5	3 8 7	80,000 – –	- - -
18. Van Diemen's Land	139,295 13 –	2,089 11 5	- - -	- - -
19. Western Australia	14,535 9 6	218 – 6¾	- - -	- - -
20. St. Helena	7,289 2 4½	218 4 4	- - -	- - -
£.	1,565,220 13 11½	28,023 16 –¾	208,157 7 5	337,970 1 10¼

Amount of Balances in the several Military

ANALYSIS OF THE DISBURSEMENTS.

PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF SERVICES PROVIDED FOR

	ORDINARIES of the ARMY.	COMMISSARIAT.	ORDNANCE.	NAVY.	SLAVERY ABOLITION.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1. Canada	71,263 6 3	7,309 9 9	48,373 15 5	4,320 2 11½	- - -
2. Nova Scotia & New Brunswick	41,068 17 8	2,346 19 6	21,295 14 7¼	10,000 – –	- - -
3. Newfoundland	6,354 18 3¼	576 2 6	4,771 9 9	473 14 4	- - -
4. Bermuda	7,743 3 5½	890 18 –	10,821 2 2¼	26,787 10 –	558 11 9¾
5. Bahamas	7,875 18 4¼	484 19 –	2,125 – 1½	1,408 11 8½	2,304 11 6¾
6. West Indies	100,042 9 8¼	9,155 14 5	34,431 8 –	11,874 16 8¼	33,980 5 –¼
7. Jamaica	52,534 4 2¼	2,082 3 6	16,034 11 8½	19,273 6 2	27,624 11 9¼
8. Honduras	5,157 13 5¼	296 17 6	423 10 11¾	638 5 9	1,033 12 –
9. Gibraltar	38,537 4 2	1,503 17 1	21,656 – 11¾	4,937 – 8¼	- - -
10. Malta	42,586 3 6¼	1,457 1 3	13,463 17 11	88,178 11 4	- - -
11. Ionian Islands	50,204 6 6¼	749 1 8	6,791 13 4	1,106 6 –¾	- - -
12. Cape of Good Hope	57,847 19 5½	2,046 9 4	16,333 5 10½	- - -	4,556 12 2½
13. Mauritius	34,175 14 1¾	1,221 10 6	21,767 10 –	1,131 16 4	5,390 12 11
14. Sierra Leone	6,223 – 2½	771 13 –	1,374 8 4	6,637 9 11	- - -
15. Gambia	2,941 11 10½	449 11 6	1,165 9 –½	204 3 7	- - -
16. Ceylon	73,626 8 9¾	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
17. New South Wales	47,819 2 1	4,557 17 3	1,845 17 7	2,802 8 2	- - -
18. Van Diemen's Land	14,322 12 4	1,728 14 –	675 1 4	251 1 7	- - -
19. Western Australia	2,541 12 –	565 16 –	- - -	35 4 –	- - -
20. St. Helena	938 16 11	185 12 6	427 16 7¾	14 16 8¼	- - -
£.	663,805 3 4¼	38,380 8 3	223,777 13 9¾	180,075 5 11½	75,448 17 3½

Amount of Balances

Digitized by Google

FROM 1 APRIL 1835 TO 31 MARCH 1836.

ANALYSIS OF THE RECEIPTS.

SUMS repayable in ENGLAND			SPECIAL RECEIPTS.			STOPPAGES for RATIONS.			COMMISSARIAT SALES.			MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.			TOTAL RECEIPTS.		
£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
83,552	9	7¼	9,213	18	7	3,988	19	10	70	5	4½	639	5	11¾	204,953	11	3¾
4,030	14	3¼	-	-	-	2,518	17	10	15	3	10¼	318	19	2¼	148,254	10	-½
602	1	7¼	-	-	-	623	8	7½	25	13	4¾	7	-	6	13,546	11	-¾
1,217	12	1¼	-	-	-	1,243	11	6½	18	7	-	1,052	6	7½	67,860	14	7
1,582	2	5	-	-	-	167	18	4	45	10	4¼	142	15	8½	26,396	11	-½
13,953	12	6¾	-	-	-	2,981	7	2½	493	6	-¼	3,483	15	7¼	299,018	17	1¼
20,012	8	8	-	-	-	1,179	2	7½	35	8	7	896	9	2	432,943	11	5¼
5	-	1½	755	8	11¼	152	11	1	24	5	11	317	11	1¾	14,294	18	11¼
5,269	8	5¼	-	-	-	4,526	18	4½	50	1	6¼	1,450	17	6¾	93,889	19	9
2,135	19	3½	12,243	12	7½	1,459	6	2½	34	15	1½	402	8	10¾	176,100	11	-
2,331	16	5½	41,081	9	6	2,295	15	-	84	9	9¼	101	2	9¾	110,443	1	4¾
3,068	11	3	59,914	5	5¼	1,755	19	9½	2,651	4	10¼	45,623	5	7½	235,468	12	4¾
9,457	15	9¼	43,451	16	10½	957	17	6	111	6	4¾	768	9	1	126,646	19	7¾
5,266	13	-½	2,074	-	5	59	7	3	114	18	8	156	8	9½	52,966	4	7¼
12	16	9	-	-	-	26	4	-	1	1	10	98	4	10	11,522	-	7
140	-	10¾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	7	89,975	18	9¾
3,843	18	8	14,365	11	3	201	11	1	1,056	3	3	11,911	10	8	307,376	6	11
623	-	7¼	19,304	19	10¼	109	2	11	265	18	2¾	2,013	9	5¼	163,701	15	5½
7	4	9¼	4,302	11	6½	23	6	9	202	18	4¼	1,101	2	7¼	20,390	14	1
327	9	11½	3,275	11	4	5	17	11	-	-	-	1	19	9	11,118	5	8
157,440	17	3	209,983	6	4¼	24,277	3	10½	5,300	18	6	70,495	10	6¾	2,606,869	15	10

Chests on 1st April 1835 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	£.	498,187	2 5
	£.	3,105,056	18 3

ANALYSIS OF THE DISBURSEMENTS.

BY PARLIAMENT. VARIOUS.			BY PARLIAMENT. TOTALS.			EXTRA-ORDINARIES of the ARMY.			IMPRESTS between STATIONS.			SPECIAL Disbursements.			TOTAL PAYMENTS.		
£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
17,501	13	8½	148,768	8	1	48,428	1	10½	150	-	-	5,924	5	3¼	203,270	15	2¾
2,887	10	-	77,599	1	9¼	27,044	9	8¼	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	131,643	11	5½
-	-	-	12,176	4	10¼	3,897	5	6¼	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,073	10	4½
1,125	-	-	47,926	5	5½	6,496	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,422	19	11½
1,533	11	-	15,732	11	9	6,523	16	4½	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,256	8	1½
9,383	7	2¾	198,868	1	-½	101,102	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	299,970	11	5½
-	-	-	117,548	17	4	73,249	5	7½	261,387	8	6½	-	-	-	452,185	11	6
-	-	-	7,549	19	8	9,449	7	8	405	-	-	281	10	1¼	17,685	17	5¼
-	-	-	66,634	2	11	27,675	17	6¼	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,310	-	5¼
-	-	-	145,685	14	-¼	20,077	11	9¾	-	-	-	503	10	-	166,266	15	10
-	-	-	58,851	7	7	26,741	6	8½	-	-	-	27,830	7	5½	113,423	1	9
12,224	-	-	93,008	6	10½	144,594	6	10¾	-	-	-	-	-	-	237,602	13	9¼
-	-	-	63,687	3	10¾	21,348	14	4¼	14,446	10	9	35,735	8	1¾	135,217	17	1¾
9,012	18	2	24,019	9	7½	10,695	12	6½	9,200	-	-	4,146	-	9¾	48,061	2	11¾
-	-	-	4,760	16	-	3,570	10	1¾	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,331	6	1¾
-	-	-	73,626	8	9¾	16,349	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,975	18	9¾
-	-	-	57,025	5	1	175,942	4	1½	-	-	-	4,314	10	2	237,281	19	4½
-	-	-	16,977	9	3	154,528	17	8¼	1,741	16	6½	-	-	-	173,248	3	5¾
5,384	2	8	8,526	14	8	6,971	3	8¾	50	-	-	5,366	14	9¼	20,914	13	2
-	-	-	1,567	2	9	712	14	11¾	-	-	-	50	-	-	2,329	17	8¾
59,052	2	9¼	1,240,539	11	5¼	885,400	2	2	314,380	15	10	84,152	6	8¾	2,524,472	16	2

on 31st March 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		580,584	2 1
	£.	3,105,056	18 3

Digitized by Google

ANALYSIS of the various PAYMENTS on Account of the EXTRAORDINARIES of the ARMY.

—	PROVISIONS, FORAGE, FUEL and LIGHT.	MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES.	TRANSPORT.	PAY of EXTRA STAFF.	MILITARY ALLOWANCES.	SPECIAL SERVICES.	CONTINGENCIES.	TOTALS.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Canada	32,089 18 5½	215 16 3¼	4,478 6 7¼	2,910 11 8	5,402 16 3	- - -	3,330 12 7¾	48,428 1 10½
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	22,887 - -¼	439 6 -¾	636 11 7	813 18 6	2,584 12 3	142 19 2	540 2 1½	27,044 9 8¼
Newfoundland	3,092 1 4¾	- - -	107 10 -	170 16 -	393 4 7½	- - -	133 13 6	3,897 5 6¼
Bermuda	4,862 19 8	57 1 10	85 4 -¾	628 2 -	604 18 11¼	5 13 6	252 14 6	6,496 14 6
Bahamas	4,480 17 7¾	3 9 4	112 8 5¼	258 7 9	1,342 8 3¼	262 3 1	64 1 10¼	6,523 16 4½
West Indies	57,649 4 3½	725 3 9¾	4,841 5 9	3,952 3 8¼	18,707 12 2¾	13,146 8 11¾	2,080 11 8	101,102 10 5
Jamaica	47,593 5 6¾	42 6 11½	2,368 5 7½	427 13 3	12,907 12 5¼	7,727 16 9½	2,182 7 -	73,249 5 7½
Honduras	2,786 1 3½	- - -	209 4 8	200 6 11	1,366 12 11	4,711 3 6¾	175 18 3¾	9,449 7 8
Gibraltar	22,716 2 7¾	85 7 4	118 6 -	3,331 8 -	31 4 -	1,217 18 -½	175 11 6	27,675 17 6¼
Malta	17,693 17 10¾	194 5 6	700 18 7¼	1,403 4 8	20 16 8	- - -	64 8 5¾	20,077 11 9¾
Ionian Islands	23,767 11 -¾	1,631 13 6¾	40 1 9	1,218 10 5	- - -	- - -	83 9 11	26,741 6 8½
Cape of Good Hope	42,526 4 7	- - -	39,208 3 6¾	4,612 2 6¼	4,199 10 1¾	49,467 12 5	4,580 13 8	144,594 6 10¾
Mauritius	18,179 4 11¾	102 17 -	1,212 13 11¼	1,243 9 6	- - -	414 14 8	195 14 3¼	21,348 14 4¼
Sierra Leone	2,327 10 8¾	6 6 6	166 13 -	974 3 10½	1,502 19 3¼	5,711 4 11	16 14 3	10,695 12 6½
Gambia	983 16 11¾	12 2 8	159 15 4	614 6 3	814 6 -	844 19 6½	141 3 4½	3,570 10 1¾
Ceylon	16,349 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	16,349 10 -
New South Wales	39,516 4 4½	1,615 13 1¾	1,279 14 1	4,977 9 7	3,964 13 7½	120,936 1 -¼	3,652 8 3½	175,942 4 1½
Van Diemen's Land	2,633 18 5½	- - -	2,844 14 2¼	4,329 2 6¼	2,249 7 -¾	140,327 12 4¾	2,144 3 -¾	154,528 17 8¼
Western Australia	3,105 3 9½	- - -	770 9 6½	168 17 -	536 5 11	1,714 5 9¾	676 1 8	6,971 3 8¾
St. Helena	590 1 11¾	29 4 6	50 - -	17 13 -	- - -	- - -	25 15 6	712 14 11¾
£.	364,830 15 9½	5,160 14 5¾	59,380 4 8¾	32,252 7 1¼	56,629 - 7¼	346,630 13 10¾	20,516 5 7	885,400 2 2

MEMORANDUM in Reduction of the Disbursements on account of Army Extraordinaries:

DEDUCT the following Sums at the Credit of Army Extraordinaries; viz.

Amount of Stoppages for Rations from the Pay of the Troops (exclusive of those serving in Ceylon) included in the Ordinary Estimate, as by an Estimate from the War Office	£. 215,548 13 1		
Charge for Victualling the Troops at Ceylon, deducted from their Pay	16,349 10 -		
Stoppages for Rations issued to Staff Officers and Departments paid into the several Military Chests, as per General Abstract	24,277 3 10½		
Repayments into Military Chests on account of Purchases for Hospitals	3,662 8 5		
		259,837 15 4½	
Amount of Premium on the Negotiation of Bills on the Treasury		28,023 16 -¾	
Estimated Amount of Repayment to Army Extraordinaries on account of Charges for Police and Convict Services in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, which will be defrayed from the Grants for Expenses relating to Convicts, or from Colonial Funds		214,068 - -	
From the Collector of Customs at New South Wales, amount of Drawback on Rum		10,996 4 2	
			512,925 15 7¼
Net Amount of Expenditure in the Colonies for Army Extraordinaries			£. 372,474 6 6¾

Digitized by Google

1.—CANADA.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Accounts of Sums received and issued by the Commissariat Department.

Dr.

			£. s. d.	£. s. d.
TO Balance				69,148 13 –
To Bills drawn on the Treasury; viz.				
For foreign coins	£. 99,806 5 10	£. s. d.		
For supplies (the premium on which has been deducted from the amount of the contractor's accounts)	823 16 2			
For bill, No. 6295, at par	25 – –			
		100,655 2 –		
Premium on £. 99,806. 5. 10. exchanged for foreign coins		6,833 9 11¼		
				107,488 11 11¼
To amount of stoppages for rations issued to staff officers, and to the Ordnance and other departments of the army				3,968 19 10
To receipts on account of revenues, &c., to be repaid in England; viz.				
For surplus of regimental estimates		£. 1,100 1 11		
East India Company		38,133 6 8		
Sales of clergy reserves of land		21,233 6 8		
Post-office revenue		10,616 13 4		
Revenue of customs		240 11 2¾		
Refund of staff pay, pensions, &c.		92 4 7¼		
Ordnance department, rents, sales, &c.		12,136 5 2¼		
				83,552 9 7¼
To receipts for Miscellaneous Services:				
J. H. Dunn, esq., receiver-general, Upper Canada, in repayment of advances on account of the Indian department		£. 5,592 7 5½		
Proceeds of the sale of Indian presents		1,084 14 7		
Refund of the amount overissued to officers of the Indian department		11 8 –½		
J. Hale, esq., receiver-general, Lower Canada, for stationery		111 17 2		
C. R. Ogden, attorney-general, Lower Canada, being the amount of costs awarded against Sir John Caldwell, on the dismissal of his appeal in respect of the seigniory of Lauzan		307 1 2		
A. Campbell, esq., on further account of the sum due by him		156 – –		
A. Gifford, esq., on further account of land rent due by him		21 13 4		
Refund on account of the sums issued to the quarantine establishment at Grosse Isle for pay, provisions, &c.		519 19 11¾		
Proceeds of government locks		1,519 4 –¼		
Refund of the amount paid for supplies furnished to regimental hospitals		478 19 11¾		
Refund on account of payments made for cartage of bricks and coals for the use of the Engineer department		14 14 8		
Proceeds of the sale of unserviceable stores, empty casks, boxes, &c.		70 5 4½		
Surcharges and overissues		33 14 2		
Amount of stamp-duty on the warrant authorizing a pension to Mrs. S. Ross		1 10 –		
				9,923 9 11¼
		£.		274,102 4 3¾

Cr.

			£. s. d.
BY provisions and forage (including the subsistence of detachments stationed to intercept deserters)			21,360 13 6¼
Fuel and light			10,250 4 11½
Transport			4,478 6 7¼
Military allowances			5,402 16 3
Extra staff			2,910 11 8
Payments for Miscellaneous Services; viz.			
Purchase of sundry articles for the use of the Indians		£. 2,927 8 11½	
Straw for barrack bedding		215 16 3¼	
On account of the Colonial Government		1,545 5 5½	
On account of government locks		767 19 10¾	
Supplies for regimental hospitals		478 19 11½	
Commissariat postage, &c.	£. 1,756 2 7¼		
Travelling expenses and passage money	327 9 1¾		
Printing, stationery, &c.	175 9 3¼		
Rent of offices, &c.	622 9 8		
Toll for troops, stores, &c., across the Cataraqui bridge at Kingston	300 – –		
Contingent expenses	118 4 11½		
Fees on attesting accounts	5 17 –		
Indemnification to a Commissariat officer for the loss of a horse	25 – –		
		3,330 12 7¾	
By local pensions, not borne on the ordinary estimates	£. 340 9 7½		
Fees on patent grants of land to military pensioners	237 – 2½		
Freight of flour to settlers at Temiscouata	6 1 4		
Law expenses	51 2 8		
Charcoal for the Ordnance department in 1830 and 1831	22 – 6½		
Ground rent due to the Ursuline Nuns of Quebec	26 16 7		
		683 10 11½	
			9,949 14 1¾
By payments on account of services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Army Extraordinaries.			
Army:			
Regimental and staff pay, &c.	£. 69,579 16 –½		
Allowances to deputy judge advocates, and to witnesses on general courts-martial; also for military postage, stationery, and sundry expenses for the military departments	1,683 10 2½		
		71,263 6 3	
Navy		4,320 2 11½	
Ordnance		48,373 15 5	
Commissariat pay		7,309 9 9	
Indian department		10,874 9 2	
Ecclesiastical establishment		6,270 11 8½	
Local pensions		356 12 10	
			148,768 8 1
Imprest to Deputy Commissary-general Coffin on his proceeding to Mexico			150 – –
		£.	203,270 15 2¼
By Balance			70,831 9 1
		£.	274,102 4 3¾

Digitized by Google

ANALYSIS of the various PAYMENTS on Account of the EXTRAORDINARIES of the ARMY.

—	PROVISIONS, FORAGE, FUEL and LIGHT.	MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES.	TRANSPORT.	PAY of EXTRA STAFF.	MILITARY ALLOWANCES.	SPECIAL SERVICES.	CONTINGENCIES.	TOTALS.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Canada	32,089 18 5¼	215 16 3¼	4,478 6 7¼	2,910 11 8	5,402 16 3	- - -	3,330 12 7¾	48,428 1 10½
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	22,887 – –¼	439 6 –¾	636 11 7	813 18 6	2,584 12 3	142 19 2	540 2 1½	27,044 9 8¼
Newfoundland	3,092 1 4¾	- - -	107 10 –	170 16 –	393 4 7½	- - -	133 13 6	3,897 5 6¼
Bermuda	4,862 19 8	57 1 10	85 4 –¾	628 2 –	604 18 11¼	5 13 6	252 14 6	6,496 14 6
Bahamas	4,480 17 7¾	3 9 4	112 8 5¼	258 7 9	1,342 8 3½	262 3 1	64 1 10¼	6,523 16 4½
West Indies	57,649 4 3½	725 3 9¾	4,841 5 9	3,952 3 8¼	18,707 12 2¾	13,146 8 11¾	2,080 11 8	101,102 10 5
Jamaica	47,593 5 6¾	42 6 11½	2,368 5 7½	427 13 3	12,907 12 5¼	7,727 16 9½	2,182 7 –	73,249 5 7½
Honduras	2,786 1 3½	- - -	209 4 8	200 6 11	1,366 12 11	4,711 3 6¾	175 18 3¾	9,449 7 8
Gibraltar	22,716 2 7¾	85 7 4	118 6 –	3,331 8 –	31 4 –	1,217 18 –½	175 11 6	27,675 17 6¼
[illegible]	17,693 17 10¾	194 5 6	700 18 7¼	1,403 4 8	20 16 8	- - -	64 8 5¾	20,077 11 9¾
[illegible] Islands	23,767 11 –¾	1,631 13 6¾	40 1 9	1,218 10 5	- - -	- - -	83 9 11	26,741 6 8½
[illegible] Good Hope	42,526 4 7	- - -	39,208 3 6¾	4,612 2 6¼	4,199 10 1¾	49,467 12 5	4,580 13 8	144,594 6 10¾
[illegible]	18,179 4 11¾	102 17 –	1,212 13 11¼	1,243 9 6	- - -	414 14 8	195 14 3¼	21,348 14 4¼
[illegible]one	2,327 10 8¾	6 6 6	156 13 –	974 3 10½	1,502 19 3¼	5,711 4 11	16 14 3	10,695 12 6½
[illegible]	983 16 11¾	12 2 8	159 15 4	614 6 3	814 6 –	844 19 6½	141 3 4½	3,570 10 1¾
[illegible]	16,349 10 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	16,349 10 –
[illegible]th Wales	39,516 4 4½	1,615 13 1¾	1,279 14 1	4,977 9 7	3,964 13 7½	120,936 1 –¼	3,652 8 3½	175,942 4 1½
[illegible]en's Land	2,633 18 5½	- - -	2,844 14 2¼	4,329 2 6¼	2,249 7 –¾	140,327 12 4¾	2,144 3 –¾	154,528 17 8¼
[illegible]ustralia	3,105 3 9½	- - -	770 9 6½	168 17 –	536 5 11	1,714 5 9¾	676 1 8	6,971 3 8¾
[illegible]	590 1 11¾	29 4 6	50 – –	17 13 –	- - -	- - -	25 15 6	712 14 11¾
£.	364,830 15 9½	5,160 14 5¾	59,380 4 8¾	32,252 7 1¼	56,629 – 7¼	346,630 13 10¾	20,516 5 7	885,400 2 2

MEMORANDUM in Reduction of the Disbursements on account of Army Extraordinaries:

DEDUCT the following Sums at the Credit of Army Extraordinaries; viz.

[illegible]ount of Stoppages for Rations from the Pay of the Troops (exclusive of those serving in Ceylon) included in the Ordinary Estimate, as by an Estimate from the War Office	£. 215,548 13 1		
[illegible]harge for Victualling the Troops at Ceylon, deducted from their Pay	16,349 10 –		
[illegible]oppages for Rations issued to Staff Officers and Departments paid into the several Military Chests, as per General Abstract	24,277 3 10½		
[illegible]epayments into Military Chests on account of Purchases for Hospitals	3,662 8 5		
		259,837 15 4½	
[illegible] the Negotiation of Bills on the Treasury	- - -	28,023 16 –¾	
[illegible]ordinaries on account of Charges for Police and Convict Services in New [illegible] the Grants for Expenses relating to Convicts, or from	- - -	214,068 – –	
	- - -	10,996 4 2	
			512,925 15 7¼
		£.	372,474 6 6¾

Digitized by Google

FROM 1 APRIL 1835 TO 31 MARCH 1836.

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.
	21,360	15	0
	10,250	4	11
	4,478	6	7
	5,402	10	[illegible]
	2,910	11	[illegible]

[illegible] for expenditure not provided for by the establishment department:

[illegible] for supplies for the use of the Indians

[illegible] for barrack building

[illegible] on account of the Colonial Government

[illegible] on account of government locks

[illegible] for regimental hospitals

[illegible] postage, &c.

Travelling expenses and passage money

Printing, stationery, &c.

Rent of offices, &c.

Toll for troops, stores, &c., across the Cataraqui bridge at Kingston

Contingent expenses

Fees on attesting accounts

Indemnification to a Commissariat officer for the loss of a horse

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
				£. 2,027	8	11 ½
				215	16	3
				1,545	5	5
	£. 1,756	2	7 ½	767	19	10 ½
	327	9	1 ½	478	19	11 ½
	175	9	3 ½			
	622	9	8			
	300	–	–			
	118	4	11 ½			
	5	17	–			
	25	–	–			
	£. 340	9	7 ½	3,330	12	7 ½

By local pensions, not borne on the ordinary estimates

Fees on patent grants of land to military pensioners

Freight of flour to settlers at Temiscouata

Law expenses

Claims for the Ordnance department in 1830 and 1831

Account due to the Ursuline Nuns of Quebec

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
	337	–	2 ½			
	6	1	4			
	61	2	8			
	22	–	6 ½			
	26	16	7			
				643	10	11 ½

For payments on account of services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Army Extraordinaries.

Army:

Pensions and staff pay, &c.

Allowances to deputy judge advocates, and to writers on general courts-martial; also for military stores, stationery, and sundry expenses for the [illegible] departments

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
	£. 69,879	14	– ½			
	1,043	14	2 ½			
				[illegible]	14	1 ½

[illegible]

[illegible] pay

[illegible] department

[illegible] establishment

[illegible]

Remit to Deputy Commissary-general Collins on his proceeding to Mexico

	£.	s.	d.
	71,[illegible]	6	3
	6,[illegible]	2	11 ½
	64,272	15	5
	7,[illegible]	9	0
	14,[illegible]	9	2
	6,274	11	8 ½
	364	12	10
	148,[illegible]	8	1
	150	–	–
£.	203,279	15	2 ½
	70,831	9	1
£.	274,102	4	3 ½

[illegible] to the wharf

Refund of a like amount disbursed by [illegible] providing a passage to England, in July 1835, for the wife of a Serjeant Brennan of the Royal Veteran Company, she having returned to Newfoundland

	£.	s.	d.
	5	–	–
	7	–	6
£.	21,862	17	5 ½

Digitized by Google

2.—NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK. Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835				25,980	4	5½
Bills drawn on the Treasury		£. 120,907	10 –			
Premium		2,858	19 3½			
				123,766	9	3½
Stoppages for rations				2,518	17	10
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat				15	3	10¼
Receipts for Services, repayable in England; viz.						
Ordnance Department:						
Sales, barrack damages, washing sheets, medical stoppages, and overpayments refunded	£. 706 2 4					
Barrackmasters' credits	268 16 2					
Rents of lands and canteens	249 11 –					
Balances due Cox & Co. for artillery and other heads of service	60 1 6					
Remittances to England by soldiers,	57 – –					
For the discharge of Gunner Roberts,	30 – –					
		£. 1,371	11 –			
Post-office revenue		2,519	2 2			
Regimental balances		38	19 11¼			
Greenwich Hospital, seamen's sixpences		88	11 9			
Stoppages from Chelsea and Ordnance pensioners		10	19 5			
Stamp-duty from pensioner		1	10 –			
				4,030	14	3¼
Consignments of specie from England				20,000	7	–
Miscellaneous Receipts: viz.						
Fuel supplied the Ordnance and Engineer departments		64	11 8			
Payments of supplies furnished to hospitals		249	8 4			
Overpayments and overissues of rations		4	19 2¼			
				318	19	2¼
			£.	176,630	15	10¾

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
BY Supplies for rations of provisions and forage				16,156	14	3½
Provisions furnished to regimental hospitals				249	8	4¼
Fuel and light				5,480	17	4¼
Miscellaneous purchases				439	6	–¾
Transport				636	11	7
Extra staff pay				813	18	6
Military allowances				2,584	12	3
Special services, consisting of pensions authorized by Treasury and the late Duke of Kent				142	19	2
Contingencies; viz.						
Travelling expenses of Commissariat officers		£. 21	17 –¾			
Ditto, ditto, regimental and staff officers		61	8 6¾			
Rent of garrison chapel		34	13 4			
Hire of house at Margaret's Bay		2	7 8			
Postage, printing and petty expenses of Commissariat department		419	15 6			
				540	2	1½
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Extraordinaries in England: viz.						
Ordnance	£. 21,295	14	7¼			
Ordinaries	41,068	17	8			
Navy	10,000	–	–			
Commissariat	2,346	19	6			
Ecclesiastical department	2,887	10	–			
				77,599	1	9¼
Consignments of Specie: viz.						
To Newfoundland	10,000	–	–			
Bermuda	17,000	–	–			
				27,000	–	–
Amount of cancelled Treasury Bills				2,396	1	4¾
			£.	134,039	12	10¼
Balance on 31st March 1836				42,591	3	–½
			£.	176,630	15	10¾

Digitized by Google

3.—NEWFOUNDLAND. Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

			£.	s.	d.
TO Balance due on 31st March 1835 - - - - - - - -			8,316	6	4¾
Proceeds of Bills drawn upon the Treasury { Bills -	£. 2,254	10 6¼			
Proceeds of Bills drawn upon the Treasury { Premium	33	16 5			
			2,288	6	11¼
Stoppages for rations - - - - - - - - - - - -			623	8	7½
Proceeds of sales - - - - - - - - - - - - -			25	13	4¾
Receipts for Services, repayable in England: viz.					
From the acting Ordnance storekeeper: viz.					
Rents, barrack damages and deficiencies, proceeds of sales, washing sheets, &c. - £.	431	10 3			
Overdrawn on account of subsistence of the late Lieutenant Hollingworth - - -	11	15 –			
On account of pay overdrawn by Mr. Hanmer, late assistant-clerk - - - - -	26	6 3			
Lodging money refunded by a barrack-serjeant - - -	3	6 11			
Balance due to Messrs. Cox & Co. in account remaining unsettled on the decease of Mr. Terrington, late Ordnance storekeeper - - - - -	10	19 11¼			
Remittances on account of men's families - - - - -	20	15 –			
Effects and credits of the late Lieut. J. Hollingworth - -	37	2 11			
			541	16	3¼
Regimental Balance - - - - - - - - -			7	17	6
From the Governor of Newfoundland to the credit of George Wilder, esq., chief clerk in the office of the Secretary of State for the Colonies - - - - -			30	–	–
From the same person to the credit of John Church, esq., comptroller of His Majesty's Stationery-office - -			22	7	10
			602	1	7¼
Consignments of specie from Halifax - - - - - - -			10,000	–	–
Miscellaneous Receipts: viz.					
Repayment of a like amount disbursed in conveying provisions belonging to His Majesty's ship "Racer," from the wharf to Fort Townshend, and back again to the wharf - - - - - - - -			2	–	6
Refund of a like amount disbursed by Government in providing a passage to England, in July 1835, for the wife of a Serjeant Brennan of the Royal Veteran Company, she having returned to Newfoundland			5	–	–
			7	–	6
		£.	21,862	17	5½

Cr.

			£.	s.	d.
BY paid for Rations for provisions - - - - - - - - - -			3,079	17	3½
Fuel and light - - - - - - - - - - - -			12	4	1¼
Transport - - - - - - - - - - - - -			107	10	–
Pay of extra staff - - - - - - - - - - -			170	16	–
Military allowances, consisting of allowances in lieu of forage and lodging - - - - - - - - - - -			393	4	7½
Contingencies: viz.					
Passage of a woman and children of the Royal Veteran Companies from Newfoundland to Philadelphia - - - - - - - £.	9	2 –			
Passage of men, women and children belonging to the Royal Veteran Companies from Halifax to St. John's - - - - -	19	16 –			
For necessaries supplied a serjeant and private of the Royal Veteran Companies on a passage from Halifax to St. John's - -	1	4 –			
Repairs of a boat, wages to labourers employed in unloading and storing coals, printing and advertisements, postage, subscriptions to the Newfoundland papers, cooperage, and various incidental expenses of the Commissariat department - - -	102	10 6			
Fee to His Majesty's Attorney-general on a consultation respecting baking contract -	1	1 –			
			133	13	6
Advanced on account of Services provided for by Parliament: viz.					
Ordinaries - - - - - - -	6,354	18 3¼			
Commissariat: Pay of officers, a widow's pension, and a compassionate allowance -	576	2 6			
Ordnance - - - - - - - -	4,771	9 9			
Naval department - - - - - -	473	14 4			
			12,176	4	10¼
		£.	16,073	10	4½
Balance on 31st March 1836 - - - - - - - -			5,789	7	1
		£.	21,862	17	5½

Digitized by Google

2.—NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK. Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835				25,980	4	5½
Bills drawn on the Treasury		£. 120,907	10 –			
Premium		2,858	19 3½			
				123,766	9	3½
Stoppages for rations				2,518	17	10
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat				15	3	10½
Receipts for Services, repayable in England; viz.						
Ordnance Department:						
Sales, barrack damages, washing sheets, medical stoppages, and overpayments refunded	£. 706 2 4					
Barrackmasters' credits	268 16 2					
Rents of lands and canteens	249 11 –					
Balances due Cox & Co. for artillery and other heads of service	60 1 6					
Remittances to England by soldiers,	57 – –					
For the discharge of Gunner Roberts,	30 – –					
		£. 1,371	11 –			
Post-office revenue		2,519	2 2			
Regimental balances		38	19 11½			
Greenwich Hospital, seamen's sixpences		88	11 9			
Stoppages from Chelsea and Ordnance pensioners		10	19 5			
Stamp-duty from pensioner		1	10 –			
				4,030	14	3½
Consignments of specie from England				20,000	7	–
Miscellaneous Receipts: viz.						
Fuel supplied the Ordnance and Engineer departments		64	11 8			
Payments of supplies furnished to hospitals		249	8 4			
Overpayments and overissues of rations		4	19 2½			
				318	19	2½
			£.	176,630	15	10¾

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
BY Supplies for rations of provisions and forage				16,156	14	3½
Provisions furnished to regimental hospitals				249	8	4½
Fuel and light				5,480	17	4½
Miscellaneous purchases				439	6	–¾
Transport				636	11	7
Extra staff pay				813	18	6
Military allowances				2,584	12	3
Special services, consisting of pensions authorized by Treasury and the late Duke of Kent				142	19	2
Contingencies; viz.						
Travelling expenses of Commissariat officers		£. 21	17 –¾			
Ditto, ditto, regimental and staff officers		61	8 6¾			
Rent of garrison chapel		34	13 4			
Hire of house at Margaret's Bay		2	7 8			
Postage, printing and petty expenses of Commissariat department		419	15 6			
				540	2	1½
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Extraordinaries in England: viz.						
Ordnance	£. 21,295	14	7¼			
Ordinaries	41,068	17	8			
Navy	10,000	–	–			
Commissariat	2,346	19	6			
Ecclesiastical department	2,887	10	–			
				77,599	1	9¼
Consignments of Specie: viz.						
To Newfoundland	10,000	–	–			
Bermuda	17,000	–	–			
				27,000	–	–
Amount of cancelled Treasury Bills				2,396	1	4¾
			£.	134,039	12	10¼
Balance on 31st March 1836				42,591	3	–½
			£.	176,630	15	10¾

Digitized by Google

3.—NEWFOUNDLAND.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance due on 31st March 1835				8,316	6	4¾
Proceeds of Bills drawn upon the Treasury	Bills	£. 2,254	10 6¼			
	Premium	33	16 5			
				2,288	6	11¼
Stoppages for rations				623	8	7½
Proceeds of sales				25	13	4¾
Receipts for Services, repayable in England: viz.						
From the acting Ordnance storekeeper: viz.						
Rents, barrack damages and deficiencies, proceeds of sales, washing sheets, &c.	£. 431	10 3				
Overdrawn on account of subsistence of the late Lieutenant Hollingworth	11	15 –				
On account of pay overdrawn by Mr. Hanmer, late assistant-clerk	26	6 3				
Lodging money refunded by a barrack-serjeant	3	6 11				
Balance due to Messrs. Cox & Co. in account remaining unsettled on the decease of Mr. Tennington, late Ordnance storekeeper	10	19 11¼				
Remittances on account of men's families	20	15 –				
Effects and credits of the late Lieut. J. Hollingworth	37	2 11				
			541 16 3¼			
Regimental Balance			7 17 6			
From the Governor of Newfoundland to the credit of George Wilder, esq., chief clerk in the office of the Secretary of State for the Colonies			30 – –			
From the same person to the credit of John Church, esq., comptroller of His Majesty's Stationery-office			22 7 10			
				602	1	7¼
Consignments of specie from Halifax				10,000	–	–
Miscellaneous Receipts: viz.						
Repayment of a like amount disbursed in conveying provisions belonging to His Majesty's ship "Racer," from the wharf to Fort Townshend, and back again to the wharf			2 – 6			
Refund of a like amount disbursed by Government in providing a passage to England, in July 1835, for the wife of a Serjeant Brennan of the Royal Veteran Company, she having returned to Newfoundland			5 – –			
				7	–	6
			£.	21,862	17	5½

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
BY paid for Rations for provisions				3,079	17	3½
Fuel and light				12	4	1¼
Transport				107	10	–
Pay of extra staff				170	16	–
Military allowances, consisting of allowances in lieu of forage and lodging				393	4	7½
Contingencies: viz.						
Passage of a woman and children of the Royal Veteran Companies from Newfoundland to Philadelphia	£. 9	2 –				
Passage of men, women and children belonging to the Royal Veteran Companies from Halifax to St. John's	19	16 –				
For necessaries supplied a serjeant and private of the Royal Veteran Companies on a passage from Halifax to St. John's	1	4 –				
Repairs of a boat, wages to labourers employed in unloading and storing coals, printing and advertisements, postage, subscriptions to the Newfoundland papers, cooperage, and various incidental expenses of the Commissariat department	102	10 6				
Fee to His Majesty's Attorney-general on a consultation respecting baking contract	1	1 –				
				133	13	6
Advanced on account of Services provided for by Parliament: viz.						
Ordinaries	6,354	18 3¼				
Commissariat: Pay of officers, a widow's pension, and a compassionate allowance	576	2 6				
Ordnance	4,771	9 9				
Naval department	473	14 4				
				12,176	4	10¼
			£.	16,073	10	4½
Balance on 31st March 1836				5,789	7	1
			£.	21,862	17	5½

Digitized by Google

2.—NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK. Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835				25,980	4	5½
Bills drawn on the Treasury	£. 120,907	10	–			
Premium	2,858	19	3½			
				123,766	9	3½
Stoppages for rations				2,518	17	10
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat				15	3	10¼
Receipts for Services, repayable in England; viz.						
Ordnance Department:						
Sales, barrack damages, washing sheets, medical stoppages, and overpayments refunded	£. 706	2	4			
Barrackmasters' credits	268	16	2			
Rents of lands and canteens	249	11	–			
Balances due Cox & Co. for artillery and other heads of service	60	1	6			
Remittances to England by soldiers,	57	–	–			
For the discharge of Gunner Roberts,	30	–	–			
	£. 1,371	11	–			
Post-office revenue	2,519	2	2			
Regimental balances	38	19	11¼			
Greenwich Hospital, seamen's sixpences	88	11	9			
Stoppages from Chelsea and Ordnance pensioners	10	19	5			
Stamp-duty from pensioner	1	10	–			
				4,030	14	3¼
Consignments of specie from England				20,000	7	–
Miscellaneous Receipts: viz.						
Fuel supplied the Ordnance and Engineer departments	64	11	8			
Payments of supplies furnished to hospitals	249	8	4			
Overpayments and overissues of rations	4	19	2¼			
				318	19	2¼
			£.	176,630	15	10¾

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
BY Supplies for rations of provisions and forage				16,156	14	3½
Provisions furnished to regimental hospitals				249	8	4¼
Fuel and light				5,480	17	4¼
Miscellaneous purchases				439	6	–¾
Transport				636	11	7
Extra staff pay				813	18	6
Military allowances				2,584	12	3
Special services, consisting of pensions authorized by Treasury and the late Duke of Kent				142	19	2
Contingencies: viz.						
Travelling expenses of Commissariat officers	£. 21	17	–¾			
Ditto, ditto, regimental and staff officers	61	8	6¾			
Rent of garrison chapel	34	13	4			
Hire of house at Margaret's Bay	2	7	8			
Postage, printing and petty expenses of Commissariat department	419	15	6			
				540	2	1½
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Extraordinaries in England: viz.						
Ordnance	£. 21,295	14	7¼			
Ordinaries	41,068	17	8			
Navy	10,000	–	–			
Commissariat	2,346	19	6			
Ecclesiastical department	2,887	10	–			
				77,599	1	9¼
Consignments of Specie: viz.						
To Newfoundland	10,000	–	–			
Bermuda	17,000	–	–			
				27,000	–	–
Amount of cancelled Treasury Bills				2,396	1	4¾
			£.	134,039	12	10¼
Balance on 31st March 1836				42,591	3	–½
			£.	176,630	15	10¾

Digitized by Google

5.—NEWFOUNDLAND.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

			£.	s.	d.
TO Balance due on 31st March 1835 - - - - - - - -			8,316	6	4¾
Proceeds of Bills drawn upon the Treasury { Bills -	£. 2,254	10	6¼		
Proceeds of Bills drawn upon the Treasury { Premium	33	16	5		
			2,288	6	11¼
Stoppages for rations - - - - - - - - - -			623	8	7½
Proceeds of sales - - - - - - - - - -			25	13	4¾
Receipts for Services, repayable in England: viz.					
From the acting Ordnance storekeeper: viz.					
Rents, barrack damages and deficiencies, proceeds of sales, washing sheets, &c. - £. 431 10 3					
Overdrawn on account of subsistence of the late Lieutenant Hollingworth - - - 11 15 –					
On account of pay overdrawn by Mr. Hanmer, late assistant-clerk - - - - - 26 6 3					
Lodging money refunded by a barrack-serjeant - - - 3 6 11					
Balance due to Messrs. Cox & Co. in account remaining unsettled on the decease of Mr. Terrington, late Ordnance storekeeper - - - - 10 19 11¼					
Remittances on account of men's families - - - - 20 15 –					
Effects and credits of the late Lieut. J. Hollingworth - - 37 2 11					
	541	16	3¼		
Regimental Balance - - - - - - - -	7	17	6		
From the Governor of Newfoundland to the credit of George Wilder, esq., chief clerk in the office of the Secretary of State for the Colonies - - - -	30	–	–		
From the same person to the credit of John Church, esq., comptroller of His Majesty's Stationery-office - -	22	7	10		
				602	1 7¼
Consignments of specie from Halifax - - - - - -				10,000	– –
Miscellaneous Receipts: viz.					
Repayment of a like amount disbursed in conveying provisions belonging to His Majesty's ship "Racer," from the wharf to Fort Townshend, and back again to the wharf - - - - - - - -	2	–	6		
Refund of a like amount disbursed by Government in providing a passage to England, in July 1835, for the wife of a Serjeant Brennan of the Royal Veteran Company, she having returned to Newfoundland	5	–	–		
				7	– 6
			£.	21,862	17 5½

Cr.

			£.	s.	d.
BY paid for Rations for provisions - - - - - - - - -			3,079	17	3½
Fuel and light - - - - - - - - - -			12	4	1¼
Transport - - - - - - - - - -			107	10	–
Pay of extra staff - - - - - - - - -			170	16	–
Military allowances, consisting of allowances in lieu of forage and lodging - - - - - - - - - -			393	4	7½
Contingencies: viz.					
Passage of a woman and children of the Royal Veteran Companies from Newfoundland to Philadelphia - - - - - - - £. 9	2	–			
Passage of men, women and children belonging to the Royal Veteran Companies from Halifax to St. John's - - - - - 19	16	–			
For necessaries supplied a serjeant and private of the Royal Veteran Companies on a passage from Halifax to St. John's - - 1	4	–			
Repairs of a boat, wages to labourers employed in unloading and storing coals, printing and advertisements, postage, subscriptions to the Newfoundland papers, cooperage, and various incidental expenses of the Commissariat department - - - 102	10	6			
Fee to His Majesty's Attorney-general on a consultation respecting baking contract - 1	1	–			
			133	13	6
Advanced on account of Services provided for by Parliament: viz.					
Ordinaries - - - - - - 6,354	18	3¼			
Commissariat: Pay of officers, a widow's pension, and a compassionate allowance - 576	2	6			
Ordnance - - - - - - - 4,771	9	9			
Naval department - - - - - - 473	14	4			
			12,176	4	10¼
		£.	16,073	10	4½
Balance on 31st March 1836 - - - - - - -			5,789	7	1
		£.	21,862	17	5½

Digitized by Google

2.—NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK. Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835				25,980	4	5½
Bills drawn on the Treasury	£. 120,907	10	–			
Premium	2,858	19	3½			
				123,766	9	3½
Stoppages for rations				2,518	17	10
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat				15	3	10¼
Receipts for Services, repayable in England; viz.						
Ordnance Department:						
Sales, barrack damages, washing sheets, medical stoppages, and overpayments refunded	£. 706	2	4			
Barrackmasters' credits	268	16	2			
Rents of lands and canteens	249	11	–			
Balances due Cox & Co. for artillery and other heads of service	60	1	6			
Remittances to England by soldiers,	57	–	–			
For the discharge of Gunner Roberts,	30	–	–			
	£. 1,371	11	–			
Post-office revenue	2,519	2	2			
Regimental balances	38	19	11¼			
Greenwich Hospital, seamen's sixpences	88	11	9			
Stoppages from Chelsea and Ordnance pensioners	10	19	5			
Stamp-duty from pensioner	1	10	–			
				4,030	14	3¼
Consignments of specie from England				20,000	7	–
Miscellaneous Receipts: viz.						
Fuel supplied the Ordnance and Engineer departments	64	11	8			
Payments of supplies furnished to hospitals	249	8	4			
Overpayments and overissues of rations	4	19	2¼			
				318	19	2¼
			£.	176,630	15	10¾

				£.	s.	d.
BY Supplies for rations of provisions and forage				16,156	14	3½
Provisions furnished to regimental hospitals				249	8	4¼
Fuel and light				5,480	17	4¼
Miscellaneous purchases				439	6	–¾
Transport				636	11	7
Extra staff pay				813	18	6
Military allowances				2,584	12	3
Special services, consisting of pensions authorized by Treasury and the late Duke of Kent				142	19	2
Contingencies; viz.						
Travelling expenses of Commissariat officers	£. 21	17	–¾			
Ditto, ditto, regimental and staff officers	61	8	6¾			
Rent of garrison chapel	34	13	4			
Hire of house at Margaret's Bay	2	7	8			
Postage, printing and petty expenses of Commissariat department	419	15	6			
				540	2	1½
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Extraordinaries in England: viz.						
Ordnance	£. 21,295	14	7¼			
Ordinaries	41,068	17	8			
Navy	10,000	–	–			
Commissariat	2,346	19	6			
Ecclesiastical department	2,887	10	–			
				77,599	1	9¼
Consignments of Specie: viz.						
To Newfoundland	10,000	–	–			
Bermuda	17,000	–	–			
				27,000	–	–
Amount of cancelled Treasury Bills				2,396	1	4¾
			£.	134,039	12	10¼
Balance on 31st March 1836				42,591	3	–½
			£.	176,630	15	10¾

Digitized by Google

3.—NEWFOUNDLAND.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance due on 31st March 1835 - - - - - - - -				8,316	6	4¾
Proceeds of Bills drawn upon the Treasury { Bills -	£. 2,254	10	6¼			
Premium	33	16	5			
				2,288	6	11¼
Stoppages for rations - - - - - - - - - - -				623	8	7½
Proceeds of sales - - - - - - - - - - -				25	13	4¾
Receipts for Services, repayable in England: viz.						
From the acting Ordnance storekeeper: viz.						
Rents, barrack damages and deficiencies, proceeds of sales, washing sheets, &c. - £.	431	10	3			
Overdrawn on account of subsistence of the late Lieutenant Hollingworth - - -	11	15	–			
On account of pay overdrawn by Mr. Hanmer, late assistant-clerk - - - - -	26	6	3			
Lodging money refunded by a barrack-serjeant - - -	3	6	11			
Balance due to Messrs. Cox & Co. in account remaining unsettled on the decease of Mr. Terrington, late Ordnance storekeeper - - - - -	10	19	11¼			
Remittances on account of men's families - - - - -	20	15	–			
Effects and credits of the late Lieut. J. Hollingworth - -	37	2	11			
				541	16	3¼
Regimental Balance - - - - - - - - -				7	17	6
From the Governor of Newfoundland to the credit of George Wilder, esq., chief clerk in the office of the Secretary of State for the Colonies - - - - -				30	–	–
From the same person to the credit of John Church, esq., comptroller of His Majesty's Stationery-office - -				22	7	10
				602	1	7¼
Consignments of specie from Halifax - - - - - - -				10,000	–	–
Miscellaneous Receipts: viz.						
Repayment of a like amount disbursed in conveying provisions belonging to His Majesty's ship "Racer," from the wharf to Fort Townshend, and back again to the wharf - - - - - - - -				2	–	6
Refund of a like amount disbursed by Government in providing a passage to England, in July 1835, for the wife of a Serjeant Brennan of the Royal Veteran Company, she having returned to Newfoundland				5	–	–
				7	–	6
			£.	21,862	17	5½

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
BY paid for Rations for provisions - - - - - - - - - -				3,079	17	3½
Fuel and light - - - - - - - - - - -				12	4	1¼
Transport - - - - - - - - - - - -				107	10	–
Pay of extra staff - - - - - - - - - -				170	16	–
Military allowances, consisting of allowances in lieu of forage and lodging - - - - - - - - - -				393	4	7½
Contingencies: viz.						
Passage of a woman and children of the Royal Veteran Companies from Newfoundland to Philadelphia - - - - - - - £.	9	2	–			
Passage of men, women and children belonging to the Royal Veteran Companies from Halifax to St. John's - - - - -	19	16	–			
For necessaries supplied a serjeant and private of the Royal Veteran Companies on a passage from Halifax to St. John's - -	1	4	–			
Repairs of a boat, wages to labourers employed in unloading and storing coals, printing and advertisements, postage, subscriptions to the Newfoundland papers, cooperage, and various incidental expenses of the Commissariat department - - -	102	10	6			
Fee to His Majesty's Attorney-general on a consultation respecting baking contract -	1	1	–			
				133	13	6
Advanced on account of Services provided for by Parliament: viz.						
Ordinaries - - - - - - -	6,354	18	3¼			
Commissariat: Pay of officers, a widow's pension, and a compassionate allowance -	576	2	6			
Ordnance - - - - - - - -	4,771	9	9			
Naval department - - - - - -	473	14	4			
				12,176	4	10¼
			£.	16,073	10	4½
Balance on 31st March 1836 - - - - - - - -				5,789	7	1
			£.	21,862	17	5½

Digitized by Google

4.—BERMUDA.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835				2,872	8	–
Bills drawn on the Treasury	£. 34,044	5	10			
Premium on bills negotiated	484	11	5¾			
				34,528	17	3¾
Stoppages for rations				1,243	11	6½
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat				18	7	–
Sums received on account of services, to be repaid in England:						
Ordnance:						
Canteen rent	£. 312	17	2			
Medical stoppages	1	14	6			
Damages and deficiencies of stores	77	5	9			
Damages of buildings	12	17	9			
Clean sheets issued to troops	70	4	–			
Fine for encroachment on barrack ground	–	7	–			
Unserviceable great coats, &c.	18	18	7			
				494	4	9
Savings from the pay of non-commissioned officers and privates				106	10	–
Balances of regimental account				481	1	4¾
Deputy postmaster-general on account of post-office revenue				135	15	11½
				1,217	12	1¼
Consignment of specie from the Commissariat:						
New Brunswick				12,000	–	–
Halifax				5,000	–	–
Jamaica				12,800	–	–
				29,800	–	–
Miscellaneous Receipts:						
Rev. J. Murray, refund of one day's service				1	1	–
Lieut. Goldrick, staff-pay refunded				15	13	6
Value of coals supplied for Convict establishment				19	16	–
Ordnance department				825	–	–
Value of bread, rice and other supplies, Ordnance	£. 40	2	9¾			
regimental hospital	150	13	3¾			
				190	16	1½
				1,052	6	7½
			£.	70,733	2	7

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
BY Supplies for provisions, &c. to the troops	£. 4,717	10	1¾			
to the hospitals	46	2	5¼			
				4,763	12	7½
Fuel and light				99	7	–½
Miscellaneous purchases				57	1	10
Transport				85	4	–¾
Commissariat extra staff				628	2	–
Military allowances				604	18	11¼
Military labourers				5	13	6
Contingencies:						
Printing on account of Fort-adjutant's department	26	–	–			
Rent of Commissariat premises, &c.	176	12	7¾			
Law expenses for Commissariat	50	1	10¼			
				252	14	6
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to the account of Extraordinaries in England:						
Ordinaries	£. 7,743	3	5½			
Pay of Commissariat officers	890	18	–			
Ordnance	10,821	2	2½			
Naval department	26,787	10	–			
Convict	1,125	–	–			
Auxiliary commissioners of compensation under the Act for the abolition of slavery	558	11	9¾			
				47,926	5	5½
			£.	54,422	19	11½
Balance on 31st March 1836				16,310	2	7½
			£.	70,733	2	7

Digitized by Google

5.—BAHAMAS.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835				2,660	5	2½
Bills drawn on the Treasury:						
For British silver money	£. 13,242	17	11½			
Premium 1½ per cent.	198	12	11¼			
				13,441	10	10¾
Stoppages for rations				167	18	4
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat				45	10	4½
Receipts on Account of Revenue Military Services, &c., to be repaid in England; viz.						
Post Office revenue	£. 60	4	8			
Greenwich Hospital, ditto	4	–	8			
Surplus on regimental estimates	58	18	4¾			
Regimental necessaries supplied by Messrs. Gilpin & Co.	892	8	4¾			
Ordnance Department; viz.						
Barrack damages and washing stoppages	£. 76	9	4			
Canteen rent	12	19	4			
Sale of stores	34	12	–			
Arms, &c. to colony	315	14	2			
Disallowances of pay of barrackmaster, and balance of same	85	10	–			
Acknowledgments of house and hospital	–	2	–			
Superannuation fund	2	6	–			
	527	12	10			
Refund of half salary overdrawn by Mr. Hunter, late lieutenant-governor	9	13	7			
Surcharge on African account, 1831	1	14	8			
Sale of victualling stores	27	9	2½			
				1,582	2	5
Consignments of Specie				11,016	13	4
Receipts for Miscellaneous Services; viz.						
Refund of disallowance of travelling expenses	4	19	9			
Rations of oats overissued for horse of late Capt. Kitson, Royal Engineers	–	11	4			
Payment supplies furnished to hospital	136	–	3½			
Profit on receipt of Greenwich Hospital dues	–	1	7			
Surcharge	1	2	9			
				142	15	8½
			£.	29,056	16	3

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
BY Supplies of provisions to troops	£. 4,167	19	6½			
Ditto, in hospital	15	3	4¾			
				4,183	2	11¼
Fuel and light				297	14	8½
Miscellaneous purchases				3	9	4
Transport				112	8	5¼
Pay of extra staff (Commissariat)				258	7	9
Military allowances				1,342	8	3¼
Special Services; viz.						
Pension of discharged corporal of 5th West India Regiment	£. 7	12	1			
Table money	56	–	–			
Transport of detachment to Turk's Island	51	11	3			
				115	3	4
Contingencies; viz.						
Postage, printing and petty expenses of Commissariat department	£. 46	17	11			
Allowance of travelling expenses (Commissiariat)	3	3	4			
Wharfage	13	10	7¼			
Over-credit in respect of stoppages on rations	–	10	–			
				64	1	10¼
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Extraordinaries in England; viz.						
Ordnance	£. 2,125	–	1½			
Ordinaries	7,875	18	4¼			
Navy	1,408	11	8½			
Commissariat pay	484	19	–			
Liberated Africans	787	19	11			
Mail-boat hire	450	–	–			
Expense of building lighthouses	295	11	1			
Salaries and allowance of special justices	1,705	8	7¾			
Expenses of auxiliary commissioners of compensation for abolition of slavery	599	2	11			
				15,732	11	9
Difference between the doubloon at 69 s. 4 d. and 66 s. on doubloons in Military Chest, 4th Sept. 1835				146	19	9
				22,256	8	1½
Balance on 31st March 1836				6,800	8	1½
			£.	29,056	16	3

Digitized by Google

6.—WINDWARD and LEEWARD ISLANDS and COLONIES. Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835				121,631	1	8½
Bills drawn upon the Treasury		£.76,290	8 2			
Premium on bills for British silver		366	9 5			
Ditto for supplies		778	7 1¼			
				77,435	4	8¼
Stoppages for rations				2,981	7	2½
Proceeds of sales				493	6	–¼
Receipts for Services, repayable in England; viz.						
Balances from regimental paymasters		£.827	6 9			
On account of navy		410	18 3			
Staff pay refunded		31	17 –½			
Officers' effects		131	13 –½			
Greenwich Hospital dues		30	16 10			
Surgical instruments sold		–	15 –			
Chelsea pensions refunded		2	– –			
Post-office revenue		6,102	8 4½			
From Ordnance; viz.						
Contributions to superannuation fund	£.74 14 7¾					
Remittances to families	71 11 10					
Balances of Ordnance accounts	116 8 1¾					
Effects and credits	59 1 9¾					
Rents, sales and barrack damages	6,094 – 10					
		6,415	17 3¼			
				13,953	12	6¾
Consignments of specie				200,971	11	–¼
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.						
Arms, &c. supplied the colony		£.203	– –			
Coals, &c. the Ordnance		10	15 1¼			
From Messrs. Cavan, value of condemned beef		–	9 –			
Refunded by Lieut. Cuppage		2	16 –			
Value of fuel and light, recovered from Commissariat issuer		18	11 1			
From D. A. A. G. Capt. Hamilton, refund of stable hire		7	13 –			
A. C. G. Major, value of biscuit lost		3	5 8½			
Messrs. Haley, amount of a double payment		103	– 7			
Auxiliary commissioners of compensation		2	6 8			
Special magistrates		14	7 1			
Effects and credits, military labourers		60	1 4			
From Capt. Tyler, repayment		25	– –			
Capt. Peacock, half-pay overpaid		1	– –			
Surplus in Chest		–	– 4¾			
Gain on Greenwich Hospital dues		–	5 5			
For rum issued, at 1 s. per ration		19	16 –			
Supplies to hospitals		2,944	– 8½			
Errors and overissues		59	5 7¼			
Refund from D. A. C. G. M'Pherson		–	4 7			
Differences on doubloons		7	17 4			
				3,483	15	7¼
			£.	420,949	18	9¾

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
BY Supplies of provisions and forage				52,270	10	2
Fuel and light				5,378	14	1
Miscellaneous purchases				725	3	9¾
Transport of troops and stores				4,841	5	9
Pay of Commissariat extra staff				3,952	3	8¼
Military allowances				18,707	12	2¾
Special Services; viz.						
Pay of military labourers		£.2,505	14 –			
Black pensioners		4,997	17 9			
Pension to free men of colour		17	7 8			
Pension to hospital gatekeeper		27	7 6			
Pay of the crew and expenses of the army vessel		1,458	15 7½			
Pilotage of ditto		83	11 10¼			
Allowance in lieu of rum to colonial rangers		79	9 5			
Expenses of the settlements at Trinidad		1,014	10 4½			
				10,184	14	2¼
Contingencies; viz.						
Commissariat		2,024	8 2¼			
Hospital imprests, &c.		56	3 5¾			
				2,080	11	8
Difference between the new and old rate of the doubloon on 17,770 7/16 remaining in the Military Chest on 31 August 1835				2,961	14	9½
Payments on account of the Ordinary Estimates and other Services provided for by Parliament; viz.						
Ordinaries		£.100,042	9 8¾			
Commissariat		9,155	14 5			
Ordnance		34,431	8 –			
Navy		11,874	16 8¼			
Customs		9,246	– 3			
Salaries and allowance of special justices		18,742	5 10½			
Pay and expenses of auxiliary commissioners of compensation under Slavery Abolition Act		15,237	19 1¾			
Liberated Africans		137	6 11¾			
				198,868	1	–½
Treasury bills cancelled				300	–	–
				300,270	11	5½
Balance on 31st March 1836				120,679	7	4¼
			£.	420,949	18	9¾

Digitized by Google

7.—JAMAICA.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835					74,243	5	3½
Bills on the Treasury amounting to		277,668	14	9			
Premium		7,314	1	9			
					284,982	16	6
Stoppages for rations					1,179	2	7½
Sums received for services repayable in England, on account of the Ordnance:							
From colonial government in aid of barrack expenses	£. 6,500 – –						
Rents, sales, barrack damages, washing sheets, and medical stoppages	2,510 14 4						
Effects of Captain West, Royal Engineers	255 6 –						
		9,266	–	4			
Post-office revenue	£. 9,831 16 8						
Regimental balances	913 3 2						
Surgical instruments sold	1 8 6						
		10,746	8	4			
					20,012	8	8
Commissariat sales					35	8	7
Consignments of specie:							
From Honduras		405	–	–			
South America		125,432	5	10¾			
					125,837	5	10¾
Miscellaneous Receipts:							
Value of provisions supplied to hospitals		31	1	6½			
Penalty forfeited by the securities of a contractor		10	8	–			
On account of specie lost by a contractor		9	–	5¼			
Refund of commissariat over-payments and errors		203	11	3¼			
Refund on account of pay, &c. of special magistrates		89	17	2¾			
Interest upon island paper currency in the military chest		551	13	4½			
Repayment of an imprest to D. A. C. Wilson		100	–	–			
From D. A. C. Wilson, on a deficiency of specie from Mexico		—	17	4			
					996	9	2
				£.	507,286	16	8¾

Cr.

		£.	s.	d.
BY Provisions and forage (including purchases for hospitals, amounting to 851 *l.* 18 *s.* 8½ *d.*)		44,907	2	11¼
Fuel and light		2,686	2	7½
Miscellaneous purchases		42	6	11½
Transport		2,368	3	7½
Commissariat extra staff		427	13	3
Military allowances		12,907	12	5¼
Special Services:				
Hire of pioneers	£. 4,691 14 6			
Pay of Black Garrison Company	965 6 6			
Pensioners	30 16 –			
Cleansing the beach at Fort Augusta	39 8 4			
		5,727	5	4
Contingencies:				
Commissariat	£. 2,120 9 6			
Military	61 17 6			
		2,182	7	0
Consignment of specie to other stations		161,387	8	6½
Difference on the alteration of the doubloon from 3 *l.* 9 *s.* 4 *d.* to 3 *l.* 6 *s.*		2,000	11	5½
Imprest to D. A. C. G. Wilson (repaid)		100	–	–
Bills delivered to D. A. C. G. Wilson, for negociation in South America		100,000	–	–
Payments on account of the Ordinary Estimates and other Services provided by Parliament:				
Pay of the troops, staff and extra staff, compensation, military contingencies and Chelsea penions	£. 52,534 4 2¼			
Commissariat pay	2,082 3 6			
Ordnance department	16,034 11 8½			
Naval department	19,273 6 2			
Pay and expenses of the auxiliary compensation commissioners under the Slave Abolition Act	3,203 – –¼			
Pay and expenses of special justices under that Act	24,421 11 9			
		117,548	17	4
	£.	452,285	11	6
Balance on 31st March 1836		55,001	5	2¾
	£.	507,286	16	8¾

Digitized by Google

8.—HONDURAS.

Period from 1st April 1835 to the 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

		£.	s.	d.
BALANCE on the 1st April 1835		6,658	8	3½
Proceeds of bills drawn on the Treasury; viz.				
Bills	£. 10,333 12 3			
Premiums	539 16 1¾			
		10,873	8	4¾
Stoppages for rations		152	11	1
Proceeds of commissariat sales		24	5	11
Ordnance Service, repayable in England; viz.				
Sales of old stores	— 10 10			
Barrack damages	2 9 6½			
Pay due to a deserter from the Royal Artillery	1 19 9			
		5	–	1½
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.				
Copper coin recovered from the wreck of the Firefly	285 – –			
Repayments on account of expenses of police	755 8 11¼			
Ditto - ditto - supplies to hospital	29 13 9¾			
Ditto - ditto - overissue of passage-money	2 17 4			
		1,073	–	1
Consignment of specie		2,166	13	4
	£.	20,953	7	2½

Cr.

		£.	s.	d.
SUPPLIES; viz.				
Provisions and forage	£. 2,632 18 7½			
Supplies to hospital	2 11 8			
		2,635	10	3½
Fuel and light		150	11	–
Transport		209	4	8
Pay of extra staff (commissariat)		200	6	11
Military allowances		1,366	12	11
Special Services; viz.				
Pensions to black pensioners	£. 4,113 13 8			
Repairs of Government schooner	14 19 3½			
Salvage on copper coin from wreck of Firefly	99 8 4			
Pay of acting ordnance storekeeper	91 10 –			
Ditto of clerk to acting engineer	27 9 –			
Materials, work, and postage for ordnance	282 13 1¼			
		4,629	13	4½
Contingencies; viz.				
Rent of commissariat premises	£. 99 5 –			
Repairs of funiture, &c.	16 5 8¼			
Cooperage	16 18 5½			
Commissariat postage	— 6 6			
Travelling expenses of Deputy-assistant commissary-general Clark	5 13 –			
Passage of two officers of 2d West India Regiment to the Bahamas	37 9 8			
		175	18	3¾
Payments for services provided for by Parliament, viz.:				
Ordnance	£. 423 10 11¾			
Ordinaries	5,157 13 5¼			
Navy	638 5 9			
Commissariat pay	296 17 6			
Commissioners of compensation	275 13 8			
Special magistrates	757 18 4			
		7,549	19	8
Consignment of specie		405	–	–
Special disbursement; expense of police, to be refunded by the colony		281	10	1½
Difference on the valuation of doubloons		79	2	1
Ditto on balances within the period of this account		2	8	1¼
Balance on the 31st March		3,267	9	9¼
	£.	20,953	7	2½

Digitized by Google

9.—GIBRALTAR.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 31st March 1835				23,315	9	9¾
Proceeds of bills drawn upon the Treasury	Bills	£. 80,877	5 6	82,592	13	10½
	Premium	1,715	8 4½			
Stoppages for rations				4,526	18	4½
Proceeds of sales				50	1	6¼
Receipts for services repayable in England; viz.						
From the Ordnance Storekeeper:						
Rents, barrack damages and deficiences, proceeds of sales, washing sheets, &c.	£.1,679	2 –				
Ammunition expended in firing at ships	138	6 4				
Camp equipage supplied Colonial department	2,000	– –				
Lodging allowance refunded	10	10 –				
Remittances on account of men's families	556	– 11½				
			4,383 19 3½			
Regimental Balances			617 9 1½			
Post-office revenue			268 – –			
				5,269	8	5¼
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.						
Hire of wells, &c.			365 15 1¾			
Deposit on account of the Military Widow and Orphan Fund			151 13 4			
Deposit on account of the Ordnance Hospital Fund			31 4 –			
From Major-General Sir A. Woodford, in refund of passage-money from Corfu to Gibraltar			121 10 –			
For supplies to regimental hospitals			780 13 –¼			
				1,450	15	6
Gain arising by fractional differences				–	2	–¼
			£.	117,205	9	6¼

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
BY paid for supplies for rations of provisions and forage.	for the troops	£. 21,258	2 0¼	22,008	7	5
	for the hospitals	750	5 4¼			
Fuel and light				707	15	2¾
Miscellaneous purchases				85	7	4
Transport				118	6	–
Extra staff pay, &c.				3,331	8	–
Military allowances, consisting of lodging to a regimental officer				31	4	–
Special services; viz.						
Repaid Ensign Gilchrist, being the amount lodged in the year 1834, on account of the garden fund		£. 130	– –			
For various articles for the garrison quarter-master's department		64	19 7½			
For labour and materials in repairing wells and sheds		31	15 11			
				226	15	6½
Contingencies:—Commissariat; viz.						
Passage money		20	– –			
Travelling expences		20	5 –			
Assessed rates, printing, advertisements, postage, cooperage, farriery, and various incidental expenses		135	6 6			
				175	11	6
On account of services provided for by Parliament; viz.						
Ordinaries		38,537	4 2			
Commissariat:						
Pay	£. 1,340	3 –				
Half-pay	10	1 7				
Widow's pension	60	– –				
Compassionate allowance	48	– –				
Retired allowance	45	12 6				
			1,503 17 1			
Ordnance		21,656	– 11¼			
Naval departments		4,937	– 8¼			
				66,634	2	11
Difference between the value of the doubloon, at the old rate of 69 s. 4 d. each, and the rate established on 1st November 1835 of 66 s. each				991	2	6
			£.	94,310	–	5¼
Balance on 31st March 1836				22,895	9	1½
			£.	117,205	9	6¾

Digitized by Google

10.—MALTA.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835				12,998	18	-¼
Proceeds of bills drawn on the Treasury	£. 148,394	3	6½			
Premium thereon	460	-	7¾			
				148,854	4	2¼
Stoppages for rations				1,459	6	2½
Proceeds of Sales by the commissariat				34	15	1½
Sums received on account of services to be repaid in England; viz.						
Regimental—Deposits for balances due on account of regimental paymasters	101	5	7¾			
Medical department—Medicines supplied from the army medical stores to the civil government at Malta	139	7	9¾			
Ordnance Department:	£.	s.	d.			
Rent of canteens	1,270	19	6			
Sheet money	222	4	2			
Services not chargeable to the Ordnance	109	3	5			
Sales of unserviceable Ordnance stores	61	9	7¼			
Rents	95	17	8			
Surplus hospital fund	34	-	-			
Medical stoppages	-	14	4			
Acknowledgment of rent-free tenants	5	-	-			
Great coats lost by the 5th regiment	-	16	-			
Barrack damages	95	1	1¾			
	1,895	5	10			
				2,135	19	3½
Consignment of specie				10,970	4	8
Received from the civil government of Malta; viz.						
Portion of the surplus revenue of the year 1835, paid into the military chest on account of the sum necessary to defray the expense of the Royal Malta Fencible regiment	11,000	-	-			
Consumption and import duty returned by the colonial government on grain and other articles supplied for the use of His Majesty's troops	740	2	7½			
				11,740	2	7½
Special receipt—Sir V. Casolani, an equivalent in silver of small copper coin consigned from England for the use of the colonial government (see *per contra*)				503	10	-
Miscellaneous receipts:						
Lieutenant-governor of Malta, for the value of provisions and fuel issued by the commissariat to the crew of the Government yacht "Lady Emily"	78	3	7			
Treasurer of Malta for the hire of commissariat carts employed for the use of the civil government	1	14	-			
Regimental surgeons, reimbursement for provisions supplied by the commissariat to the regimental hospitals, from 1st October 1835 to 31st March 1836	322	11	3¾			
				402	8	10¾
			£.	189,099	9	-¼

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
BY provisions and forage to the troops				15,300	15	4
Provisions to the regimental hospitals				322	11	3¾
Fuel and light				2,070	11	3
Miscellaneous purchases				194	5	6
Transport				700	18	7¼
Extra commissariat staff, including extra clerks, labourers &c.				1,403	4	8
Army allowance, being for lodging money				20	16	8
Contingent disbursements, commissariat department, viz.						
Petty expenses	£. 18	16	5			
Rent of commissariat stores	12	10	-			
Advertising and price currents	21	15	-			
Expenses of shoeing mules, &c.	10	4	7¾			
Repairs of a boat	1	2	5			
				64	8	5¾
Payments on account of services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Army Extraordinaries; viz.						
Ordinaries	£. 42,586	3	6¼			
Commissariat	1,457	1	3			
Ordnance	13,463	17	11			
Navy	88,178	11	4			
				145,685	14	-¼
Special payment—for copper coin consigned from England and transferred to Sir V. Casolani, for the use of the colonial government (see *per contra*)				503	10	-
			£.	166,266	15	10
Balance on 31st March 1836				22,832	13	2¼
			£.	189,099	9	-¼

Digitized by Google

11.—IONIAN ISLANDS.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835				18,522	7	– ½
Proceeds of Bills drawn on the Lords of the Treasury:						
Amount of Bills drawn			48,395 18 7			
Premium			418 11 3 ¼			
				48,814	9	10 ¼
Stoppages for rations				2,295	15	–
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat				84	9	9 ½
To Sums received for Services to be repaid in England; viz.						
Surplus on Regimental Estimates			29 16 10 ¾			
Proceeds of the sale of ordnance captured by the Anglo Sicilian flotilla, during the late war			1,520 13 3			
A portion of the pay of D. A. C. G. Archdeacon, to be repaid to Mrs. Archdeacon in England			25 – –			
Medicines, &c., sold to civilians and others from the general pharmacy			26 17 –			
Received on account of the Ordnance Department:						
Proceeds of the sale of condemned stores and barrack furniture	£. 189	1 5 ½				
Sheetwashing money	306	– 1				
Ordnance Superannuation Fund	11	4 1 ¼				
Damages and deficiencies of barrack-furniture and stores	52	10 8				
Received from the royal sappers and miners, to be repaid to their families in England	170	3 0				
Medical stoppages	–	10 –	729 9 3 ¾			
				2,331	16	5 ½
Consignments of specie from England				15,733	18	–
Receipts from or on account of the Civil Government.						
From the General Treasury of the Ionian States; viz.						
For the fortification of Corfu and Vido	10,000	– –				
Subsistence, &c. of sappers and miners employed on the works	3,500	– –				
Staff pay, staff contingencies, commissariat pay, transport and special allowance to the general commanding	7,500	– –				
Loans to the military chest	20,000	– –				
			41,000 – –			
From Major-General Sir A. Woodford and Captain Syndale in refund of staff pay over-issued to them			73 9 6			
From a contractor, fine for the non-fulfilment of his contract for transport			8 – –			
				41,081	9	6
Receipts from regimental surgeons for supplies furnished by the commissariat to the military hospitals				101	2	9 ¾
			£.	128,965	8	5 ¼

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
BY Provisions and forage				21,021	3	10 ½
Fuel and light				2,645	4	4 ¾
Miscellaneous purchases				1,631	13	6 ¾
Transport not chargeable to the Ionian Government				40	1	9
Pay of extra staff, consisting of storekeepers, issuers, muleteers, labourers, &c.				1,218	10	5
Contingent Disbursements:						
Supplies furnished to regimental hospitals	£. 101	2 9 ¾				
Travelling allowance to the officer in charge of the commissariat, on a tour of inspection	4	5 –				
Passage money to Mr. Schembri, apothecary to the forces, from Malta to Corfu	8	4 8				
Allowances to witnesses and interpreters attending courts-martial	26	18 11				
Loss on the sale of dollars, not current pieces of dollars, and small coins, found in consignments from England	4	5 6 ¾				
Boat-hire, postage, extra labour, subscription to Ionian Gazette and other petty disbursements	18	14 11 ¾				
Shoeing commissariat mules and repairs of carts and harness	21	– 9 ½				
				184	12	8 ¾
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid or transferred to the Credit of Army Extraordinaries in England:						
Army	£. 50,204	6 6 ½				
Navy	1,106	6 – ¾				
Ordnance	6,791	13 4				
Commissariat	749	1 8				
				58,851	7	7
Services provided for by the Ionian Civil Government, including part re-payment of Loans:						
On account of the fortifications of Corfu and Vido			9,012 19 6			
Subsistence of sappers and miners employed on the works			1,564 15 2 ½			
Staff pay, staff contingencies, commissariat pay, transport, and special allowance to the General commanding:						
Special allowance from 1 Feb. to 30 April 1835	£. 341	5 –				
Staff pay for the period of this account	3,550	18 3 ½				
Staff contingencies - ditto	882	8 6 ¼				
Commissariat pay - ditto	1,303	17 6				
Transport - - - - ditto	431	8 5 ¼				
			6,509 17 9			
In part re-payment of Loans from the Ionian Civil Government			10,742 15 –			
				27,830	7	5 ½
Balance due 31st March 1836				15,542	6	8 ¼
			£.	128,965	8	5 ¼

Digitized by Google

12.—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

Dr. ABSTRACT of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

N.B.—The Commissariat Cash Accounts of this Station, for the month of December 1835, not having been received, the Receipt and Expenditure for that month can only be stated under general heads.

		£. s. d.
TO Balance due on 31st March 1835		37,316 4 2¼
Proceeds of bills drawn upon the Treasury		122,455 5 5¼
Stoppages for rations		1,755 19 9½
Proceeds of sales		2,651 4 10¼
Receipts from the officers of the Ordnance Department; viz.		
For the rent and occupancy of canteens and buildings	£. 701 6 5¾	
Sale of gunpowder and stores	630 14 7½	
Barrack credits, damages and deficiencies	86 – 10	
Refund of extra pay issued	52 5 –	
Washing streets	78 10 11	
Soldiers' remittances	12 10 –	
A soldier's discharge	25 – –	
Contributions to the superannuation fund	15 18 6	
Disallowances repaid by Commissariat	488 6 11	
December 1835	146 8 10¼	
		2,237 2 1½
Receipts for services repayable in England		831 9 1½
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.		
Loans from the Colonial Government	59,914 5 5¼	
Proceeds of Commissariat debentures	39,093 12 –	
Rations supplied convicts, Robber's Island	773 12 9½	
Supplies to regimental hospitals	134 7 1¼	
Paymasters' provisional corps, over-estimated	637 9 4½	
Refunds from various persons	209 8 5¾	
December 1835	4,774 15 10½	
		105,537 11 –¾
	£.	272,784 16 7

		£. s. d.
BY Supplies of provisions and forage		42,635 15 1¾
Fuel and light		1,234 6 5
Miscellaneous purchases		—
Transport		39,208 3 6¾
Extra staff-pay		4,612 2 6¼
Military allowances		4,199 10 1¾
Special Services; viz.		
Pay of provisional forces	£. 20,369 13 10¾	
Accoutrements, saddlery, &c. for the same	1,137 11 2¾	
Clothing and necessaries for the same	9,536 13 11¾	
Tobacco and soap for the same	1,148 7 9¼	
Horses for remounting the troops	1,636 13 –	
Clothing supplied to the clothing board	774 9 1	
Construction and repair, military buildings and works	6,145 12 10¾	
To Ordnance storekeeper, amount of disallowances	488 6 11	
Pay of guides, interpreters, &c.	196 13 6	
Secret service money	370 – –	
Supplies and presents to Kafirs	150 13 9¼	
Compensation for losses	184 1 –	
Seeds and agricultural implements for the new province	133 19 –	
December 1835	7,194 16 4½	
		49,467 12 5
Contingencies, including horses for Commissariat and travelling expenses, commissariat officers and clerks		3,236 16 8¼
Advances for services to be repaid in England:		
Ordinaries	£. 57,847 19 5½	
Commissariat full-pay	2,046 9 4	
Ordnance	16,333 5 10¼	
Admiralty and other departments	16,780 12 2½	
		93,008 6 10½
Balance on 31st March 1836		35,182 2 9¾
	£.	272,784 16 7

Digitized by Google

13.—MAURITIUS.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
TO Balance due on 31st March 1835		- - -	40,481 - 2¾
Bills drawn on the Treasury		56,502 8 11	
Premium, 1½ per cent.		847 17 4¾	
			57,350 6 3¾
Stoppages for rations		- - -	957 17 6
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat		- - -	111 6 4¾
Receipts for Services repayable in England; viz.			
Ordnance Department; viz.			
Barrack damages, sales, washing regimental linen, medical stoppages, military stores damaged or lost, and refund for overpayment, in 1834, for washing	£. 259 13 1		
Rents of buildings and canteens	1,967 18 -		
Sale of the arsenal, Tarten Bay and Monplaisir	1,600 6 -		
Repairs of colonial buildings	5,000 - -		
Stores supplied the Colonial Government in the year 1834	111 10 9		
From Mr. Baker, clerk of the works, Engineer department, overissue of pay refunded	40 - -		
On account of Superannuation Fund for the years 1834 and 1835	6 16 10½		
		8,986 4 11¾	
Regimental balances		367 16 -½	
From the acting paymaster of 99th regiment, for pay, &c. overdrawn on estimate to 30th June 1835, for men of the said regiment		100 - -	
For surgical instruments issued to medical officers		3 14 9	
			9,457 15 9¼
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.			
From store-sergeants, for deficiencies in provisions		1 2 7¼	
Overpayments to contractors, and value of provisions refunded		42 9 8½	
An under-credit on a Treasury bill		- 10 9	
From paymaster of 29th regiment, for overissue of pension to John Hack and James Ross, of 82d regiment, Chelsea pensioners, refunded		29 15 4	
From Ordnance storekeeper, being a refund of the amount paid for paving, &c. the convalescent ward at the hospital, Port Louis		48 4 -	
From regimental surgeons, reimbursement of provisions, &c. issued and purchased by the Commissariat for the service of the regimental hospitals		646 6 8	
			768 9 1
Received on account of the Colonial Government; viz.			
Balance of a loan from the Military Chest in 1832		7,000 - -	
Repayment of a like sum advanced to G. Baillie, esq., in England, out of Army Extraordinaries		989 2 -	
Repayment of colonial allowances		21,705 15 -¾	
Repayment of provisions, forage, fuel and light issued by the Commissariat department		5,756 19 9¾	
Doubloons, in exchange for silver money		8,000 - -	
			43,451 16 10½
Imprests between Port Louis and Mahibourg, in the Mauritius		- - -	14,549 7 6½
		£.	167,127 19 10½

Cr.

		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
BY Supplies for rations of provisions and forage to troops		16,308 12 1¼	
Ditto - - to hospitals		615 12 4¾	
			16,924 4 6
Fuel and light		- - -	1,255 - 5¾
Miscellaneous Purchases; consisting of			
Three sets of harness for Commissariat mules and draught oxen		46 8 -	
A cart and a pair of wheels, for the Commissariat department		46 - -	
Two sets of triangles, with iron-work complete		10 9 -	
			102 17 -
Transport		- - -	1,212 13 11¼
Extra staff, consisting of the pay of clerks, assistant clerk, and other subordinate persons employed in the Commissariat department		- - -	1,243 9 6
Special Services; viz.			
Pay and allowances of a corps of military labourers	£. 407 11 4		
Difference in the value of doubloons, reduced from 69 s. 4 d. to 66 s. each	7 3 4		
			414 14 8
Contingencies; viz.			
Medical treatment of military labourers in regimental hospital	£. 34 7 -		
Making bread for the use of the detachment of the 9th regiment at the Seychelles	7 7 3½		
Travelling expenses	7 3 -		
Rent of a house and premises, occupied as a Commissariat store and hospital by a detachment of the 9th regiment at the Seychelles	28 16 -		
Repairing Commissariat carts and harness, shoeing mules, repairing weights, printing, stationery, and incidental expenses of the Commissariat department	118 1 -		
			195 14 3¼
Payments on account of the Colonial Government; viz.			
Colonial allowances to general, staff and regimental officers, departments, and others	£. 20,343 6 5¾		
Provisions, forage, fuel and light for the civil service of the Colonial Government	7,392 1 8		
Silver money in exchange for doubloons	8,000 - -		
			35,735 8 1¾
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Army Extraordinaries; viz.			
Ordinaries of the Army	£. 34,175 14 1¾		
Ordnance	21,767 10 -		
Naval departments	1,131 16 4		
Pay of Commissariat officers	1,221 10 6		
On account of the pay of the establishment and contingent expenses of the Commissioners of compensation under the Slavery Abolition Act	5,390 12 11		
			63,687 3 10¾
Imprests between Port Louis and Mahibourg, in the Mauritius			14,446 10 9
			135,217 17 1¾
Balance on 31st March 1836			31,910 2 8¾
		£.	167,127 19 10½

Digitized by Google

12.—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

Dr. ABSTRACT of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

N.B.—The Commissariat Cash Accounts of this Station, for the month of December 1835, not having been received, the Receipt and Expenditure for that month can only be stated under general heads.

		£.	s.	d.
TO Balance due on 31st March 1835		37,316	4	2¼
Proceeds of bills drawn upon the Treasury		122,455	5	5¼
Stoppages for rations		1,755	19	9½
Proceeds of sales		2,651	4	10¼
Receipts from the officers of the Ordnance Department; viz.				
For the rent and occupancy of canteens and buildings	£. 701 6 5¾			
Sale of gunpowder and stores	630 14 7½			
Barrack credits, damages and deficiencies	86 – 10			
Refund of extra pay issued	52 5 –			
Washing streets	78 10 11			
Soldiers' remittances	12 10 –			
A soldier's discharge	25 – –			
Contributions to the superannuation fund	15 18 6			
Disallowances repaid by Commissariat	488 6 11			
December 1835	146 8 10¼			
		2,237	2	1½
Receipts for services repayable in England		831	9	1½
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.				
Loans from the Colonial Government	59,914 5 5¼			
Proceeds of Commissariat debentures	39,093 12 –			
Rations supplied convicts, Robber's Island	773 12 9½			
Supplies to regimental hospitals	134 7 1¼			
Paymasters' provisional corps, over-estimated	637 9 4½			
Refunds from various persons	209 8 5¾			
December 1835	4,774 15 10½			
		105,537	11	–¾
	£.	272,784	16	7

		£.	s.	d.
BY Supplies of provisions and forage		42,635	15	1¾
Fuel and light		1,234	6	5
Miscellaneous purchases		—		
Transport		39,208	3	6¾
Extra staff-pay		4,612	2	6¼
Military allowances		4,199	10	1¾
Special Services; viz.				
Pay of provisional forces	£. 20,369 13 10¾			
Accoutrements, saddlery, &c. for the same	1,137 11 2¾			
Clothing and necessaries for the same	9,536 13 11¾			
Tobacco and soap for the same	1,148 7 9¼			
Horses for remounting the troops	1,636 13 –			
Clothing supplied to the clothing board	774 9 1			
Construction and repair, military buildings and works	6,145 12 10¾			
To Ordnance storekeeper, amount of disallowances	488 6 11			
Pay of guides, interpreters, &c.	196 13 6			
Secret service money	370 – –			
Supplies and presents to Kafirs	150 13 9¼			
Compensation for losses	184 1 –			
Seeds and agricultural implements for the new province	133 19 –			
December 1835	7,194 16 4½			
		49,467	12	5
Contingencies, including horses for Commissariat and travelling expenses, commissariat officers and clerks		3,236	16	8¼
Advances for services to be repaid in England:				
Ordinaries	£. 57,847 19 5½			
Commissariat full-pay	2,046 9 4			
Ordnance	16,333 5 10½			
Admiralty and other departments	16,780 12 2½			
		93,008	6	10½
Balance on 31st March 1836		35,182	2	9¾
	£.	272,784	16	7

Digitized by Google

13.—MAURITIUS.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
TO Balance due on 31st March 1835		- - -	40,481 - 2¾
Bills drawn on the Treasury		56,502 8 11	
Premium, 1½ per cent.		847 17 4¾	
			57,350 6 3¾
Stoppages for rations		- - -	957 17 6
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat		- - -	111 6 4¾
Receipts for Services repayable in England; viz.			
Ordnance Department; viz.			
Barrack damages, sales, washing regimental linen, medical stoppages, military stores damaged or lost, and refund for overpayment, in 1834, for washing	£. 259 13 1		
Rents of buildings and canteens	1,967 18 -		
Sale of the arsenal, Tarten Bay and Monplaisir	1,600 6 -		
Repairs of colonial buildings	5,000 - -		
Stores supplied the Colonial Government in the year 1834	111 10 9		
From Mr. Baker, clerk of the works, Engineer department, overissue of pay refunded	40 - -		
On account of Superannuation Fund for the years 1834 and 1835	6 16 10½		
		8,986 4 11¾	
Regimental balances		367 16 -½	
From the acting paymaster of 99th regiment, for pay, &c. overdrawn on estimate to 30th June 1835, for men of the said regiment		100 - -	
For surgical instruments issued to medical officers		3 14 9	
			9,457 15 9¼
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.			
From store-sergeants, for deficiencies in provisions		1 2 7½	
Overpayments to contractors, and value of provisions refunded		42 9 8½	
An under-credit on a Treasury bill		- 10 9	
From paymaster of 29th regiment, for overissue of pension to John Hack and James Ross, of 82d regiment, Chelsea pensioners, refunded		29 15 4	
From Ordnance storekeeper, being a refund of the amount paid for paving, &c. the convalescent ward at the hospital, Port Louis		48 4 -	
From regimental surgeons, reimbursement of provisions, &c. issued and purchased by the Commissariat for the service of the regimental hospitals		646 6 8	
			768 9 1
Received on account of the Colonial Government; viz.			
Balance of a loan from the Military Chest in 1832		7,000 - -	
Repayment of a like sum advanced to G. Baillie, esq., in England, out of Army Extraordinaries		989 2 -	
Repayment of colonial allowances		21,705 15 -¾	
Repayment of provisions, forage, fuel and light issued by the Commissariat department		5,756 19 9¾	
Doubloons, in exchange for silver money		8,000 - -	
			43,451 16 10½
Imprests between Port Louis and Mahibourg, in the Mauritius		- - -	14,549 7 8½
		£.	167,127 19 10½

Cr.

		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
BY Supplies for rations of provisions and forage to troops		16,308 12 1¼	
Ditto - - to hospitals		615 12 4¼	
			16,924 4 6
Fuel and light		- - -	1,255 - 5¾
Miscellaneous Purchases; consisting of			
Three sets of harness for Commissariat mules and draught oxen		46 8 -	
A cart and a pair of wheels, for the Commissariat department		46 - -	
Two sets of triangles, with iron-work complete		10 9 -	
			102 17 -
Transport		- - -	1,212 13 11¼
Extra staff, consisting of the pay of clerks, assistant clerk, and other subordinate persons employed in the Commissariat department		- - -	1,243 9 6
Special Services; viz.			
Pay and allowances of a corps of military labourers		£. 407 11 4	
Difference in the value of doubloons, reduced from 69 s. 4 d. to 66 s. each		7 3 4	
			414 14 8
Contingencies; viz.			
Medical treatment of military labourers in regimental hospital		£. 34 7 -	
Making bread for the use of the detachment of the 9th regiment at the Seychelles		7 7 3¼	
Travelling expenses		7 3 -	
Rent of a house and premises, occupied as a Commissariat store and hospital by a detachment of the 9th regiment at the Seychelles		28 16 -	
Repairing Commissariat carts and harness, shoeing mules, repairing weights, printing, stationery, and incidental expenses of the Commissariat department		118 1 -	
			195 14 3¼
Payments on account of the Colonial Government; viz.			
Colonial allowances to general, staff and regimental officers, departments, and others	£. 20,343	6 5¾	
Provisions, forage, fuel and light for the civil service of the Colonial Government		7,392 1 8	
Silver money in exchange for doubloons		8,000 - -	
			35,735 8 1¾
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Army Extraordinaries; viz.			
Ordinaries of the Army	£. 34,175	14 1¾	
Ordnance	21,767	10 -	
Naval departments	1,131	16 4	
Pay of Commissariat officers	1,221	10 6	
On account of the pay of the establishment and contingent expenses of the Commissioners of compensation under the Slavery Abolition Act	5,390	12 11	
			63,687 3 10¾
Imprests between Port Louis and Mahibourg, in the Mauritius		- - -	14,446 10 9
			135,217 17 1¾
Balance on 31st March 1836		- - -	31,910 2 8¾
		£.	167,127 19 10½

Digitized by Google

14.—SIERRA LEONE.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

		£.	s.	d.
BALANCE on 1st April 1835		2,113	5	2½
Bills drawn on the Treasury	£. 30,762 5 11			
Premium	648 6 10½			
		31,410	12	9½
Consignment of specie		13,884	3	7¾
Amount of stoppages for rations		59	7	3
Proceeds of sales by the officers of the Commissariat department		114	18	8
Receipts on account of Services, repayable in England, consisting of				
Proceeds of sales of vessels condemned under the Slave Trade Abolition laws	£. 5,007 4 7			
Surplus on regimental estimates	6 16 9			
Surcharges in the account of Lieut. Nicholls, as acting paymaster to a detachment of Royal African Corps, at Fernando Po	– 10 4			
Pay deducted from a private of the 1st West India Regiment	– 17 6			
Deputy Assistant Commissary-general Graham, fees on his commission	5 12 6			
Ordnance payments; viz.				
Ensign Smales, balance of Ordnance money in his hands	£. 27 7 7½			
Ordnance storekeeper, for articles supplied	42 13 11			
Ditto, balance of public money in his hands	13 15 10			
Ditto, payments into the Military Chest	145 10 2			
	229 7 6½			
Ordnance storekeeper, for barrack damages	9 19 10			
Ditto, on account of superannuation fund	6 4 –			
		5,266	13	–½
Receipts on account of Miscellaneous Services; viz.				
From Surgeon Fergusson, for hospital supplies	123 11 4¾			
From Lieut.-Col. Hingston, value of rations overdrawn	1 5 3½			
From Ensign Mackintosh, for candle allowance overdrawn	– 1 11			
From T. Cole, Colonial accountant, imprest by way of loan, to be repaid from the Military Chest	1,000 – –			
From J. Salter, acting colonial secretary, for reimbursement of lodging money issued to Capt. Blenkarne, Ordnance storekeeper	30 – –			
From Ordnance department for a rope	1 10 2¼			
From the Liberated African department	1,074 – 5			
		2,230	9	2½
	£.	55,079	9	9¾

Cr.

		£.	s.	d.
SUPPLIES for rations of provisions (including 63 *l.* – *s.* 6½ *d.* for purchases for hospitals)		2,260	7	1
Fuel and light		67	3	7¾
Miscellaneous Purchases, consisting of				
A pair of copper scales and weights	£. 1 – –			
A press for the office books	1 17 10			
A canoe	1 5 –			
Sundry articles for the use of the Commissariat department,	2 3 8			
		6	6	6
Transport		156	13	–
Extra staff, consisting of extra clerks and other subordinate persons employed in the Commissariat department, and pay of labourers employed in procuring wood and water		974	3	10½
Military allowances		1,502	19	3¼
Special Services; viz.				
Pensions to discharged soldiers	£. 5,701 8 11			
Repairing a bakery canoe	– 6 –			
Difference in the value of doubloons reduced from 69 *s.* 4 *d.* to 66 *s.* each	9 10 –			
		5,711	4	11
Contingencies, consisting of rent of premises	7 10 –			
Petty expenses in the Commissariat department	8 10 3			
A coffin	– 14 –			
		16	14	3
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Army Extraordinaries; viz.				
Army	£. 6,223 – 2½			
Ordnance	1,374 8 4			
Pay of Commissariat officers	771 13 –			
Navy	6,637 9 11			
Liberated African department	8,912 18 2			
Rent of Mixed Commission court-house	100 – –			
		24,019	9	7½
Repayment of an imprest from Colonial funds		2,916	13	4
Repayment of a loan from the deposits of Vice-admiralty Court		1,229	7	5¾
Draft on account of the Military Chest at the Gambia		200	–	–
Imprests on account of ditto		9,000	–	–
Balance on 31st March 1836		7,018	6	10
	£.	55,079	9	9¾

Digitized by Google

15.—GAMBIA.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

		£.	s.	d.
BALANCE on 1st April 1835		1,363	14	9½
Premium on Treasury bills		190	–	5
Consignment of specie		1,997	4	8
Stoppages for rations		26	4	–
Proceeds of a sale by the Commissariat		1	1	10
Receipts for Services, repayable in England; viz.				
From R. Spalding, clerk of works, on account of superannuation fund	£. 12 16 2			
From Lieut. Maxwell, a surcharge on his accounts, as acting paymaster 2d West India regiment	– – 7	12	16	9
Received on account of Miscellaneous Services; viz.				
From Assistant Staff Surgeon Foulis, for hospital supplies	61 16 5			
From Acting Assistant Commissary-General Weir, for passage-money received in England	35 – –			
From R. Spalding, refund of candle allowance	1 3 5			
From Acting Assistant Commissary-General Weir, a refund of under-credits	– 5 –	98	4	10
Draft on the Military Chest at Sierra Leone		200	–	–
Imprests received from ditto		9,000	–	–
	£.	12,889	7	3¼

Cr.

		£.	s.	d.
SUPPLIES for provisions and forage (including 35 *l.* 5 *s.* 11¼ *d.* for purchases for hospitals)		957	9	3¼
Fuel and light		26	7	8½
Miscellaneous Purchases, consisting of				
A chain cable for the garrison boat	£. 7 6 3			
Purchase of a canoe	1 14 8			
Canvass and implements	3 1 9	12	2	8
Transport		159	15	4
Extra staff, consisting of an extra clerk and other subordinate persons in the Commissariat department, and pay of labourers employed in procuring wood and water		614	6	3
Military allowances		814	6	–
Special Services; viz.				
Pensions to disbanded soldiers	£. 698 5 10			
Annual customs to native kings	56 6 8			
Repairs of the garrison boat, and sundry articles supplied	47 – 4½			
Difference in value of doubloons between 69 *s.* 4 *d.* and 66 *s.* each	43 6 8	844	19	6½
Contingencies, consisting of				
Rent of premises; Commissariat, 70 *l.*; Military, 21 *l.* 15 *s.* 7 *d.*	91 15 7			
Travelling expenses, Commissariat	43 4 –			
Petty expenses in the Commissariat department	4 – 5½			
Stationery supplied the Commissariat	2 3 4	141	3	4½
Payments on account of the Ordinary Estimates; viz.				
Army	2,941 11 10½			
Ordnance	1,165 9 –½			
Commissariat, pay of officers	449 11 6			
Naval department	204 3 7	4,760	16	–
Discount on the negotiation of bills		3	11	11
Balance on 31st March 1836		4,554	9	2½
	£.	12,889	7	3¼

Digitized by Google

14.—SIERRA LEONE.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

		£.	s.	d.
BALANCE on 1st April 1835		2,113	5	2½
Bills drawn on the Treasury	£. 30,762 5 11			
Premium	648 6 10½			
		31,410	12	9½
Consignment of specie		13,884	3	7¾
Amount of stoppages for rations		59	7	3
Proceeds of sales by the officers of the Commissariat department		114	18	8
Receipts on account of Services, repayable in England, consisting of				
Proceeds of sales of vessels condemned under the Slave Trade Abolition laws	£. 5,007 4 7			
Surplus on regimental estimates	6 16 9			
Surcharges in the account of Lieut. Nicholls, as acting paymaster to a detachment of Royal African Corps, at Fernando Po	– 10 4			
Pay deducted from a private of the 1st West India Regiment	– 17 6			
Deputy Assistant Commissary-general Graham, fees on his commission	5 12 6			
Ordnance payments; viz.				
Ensign Smales, balance of Ordnance money in his hands	£. 27 7 7½			
Ordnance storekeeper, for articles supplied	42 13 11			
Ditto, balance of public money in his hands	13 15 10			
Ditto, payments into the Military Chest	145 10 2			
	229 7 6½			
Ordnance storekeeper, for barrack damages	9 19 10			
Ditto, on account of superannuation fund	6 4 –			
		5,266	13	–½
Receipts on account of Miscellaneous Services; viz.				
From Surgeon Fergusson, for hospital supplies	123 11 4¾			
From Lieut.-Col. Hingston, value of rations overdrawn	1 5 3½			
From Ensign Mackintosh, for candle allowance overdrawn	– 1 11			
From T. Cole, Colonial accountant, imprest by way of loan, to be repaid from the Military Chest	1,000 – –			
From J. Salter, acting colonial secretary, for reimbursement of lodging money issued to Capt. Blenkarne, Ordnance storekeeper	30 – –			
From Ordnance department for a rope	1 10 2¼			
From the Liberated African department	1,074 – 5			
		2,230	9	2½
	£.	55,079	9	9¾

Cr.

		£.	s.	d.
SUPPLIES for rations of provisions (including 63 *l.* – *s.* 6½ *d.* for purchases for hospitals)		2,260	7	1
Fuel and light		67	3	7¾
Miscellaneous Purchases, consisting of				
A pair of copper scales and weights	£. 1 – –			
A press for the office books	1 17 10			
A canoe	1 5 –			
Sundry articles for the use of the Commissariat department,	2 3 8			
		6	6	6
Transport		156	13	–
Extra staff, consisting of extra clerks and other subordinate persons employed in the Commissariat department, and pay of labourers employed in procuring wood and water		974	3	10½
Military allowances		1,502	19	3¼
Special Services; viz.				
Pensions to discharged soldiers	£. 5,701 8 11			
Repairing a bakery canoe	– 6 –			
Difference in the value of doubloons reduced from 69 *s.* 4 *d.* to 66 *s.* each	9 10 –			
		5,711	4	11
Contingencies, consisting of rent of premises	7 10 –			
Petty expenses in the Commissariat department	8 10 3			
A coffin	– 14 –			
		16	14	3
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Army Extraordinaries; viz.				
Army	£. 6,223 – 2½			
Ordnance	1,374 8 4			
Pay of Commissariat officers	771 13 –			
Navy	6,637 9 11			
Liberated African department	8,912 18 2			
Rent of Mixed Commission court-house	100 – –			
		24,019	9	7½
Repayment of an imprest from Colonial funds		2,916	13	4
Repayment of a loan from the deposits of Vice-admiralty Court		1,229	7	5¾
Draft on account of the Military Chest at the Gambia		200	–	–
Imprests on account of ditto		9,000	–	–
Balance on 31st March 1836		7,018	6	10
	£.	55,079	9	9¾

Digitized by Google

15.—GAMBIA.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

		£.	s.	d.
BALANCE on 1st April 1835		1,363	14	9½
Premium on Treasury bills		190	–	5
Consignment of specie		1,997	4	8
Stoppages for rations		26	4	–
Proceeds of a sale by the Commissariat		1	1	10
Receipts for Services, repayable in England; viz.				
From R. Spalding, clerk of works, on account of superannuation fund	£. 12 16 2			
From Lieut. Maxwell, a surcharge on his accounts, as acting paymaster 2d West India regiment	– – 7	12	16	9
Received on account of Miscellaneous Services; viz.				
From Assistant Staff Surgeon Foulis, for hospital supplies	61 16 5			
From Acting Assistant Commissary-General Weir, for passage-money received in England	35 – –			
From R. Spalding, refund of candle allowance	1 3 5			
From Acting Assistant Commissary-General Weir, a refund of under-credits	– 5 –	98	4	10
Draft on the Military Chest at Sierra Leone		200	–	–
Imprests received from ditto		9,000	–	–
	£.	12,889	7	3¼

Cr.

		£.	s.	d.
SUPPLIES for provisions and forage (including 35 *l.* 5 *s.* 11¼ *d.* for purchases for hospitals)		957	9	3¼
Fuel and light		26	7	8½
Miscellaneous Purchases, consisting of				
A chain cable for the garrison boat	£. 7 6 3			
Purchase of a canoe	1 14 8			
Canvass and implements	3 1 9	12	2	8
Transport		159	15	4
Extra staff, consisting of an extra clerk and other subordinate persons in the Commissariat department, and pay of labourers employed in procuring wood and water		614	6	3
Military allowances		814	6	–
Special Services; viz.				
Pensions to disbanded soldiers	£. 698 5 10			
Annual customs to native kings	56 6 8			
Repairs of the garrison boat, and sundry articles supplied	47 – 4½			
Difference in value of doubloons between 69 *s.* 4 *d.* and 66 *s.* each	43 6 8	844	19	6½
Contingencies, consisting of				
Rent of premises; Commissariat, 70 *l.*; Military, 21 *l.* 15 *s.* 7 *d.*	91 15 7			
Travelling expenses, Commissariat	43 4 –			
Petty expenses in the Commissariat department	4 – 5½			
Stationery supplied the Commissariat	2 3 4	141	3	4½
Payments on account of the Ordinary Estimates; viz.				
Army	2,941 11 10½			
Ordnance	1,165 9 –½			
Commissariat, pay of officers	449 11 6			
Naval department	204 3 7	4,760	16	–
Discount on the negotiation of bills		3	11	11
Balance on 31st March 1836		4,554	9	2½
	£.	12,889	7	3¼

Digitized by Google

16.—CEYLON.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Receipts and Payments.

Dr.		£. s. d.	Cr.	£. s. d.
TO Amount of bills on the Treasury drawn by the Deputy Paymaster-general at par in his own favour as Colonial Treasurer - - - - -		89,827 11 4	BY Payments on account of Army services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Army Extraordinaries - - - - - - - -	73,626 8 9¾
Sums repayable in England:			Payments to the Colonial Deputy Commissary-general for victualling the troops, from 1st October 1834 to 31st December 1835, at the rate of 5 *d.* per man per diem, covering the stoppages from their pay -	16,349 10 –
Regimental repayments - - - - - -	£. 65 6 10¾			
Staff repayment - - - - - - - -	74 5 –			
Balance due to the estate of a deceased officer -	– 9 –			
		140 – 10¾		
Value of surgical instruments furnished to the medical officers - - - - - - - - - - - - -		8 6 7		
	£.	89,975 18 9¾	£.	89,975 18 9¾

17.—NEW SOUTH WALES.

Period from 1st April 1835, to 31 March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.		£. s. d.	Cr.	£. s. d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835 - - - - - - - - - -		15,701 5 8¼	BY Provisions and forage (exclusively of those comprised under the subsequent heads of Convict and General Service) - - - - - -	38,178 8 2
Proceeds of bills drawn upon the Lords of the Treasury	£. 165,994 3 5		Fuel and light, as above - - - - - - - - - -	1,337 16 2
Premium at 1 ½ per cent. upon one of the above bills	3 8 7		Miscellaneous purchases, as above - - - - - - - -	1,615 13 1¾
		165,997 12 –	Transport, as above - - - - - - - - - - -	1,279 14 1
Value, at par, of the undermentioned further bills drawn in favour of the Governor, Sir Richard Bourke, and lodged with the Colonial Treasurer by way of deposit for loans of the same amount received in cash from the Colonial Fund:			Extra staff pay; viz. pay of Barrackmaster and his department, and of the department of Works, to 31st December 1835 (when the same were transferred to the Ordnance department); pay of Commissariat clerks and storekeepers, &c., including pay of Commissariat Transport department; also gratuity to an overseer on his discharge - -	4,977 9 7
Received for bills, dated 6 July 1835 - -	£. 10,000 – –			
for the like, dated 6 August 1835 -	20,000 – –			
		30,000 – –		
Stoppages for rations - - - - - - - - - - -		201 11 1		
Proceeds of Sales by the Commissariat - - - - - - -		1,056 3 3		

Digitized by Google

To Sums received on account of the following Services, to be repaid in England; viz.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Army Service:									
Amount overdrawn on regimental estimates	£. 240	4	11						
Disallowance in the account of the Paymaster of New South Wales Royal Veterans - - - - - - -	12	1	10						
Overissue of half-pay to Lieut. Cox -	5	12	6						
				257	19	3			
Navy Service:									
Sale of stores, &c. landed from prison ships	1,052	4	7						
Clothing supplied to assigned servants on their arrival in the colony, at 1 *l.* per suit	2,503	–	–						
				3,555	4	7			
Ordnance Department: viz.									
Barrack damages - - - - - - - -				30	14	10			
							3,843	18	8
Consignments of specie from England - - - - - - -							80,000	–	–

Special Receipts, consisting of Sums received from, or on account of, the Convict and Colonial Establishments; viz.

	£.	s.	d.
From the Colonial Treasurer, in repayment of sundry expenses defrayed from the Military Chest on account of Colonial Departments, from 1 July 1834 to 31 December 1835 - - - - - - - - -	3,775	2	5
From the same person, in repayment of the amount advanced by His Majesty's Treasury towards the passage of female emigrants per Duchess of Northumberland - - - - - - - - - -	1,800	–	–
From the same, in repayment of amount advanced in England to the female emigrants by the above vessel	1 500	–	–
From the same, in repayment of the amount advanced by His Majesty's Treasury towards the passage of female emigrants per Canton - - - - - -	1,539	–	–
From the same, the like, per James Pattison - . -	2,619	–	–

By **Army Allowances**; viz.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Military - - - - - - - - -	£. 2,626	8	–			
Commissariat - - - - - - - -	1,289	15	7½			
Ordnance - - - - - - - - -	48	10	–			
				3,964	13	7½
Contingencies; viz.						
Repairs and alterations to military barracks, as also for utensils, implements, furniture and materials for repairs	1,630	4	10			
Barrack contingencies, to 31 December 1835, when the Barrack department was transferred to the Ordnance department - - - - - - - - -	213	10	2½			
Rent of buildings at Paramatta and Windsor occupied by the military - - - - - - - - -	353	6	8			
Messing allowances to military officers on their passage to and from Norfolk Island and Van Diemen's Land, and travelling expenses of officers attending courts-martial, &c., including also passage allowance to an officer from Mauritius to Sydney - - -	391	19	3			
Gratuities of 200 *l.* each to Lieut.-Colonel Snodgrass, Capt. Hunter, and to the late Deputy Commissary general Laidley, for their services as members of the Board of Works, during the years 1832, 1833, 1834 and 1835, authorized by Treasury Minute of 20 July 1835	600	–	–			
Travelling expenses in New South Wales of Commissariat officers and clerks, including passage money to two of the officers of that department proceeding to England	294	3	4½			
Stationery, printing, advertisements, inland postage and other small contingencies, Commissariat - - -	169	3	11½			
				3,652	8	3½

Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid or transferred to the credit of Army Extraordinaries in England; viz.

	£.	s.	d.
Army - - - - - - - - -	£. 47,819	2	1
Navy - - - - - - - - -	2,802	8	2
Ordnance - - - - - - - - -	1,845	17	7

(*continued*)

Digitized by Google

17.—NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
TO Special Receipts, &c.—*continued.*						
Hospital stoppages from the military treated in colonial hospitals, and sums received for medical attendance on assigned servants, and others sent there	1,137	6	6			
Fines and fees collected in the office of the principal superintendent of convicts - - - - -	38	16	8			
Received from various parties for labour performed by clearing gangs in prior years, and also for grain ground at the tread-mill - - - - -	1,671	18	4			
From H. C. Wilson, Esq., first police magistrate, in repayment of an advance made to him on 17th Feb. 1835, on account of police contingencies - -	200	–	–			
Repayment of overissues, &c. - - - -	84	7	4	14,365	11	3
MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS; viz.:						
Balance in the hands of the barrackmaster on 31st December 1835, on account of barrack damages -	1	6	6			
Rent of military canteen - - - - -	582	15	–			
Rent of government slaughter-house, Port Macquarie	4	–	–			
From the collector of customs, amount of drawback on rum issued by contractors to the troops from 1st October 1834 to 31st December 1835 - -	10,996	4	2			
Received for account of Assistant Commissary-general Moodie, to be paid by him from the Military Chest in Van Diemen's Land - - - - -	215	10	–			
Sundry overpayments, overissues, &c. in respect of military and commissariat services - - -	108	8	4			
A draft of Deputy Assistant Commissary-general Bowerman on Deputy Commissary-general Laidley in June 1831, not presented for payment - -	3	6	8	11,911	10	8
			£.	323,077	12	7¼

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
BY Payments on account of Services, &c.—*continued.*									
COMMISSARIAT; viz.:									
Officers' full pay - - - -	£.4,160	15	3						
Officers' half pay - - - -	75	4	6						
Officers' pensions and compassionate allowance - - - -	50	–	–						
Pay of established clerks - -	271	17	6	4,557	17	3	57,025	5	1
SPECIAL DISBURSEMENTS on account of Convict and Colonial Establishments; viz.									
Salaries, allowances and contingent expenses of the police, and the various other departments engaged in the management of convicts -	£.29,656	7	3						
Suppplies of provisions, fuel and light	76,867	4	11¾						
Transport - - - - -	1,319	19	9						
Stores, clothing and implements -	3,868	8	8½						
Construction and repairs of buildings	5,669	3	11						
Miscellaneous payments, consisting of printing, advertising, and other services - - - -	1,757	7	2½	119,138	11	9¾			
Expenses incurred on account of an expedition for discovering the course of the River Darling, under the orders of the Surveyor-general, such expenses to be reimbursed to the Military Chest from the Colonial Land Revenue Fund, pursuant to Treasury Minute of 29th January 1836; also expenses of a further expedition into the interior - - -				1,660	3	5			
Government astronomer - - - - -				300	–	–			
Donations in behalf of the Benevolent Asylum -				2,354	6	9	123,453	1	11¾
By Payments on a ccount of general service, being for supplies of fuel and light, stores, transport, &c., the accounts not showing whether the same were for convict or military service - - - - -							1,797	9	2½
By Balance on 31st March 1836 (including a fractional error of ¾*d.*) -							85,795	13	2¾
						£.	323,077	12	7¼

Digitized by Google

18.—VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

		£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1835		33,334	7	1½
Proceeds of bills drawn upon the Lords of the Treasury:				
Amount of bills	£. 139,295 13 –			
Premium at 1½ per cent.	2,089 11 5			
		141,385	4	5
Stoppages for rations		109	2	11
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat		265	18	2¾
RECEIPTS on account of Services to be repaid in England; viz.				
Surplus on regimental estimates	£. 40 9 4½			
Ordnance, being rent of canteens, from 1st January 1836	145 – –			
Navy, being the proceeds of the sale of unserviceable stores, received from convict ships	437 11 2¾			
		623	–	7¼
MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS; viz.				
Rent of military canteens to December	£. 462 10 –			
Barrack damages	16 – 8			
Repayment of supplies purchased for the settlement of Western Australia	1,526 6 6½			
Repayments of overissues, &c.	8 12 2¾			
		2,013	9	5¼
SPECIAL RECEIPTS, consisting of Sums received from or on account of the Convict and Colonial Establishments:	£. s. d.			
From the colonial treasurer, for supplies, &c., furnished by the Commissariat for colonial services, in the years 1833, 1834 and 1835	6,948 7 5¾			
From the same, for the maintenance by the Commissariat of convicts, employed by the Colonial Government during the year 1835	4,599 – –			
From the same, towards the repayment to the Extraordinaries of advances made in England by the Lords of the Treasury to female emigrants proceeding to Van Diemen's Land	3,711 – –			
Fees and stoppages upon the admission of patients into the colonial hospitals	486 2 6			
Fines and fees levied by the police	1,436 10 6¼			

				£.	s.	d.
BY Provisions and forage for Military Service (exclusively of such supplies for the military as are included in a subsequent head of General Service)				2,485	1	4½
Fuel and light, as above				148	17	1
Transport				2,844	14	2¼
Extra staff pay, consisting of the pay of clerks, storekeepers, writers and others employed in the Commissariat department				4,329	2	6¼
ARMY ALLOWANCES; viz.			£. s. d.			
Military			1,309 17 9½			
Commissariat			939 9 3¼			
				2,249	7	–¾
CONTINGENCIES; viz.						
Rent of Public Buildings:						
Military	£. 26 5 –					
Commissariat	601 16 2					
			628 1 2			
Repairs of buildings, Commissariat			671 – 8			
Travelling Expenses:						
Military	£. 6 6 11					
Commissariat	29 1 10					
			35 8 9			
Printing, advertising, &c. Commissariat			231 12 6			
Furniture, Commissariat			33 14 –			
Miscellaneous, Commissariat			544 5 11¾			
				2,144	3	–¾
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid or transferred to the credit of Army Extraordinaries in England; viz.						
Army			14,322 12 4			
Ordnance			675 1 4			
Navy			251 1 7			
Commissariat; viz.						
Pay of officers	£. 1,478 19 6					
Half-pay of ditto	223 11 3					
Retired allowance	26 3 3					
			1,728 14 –			
				16,977	9	3

(continued)

Digitized by Google

18.—VAN DIEMEN'S LAND—*continued.*

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
To Special Receipts, &c.—*continued.*						
Money and property found upon convicted felons	295	16	2¾			
Proceeds of the sale of impounded or unclaimed cattle	63	19	6			
Convict labour	255	8	5			
Sale of vessels and stores	751	–	5½			
Rent paid by constables accommodated with lodgings in police barracks	122	14	9			
Received from the Van Diemen's Land Company, and Derwent Bank, in aid of the salaries of a magistrate and constables	246	7	6			
Repayments of advances and overissues	388	12	6			
				19,304	19	10¼
£.				197,036	2	6¾

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
By Imprests to, or payments on account of, other accountants				1,741	16	6½
SPECIAL SERVICES chargeable to the Extraordinaries; viz.						
Construction of Public Buildings:						
Military	£.735	15	3			
Commissariat	1,252	5	–			
				1,988	–	3
Pension of Richard Lyons, a discharged soldier from the New South Wales Corps, pursuant to Treasury letter of 25th January 1836				17	19	2¼
				2,005	19	5¼
SPECIAL DISBURSEMENTS not chargeable to the Extraordinaries, being payments for Convict Service; viz.						
Provisions, fuel and light, exclusively of the supplies appropriated to convict service, and included in a subsequent head of General Service				20,199	18	–½
Stores, clothing and implements				16,906	14	9¼
Transport				597	–	1¼
Construction, repair and rent of buildings				2,593	5	11¼
Salaries, allowances and contingent expenses of the police and other departments engaged in the management of convicts				35,058	10	10½
Printing, advertising and other contingencies				1,190	7	–
				76,545	16	8¾
PAYMENTS for GENERAL SERVICE; viz.						
For provisions, forage, fuel and light, the appropriation of which to military, convict or colonial service is not shown by the accounts				61,775	16	2¾
				173,248	3	5¾
Balance due on 31st March 1836				23,787	19	1
£.				197,036	2	6¾

Digitized by Google

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of the Sums received into, and issued from, the Military and Colonial Chests. Cr.

		£. s. d.
TO Balance due on 1st April 1835:		
Military Chest	£. 31 10 6	
Colonial Chest	1,498 7 6¼	1,529 18 –¼
Proceeds of bills drawn on the Treasury:		
Amount of bills	£. 14,535 9 6	
Premium at 1½ per cent	218 – 6¾	14,753 10 –¾
Stoppage for rations		23 6 9
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat		202 18 4¼
Receipts for services, repayable in England		7 4 9¼
Miscellaneous Commissariat Receipts:		
Repayment of supplies, stores, &c. supplied by the Commissariat to colonial establishments, and to services provided for by Parliament	£. s. d. 547 8 9¾	
Repayment from the colonial fund of medicines purchased in England	47 14 11	
Repayments of overissues, &c.	5 18 10½	
Loan from the Colonial Chest, subsequently repaid	500 – –	1,101 2 7¼
To special receipts of the accountant in his capacity of acting colonial treasurer, being the amount of various sums paid into his hands by the collector of colonial revenue and others for duties on the importation of spirits and on licences to retail spirits, sale of public buildings and Crown lands, judicial fines, fees of public offices, repayment on account of money and stores advanced by the local government, &c.		4,302 11 6½

		£. s. d.
BY Provisions and Forage		2,922 15 2½
Fuel and light		182 8 7
Transport		770 9 6½
Extra staff pay, consisting of the pay of assistant clerks and a labourer in the Commissariat department, and of a barrack sergeant		168 17 –
ARMY ALLOWANCES:	£. s. d.	
Military	279 9 7	
Commissariat	256 16 4	536 5 11
CONTINGENCIES:		
Repairs of barracks and officers' quarters	158 15 9½	
Rent of buildings:		
Military	£. 50 – –	
Commissariat	26 2 –	76 2 –
TRAVELLING EXPENSES:		
Military	£. 12 9 –	
Commissariat	10 11 –	23 – –
Blankets, rugs and hammocks for the military	131 13 –	
Stationery for the Commissariat	63 2 10	
Miscellaneous, consisting of payments for grinding and dressing wheat, baking and other Commissariat contingencies	223 8 –½	676 1 8
By payments on account of services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid or transferred to the credit of Extraordinaries in England:		
Army	2,541 12 –	
Navy	35 4 –	
COMMISSARIAT:		
Pay of officers	£. 485 11 –	
Pay of established clerks	80 5 –	565 16 –

(continued)

Digitized by Google

18.—VAN DIEMEN'S LAND—*continued.*

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
To Special Receipts, &c.—*continued.*						
Money and property found upon convicted felons	295	16	2¾			
Proceeds of the sale of impounded or unclaimed cattle	63	19	6			
Convict labour	255	8	5			
Sale of vessels and stores	751	–	5½			
Rent paid by constables accommodated with lodgings in police barracks	122	14	9			
Received from the Van Diemen's Land Company, and Derwent Bank, in aid of the salaries of a magistrate and constables	246	7	6			
Repayments of advances and overissues	388	12	6			
				19,304	19	10¼
£.				197,036	2	6¾

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
By Imprests to, or payments on account of, other accountants				1,741	16	6½
SPECIAL SERVICES chargeable to the Extraordinaries; viz.						
Construction of Public Buildings:						
Military	£.735	15	3			
Commissariat	1,252	5	–			
				1,988	–	3
Pension of Richard Lyons, a discharged soldier from the New South Wales Corps, pursuant to Treasury letter of 25th January 1836				17	19	2¼
				2,005	19	5¼
SPECIAL DISBURSEMENTS not chargeable to the Extraordinaries, being payments for Convict Service; viz.						
Provisions, fuel and light, exclusively of the supplies appropriated to convict service, and included in a subsequent head of General Service				20,199	18	–½
Stores, clothing and implements				16,906	14	9¼
Transport				597	–	1¼
Construction, repair and rent of buildings				2,593	5	11¼
Salaries, allowances and contingent expenses of the police and other departments engaged in the management of convicts				35,058	10	10½
Printing, advertising and other contingencies				1,190	7	–
				76,545	16	8¾
PAYMENTS for GENERAL SERVICE; viz.						
For provisions, forage, fuel and light, the appropriation of which to military, convict or colonial service is not shown by the accounts				61,775	16	2¾
				173,248	3	5¾
Balance due on 31st March 1836				23,787	19	1
£.				197,036	2	6¾

Digitized by Google

19.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Period from 1st April 1835 to 31st March 1836.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of the Sums received into, and issued from, the Military and Colonial Chests. Cr.

		£. s. d.
TO Balance due on 1st April 1835:		
Military Chest	£. 31 10 6	
Colonial Chest	1,498 7 6½	1,529 18 –½
Proceeds of bills drawn on the Treasury:		
Amount of bills	£. 14,535 9 6	
Premium at 1½ per cent	218 – 6¾	14,753 10 –¾
Stoppage for rations		23 6 9
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat		202 18 4½
Receipts for services, repayable in England		7 4 9½
Miscellaneous Commissariat Receipts:		
Repayment of supplies, stores, &c. supplied by the Commissariat to colonial establishments, and to services provided for by Parliament	£. s. d. 547 8 9¾	
Repayment from the colonial fund of medicines purchased in England	47 14 11	
Repayments of overissues, &c.	5 18 10½	
Loan from the Colonial Chest, subsequently repaid	500 – –	1,101 2 7½
To special receipts of the accountant in his capacity of acting colonial treasurer, being the amount of various sums paid into his hands by the collector of colonial revenue and others for duties on the importation of spirits and on licences to retail spirits, sale of public buildings and Crown lands, judicial fines, fees of public offices, repayment on account of money and stores advanced by the local government, &c.		4,302 11 6½

			£. s. d.
BY Provisions and Forage			2,922 15 2½
Fuel and light			182 8 7
Transport			770 9 6½
Extra staff pay, consisting of the pay of assistant clerks and a labourer in the Commissariat department, and of a barrack sergeant			168 17 –
ARMY ALLOWANCES:		£. s. d.	
Military		279 9 7	
Commissariat		256 16 4	536 5 11
CONTINGENCIES:			
Repairs of barracks and officers' quarters		158 15 9½	
Rent of buildings:			
Military	£. 50 – –		
Commissariat	26 2 –	76 2 –	
TRAVELLING EXPENSES:			
Military	£. 12 9 –		
Commissariat	10 11 –	23 – –	
Blankets, rugs and hammocks for the military		131 13 –	
Stationery for the Commissariat		63 2 10	
Miscellaneous, consisting of payments for grinding and dressing wheat, baking and other Commissariat contingencies		223 8 –½	676 1 8
By payments on account of services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid or transferred to the credit of Extraordinaries in England:			
Army		2,541 12 –	
Navy		35 4 –	
COMMISSARIAT:			
Pay of officers	£. 485 11 –		
Pay of established clerks	80 5 –	565 16 –	

(continued)

Digitized by Google

19. WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

Period from 1 April 1835 to 31 March 1836.

ABSTRACT of the Account of the Sums received into, and issued from, the Military and Colonial Chests.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.
(*continued*)			
£.	21,920	12	1½

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
(*continued*)						
Civil salaries and contingencies charged by this accountant to the special grant in favour of the settlement for this period - - - - -	5,384	2	8	8,526	14	8
By Special Disbursements charged to the Extraordinaries:						
Construction of Commissariat buildings - - -	934	9	7¾			
Ditto Government house - - -	779	16	2	1,714	5	9¾
Special Disbursements not chargeable to the Extraordinaries, being payments made by this accountant in his capacity of Acting Colonial Treasurer:						
Colonial salaries, allowances and contingencies -	4,866	14	9½			
Loan to the Military Chest - - - - -	500	–	–	5,366	14	9½
By an Imprest to a sub-accountant, being the amount of a draft remaining unpaid at the close of the account for 1834–5 - - - -				50	–	–
				20,914	13	2
Balance remaining due on 31 March 1836; viz.						
From Deputy-assistant Commissary-general Lewis -	453	18	–½			
From Deputy-assistant Commissary-general Browne, whose accounts as sub-accountant at King George's Sound have been included in this statement -	552	–	11	1,005	18	11½
£.				21,920	12	1½

N. B.—A further sub-account has been received, that of Commissariat Clerk Bussell, at Augusta, but as it extends only to 30 November 1835, and is inconsiderable in amount, it has not been deemed proper to introduce it in this statement.

Digitized by Google

20.—ST. HELENA.

Period from 1st January to 31st March 1836.

Abstract of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

		£. s. d.
TO Bills drawn on the Treasury	£. 7,289 2 4½	
Premium	218 4 4	
		7,507 6 8½
Stoppages for rations		5 17 11
Receipts for Services repayable in England:		
Regimental balances		327 9 11½
Miscellaneous receipts; viz. the difference between 2 *s.* and 2 *s.* 1 *d.* on 477 sicca rupees in the Military Chest		1 19 9
Received from the Governor and Council of the Hon. Company's service balance in Colonial Treasury on 1st March 1836		3,275 11 4
	£.	11,118 5 8

Cr.

		£. s. d.
BY Supplies for rations of provisions		590 1 11¾
Miscellaneous purchases		29 4 6
Transport		50 – –
Extra staff pay, Commissariat		17 13 –
Contingencies; viz.		
Lodging allowance to Assis^{t}.-Commis^{y}.-Genl. Knowles	£. 15 – –	
Travelling expenses of ditto	6 6 –	
Petty expenses of Commissariat office	4 9 6	
		25 15 6
Advances on account of services provided for by Parliament; viz.		
Ordnance	£. 427 16 7¾	
Ordinaries	938 16 11	
Commissariat	185 12 6	
Naval department	14 16 8½	
		1,567 2 9
Advance on account of the personal allowance of Major-general Middlemore, which has been refunded in a subsequent account		50 – –
	£.	2,329 17 8¾
Balance on 31st March 1836		8,788 7 11¼
	£.	11,118 5 8

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

ABSTRACTS

OF THE

COMMISSARIES' ACCOUNTS,

DURING THE PERIOD FROM

1 APRIL 1835 TO 31 MARCH 1836.

(Mr. Baring.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
28 *April* 1837.

Digitized by Google

ARMY (COMMISSARIAT).

RETURNS to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 11 March 1837;—*for*,

1.—A RETURN of the NUMBER of OFFICERS of the COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT on the 25th December 1836, on FULL PAY; distinguishing the Number of each Rank.

2.—A RETURN of the NUMBER of OFFICERS of the COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT on the 25th December 1836, on HALF and on RETIRED PAY; distinguishing the Number of each Rank.

3.—A RETURN of the NUMBER of OFFICERS of the COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT promoted since 1 January 1837; distinguishing the Number of each Rank, and whether promoted from FULL, HALF or RETIRED PAY; stating also the Date of Entry of each into the Service, the Dates of their several Promotions, the aggregate Time each has served on Full Pay, and the aggregate Time each has been on Half and Retired Pay, since entering the Service; likewise, the Annual Increase of Expense to the Country, in consequence of the Promotions since 1 January 1837.

1.—A RETURN of the NUMBER of OFFICERS of the COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT on the 25th December 1836, on FULL PAY; distinguishing the Number of each Rank.

1 Commissary-General.
8 Deputy Commissaries-General.
32 Assistant Commissaries-General.
109 Deputy Assistant-Commissaries-General.

2.—A RETURN of the NUMBER of OFFICERS of the COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT on the 25th December 1836, on HALF and on RETIRED PAY; distinguishing the Number of each Rank.

On RETIRED PAY - 1 Commissary-General.

On HALF PAY - 15 Commissaries-General.
51 Deputy Commissaries-General.
66 Assistant Commissaries-General.
74 Deputy Assistant Commissaries-General.

Note.—Of the above number, the following are not permitted to draw for Half-Pay; viz.

1 Deputy Commissary-General.
5 Assistant Commissaries-General.
14 Deputy Assistant-Commissaries-General.

3.—A RETURN of the NUMBER of OFFICERS of the COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT promoted since 1 January 1837; distinguishing the Number of each Rank, and whether promoted from FULL PAY, HALF PAY or RETIRED PAY; stating also the Date of Entry of each into the Service, the Dates of their several Promotions, the aggregate Time each has served on Full Pay, and the aggregate Time each has been on Half and Retired Pay, since entering the Service; likewise the Annual Increase of Expense to the Country, in consequence of the Promotions since 1 January 1837.

NAME.	Date of Entry into the Service.	PERIODS OF PROMOTION TO THE RANK OF				Aggregate Period of Service on Full Pay.	Aggregate Period on Half Pay.
		Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.	Assistant Commissary-General.	Deputy Commissary-General.	Commissary-General.		
Three Deputy Commissaries-General to be Commissaries-General; viz.							
H. Cocksedge -	24 Oct. 1796	- - -	18 Feb. 1807	13 July 1808	20 Jan. 1837	26 $\frac{2}{12}$	14 $\frac{1}{12}$
W. Petrie - -	Mar. 1799	- - -	21 Mar. 1805	2 Sept. 1809	- ditto -	26 $\frac{4}{12}$	11 $\frac{6}{12}$
J. H. Adams - -	June 1805	- - -	15 Mar. 1808	4 May 1813	- ditto -	29 $\frac{1}{12}$	2 $\frac{6}{12}$
Eleven Assistant Commissaries-General to be Deputy Commissaries-General; viz.							
N. Malassez - -	3 Nov. 1803	- - -	31 Dec. 1807	20 Jan. 1837	- - -	33 $\frac{2}{12}$	—
H. J. Wild - -	26 Jan. 1809	- - -	4 May 1815	- ditto -	- - -	25 $\frac{6}{12}$	2 $\frac{6}{12}$
C. Palmer - -	10 July 1803	- - -	- " -	- ditto -	- - -	25 $\frac{10}{12}$	7 $\frac{2}{12}$
W. Miller - -	18 Sept. 1808	5 Aug. 1811	22 Oct. 1816	- ditto -	- - -	24	4 $\frac{1}{12}$
William Laidley -	1 Nov. 1808	10 Aug. 1811	- " -	- ditto -	- - -	12 $\frac{8}{12}$	15 $\frac{6}{12}$
W. Anther - -	20 May 1810	- ditto -	- " -	- ditto -	- - -	12 $\frac{9}{12}$	13 $\frac{11}{12}$
John Laidley -	4 May 1809	11 Jan. 1812	- " -	- ditto -	- - -	26 $\frac{1}{12}$	1 $\frac{7}{12}$
William Hayward -	30 Jan. 1811	2 Mar. 1812	- " -	- ditto -	- - -	25 $\frac{10}{12}$	— $\frac{2}{12}$
Hugh Hill - -	15 Mar. 1811	29 Apr. 1812	- " -	- ditto -	- - -	20 $\frac{8}{12}$	5 $\frac{1}{12}$
F. E. Knowles -	1 June 1810	5 May 1812	- " -	- ditto -	- - -	25	1 $\frac{7}{12}$
A. Moodie - -	1 July 1811	15 Jan. 1814	- " -	- ditto -	- - -	23 $\frac{11}{12}$	1 $\frac{7}{12}$

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

Number of Officers of the Commissariat Department promoted since 1 January 1837—*continued.*

NAME.	Date of Entry into the Service.	PERIODS OF PROMOTION TO THE RANK OF				Aggregate Period of Service on Full Pay.	Aggregate Period on Half Pay.
		Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.	Assistant Commissary-General.	Deputy Commissary-General.	Commissary-General.		
Sixteen Deputy Assistant Commissaries-General to be Assistant Commissaries-General; viz.							
Thomas Rayner -	17 Oct. 1810	22 Apr. 1813	20 Jan. 1837	- - -	- - -	9 $\frac{6}{12}$	16 $\frac{10}{12}$
Michael Bailey -	25 May 1807	4 Sept. 1813	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	29 $\frac{9}{12}$	—
John Woolrabe -	6 Mar. 1810	- „ -	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	23 $\frac{7}{12}$	3 $\frac{2}{12}$
John Davidson -	25 May 1812	25 Nov. 1813	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	17 $\frac{11}{12}$	6 $\frac{9}{12}$
John Leggatt - -	25 July 1812	- „ -	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	22 $\frac{9}{12}$	1 $\frac{9}{12}$
William Bailey -	8 June 1809	10 Jan. 1814	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	26 $\frac{6}{12}$	1 $\frac{2}{12}$
C. W. Beverley -	1 June 1810	15 Jan. 1814	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	25 $\frac{7}{12}$	1 $\frac{4}{12}$
E. Eyl - - -	25 June 1811	- „ -	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	25 $\frac{7}{12}$	—
J. Lane - -	17 Oct. 1805	31 Jan. 1814	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	31 $\frac{2}{12}$	—
G. Swinney - -	25 Mar. 1809	23 Feb. 1814	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	27 $\frac{10}{12}$	—
W. Ragland - -	10 Dec. 1806	31 Mar. 1814	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	19 $\frac{1}{12}$	1 1
George Elliot -	26 Aug. 1811	2 May 1814	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	22 $\frac{11}{12}$	2 $\frac{6}{12}$
Andrew Chalmers -	17 July 1811	4 May 1814	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	25 $\frac{6}{12}$	—
W. F. Bowman -	26 Dec. 1811	- „ -	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	25 $\frac{1}{12}$	- $\frac{1}{12}$
J. D. Watt - -	24 Jan. 1812	- „ -	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	22 $\frac{2}{12}$	2 $\frac{9}{12}$
James Slade - -	15 Apr. 1812	- „ -	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	24 $\frac{3}{12}$	- $\frac{6}{12}$
Nine Clerks to be Deputy Assistant Commissaries-General; viz.							
T. J. Lempriere -	23 May 1815	20 Jan. 1837	- - -	- - -	- - -	12 $\frac{8}{12}$	—
G. Shepheard -	11 June 1823	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	- - -	13 $\frac{2}{12}$	—
Robert Neill - -	10 Dec. 1820	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	- - -	16 $\frac{1}{12}$	—
E. T. Grindley -	13 June 1811	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	- - -	13 $\frac{4}{12}$	—
William Maturin -	25 Oct. 1827	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	- - -	9 $\frac{3}{12}$	—
J. W. Bovell - -	25 Jan. 1827	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	- - -	8 $\frac{6}{12}$	—
William Dalrymple	10 Apr. 1834	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 $\frac{8}{12}$	—
R. Routh - -	17 Nov. 1834	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 $\frac{2}{12}$	—
Alexander Edwards	3 Oct. 1834	- ditto -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 $\frac{3}{12}$	—

Note.—The whole of the above Officers were on Full-Pay at the time of their Promotion.
The annual increase of expense to the Country in consequence of these Promotions will be about £. 2,630.

Treasury Chambers, 19 April 1837. F. BARING.

ARMY (COMMISSARIAT).

RETURNS of the NUMBER of OFFICERS of the COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT on FULL and HALF PAY; and of Promotions since 1 January 1837.

(*Mr. Hume.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,* 17 *July* 1837.

544.

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

A RETURN of MILITARY OFFICERS upon HALF-PAY who have been allowed to receive their Half-pay since the 1st April 1836, under the provisions of the Acts 2 & 3 WILL. IV. c. 126, s. 23 and 24, and 3 & 4 WILL. IV. c. 96, s. 22 and 23;—pursuant to Acts.

RANK AND NAME AND CORPS.	Rate of Military Half-pay.	NATURE of CIVIL APPOINTMENT.	Annual Income of Civil Appointment.
			£. s. d.
Quartermaster Andrew Maclean, 97th Foot - - - -	19 *l.* a year.	Superintendent of Metropolitan Police - - - - -	200 - -
Portion of half-pay withheld	35 *l.* 15 *s.* a year.		
Quartermaster James Dixon, 104th Foot - - - -	4/ a day -	Superintendent of Metropolitan Police - - - - -	200 - -
Lieutenant John Alexander Wilkinson, 24th Foot - - -	4/6 „ -	- - Judge of the Surrogate Court of the Western District of Upper Canada - - - - -	Fees only.
Lieutenant George Colquhoun Grant, 2d Ceylon Regiment -	4/6 „ -	Assistant Commissioner of Compensation at St. Vincent's -	200 - -
Lieutenant Henry Micajah Williams, 90th Foot - - -	4/6 „ -	Acting Attorney General of the Bahamas - - - -	15 3 8 amount for Three Months.
Captain Richard Hayne, Royal Staff Corps - - - -	7/6 „ -	- - Official Correspondent of the Government of Lower Canada with the British American Land Company - - - -	200 - -
Lieutenant Julius Adolph Brinckmann, 3d Line Battalion King's German Legion - - -	4/ „ -	Syndic at Diepholy - - -	7 7 -
Lieutenant William Taaffe, 60th Foot - - - - -	4/6 „ -	- - Distributor of Stamps for the joint District of Longford and Roscommon - - - -	80 - -
Captain Charles Stoddart, Royal Staff Corps - - - -	37 *l.* 10 *s.* a year.	- - Commandant of the Escort attached to His Majesty's Embassy in Persia, and Military Secretary - - - -	510 - -
Portion of half-pay withheld	99 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* a year.		

War Office, 21 March 1837.

HOWICK.

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

RETURN of MILITARY OFFICERS upon HALF-PAY who have been allowed to receive their Half-pay since the 1st April 1836, under 2 & 3 WILL. IV. c. 126, and 3 & 4 WILL. IV. c. 96;—pursuant to Acts.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1837.

153.

Digitized by Google

BURMESE PRIZE MONEY.

RETURN to an ORDER of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 12 July 1837;—*for*,

COPY of DESPATCHES from *India*, and other Papers relative to the DISTRIBUTION of BURMESE PRIZE MONEY.

East-India House, 11 July 1837.

JAMES C. MELVILL.

MILITARY LETTER to *Bengal*, dated 20th December 1831. (No. 99.)

1. IN compliance with our application in the usual form to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, a warrant has been issued by His Majesty (of which a copy is enclosed), granting the booty taken in the Burman war to the East India Company upon trust, to retain one moiety for their own use, and to distribute the other moiety among the captors, agreeably to the instructions therein contained.

2. We have now the satisfaction to convey to you our resolution to grant to the captors the moiety of the booty which His Majesty has been graciously pleased to place at our disposal.

3. You will take the necessary measures for distributing the shares respectively due to such officers, seamen and soldiers as are now in India, agreeably to the instructions contained in the warrant, after deducting the stamp duty and fees on the grant, amounting to two thousand five hundred and ninety-four pounds seven shillings (2,594 *l.* 7 *s.*); and you will remit to us the amount of the shares of such officers, seamen and soldiers as may have returned to England, accompanied by the necessary reports and returns, to enable us to complete the distribution in this country.

4. A claim has been preferred to the value of boats and other property comprised in the enclosed statement (being statement B. of a memorial by Major-general Sir Archibald Campbell), as "having been destroyed to prevent their falling again into the enemy's hands."

5. No trace of this claim can be found on your records, nor have we any information to enable us to form a satisfactory decision on it. We therefore require from you the best possible information of the facts of the case, and particularly of the circumstances under which the property was destroyed, and of its probable value. This reference is not to delay the distribution of the sum declared by His Majesty's warrant to be prize.

Extract MILITARY LETTER from *Bengal*, dated 26 July 1832. (No. 87.)

59. We have appointed a Special Prize Committee, composed of the general officer commanding the Presidency division, the military auditor-general, the commissary-general, the accountant to the military department, and the deputy quartermaster-general of the army, for the purpose of making such arrangements as may be necessary for giving effect to the gracious intention of His Majesty and your honourable court, expressed in paragraphs 1 to 3, a copy of which, together with

Answer to Letter, No. 99, of 1831, dated 20 December.

Paras. 1 & 3. Papers transmitted relative to the booty captured in the Burmese war, and direct that measures be taken for the distribution of the same among the captors (officers, seamen and soldiers) who are in India, agreeably to the instructions contained in a warrant issued by his Majesty. The amount of the shares of persons returned to England to be remitted to the court, with the necessary reports and returns, to enable them to complete the distribution there.

Digitized by Google

Paras. 4 & 5. A claim having been preferred to the value of boats and other property "destroyed to prevent their falling again into the enemy's hands," of which claim no trace can be found on the records, court require the best possible information of the facts of the case, the probable value of the property, and the circumstances under which it was destroyed. This reference is not to delay the distribution of the sum declared to be prize.

with a transcript of the Royal warrant, has been furnished to the committee. *Vide* No. 1 of Consultation, 2d July 1832.

60. All documents connected with the Ava booty which are on record in the military department, have also been sent to the Special Committee; and with the view of obtaining all available additional information, more especially with respect to prize rolls on the means of preparing them, we have requested the committee to place themselves in communication with the prize agents, Lieutenant-colonel and Brevet-colonel Sale, of His Majesty's 13th Light Infantry, and Captain Steel, of the Madras army.

61. A communication on the subject has likewise been made to the accountant-general. *Vide* No. 2 of Consultation, 2d July 1832.

62. So soon as the preliminary arrangements are settled, and the committee commence on their labours, it is our intention to enter into an investigation of the claim mentioned by your honourable court, in respect to the value of boats and other property said to have been destroyed.

MILITARY LETTER to *Bengal*, dated 25th November 1835. (No. 103.)

WE forward you a number in the packet, copy of a letter from W. H. Spicer, esq., of Chelsea Hospital, on the subject of the great delay which has taken place in the transmission to this country of the prize rolls for the Burmese war, and we desire that you will give the requisite directions that the cause of the delay may be inquired into, and that you report to us the result of such inquiry at the earliest possible period.

MILITARY LETTER to *India*, dated 24 February 1836. (No. 2.)

1. IN our letter to Bengal, in this department, dated the 20th December 1831, we informed you that a warrant had been issued by His Majesty (a copy of which we transmitted), granting the booty taken in the Burmese war to the East India Company upon trust, to retain one moiety for their own use, and to distribute the other moiety among the captors, agreeably to the instructions contained in the warrant; and we further communicated our resolution to grant to the captors the moiety of the booty which His Majesty had been graciously pleased to place at our disposal. At the same time we desired you to take the necessary measures for distributing the shares respectively due to such officers, seamen and soldiers as might be in India, after deducting the stamp duty and fees on the grant, amounting to 2,594*l.* 7*s.*, and to remit to us the amount of the shares of such officers, seamen and soldiers as might have returned to England, accompanied by the necessary reports and returns to enable us to complete the distribution.

2. Four years have now elapsed and we are still without any information of the steps which may have been taken for giving effect to our instructions. The delay has given rise to numerous complaints from parties in this country interested in the distribution, and we cannot but express our surprise and dissatisfaction at this inattention to our orders.

3. A claim has since been preferred to us for payment of the bill of costs, amounting to 1,117*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* incurred on behalf of the captors in obtaining the grant of the prize money in question. As these costs must be considered as forming a charge upon the prize fund, you will deduct the amount thereof and transmit the same to us for payment, should the distribution already directed not have been made.

4. In our despatch before mentioned we also adverted to a further claim to the value of boats and other property (comprised in a statement by Sir Archibald Campbell), and alleged to have been destroyed to prevent their falling into the enemy's hands. We take the present opportunity of repeating our desire that you would furnish us with the best possible information of the facts of the case, and particularly of the circumstances under which the property was destroyed, and its probable value.

Digitized by Google

Extract MILITARY LETTER from *Bengal*, dated 6 September 1836. (No. 65.)

3. WE regret the delay which has taken place in this matter, which appears however to have been unavoidable. We hope soon to publish a general order on the subject, when we shall make a full report of the proceedings regarding it subsequent to that contained in paragraphs 59 to 62 of our General Letter, No. 87, dated 26th July 1832. In the meantime we have caused a copy of your present despatch to be forwarded for information to the Special Prize Committee, under date the 25th of July last, with directions to deduct the sum of 1,117*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* from the Ava Prize Fund, to meet the charge of costs incurred on behalf of the captors.

4. The Prize Committee having solicited orders whether any interest was to be allowed on the amount of the Ava prize property, as sanctioned in the case of the Bhurtpore booty, we stated in reply, that we had no authority from your honourable court for granting interest.

Letter to, dated 24 Feb. 1836. (No. 2.)

Paras. 1 to 4. Court refer to a former despatch of 20th December 1831, with a warrant accompanying relative to the distribution of the booty taken in the Burmese war, and express their surprise and dissatisfaction at having heard nothing since as to the steps taken by Government in the matter. Direct that a claim, for 1,117*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* on account of a bill of costs, be deducted out of the prize money in question, in addition to the stamp-duty and fees before ordered to be deducted. And in regard to a claim that was preferred to the value of some boats and other property, alleged to have been destroyed to prevent their falling into the enemy's hands, court repeat their desire to have the best possible information on this head, with the probable value of the property so destroyed.

Cons. 25 July 1836, No. 16.

Extract MILITARY LETTER from *Bengal*, dated 7 September 1836. (No. 66.)

12. A COPY of this letter, and of the communication therein referred to, has been transmitted to the Special Prize Committee for report (*vide* No. 10 of Cons., 23d May 1836); and we shall hereafter do ourselves the honour of noticing the subject in a separate communication to your honourable court.

Letter to, dated 25 Nov. 1835. (No. 103.)

Copy of a letter sent from W. H. Spicer, esq., of Chelsea Hospital, respecting delay in the transmission to England of the prize rolls for the Burmese war. The cause of this delay to be inquired into, and an early report of the result made to the court.

Extract MILITARY LETTER to *Bengal*, dated 2 June 1837. (No. 40.)

4. THE payment of the bill for law charges incurred in this country has been authorised.

5. We have now received advices from your government, later by four months than the date of your letter, under reply, and yet no distribution of the Burmese booty had been announced. We must express our sincere regret at this additional delay; a delay which has now extended to the extraordinary period of five years since the date of our despatch authorising and directing the distribution.

6. We have to apprise you that, as in the case of the Bhurtpore booty, interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum is to be allowed on the amount of Ava booty paid into your treasury, from the date of the payment to the date when the distribution shall have been authorised in general orders.

Letter from, dated 6 Sept. 1836. (No. 65.)

Paras. 3 & 4. Regret the delay which has occurred regarding the distribution of the Burmese booty, which, however, Government observe, appears to have been unavoidable. State that a copy of court's despatch, under reply, has been furnished to the Prize Committee, with directions to deduct the sum of 1,117*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* from the Ava Prize Fund, to meet the charge of costs incurred on behalf of the captors; and notice a reference from the committee as to whether any interest is to be allowed on the amount of the Ava prize property, as sanctioned in the case of the Bhurtpore booty.

(No. 117.)

From Colonel *Wm. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to Government Military Department, to the Marine Board; dated 7 November 1833.

Gentlemen, Military Department.

I AM directed to transmit, for the information of your board, the annexed extract, par. 5 of a letter under date the 9th ultimo, from the Special Prize Committee, and

Digitized by Google

to request that the "nominal rolls," or in default of them, the "numerical statement of rank and numbers," required by the committee, may be furnished when called for.

I have, &c.

Council Chamber,
7 November 1833.

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government Military Department.

(True copy.)

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

(No. 118.)

From Colonel *Wm. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to Government Military Department, to Colonel *J. A. Paul Macgregor*, Military Auditor-General; dated 7 November 1833.

Sir, Military Department.

I AM directed to transmit, for your information, the annexed extract, par. 2 of a letter, under date the 9th ultimo, from the Special Prize Committee, and to request that copies of such donation batta rolls as they shall call for may be supplied to the committee from your department.

I have, &c.

Council Chamber,
7 November 1833.

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government Military Department.

(True copy.)

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

(No. 119.)

From Colonel *Wm. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to Government Military Department, to the Secretary to his Excellency Admiral Sir *John Gore*, K. C. B., Naval Commander-in-Chief in India; dated 7 November 1833.

Sir, Military Department.

I AM directed to transmit to you the annexed extract, paras. 3 & 4, of a letter, under date the 9th ultimo, from the Special Prize Committee at this presidency, for the purpose of being laid before the naval commander-in-chief in India, with the request of the Right honourable the Governor-general in Council to be informed if the records of his Excellency's office afford any information with regard to the prize rolls of His Majesty's ships Boadicea and Slaney, or show that any of His Majesty's vessels besides the six mentioned by the committee, were included in the naval force employed in the war against the Burmese state.

I am, &c.

Fort William,
7 November 1833.

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government Military Department.

(True copy.)

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

Digitized by Google

(No. 8.)

From the Special Prize Committee to Colonel *W. Casement*, C.B., Secretary to Government Military Department; dated 9 October 1833.

Sir,

HAVING recently, with the view of satisfying ourselves that the prize rolls on account of the Ava distribution, received from prize agents, embraced the whole of the corps and detachments of His Majesty's and the honourable Company's services engaged in the late expedition against the Burmese states, procured from the office of the adjutant-general of the Bengal army the general returns of the combined land forces employed against the enemy, we find from these documents that His Majesty's 45th Foot, 1st, 32d, 36th Native Infantry, and 1st Light Cavalry on the Madras Establishment, and His Majesty's 47th and 87th Foot, and 40th Native Infantry, belonging to this presidency, formed part of the force on service within the Burmese territories, prior to the termination of hostilities, as stated in the margin, but of which no prize rolls have reached us; and we would respectfully submit, that as respects the corps on the Madras establishment, the Government of that Presidency be instructed to forward those documents to us as early as may be practicable.

MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT:

His Majesty's 45th Foot return; date, 1 April 1825.
Hon. Company's 1st Native Infantry - - ditto.
— 32d - - Ditto - - - ditto.
— 36th - - Ditto - 1 March 1826.
— 1st Light Cavalry - - ditto.

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT:

His Majesty's 47th Foot return; date, 1 Feb. 1825.
— 87th - Ditto - - 1 Dec. 1825.
Hon. Company's 40th Native Infantry, 1 Aug. 1824.

2. In the event of any difficulty being experienced in procuring the prize rolls in question, we would beg leave to suggest that, in lieu of them, copies of the rolls on which the donation batta to the above corps may have been passed at Fort St. George be directed to be furnished to us; these being documents which, if drawn out on the principles laid down in general orders of this Government of the 3d August 1826, would, we have reason to believe, be found a sufficient substitute for prize rolls; and we take this opportunity to solicit the authority of his Lordship in Council to enable us to adopt a similar mode of supplying the place of missing or defective prize rolls of corps belonging to this establishment, by procuring copies of the relative batta rolls from the office of the military auditor-general at this presidency.

3. We have further to state, in regard to the naval part of the expedition, that we were informed by letter, dated 16th November 1832, from Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., of Madras, the agents of Mr. Norcock, purser of His Majesty's ship Liffy, said to be one of the general prize agents for the Ava prize distribution, and also by a letter, dated 31st October 1832, from Captain Steel, prize agent, that the prize rolls of His Majesty's ships Slaney and Boadicea had been forwarded by Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to Mr. Norcock, in England, in the year 1830. These gentlemen were requested by our committee, under date 4th December last, to desire Mr. Norcock to return the rolls in question to us as early as possible, and Captain Steel was informed of the circumstance; but these documents have not yet reached us, and it will rest with Government, in the event of their not being forthcoming at the time of compiling the general abstract of distribution, to determine whether the average numerical strength of others of His Majesty's ships of a similar weight of metal as the Slaney and Boadicea may not be taken as data for apportioning the prize money payable to the commanders and crews of those vessels.

4. Prize rolls of the other vessels of war, and which are named in the margin, we have received, but we possess no means of ascertaining whether they form with the Slaney and Boadicea the entire naval force despatched from abroad against the Burmese states, or otherwise.

H. M. Ship Alligator.
— Ship Liffy.
— Sloop Arachne.
— Sloop Sophia.

Hon. Comp.'s Cruizers:
Ship Teignmouth.
— Hastings.
— Mercury.
— Prince of Wales.
Brig Thetis.
— Vestal.

5. The marine force from Bengal appears to have consisted of a number of armed brigs and the flotillas employed in the Irrawaddy and on the coasts of Tenasserim and Arracan. Of the names and rank of the officers and men attached to these vessels, or of their numerical strength, we do not possess any information, and we have to solicit the authority of his Lordship in Council to enable us to call upon the marine department for nominal rolls of the crews alluded to, and in the event of such rolls not being forthcoming, to be supplied with a numerical statement of rank and numbers, with the view to our completing the distribution statement as early as possible, leaving parties concerned to substantiate in due course, before the proper authority, their nature of service and right to participate in the prize distribution.

Digitized by Google

6. In conclusion, we have to solicit the instructions of Government whether the corps and detachments who entered the Burmese territories from the eastern frontier, and who received the donation batta sanctioned in Government general orders of the 3d August 1826, are to be included among the individuals entitled to share in the prize property captured during the Burmese war.

We, have, &c.

(signed) *James Watson*, Major-General, President.

Special Prize Committee
- *J. A. P. M'Gregor*, Col., Military Audit.-Gen., Mem^r.
- *J. R. Lumley*, Colonel, Commissary-General.
- *J. Dorin*, Dep. Acc.-Gen. and Acc., Military Department.
- *E. Barton*, Lieut.-Col., Dep. Quartermaster-General.

Fort William,
9 October 1833.

(True copy.)

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

(No. 116.)

From Colonel *Wm. Casement*, C.B., Secretary to Government Military Department, to *R. Clerk*, Esq., Secretary to Government Military Department, Fort St. George; dated 7th November 1833.

Sir, Military Department.

I AM directed by the Right honourable the Governor-general in Council to transmit to you, for the information of the Government at Fort St. George, the annexed extract, paragraphs 1 and 2 of a letter, under date the 9th ultimo, from the Special Prize Committee at this presidency, and to request that the necessary orders may be given for preparing and transmitting the required prize rolls with the least possible delay.

2. Should it be necessary, recourse may be had to the donation batta rolls of the corps whose prize rolls are wanting, as has been suggested by the committee.

I am, &c.

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government Military Department.

Fort William,
7 November 1833.

Extract MILITARY LETTER from *Bengal*, dated 30 December 1836. (No. 96.)

Cons. 7 Nov. 1833, Nos. 114. 119;
Cons. 16 Jan. 1834, Nos. 4. 7;
Cons. 13 Feb. 1834, Nos. 22. 24;
Cons. 14 Aug. 1834, Nos. 100. 102;
Cons. 13 Sept. 1834, Nos. 111, 112;
Cons. 29 Feb. 1836, Nos. 147. 151;
Cons. 25 July 1836, Nos. 10. 16;
Cons. 15 Aug. 1836, No. 177;
Cons. 3 Oct. 1836, Nos. 101, 102;
Cons. 5 Sept. 1836, Nos. 127, 128;
Cons. 19 Dec. 1836, Nos. 121. 126.

1. In continuation of paragraphs 3 and 4 of our general letter, No. 65, dated the 6th September 1836, and paragraph 12, No. 66, of the 7th idem, we have the honour to transmit herewith copy of a general order (No. 124 of Consultation, 19th December 1836) directing the distribution of the Ava prize to the troops and naval force entitled thereto.

2. The cause of the delay in authorising this distribution, your honourable court will observe by the correspondence noted in the margin, arose solely from the difficulty of obtaining correct returns of the different forces engaged.

3. In the month of October 1833, the Special Prize Committee reported that, on a comparison of the prize rolls received from the Ava prize agents with the general returns of the combined land forces employed against the Burmese, there were wanting prize rolls of several corps on the Madras and Bengal establishments.

4. Although the requisite steps were immediately adopted, by calling on the different authorities to furnish without delay the deficient rolls and returns, the Special Prize Committee again had occasion, in August 1834, to report that they had not received from the Marine Board the nominal rolls of officers and crews of the armed vessels employed in the expedition to Rangoon.

5. The

Digitized by Google

5. The Marine Board, on being required to supply the information called for, replied, that the nominal rolls of the officers and crews concerned were in hand, and would be forwarded as early as possible; but it was subsequently found impracticable to furnish accurate lists of the flotilla, composed as it was of individuals, as well officers as men, partly belonging to the regular service and partly of men engaged for the occasion.

6. The Special Committee, therefore, in the month of January of the present year, suggested, notwithstanding the defective returns of the Indian navy, an early distribution of the Ava prize money, and at the same time submitted a schedule of classifications of the different grades in the military and naval services.

7. As the mode of distribution directed in the warrant was of a novel nature in this country, it became necessary to ascertain, if possible, the number of shares and relative rank formerly assigned to the various grades in his Majesty's navy, in the combined military and naval forces employed in the expeditions against the Isle of France, Java, Amboyna, &c.

8. References on these points necessarily occupied further time; but the principal causes of delay are recapitulated in the Prize Committee's despatch, No. 931, dated the 30th June last, in our reply to which and to their previous letter of January we approved of the schedule of classification prepared by them, and desired that a draft of a general order, authorising the payment of the Ava prize money, on the principle laid down in His Majesty's warrant, should be submitted for our consideration.

9. We trust that the foregoing explanation will show that the delay which has occurred in sanctioning the distribution has been unavoidable.

10. With reference to the opinion of your advocate-general at this presidency, we have decided that the late Commodore Sir John Hayes is entitled to share as a flag officer. Cons. 15 Aug. 1836, No. 177; Cons. 3 Oct. 1836, Nos. 101, 102.

11. We directed that Statement (B.) adverted to in paragraphs 4 and 5 of your honourable court's letter, No. 99, dated the 20th December 1831, should be sent to the political department, with a request that this department might be furnished, as early as practicable, with copies of all documents bearing on the capture of war boats, and other public property belonging to the Burmese government, seized or destroyed during the war, recorded in that department. We also caused a reference to be made to Lieutenant-colonel Steel, Ava prize agent, for any information within his knowledge on this subject. Cons. 5 Sept. 1836, Nos. 127, 128.

12. In reply to these applications, Lieutenant-colonel Steel gave all the information in his power, and the secretary in the political department intimated that there are no further reports on record in that department than those to be found in the printed report of the Burmese war compiled by H. H. Wilson, esq. Cons. 19 Dec. 1836, No. 121, 122.

13. On a reference to those documents, we find mention made in several of Sir Archibald Campbell's despatches, of boats, and ordnance and other public stores, taken or destroyed, but we have no means of ascertaining their value.

(No. 115.)

From Colonel *William Casement*, C. B., Secretary to Government Military Department, to the Special Prize Committee; dated 7 November 1833.

Gentlemen, Military Department.

I HAVE had the honour of receiving and laying before government your committee's letter, No. 8, under date the 9th ultimo.

2. Agreeably to your suggestion, the government at Fort St. George have been requested to furnish the wanting prize rolls of the corps on the establishment of that presidency specified in your letter, or in lieu thereof the donation batta rolls of the same corps.

3. The Marine Board and the Military Auditor-general have been directed to comply with your requisitions, the former, for nominal rolls, on a numerical statement of rank and numbers, and the latter for copies of donation batta rolls.

4. The Governor-general in Council does not approve of the proposed method of apportioning the prize money payable to the commanders and crews of the Boadicea and Slaney frigates, but the naval commander-in-chief in India has been addressed on the subject of the prize rolls of those ships, and has also been requested

Digitized by Google

requested to state whether the records of his office show that any of His Majesty's vessels, besides the six mentioned by your committee, were employed in the naval part of the expedition against the Burmese state.

5. The Governor-general in Council is of opinion that all corps and detachments which received the donation batta sanctioned in Government general orders of the 3d August 1826, are entitled to share in the prize property captured during the Burmese war. His Lordship in Council, however, understands, that of the troops which entered the Burmese territories from the eastern frontier, those only who crossed the river Naaf were considered entitled to receive donation batta.

I have, &c.
(signed) *William Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government Military Department.

Council Chambers,
7 No 1833.

(True copy.)
(signed) *William Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

From *Richard Haig*, Esq., Secretary to the Naval Commander-in-Chief, to Colonel *William Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government in the Military Department; dated 13 December 1833.

Sir,

I HAVE to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th of November, containing the request of the Right honourable the Governor-general in Council to be informed whether the records of the naval commander-in-chief's office afford any information with regard to the prize rolls of His Majesty's ships Boadicea and Slaney, or show that any of His Majesty's vessels, besides the six mentioned by the Prize Committee, were included in the naval force employed in the war against the Burmese state.

Having submitted your letter to his excellency the naval commander-in-chief, I am desired to acquaint you, for the information of the Right honourable the Governor-general in Council, that the records of the admiral's office do not afford any papers by which the prize rolls of His Majesty's ships Boadicea and Slaney can be obtained, nor exhibit the naval force employed in the Burmese war; but his excellency understands from a young officer present on that occasion, that His Majesty's ships, as per margin, were engaged a part of the time in the said war in addition to those mentioned by the Prize Committee.

Champion, Larne, Tamar, Tees.

His excellency recommends that application be made to Mr. J. W. Dare, of the firm of Messrs. Parry, Dare & Co. of Madras, for the required information, as it is believed he was the agent for most of His Majesty's ships employed on the service in question.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Richard Haig*,
Secretary to the Naval Commander-in-Chief.

Melville, in Bombay Harbour,
13 December 1833.

(True copy.)
(signed) *William Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

From Mr. *J. W. Dare* to Colonel *William Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, *Calcutta*; dated 2 January 1834.

Sir,

Mr. Haig, secretary to his excellency Sir John Gore, K. C. B., the naval commander-in-chief, having transmitted me a copy of your letter of the 7th November relative to prize lists for His Majesty's ships, and requesting information on the point submitted;

I do

Digitized by Google

I do myself the honour to inform you that I am not in possession of any prize lists belonging to His Majesty's ships serving on the expedition to Ava, or were any left with me by His Majesty's ships for which I was agent previous to their departure to England; but I have reason to think the prize lists were furnished to Mr. Norcock, one of the prize agents, and who is now in England.

I have, &c.
(signed) *J. W. Dare.*

Madras, 2 January 1834.

(True copy.)
(signed) *William Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

(No. 284.)

From Colonel *William Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government of *India* Military Department, to *J. W. Dare*, Esq., Naval Agent at *Madras*; dated 16 January 1834.

Sir, Military Department.

I AM directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, under date the 2d instant, stating, for the information of the supreme government, with reference to a communication received from Mr. Haig, secretary to his excellency the naval commander-in-chief, that you are not in possession of any prize rolls, but have reason to believe that such rolls were furnished to Mr. Norcock, one of the prize agents, who is now in England.

2. As the want of the rolls of His Majesty's ships Boadicea and Slaney prevents distribution of the prize money accruing from the Burmese war, the Governor-general in Council requests that you will apply to Mr. Norcock for the rolls which appear to have been furnished to him by Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

I am, &c.
(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

Fort William,
16 January 1834.

(A true copy.)
(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

(No. 283.)

From Colonel *W. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government of *India* Military Department, to the Special Prize Committee; dated 16 January 1834.

Gentlemen, Military Department.

IN continuation of my letter No. 115, under date the 7th November last, I am directed to apprise your Board that the records of the office of the naval commander-in-chief afford no information with respect to the prize rolls of His Majesty's ships Boadicea and Slaney, and that Mr. J. W. Dare, naval agent at Madras, has been requested to call on Mr. Norcock for the rolls which were forwarded to him in England by Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

2. With reference to paragraph 4 of your letter, under date the 9th October last, I am further directed to state that his excellency Sir John Gore, K. C. B., whose office records do not exhibit the naval force employed in the Burmese war, has been informed by an officer who was present on the occasion, that in addition to those specified in your letter, His Majesty's ships Champion, Larne, Tamar and Tees were engaged during a part of the time in the operations of that war.

I have, &c.
(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

Council Chamber,
16 Jan. 1834.

(A true copy.)
(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

Digitized by Google

From *H. Chamier*, Esq., Chief Secretary, to Colonel *Wm. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government of *India* Military Department at *Fort William*; dated 24 January 1834.

Sir, Military Department.

I AM directed by the Right hon. the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th November last, No. 116, and to transmit to you the accompanying copy of one from the military auditor-general at this presidency, together with the rolls therewith received, and copies of the correspondence which has passed on the subject since the receipt of your letter now acknowledged.

From the Prize Committee, dated 30 Nov. 1833; to the Commander-in-chief, dated 3 December; from the Adjutant-general of the army, dated 26 Dec.; Extract from the Minutes Cons. dated 7 Jan. 1834.

I have, &c.
(signed) *H. Chamier*, Chief Secretary.

Fort St. George,
24 January 1834.

(True copy.)
(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

From Lieutenant-colonel *W. Cullen*, Military Auditor-General, to Lieutenant-General the Right hon. Sir *Frederick Adam*, K. C. B., Governor in Council, &c. &c. &c.; dated 21 January 1834.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to acknowledge the receipt, on the 13th instant, of the proceedings of Council of the 29th November last, accompanied by a despatch from the supreme government of the 7th of that month, and to submit herewith authenticated copies of the nominal rolls upon which the corps noted in the margin received Ava donation batta.

MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT:
His Majesty's 45th Foot.
Hon. Company's 1st Royal Native Infantry.
— 32d - - Ditto.
— 36th - - Ditto.
— 1st Light Cavalry.

I have, &c.
(signed) *W. Cullen*, Lt.-Col.,
Military Auditor-General.

Military Auditor-General's Office,
Fort St. George, 21 January 1834.

(True copy.)
(signed) *H. Chamier*, Chief Secretary.

From the General Prize Committee at *Fort St. George* to the Right hon. Lieutenant-General Sir *Frederick Adam*, K. C. B., Governor, &c. &c. &c.; dated 30 November 1833.

Right hon. Sir,

WITH reference to the letter from Colonel Casement, secretary to government at Fort William, dated 7th November 1833, to the address of the secretary to government in the military department of Fort St. George, and transmitted to us on the 25th instant, we have the honour to state that we have received no prize rolls on account of Ava prize property, but we are given to understand that Major Steel, of the 51st regiment native infantry, one of the prize agents, is in possession of the duplicates of those rolls, and we therefore beg to recommend that that officer may be requested to transfer them to us.

We have, &c.
(signed) *J. H. S. Conway*, Adjutant-Gen. and Prest.
J. Hansan, Quartermaster-General.
H. W. Hodges, Major.

Prize Office, Fort St. George,
30 Nov. 1833.

Digitized by Google

From *Robert Clerk*, Esq., Secretary to Government, to his Excellency Lieutenant-General the Hon. Sir *R. W. O'Callaghan*, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief; dated 3 December 1833.

Sir, Military Department.

I AM directed by the Right hon. the Governor in Council to annex copy of a letter from the Prize Committee, dated the 30th ultimo, and to request that Major Steel, of the 51st regiment of native infantry, may be called on to transfer the duplicate prize rolls in his possession to the General Prize Committee at the presidency.

I have, &c.

(signed) *Robert Clerk*, Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George,
3 December 1833.

EXTRACT from the Minutes of Consultation.

7 January 1834.

Read the following Letter from the Adjutant-general of the Army.

(No. 6184.)

From Lieutenant-Colonel *J. H. S. Conway*, Adjutant-General of the Army, to *R. Clerk*, Esq., Secretary to Government Military Department; dated 26 December 1833.

Sir,

WITH reference to your letter, under date the 3d instant, I have the honour, by order of the commander-in-chief, to state, for the information of the Right hon. the Governor in Council, that Major Steel reports to this department that the whole of the Ava prize rolls were transmitted by him, in October 1832, to the Special Prize Committee in Calcutta, at their requisition, and that the receipt of the rolls has been acknowledged by that committee.

It further appears that Major Steel has retained no copies or duplicates of the rolls in question.

I have, &c.

(signed) *J. H. S. Conway*,
Adjutant-General of the Army.

Adjutant-General's Office,
Fort St. George, 26 December 1833.

Ordered, That a copy of the foregoing communication be transmitted to the Prize Committee, with reference to their letter of the 30th of November last, and that, if necessary, donation batta rolls be prepared by the military auditor-general, to whom a copy of the correspondence which has recently passed on the subject of Ava prize rolls will be furnished.

(True copies and extract.)

(signed) *H. Chamier*, Chief Secretary.
Wm. Casement, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

(No. 151.)

From Major *J. Stuart*, Deputy Secretary to Government Military Department, to the Special Prize Committee; dated 13th February 1834.

Gentlemen,

WITH reference to paragraphs 1 and 2 of your letter No. 8, under date the 9th October last, I am directed to forward to you the accompanying authenticated copies, received from Fort St. George, of the nominal rolls on which Ava donation batta

Digitized by Google

batta was issued to those corps on the Madras establishment, of which prize rolls have not reached your committee.

2. A copy of Chief Secretary Mr. Chamier's letter, and the copies of correspondence therewith received, are also transmitted for your information.

I have, &c.
(signed) *J. Stuart*,
Dep. Sec. to Government Mil. Depart.

Council Chamber, 13 Feb. 1834.

(True copy.)
(signed) *Wm. Casement*,
Sec. to Government Mil. Depart.

(No. 10.)

From the Special Prize Committee to Major *Stuart*, Deputy Secretary to Government Military Department; dated 6th August 1834.

Sir,

We have the honour to report, that we have not yet received from the Marine Board the nominal rolls or statements of numbers of the officers and crews of the armed brigs and flotillas employed on the expedition to Rangoon, which the Board were directed to furnish to our committee by Secretary Colonel Casement's letter of the 7th November 1833.

On the 2d April last we addressed a letter to the secretary to the Board, requesting that the documents adverted to might be sent as early as practicable, but we have not been successful in our application.

We are, &c.

(signed) Special Prize Committee
James Watson, Major-General, President.
J. A. P. Macgregor, Col. M. A. G., Member.
W. S. Beatson, Lieut.-Col., Commissary-Gen.
J. A. Dorin, Dep. Acct.-Gen. and Acct., Mil. Depart.
W. Dunlop, Lieut.-Col., Quartermaster-Gen.

(True copy.)
(signed) *W. Casement*,
Sec. to the Government Mil. Depart.

Fort William, 6 August 1834.

(No. 116.)

From Major *J. Stuart*, Deputy Secretary to Government Military Department, to the Marine Board; dated 14th August 1834.

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the honourable the Vice-president in Council to request the early attention of your Board to a letter from this department, No. 117, under date the 7th November last, calling for nominal rolls, and, in default of them, the numerical statement of rank and numbers of the officers and crews of the armed brigs and flotillas employed in the expedition to Rangoon, required by the Special Prize Committee.

I have, &c.
(signed) *J. Stuart*,
Dep. Sec. to Goverment Mil. Depart.

Council Chambers,
14 Aug. 1834.

(True copy.)
(signed) *Wm. Casement*,
Sec. to Government Mil. Depart.

Digitized by Google

(No. 117.)

From Major *J. Stuart*, Deputy Secretary to Government Military Department, to the Special Prize Committee; dated 14th August 1834.

Gentlemen,

I AM directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No. 10, under date the 6th instant, and to state, in reply, that the Marine Board have again been addressed on the subject of the nominal rolls or numerical statements of the officers and crews of the armed brigs and flotillas employed on the expedition to Rangoon, which were directed to be furnished to your committee by a letter from this department, dated 7th November last.

I have, &c.
(signed) *J. Stuart*,
Dep. Sec. to Government Mil. Depart.

Council Chamber,
14 Aug. 1834.

(True copy.)
(signed) *Wm. Casement*,
Sec. to Government Mil. Depart.

(No. 462.)

From the Members of the Marine Board to the Hon. Sir *C. Metcalfe*, Bart., Vice-president in Council; dated the 6th September 1834.

Honourable Sir,

WE have the honour of acknowledging Deputy-secretary Major J. Stuart's letter, No. 116, dated the 14th ult., relative to the statements of the rank and number of the officers and crews of the armed brigs and flotilla that were employed on the expedition to Rangoon, which are required by the Special Prize Committee.

2. We beg to report, for the information of government, that the statements are in hand; but from the difficulty to collect information, owing to the complicated nature of the documents in which the matter is involved, and having to refer to parties at a distance, and to other departments, delay necessarily attaches to their preparation. We beg, however, to assure your Honourable Board, that they shall be completed (as far as practicable), and forwarded as early as possible.

We have, &c.
(signed) *C. D'Oyly.*
H. M. Parker.

Fort William, Marine Board,
6 September 1834.

(True copy.)
(signed) *Wm. Casement*,
Sec. to Government of India Mil. Depart.

(No. 110.)

From Major *J. Stuart*, Deputy Secretary to Government Military Department.

Gentlemen,

WITH reference to my letter, No. 117, of the 14th ult., I am directed to transmit, for your information, the annexed copy of a communication, No. 462, from the Marine Board, under date the 6th instant.

I have, &c.
(signed) *J. Stuart*,
Dep. Sec. to Government Mil. Depart.

Council Chamber,
13 Sept. 1834.

(True copy.)
(signed) *Wm. Casement*,
Sec. to Government Mil. Depart.

Digitized by Google

From the Special Prize Committee to Colonel *William Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government of *India* Military Department; dated 14th January 1836.

Sir,

1. WITH reference to Deputy-secretary Major Stuart's letter, No. 110, of the 13th September 1834, we beg leave to report that on the 28th July last we had the honour to receive from the secretary to the Marine Board a numerical statement of the number and rank of the officers and crews of the armed brigs and flotillas employed on the expedition to Rangoon.

2. As it appears from the contents of the letter which accompanied the above document, a copy of which is herewith submitted, that a number of the officers and men therein included belonged to the Indian navy employed on the occasion, and who have been already included in the prize lists of those vessels in possession of our committee, we considered it necessary that a nominal roll of the higher classes, at least, of the individuals embraced in Mr. Greenlaw's figured abstract should be procured, to prevent double entries in the distribution statement of the prize money under compilation. We accordingly addressed that functionary on the 9th November last, on the subject, limiting our request to be furnished with the names only of the commissioned and warrant officers, and of such other individuals as had been in the receipt of salaries of 50 rupees per month and upwards.

3. With this information we have not yet been favoured; considering, however, the length of time which has elapsed since the orders of the honourable court for the distribution of the Ava prize were received, and adverting to the probability that the officers and others whose names have been called for, formed an inconsiderable number, it is respectfully submitted for the decision of Government whether it be not preferable to close the account of distribution than await the receipt of information which might not be forthcoming for some months. Our committee see the less objection to this proposition of risking a double charge on account of a few individuals, because, on the other hand, they have reason to believe, from the very imperfect state of the records to which they have had access for the purpose of collecting the numerical strength of the combined land and sea forces employed on the expedition, that, with all the care and attention which have been bestowed to ensure correctness, there must be some individuals whose names have not been before our committee. One instance of the truth of this remark might be mentioned, and which is, that by the lists published in general orders of the officers who had received donation batta in England for services in the Burmese territories, the names of six officers appear as belonging to the Bengal, and 23 to the Madras establishment, not one of which can be traced either on the prize rolls, the donation batta rolls, or on any other document in possession of our committee.

4. Leaving this point for the consideration of the Governor-general in Council, we proceed to submit the following observations on the principle of distribution intended to be adopted by our committee; subject, of course, to such modifications as Government might be pleased to direct.

5. The whole combined force under His Majesty's warrant for the distribution, copy of which was received with your letter of the 2d July 1832, is divided into six classes. The 1st consists of the commanders-in-chief, and general and flag-officers; the 2d of field-officers and captains of His Majesty's navy; the 3d and 4th, of captains and subalterns, with officers of corresponding ranks, respectively; the 5th, of what appears to be all officers who are considered to stand between a subaltern and the lowest grade in the military and navy services; viz. seamen, soldiers and marines; and the 6th, of such seamen, soldiers and marines.

6. The commanders-in-chief are stated in the warrant to be Major-general Sir Archibald Campbell, K. C. B., and Commodore Grant, of His Majesty's ship Liffy; the general officers we find to be four in number, as stated in the margin. Brigadier-generals N. M'Kellar, C. B., of His Majesty's 1st foot, or Royals, and J. H. Donkin, C. B., His Majesty's 44th foot, not having entered the Burmese territories, do not appear entitled to share. In regard to flag-officers, Sir James Brisbane is borne as Commodore on the prize lists of His Majesty's ship Boadicea, and the late Commodore Sir John Hayes, of the Indian

Brigadier-gen. M. M'Creagh, C. B., His Majesty's 13th Light Infantry.
— J. W. Morrison, C. B., His Majesty's 44th Foot.
— W. Cotton, His Majesty's 47th Foot.
— W. M'Bean, C. B., His Majesty's 54th Foot.

Digitized by Google

Indian navy, must, we presume, be considered as a flag-officer; we are not aware of any others who were employed in the late warfare, under the designation of general or flag-officer.

7. We have felt some difficulty in determining what particular grades, especially those in the naval service, should be considered applicable to each of the 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th classes, there being no record of proceedings in cases where the army and navy shared together, nor is the relative rank of the officers of those services below that of captain in the army and lieutenant in the navy, anywhere laid down. Taking however for our guide the terms of the warrant, and adverting to the usage of India as respected the payment of war batta to the officers and men of the navy, when co-operating with the military on expeditionary service, we have ventured to frame a schedule of classification, which we beg leave to transmit for the orders of Government: the grades in *roman type* are those laid down in the warrant for the several classes, and those in *italic* have been added by our committee to complete it.

8. We beg leave further to state that in the naval prize lists, several officers are returned as officiating in a higher grade than their permanent rank. As there is no possibility of ascertaining whether they did so officiate under competent authority or otherwise, we presume they will be allowed the advantage of the superior rank in the prize distribution.

9. In conclusion, we solicit the orders of Government whether any interest is to be allowed on the amount of prize property deposited in the treasury from the date of such deposit to that of announcement of distribution in general orders, as sanctioned in the case of the Bhurtpore prize.

We are, &c.

(signed) Special Prize Committee.
Jas. Watson, Major-General, President.
J. A. P. Macgregor, Col., Mil. Aud.-Gen., Member.
C. Morley, Accountant-General, Member.
W. Dunlop, Col. Quartermaster-Gen., Member.
W. S. Beatson, Lieut.-Col. Commissary-General, Member.

Fort William, 14 January 1836.

(True copy.)

(signed) *Wm. Casement*,
Sec. to Gov. India Mil. Department.

(No. 191.)

From *C. B. Greenlaw*, Esq., Secretary, to the President and Members of the General Prize Committee; dated 20 July 1835.

Gentlemen,

With reference to my letter, No. 1,460, of the 24th ultimo, I have the honour, by direction of the Marine Board, to transmit the enclosed numerical statement of the crews of the sailing vessels, gun and row boats, and flats, employed during the late Burmese war, with the rate of pay per month given to the several classes of men so engaged, prepared as far as practicable from the documents attainable in this department, and which the board hope will answer the purpose for which it is required.

2. The flotilla was composed of individuals, as well officers as men, partly belonging to the regular service of the honourable Company; viz., the Indian navy and Bengal pilot service, and partly of men engaged for the particular service. No distinction has been made in the statement herewith sent, between the commissioned officers of the Indian navy and the members of the pilot service, employed as commanders and officers of vessels, but a statement will be forwarded at the earliest possible period, affording all the information on these points which the board can obtain.

3. Independent of the vessels in the statement, there were some of the regular

Digitized by Google

Indian navy; viz., the frigate Hastings, and others of a smaller class, for the particulars of which I am directed to refer you to the Bombay authorities.

I have, &c.

Fort William, (signed) *C. B. Greenlaw*, Secretary.
Marine Board Office, 20 July 1835.

(True copy.)

(signed) *J. A. P. M'Gregor*, Colonel, M. A. G.

(True copy.)

(signed) *W. Casement*,
Secretary to Government Military Department.

SCHEDULE of CLASSIFICATION of the different Grades in the Military and Naval Services, with the Number of Shares of Prize Money assigned to the former on ordinary occasions, and the Rates of War Batta received by the latter.

2d Class.

Colonels	600
Lieutenant-colonels	360
Post captains	as Lieutenant-colonels.
Majors	240
Commanders	as majors.
Captains (naval)	ditto.

3d Class.

Captains	120
Captains of marines	as captains.
Lieutenants (naval)	ditto.
Pursers	ditto.
Surgeons (naval)	ditto.
Surgeons	120
Chaplains (naval)	as captains.
Commanders of pilot vessels, and of divisions of gun boats, and others, receiving from 400 *to* 600 *rupees per month*, Bengal marine department.	
Engineer (one) receiving a monthly allowance of 350 *rupees per month*, Bengal marine department.	
Masters	as captains.

4th Class.

Lieutenants, ensigns and quarter-masters	60
Lieutenants of marines	as captains.
Quarter-masters of ditto	(unknown.)
Boatswains and gunners	as ensigns.
Assistant-surgeons (naval)	as lieutenants.
Assistant-surgeons	60
Carpenters	as ensigns.
2d masters	as captains at Rangoon, ditto.
Mates	ditto.
Schoolmasters	ditto.
Masters' mates	ditto.
Volunteers	ditto.
Commanders of pilot vessels and others receiving 200 *rupees per month*, Bengal marine department.	
Commanders of transports employed on shore	as captains.

5th Class.

Midshipmen	as ensigns.
Captains' clerks	ditto.
Clerks (naval)	ditto.
Conductors, Apothecaries, &c.	15
Subadar-majors	8
Subadars, Ressaldars and Woordee majors	7
Jemadars, Rasaidars, &c.	3
Sub-conductors and staff sergeants, 1st class	3
Sergeants of marines	as seamen.

Sergeants,

Digitized by Google

Sergeants, military - - - - - - - - - -	2
Staff sergeants, 2d class - - - - - - -	2
Petty officers, 1st and 2d class - - - - - -	as seamen.
Havildars, and drum and trumpeter major - - - - - -	$1\frac{1}{3}$
Mates, gunners, carpenters and others receiving from 50 *to* 100 *rupees per month* - - - - - - -	Bengal marine department.

(signed) Members of Special Committee.
James Watson, Major-Gen., President,
J. A. P. M'Gregor, Col. Mil. Aud.-Gen., Member.
E. Morley, Accountant-General.
W. Dunlop, Col., Quartermaster-General.
W. S. Beatson, Lieut.-Col., Com.-General.

(True copy.)

(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Military Secretary to Government.

(No. 413.)

From Colonel *W. Casement*, C. B., Secretary of Government of *India* Military Department, to Lieutenant-Colonel *S. W. Steel*, Secretary to Government Military Department, *Fort St. George*; dated 29 February 1836.

Sir,

I AM directed to request that the Right honourable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George may be moved to authorise the records of the military department and audit office at Madras to be searched for documents connected with the Java, Amboyna or other prize accounts in which a combined naval and military force are exhibited as joint sharers.

2. In the event of such documents being forthcoming, the supreme government request to be favoured with a copy of the classification and relative proportion of shares of the several grades of the former service, compared with those of the latter.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Wm. Casement*,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

Fort William,
29 February 1836.

(True copy.)

(signed) *Wm. Casement.*

(No. 414.)

From Colonel *W. Casement*, Secretary to Government of *India* Military Department, to Lieutenant-Colonel *E. M. Wood*, Secretary to Government Military Department, *Bombay*; dated 29 February 1836.

Sir,

I AM directed to request that the Right honourable the Governor in Council at Bombay may be moved to authorise the records of the military department and audit office at Bombay to be searched for documents connected with prize property captured in the Persian Gulf or elsewhere, by a combined naval and military force, in which both services are exhibited as joint sharers.

2. In the event of such documents being forthcoming, the supreme government request to be favoured with an extract showing the classification and relative proportion of shares of the several grades of the former service, as compared with those of the latter.

I have, &c.
(signed) *W. Casement*,
Secretary to Government Military Department.

Fort William,
29 February 1836.

(True copy.)

(signed) *W. Casement.*

Digitized by Google

(No. 1,132.)

From Lieutenant-colonel *S. H. Steel*, Secretary to Government Military Department, to Colonel *W. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to Government of India Military Department; dated 12 April 1836.

Sir,

I AM directed by the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No. 418, under date 29th February 1836, and in reply, to state for the information of the Right honourable the Governor-general of India in Council, that the records of the office of the military auditor, as well as those of the office of the secretary to the General Prize Committee at this presidency, have been searched, and that no document has been discovered connected with prize accounts at which a combined naval and military force are exhibited as joint sharers.

Copies of letters from the General Prize Committee and military auditor-general on the subject, are herewith forwarded.

I have, &c.

(signed) *S. H. Steel*,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George,
12 April 1836.

(True copy.)

W. Casement, Colonel,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

From the General Prize Committee to the Right Honourable Lieutenant-General Sir *Frederick Adam*, K. C. B., Governor, &c. &c. &c.; dated 11 April 1836.

Right honourable Sir,

WITH reference to the minutes of consultation, dated 23d March last, we have the honour to state that we have caused every search to be made through the records of our secretary's office, and can discover no document connected with prize money in which the naval force is exhibited to share.

Prize rolls have been received by us for the Company's troops only.

We have, &c.

(signed) *T. H. S. Conway*, Adjutant-Gen., President.
Geo. Cadell, Lieut.-Colonel, Retired List.
H. Walpole, Lieutenant-Colonel.
J. Hanson, Quartermaster-General.

Prize Office, Fort St. George,
11 April 1836.

(True copy.)

(signed) *S. H. Steel*, Secretary to Government.

(True copy.)

(signed) *W. Casement*,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

From Lieutenant-Colonel *G. Waugh*, Military Auditor-General, to Lieutenant-General the Right Honourable Sir *Frederick Adam*, K. C. B., Governor in Council; dated 30 March 1836.

Sir,

PRIZE rolls or other documents connected with Java, Amboyna, or other prize accounts, form no part of the records of the military auditor-general's office at this presidency; I have the honour to report, I am therefore unable to supply the information required in a despatch from the government of India, 29th ultimo, received

Digitized by Google

received with minutes of council, 23d instant, No. 808, which, I conclude, may be obtained from the office of the General Prize Committee at the presidency.

I have, &c.

(signed) *G. Waugh*,
Military Auditor-General.

Military Auditor-General's Office,
Fort St. George, 30 March 1836.

(True copy.)

(signed) *S. W. Steel*, Lieutenant-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(True copy.)

(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

(No. 1,328 of 1836.)

From Lieutenant-Colonel *E. M. Wood*, Secretary to Government, to Colonel *W. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to Government of *India* Military Department, *Fort William*; dated 7 May 1836.

Sir,

I AM directed by the Right honourable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 29th February last (No. 414), and to transmit herewith the statement therein called for, for the information of the government of India.

I have, &c.

Bombay Castle,
7 May 1836.

(signed) *E. M. Wood*, Secretary to Government.

(True copy.)

(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government Military Department.

STATEMENT showing the Shares of Prize Property captured at different Places by a combined Naval and Military Force.

—		First Distribution.			Second Distribution.			Aggregate.		
JAVA:		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Captain	1st class	232	7	3½	151	7	3½	383	14	6¾
Lieutenant	2d class	123	17	2¼	80	11	–¾	204	8	3
Master's mate, surgeon, boatswain, carpenters, gunners	3d class	42	11	9¾	28	13	–	71	4	9¾
Assistant-surgeons, clerks, caulkers, cooper, steward, sailmaker, quartermaster, boatswain and gunners' mates, quarter gunner, boatswain's yeoman, supernumerary gunner, seamen, corporals, privates, cooks		14	3	11¼	9	11	–	23	14	11¼
Syrangs	1st class	54	10	1½	31	–	–	85	10	1½
Tindells, native carpenters, havildars	2d class	9	1	8	5	3	4	14	15	–
Naiques, lascars, sepoys	3d class	6	1	1½	3	8	11	9	10	–½
Topasses, servants	4th class	3	–	6¾	1	14	5½	4	15	–¼
ISLE OF FRANCE:										
Captains		131	–	7						
Lieutenants		56	12	1¼						
Boatswains, carpenters, gunners, serjeants		33	4	8¾						
Master's mate, midshipman, master-at-arms, gunner's and boatswain's mate, quartermaster, cooper, stewards, quarter gunner, corporals, marines, sailmakers, matrosses, havildars and tindells		4	–	9¾						
Syrangs and 1st tindells, subadars		24	4	10½						
Lascars, naiques, topasses, sepoys, servants, compounders		2	13	10½						
Puckalies		1	6	11¼						

(continued)

Digitized by Google

—	First Distribution.	Second Distribution.	Aggregate.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Bourbon, 1809:			
Tindells	48 13 7½		
Seamen, servants, native doctors	8 2 2¼		
Lascars	5 8 2		
Bourbon, 1810:			
Syrangs and first tindells	5 14 4½		
Second tindells	1 16 1½		
Lascars	– 12 8½		
Watermen	– 6 4¼		
Columbo:			
P. A. Boneveux, second in command	546 18 4		
Captain's surgeons	40 10 1¼		
Masters, lieutenants, ensigns, assistant-surgeons	15 7 –½		
Cadets, first mates, boatswains, gunners, carpenters, serjeants	7 19 11¾		
Sub-assistant-surgeons, conductors, sub-conductors	7 8 4		
Syrangs, subadars	5 8 9		
First tindels, jemadars	1 16 4		
First tindels of commissariat	5 4 4½		
Lascars of commissariat	– 12 8½		
Midshipmen, clerks, quartermasters, boatswains, gunners' mates, cooks, stewards, coopers, armourers, corporals, drummers, privates, havildars, second and third tindels, sailmakers, seamen, matrosses	– 18 2		
Naiques, lascars, sepoys, drummers, fifers, native doctors, bheestes, topasses, servants	– 12 1		
Dressers, sweepers, compounders	– 6 –½		
Egypt:			
Major	34 2 4		
Captain	5 11 6		
Lieutenant	2 11 1		
Serjeant	1 3 4		
Subadar	2 11 1		
Jemadar, havildars	1 3 4		
Matrosses, gunners	3 11 –½		
Naiques, sepoys and drummers	– 3 –½		

—	Number of Shares.	Amount to each Rank.
		Rs. qrs. reas.
Concan, by Lieut.-col. Kennedy's Detachment, in 1817–18.		
Lieut.-colonel commanding	$\frac{1}{16}$ of whole	—
Captains, surgeons and first lieutenants of marine	120	543 1 93
Lieutenants, second lieutenants of marine and assistant-surgeons and ensigns	70	317 – 13
Midshipmen of marine	50	226 1 80
Conductors	12	54 1 39
Sub-conductors, regimental serjeant-major, quartermaster-serjeant	4	18 – 46
Serjeants, boatswains, carpenters, gunners of marine	2	9 – 23
Corporals, gunners, matrosses, gunner's mate, quarter-master and seaman of marine	1	4 2 11
Syrangs of marine	2	9 – 23
Subadars of native infantry	7	31 2 81
Jemadars	3	13 2 34
Havildars and tindells of marine	4⅓	6 – 15
Naiques, drummers, fifers, privates, bhestees, puckalies and lascars	2⅓	3 – 7

Digitized by Google

—	Number of Shares.	Amount to each Rank.		
Concan, by Captain Morison's Detachment.		*Rs.*	*qrs.*	*reas.*
Captain commanding	$\frac{1}{16}$ of whole	2,419	2	14
Captains, surgeons and first lieutenants of marine	120	2,889	2	72
Lieutenants, second lieutenants of marine, assistant-surgeon and ensigns	70	1,685	2	59
Midshipmen of marine	50	1,204	–	13
Conductors	12	288	3	87
Sub-conductors, regimental serjeant-major and quartermaster-serjeant	4	96	1	29
Serjeants, boatswains, carpenters and gunners of marine	2	48	–	64
Corporals, gunners and matrosses, gunner's mate, steward, quartermaster and seamen of marine	1	24	–	32
Syrangs of marine	2	48	–	64
Subadars of native infantry	7	168	2	25
Jemadars	3	72	–	96
Havildars, tindells of marine	$1\frac{1}{3}$	32	–	43
Naiques, drummers, fifers, privates, bheestes, puckalies and lascars	$\frac{2}{3}$	16	–	23
Concan, by Lieut.-colonel Imlach's Detachment.				
Lieutenant-colonel commanding	$\frac{1}{16}$ of whole	—		
Captains, surgeons and first lieutenants of marine	120	463	3	43
Lieutenants, second lieutenants of marine, assistant-surgeons and ensigns	70	270	2	33
Midshipmen of marine	50	193	1	9
Conductors	12	46	1	54
Sub-conductors, regimental serjeant-major and quartermaster-serjeant	4	15	1	84
Serjeants, boatswains, carpenters and gunners of marine	2	7	2	92
Corporals, gunners and matrosses, gunner's mate, stewards, quartermaster and seamen of marine	1	3	3	46
Syrangs of marine	2	7	2	92
Subadars of native infantry	7	27	–	23
Jemadars	3	11	2	38
Havildars and tindells of marine	$1\frac{1}{3}$	5	–	61
Naiques, drummers, fifers, privates, bheestes, puckalies and lascars	$\frac{2}{3}$	2	2	30
Russool Khyma, in the Persian Gulf, in 1819–20.				
Sir Richard King, admiral commanding	- - -	25,062	2	–
Sir Wm. Grant Kier, commanding	- - -	25,062	2	–
Lieut.-colonel commanding first and second brigade, major, deputy adjutant-general, major and quartermaster-general, major commanding the regiment, superintending surgeon, commanders	1st class -	5,276	1	26
Captain and assistant commissary-general, captain and military secretary, captain and sub-assistant commissary-general, captain and commissary of stores, captain Arabic interpreter, captain commanding regiment, brevet captain, brigade major, surgeon, lieutenant and paymaster to the force, lieutenant and aide-de-camp to the major-general, first, second and third lieutenants of marine	2d class -	821	2	88
Lieutenant and brevet captain, interpreter and quartermaster, lieutenant, ensigns, assistant-surgeon, acting assistant-surgeon, gunners, boatswain, carpenters of marine	3d class -	401	–	–
Midshipmen, commander's clerk, captain's clerk, gunner's mate, boatswain's mate, quartermaster, sailmaker, caulker, and ship's cook of marine; conductor, sub-conductor, serjeant-major, serjeants, subadars, jemadars, syrangs and havildars	4th class -	128	3	42
Able seamen, stewards, compounders, commander's servant, first and second lieutenants' servants, captain's cook, surgeon and assistant-surgeon's servant, ordinary seamen and marine boys; tindells, lascars, topasses, corporals, gunners, matrosses, naiques, drummers, fifers, bheestes and privates	5th class -	25	1	23

General Prize Committee Office,
Bombay, 22 April 1836.

(signed) *Brown Seton*,
Sec. General Prize Committee.

(True copy.)

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Col.,
Sec. to Government of India Military Department.

Digitized by Google

(No. 931.)

From the Special Prize Committee to Colonel *William Casement*, C. B., Secretary to Government of *India* Military Department; dated 30 June 1836.

Sir,

WE have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No. 331, of the 23d May ult., transmitting for report copy of a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, No. 103, of the 25th November 1835, together with a transcript of one from W. B. Spicer, esq., of Chelsea Hospital, wherein, under the supposition that the distribution of the Ava prize money had long ago taken place, he complains of the non-transmission to England of the accounts of the unpaid shares due to Europeans.

2. In reply, it is scarcely necessary for us to state that the Ava distribution has not yet taken place, the delay in the payment being entirely owing to the want of prize rolls, as will appear by the following particulars:

3. On the appointment of our committee in July 1832, to take the necessary steps for an early distribution of the prize money in question, we made application to the prize agents and others for the prize rolls, when a very small portion of those connected with the Bengal and Madras troops and his Majesty's ships were received, but not one appertaining to the marine force despatched from Bengal to assist in the combined operations against the Burmese states. The rolls of the Indian army were gradually prepared, as well as circumstances would admit, and complete lists of the crews of his Majesty's ships were received by us from the Navy Office in England, in February 1834; but in regard to the marine force from Bengal, notwithstanding the repeated applications made for that purpose, nothing more than a figured abstract statement of rank and numbers has been as yet received by our committee.

4. The want of names, particularly of the principal officers attached to the marine force mentioned, was felt to be, in some degree, an obstacle to the completing the distribution statement for publication. Our committee, however, adverting to the length of time which had elapsed since the orders of the adjustment of the Burmese booty had been received, submitted to government, among other matters, in their letter of the 14th January last, the expediency, for the reasons assigned, of proceeding with the distribution without any further delay. To this communication our committee have hitherto received no reply.

We have, &c.

(signed) Special Prize Committee
- *J. Watson*, Major-General, President.
- *J. A. P. Macgregor*, Col., Mil. Aud.-Gen., Member.
- *C. Morley*, Accountant-General, Mem.
- *W. Dunlop*, Col. Quartermaster-Gen., Mem.
- *H. S. Beatson*, Lieut.-Col., Commissary-Gen., Mem.

(True copy.)

(signed) *Wm. Casement*,
Col., Sec. Mil. Depart.

Fort William, 30 June 1836.

(No. 287.)

From Colonel *Wm. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to Government of *India* Military Department, to the Special Prize Committee; dated 25 July 1836.

Gentlemen,

I AM directed to acquaint your committee that government, having had under consideration your letter dated the 14th January last, approves of the schedule of classification proposed for the different grades in the combined naval and military force employed in the Burmese campaign, as the most correct procurable, and requests that you will submit a draft of a general order, authorising the distribution of the Ava prize money on the principle laid down in his Majesty's warrant, and according to the schedule herewith returned.

2. Those

Digitized by Google

2. Those officers who are returned in the naval prize lists as officiating in a higher grade than their permanent rank, appear to the government entitled to the advantages thereof in the prize distribution.

3. With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I am instructed to inform you that the honourable the Court of Directors have communicated no authority for the grant of interest on account of Ava prize property deposited in the treasury.

4. A copy of the honourable Court's letter in the military department, No. 2, of 1836, dated 24th February last, is forwarded for your information; and, in compliance with the instructions contained in the third paragraph, your committee will be pleased to deduct the sum of 1,117*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* from the Ava prize fund, to meet the charge of costs incurred on behalf of the captors in obtaining the grant of the prize money in question.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Wm. Casement*,
Sec. Mil. Depart.

Council Chamber,
25 July 1836.

(True copy.)
(signed) *Wm. Casement*,
Sec. Mil. Depart.

(No. 285.)

From Colonel *William Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government of *India* Military Department, to *J. Pearson*, Esq., Advocate-General; dated 15 August 1836.

Sir,

With reference to the accompanying extract, paragraphs 5 & 6, of a letter from the Special Prize Committee, dated 14th January last, I am directed to request that at your earliest convenience you will favour government with your opinion on the following question: "Was the late Commodore Sir John Hayes, of the Indian navy, entitled to share as a flag officer in the prize money accruing from the Burmese war?"

2. In the naval operations of the Burmese war Sir John Hayes was not under orders of Commodore Grant of His Majesty's navy, but as commandant of the Bengal flotilla, exercised a separate command on the coast of Arrakan.

I have, &c.
(signed) *W. Casement*, Secretary Military Department.

Council Chamber,
15 August 1836.

(True copy.)
(signed) *W. Casement*, Secretary Military Department.

From *John Pearson*, Esq., Advocate-General, to Colonel *Wm. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to Government of *India* Military Department; dated 20 Sept. 1836.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter requesting my opinion whether the late Commodore Sir John Hayes was entitled to share as a flag officer in the prize money accruing from the Burmese war.

2. Of course I do not affect to know with great accuracy the distinct ranks of the navy either of the King or of the Company, but I do conceive Sir John Hayes to have been a flag officer upon the occasion referred to. I cannot see any reason for entertaining a contrary opinion.

I have, &c.
(signed) *J. Pearson*, Advocate-General.

Fort William,
20 Sept. 1836.

(True copy.)
(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

Digitized by Google

(No. 33.)

From Colonel *W. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government of *India* Military Department, to the Special Prize Committee; dated 3 October 1836.

Gentlemen, Military Department.

WITH reference to the concluding part of paragraph 6, of your letter of the 14th January last, I am directed to inform you, that government consider Sir John Hayes to have been a flag officer upon the occasion referred to, and entitled to share as such in the prize money accruing from the Burmese war.

I am, &c.
(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

Council Chambers,
3 October 1836.

(True copy.)

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

MINUTES OF COUNCIL, Military Department, 5th September 1836.

READ "Statement (B.) of a memorial by Major-general Sir Archibald Campbell, preferring claim to the value of boats and other property destroyed in the late expedition to Ava, to prevent them falling into the enemy's hands."

Ordered, That the foregoing Statement (B.) be sent in original to the political department, with a request that this department may be furnished as early as practicable with copies of all documents bearing on the capture of war boats and other public property of the Burmese government, seized and taken in the expedition to Ava, which may be recorded in the former department.

(True copy.)

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

(No. 49.)

From Colonel *Wm. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government of *India* Military Department, to Lieut.-Colonel *Steel*, Ava Prize Agent, *Madras*; dated 5 September 1836.

Sir, Military Department.

A CLAIM having been preferred by Major-general Sir Archibald Campbell to a very large amount for the assumed value of boats and other property stated to have been destroyed during the Burman war, to prevent their falling into the enemy's hands, but of which no record can be traced in any of the Major-general's or other official reports from the seat of war, I am directed to request that in your capacity of prize agent for booty captured during that contest, you will state for the information of the supreme government, any knowledge which you may possess of the facts of the case, particularly of the circumstances under which the property was destroyed, and of its probable value.

I am, &c.
(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

Fort William,
5 September 1836.

(True copy.)

(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

Digitized by Google

From Lieut.-Colonel *S. W. Steel*, Prize Agent, to Colonel *W. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government of *India* Military Department; dated 24th September 1836.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to acknowledge the receipt on the 20th, of your letter of the 5th instant, informing me that a claim has been preferred by Major-general Sir Archibald Campbell to a very large amount, for the assumed value of boats and other property stated to have been destroyed during the Burman war, to prevent their falling into the enemy's hands, but of which no record can be traced in any of the Major-general's or other official reports from the seat of war; and directing, that in my capacity of prize agent for booty captured during that contest, I will state for the information of the supreme government any knowledge which I may possess of the facts of the case, particularly of the circumstances under which the property was destroyed, and of its probable value.

In reply, I beg to state, that I have never had access to any returns of boats, &c. destroyed by the officers of His Majesty's navy during the Burman war; and I am not aware that it was their practice to furnish such returns to any military authority. Presuming that the boats and property, the subject of your despatch, are those included in Schedule B. appended to a joint affidavit (of which I have a copy) sworn to by Captains Chads, C. B., and Marryat, C. B., of the royal navy, and Lieutenant-colonel Snodgrass of His Majesty's 94th foot, the following detail comprises all the information I possess.

It was the practice throughout the war, when boats were captured, to bring away as many as the available means would allow: of these such as were fit for the public service were so appropriated, without, as far as I am acquainted, any return of their number, and the remainder of those preserved were delivered to the prize agents for sale. But by far the greater proportion of the numbers captured were on all occasions destroyed, to prevent their being made use of by the enemy; all property which could not be brought away was destroyed with the same intention.

In the absence of documents I am unable to state more than fell under my personal observation. In the expedition up the Pomlain branch in September 1824; the attack made by the enemy on Rangoon from 1st to 15th December 1824; the expedition to Syrian in January 1825; the advance from Rangoon to Donabew in February and March, and thence to Prome in April and May 1825; the advance to Melloon in December 1825, and in the advance from Melloon to Yandaloo in January and February 1826, it is within my knowledge that great numbers of boats were destroyed for want of means of manning them; many of these were, as described in the schedule, fitted as floating stockades; and others, the very largest description of cargo boats, were heavily laden with grain. The impression upon my mind is, that in some of the earlier expeditions the number of boats captured and destroyed is underrated in the schedule: and no account appears in that document of the first expedition to Syrian; of the two expeditions up the Pussendown Creek, and two expeditions up the Dallah Creek, in all of which boats were destroyed, some of them heavily laden with grain. I was not present with the expeditions to Martaban, nor with those subsequently mentioned in the schedule. A magnificent gilt war-boat was captured at Syrian, and remained some time in the possession of Captain Marryat, C. B., of the royal navy; and there was a frigate on the stocks at Rangoon, building for the Iman of Muscat, to whom it was given up. The detail in the schedule leads to the conclusion that the officers of His Majesty's navy must possess returns and memoranda of their operations, to which, as I have before stated, I have not had access.

Of the probable value of the boats and property I am not a competent judge. The prices of the few boats which were sold by the prize agents vary from 25 to 100 sicca rupees for a single boat; there is one entry of "2,460 sicca rupees received from Major Nicholson for prize boats," which will give no clue to the actual price received for each boat, as the number is not stated, and as I succeeded the late Major Stock as prize agent, on the 28th April 1826, after the sales were concluded, I cannot speak to the sort of boat sold for those prices. From what has been already stated, I may venture the opinion that they were most probably boats rejected as unfit for the public service; and sales were often made under every disadvantage of rapid movement, few purchasers, and the absolute necessity

Digitized by Google

of disposing of or destroying the boats, and therefore not affording even an average value of the boats destroyed, exclusive of their contents, burnt or sunk at the same time.

With the exception of the above imperfect data, I have no means of estimating the value of the boats and property, nor, in the absence of all returns and reports of the operations of His Majesty's navy, of furnishing any further detail upon the subject of the despatch under reply.

I have, &c.
(signed) *S. W. Steel*, Lieut.-Colonel,
Prize Agent.

Madras, 24 Sept. 1831.

(True copy.)
(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government of India Military Department.

(No. 7.)

EXTRACT from the Proceedings of the Right Hon. the Governor-General of *India* in Council, in the Political Department, under date the 26th of September 1836.

Read an extract from the military department, dated 5th September, transmitting an original statement (B.) of a memorial by Major-general Sir A. Campbell, preferring a claim to property destroyed in the late expedition to Ava, and requesting to be furnished with copies of all documents bearing on the capture of war boats, &c. of the Burmese government, seized and taken in the expedition, which may be recorded in the political department.

The secretary intimates to the board that there are no further reports on record in the secret and political department, except those to be found in the printed report of the Burmese war, compiled by H. H. Wilson, esq.

Ordered, That an intimation to the above effect be made to the military department in reply to the extract from thence, dated the 5th instant.

Ordered also, That the statement enclosed in the above extract be herewith returned.

(True extract.)
(signed) *W. H. M'Naghten*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

(True copy.)
(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

(No. 957.)

From the Members of the Special Prize Committee to Colonel *W. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government of *India* Military Department; dated 10 October 1836.

Sir,

IN obedience to the orders of government, communicated in your letter, No. 287, of the 25th July last, we have the honour to submit a draft of a general order authorising the distribution of the Ava prize money, on the principle laid down in His Majesty's warrant, and according to the schedule of classification submitted by our committee.

2. We beg leave to state that with reference to the accompanying copy of a letter from Lieutenant-colonel Steel, one of the agents of the Ava prize-money, we have excluded from the distribution statement His Majesty's 67th Foot, and the 26th regiment Madras Native Infantry. We have also excluded from participation in the booty the 1st regiment Madras Light Cavalry, as this corps appears to have reached Rangoon subsequent to the two regiments above mentioned.

3. On

Digitized by Google

3. On the other hand, observing that the public establishments of every description which embarked on the expeditions to the Isle of France and Java were allowed a share of prize money, we have considered it proper to admit such of the public establishments attached to the expedition as proceeded by sea into the Burmese territories to a similar indulgence, subject of course to the approval of the supreme government.

We are, &c.

(signed) Special Prize Committee.
James Watson, Major-Gen., Pt.
J. A. P. M'Gregor, Col., M. A. G.
C. Morley, A. G. M. D.
W. S. Beatson, Lt.-Col., C. G.
E. Barton, B. Col., D. Q. M. G.

Fort William, 10 October 1836.

(Copy.)

From Lieutenant-Colonel *S. W. Steel*, Prize Agent, to Major-General *J. Watson*, C. B., President and Members of the Special Prize Committee.

Gentlemen,

HAVING been informed yesterday by Captain Chads, C. B., of the Royal navy, that in the distribution of the Ava booty it is intended to include the whole of His Majesty's ships that may have been employed upon that service even for a day, I have the honour to inform you that Major-general Sir Archibald Campbell excluded from the list which he prepared of those entitled to share in prize property, the following regiments, as having arrived subsequently to the capture of the last of the booty, or not having partaken in the operations. Prize rolls were consequently not furnished by those regiments, but they appear to have equal claim with the parties mentioned by Captain Chads.

His Majesty's 45th regiment arrived first time from Ceylon early in 1825, and returned immediately; second time, 12th November 1825.

1st regiment Madras Native Infantry arrived 29th November 1825.

32d regiment Madras Native Infantry arrived 4th December 1825.

I beg to enclose a copy of the list furnished by Sir Archibald Campbell for the guidance of the agents. I may add that His Majesty's 67th regiment, and the 36th regiment Madras Native Infantry arrived in the river after the war was concluded, but did not disembark, and returned immediately.

I have, &c.

(signed) *S. W. Steel*, Lieut.-Col., Prize Agent.

Fort St. George, 8 January 1836.

(Copy.)

LIST of Corps and Departments under the Command of Major-General Sir *Archibald Campbell*, G.C.B., during the War in Ava, who are entitled to share in Prize Property.

Bengal Division:

Engineer's Department.
Right honourable Governor-general's Body-guard.
Horse Artillery.
Rocket Troop.
Foot Artillery.
His Majesty's 13th Light Infantry.
Ditto - 38th Regiment.
Ditto - 47th ditto.
Ditto - 87th ditto.
Quartermaster-general's Department.

Madras Division:

Artillery { European. Natives.
His Majesty's Royal Regiment.
Ditto - 41st ditto.
His Majesty's 89th Royal Regiment.
1st European Regiment.
3d Regiment Native Light Infantry.
7th Regiment Native Infantry.

Digitized by Google

Madras Division—*continued.*

9th Regiment Native Infantry.
12th - - ditto.
18th - - ditto.
22d - - ditto.
26th - - ditto.
28th - - ditto.
30th - - ditto.
34th Regiment Native Infantry.
38th - - ditto.
43d - - ditto.
1st Battalion Pioneers.
Bombay Artillery.
Staff.

(signed) *A. Campbell*, Major-General.

(A true copy.)

(signed) *S. W. Steel*, Lieut.-Col., Prize Agent.

(True copies.)

(signed) Special Prize Committee.
Jas. Watson, Major-General, President.
J. A. P. M'Gregor, Col., M. A. G.
C. Morley, A. G., M. D.
W. S. Beatson, Lieut.-Col., C. G.
E. Barton, B. Col., D. Q. M. G.

(True copies.)

(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Right honourable the Governor-General of *India* in Council.

Fort William, 19 December 1836.

No. 245 of 1836. The Right honourable the Governor-general of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication to the army of the following orders from the honourable the Court of Directors, authorising payment to the military and naval forces employed on the occasion of the booty captured during the late hostilities against Ava, which has been granted by His most gracious Majesty as prize.

Extract of a MILITARY LETTER, No. 99, from the honourable the Court of Directors; dated 20 December 1831.

1. In compliance with our application in the usual form to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, a warrant has been issued by His Majesty (of which a copy is enclosed) granting the booty taken in the Burman war to the East India Company upon trust, to retain one moiety for their own use and to distribute the other moiety among the captors, agreeably to the instructions therein contained.

2. We have now the satisfaction to convey to you our resolution to grant to the captors the moiety of the booty which His Majesty has been graciously pleased to place at our disposal.

3. You will take the necessary measures for distributing the shares respectively due to such officers, seamen and soldiers as are in India, agreeably to the instructions contained in the warrant, after deducting the stamp duty and fees on the grant, amounting to two thousand five hundred ninety-four pounds, seven shillings (2,594*l.* 7*s.*), and you will remit to us the amount of the shares of such officers, seamen and soldiers as may have returned to England, accompanied by the necessary reports and returns, to enable us to complete the distribution in this country.

(True extract.)

(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government Military Department.

Digitized by Google

(Copy.)

WILLIAM REX.

William the Fourth, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting: Whereas the Commissioners of our Treasury have represented unto us that it hath been made appear to them by a report of our procurator-general, that at the commencement of the year 1824 numerous unprovoked aggressions committed by the Burmese upon the south-east frontier of the possessions of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, had induced the Supreme Government in India to decide upon attacking the Burmese in their own country, and that an expedition was accordingly formed, consisting of our land forces and the land forces raised and paid by the said United Company, and of our ships and vessels of war and the ships and vessels of war of the said United Company, under the command of Major-general Sir Archibald Campbell, G. C. B., and Commodore Grant, of our ship Liffey, then commanding our naval force in India, that during the hostilities or warfare carried on by the said expedition under the command of the said Major-general Campbell and Commodore Grant, and during certain periods afterwards of his successor or successors in such command, a quantity of booty and plunder, consisting of ordnance, arms, artillery, stores and ammunition, grain and a number of bells (of which a part were afterwards returned to the King of Ava as hereinafter set forth), and other effects were taken, of which the following schedule or account has been rendered to our said Commissioners; that is to say,

	Sicca Rupees.
Sum received into the Treasury in India - - -	18.041 - -
Amount of valuation of the Military Board in Bengal, including the bells returned - - - - -	4.99.642 - -
	5.17.683 - -

exclusive of the boats and other property destroyed in order to prevent their falling again into the enemy's hands, of which no authentic account has yet been furnished: And whereas it has been further represented unto us, that the said booty and plunder do of right belong to us in virtue of our Royal Prerogative, and that the said booty and plunder should be given and granted in such manner as to us should seem meet and just: And whereas our said Commissioners have further represented unto us, that an application hath been made to them on the part and behalf of the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, praying, for the reasons therein set forth, that they would be pleased to recommend unto us to grant to the said Company all such booty and plunder, stores, provisions and things as were taken during the said war, as to one-half part of the value thereof, for the proper use of the said Company, and as to the other half part thereof, for the use of the commanders, officers and men belonging to the army, navy and marine employed in the said war; and that we would give such directions as to the appropriation and distribution of the said booty and plunder among such forces as we shall see fit; and that an application hath also been made to our said Commissioners by the said Major-general Sir Archibald Campbell, on behalf of himself and the officers and men under his command, praying our said Commissioners to recommend that we would be pleased to grant the whole amount of the said booty and plunder to the forces engaged, and to appoint the said Major-general Sir Archibald Campbell a trustee for the proportion which we may graciously be pleased to grant to the forces under his command, and that a portion of the booty belonging to the land forces employed may be directed to be distributed according to the rule heretofore used and observed by the army in India, and that the proportion belonging to the naval forces may be distributed amongst the officers and men agreeably to our Proclamation and to the practice of the navy in cases where the ships or vessels of the said United Company share with them; and further, that the said booty may be classified for division into certain periods to embrace a just and equitable consideration to the forces employed: And whereas our said Commissioners have further represented unto us, that it had been made appear to them that part of the bells taken as booty as aforesaid had been returned by the authority of the Bengal Government to the King of Ava, and have humbly represented unto us that such bells have been properly treated by the said Bengal Government as not liable to seizure as booty, and that

Digitized by Google

that considering the religious prejudices of the native inhabitants of India, it would not be advisable to encourage the idea that these and similar articles are proper objects of prize in Indian warfare; but that nevertheless, considering the small amount of the booty captured as compared with the number of persons who will be entitled to share therein, the great advantages derived by the East India Company from the result of these hostilities, and the anxious desire expressed by them that the combined force should receive every advantage to which they can be considered equitably entitled, our said Commissioners would recommend to the said United Company to allow a sum equal in amount to the estimated value of the bells so returned as aforesaid, viz. 1.46.000 sicca rupees; and our said Commissioners have further represented unto us, that a recommendation having been made by them accordingly, the said Company have signified their assent, and that they do not object to such a sum being taken as the value of the said bells. We, taking the premises into our Royal consideration, are graciously pleased to give and grant and do hereby give and grant the said captured booty and plunder, or the produce or value thereof, as set forth in the schedule or account before stated, including the estimated value of the said bells so returned by the authority of the Bengal Government to the King of Ava, unto the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or to such person or persons as they shall appoint to receive the same, upon the trusts and on the conditions following: that is to say, upon trust to retain and apply one moiety thereof to the proper use of the said Company; and as to the remaining or other moiety thereof, in trust to distribute the same amongst our land and naval forces, and the land and naval forces of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies employed in the said expedition, according to the following scheme or schedule:

The whole of such moiety being divided into eight equal parts.

To the commander-in-chief and flag and general officers, to be distributed amongst them, so that each commander-in-chief shall take double that share which each general and flag officer (not being a commander-in-chief) shall take; but if the number of flag and general officers, exclusive of the two commanders-in-chief, shall exceed four, in that case a moiety of the said one-eighth shall be divided between the two commanders-in-chief, and the other moiety between the other flag and general officers, one-eighth.

To the colonels, lieutenant-colonels and majors, serving in the said land forces, and the post-captains and masters and commanders in the said naval forces, to be distributed amongst them according to the usage prevailing in India with respect to such land and naval forces, two-eighths.

To captains of marines and land forces and the lieutenants serving in the said naval forces, and other descriptions of persons entitled by our proclamation for the distribution of prizes in force at the termination of the last war, or according to the usage prevailing in India with respect to such land and naval forces, to share with them one-eighth.

To the lieutenants and quartermasters of marines, and lieutenants, ensigns and quartermasters of land forces, and the boatswains, gunners and persons serving in the said naval forces, and other descriptions of persons, entitled by our said proclamation, or according to the usage prevailing in India with respect to such land and naval forces, to share with them one-eighth.

To the midshipmen, captains' clerks, serjeants of marines and land forces, and other descriptions of persons serving in the said land and naval forces, entitled by our said proclamation, or according to the usage prevailing in India with respect to such land and naval forces, to share with them one-eighth.

To the trumpeters, quarter gunners, seamen, marines and soldiers, and other descriptions of persons serving in the said land and naval forces, entitled by our said proclamation, or according to the usage prevailing in India with respect to such land and naval forces, to share with them two-eighths.

And we are graciously pleased to direct that the portion of the said booty and plunder so belonging to the said land forces employed in the said expedition shall be distributed between the commander-in-chief, officers and privates composing the same, according to the rule heretofore used and observed by the army in India, under the aforesaid scheme or schedule; and that the portion of the said booty and plunder so as aforesaid belonging to the naval forces employed in the said expedition, be distributed amongst the commander-in-chief, flag and other officers and men belonging to the said naval forces employed in the said expedition, agreeably to our proclamation aforesaid, and to the practice of our navy, respecting the ships or vessels in the service of the said united company of merchants

or

Digitized by Google

of England trading to the East Indies, sharing with them. And we are graciously pleased to order and direct that in case any doubt shall arise respecting the claims to share in the distribution of the moiety hereby granted to the captors, or respecting any demand upon the said captured booty, the same shall be determined by the said united company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or by such person or persons to whom they shall refer the same, which determination thereupon made shall, with all convenient speed, be notified in writing to the commissioners of our Treasury, and the same shall be final and conclusive to all intents and purposes, unless within three months after the receipt thereof at the office of the commissioners of our Treasury, we shall be pleased otherwise to order, hereby reserving to ourselves to make such order therein as to us shall seem fit.

Given at our Court of St. James's this 17th day of September 1831, in the second year of our reign.

By His Majesty's command,

Grant of the Burmese booty and plunder to the East India Company. } (signed) { *Geo. Ponsonby.* *R. Vernon Smith.* *F. Baring.*

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to Government Military Department.

Copy Paragraph of a MILITARY LETTER from the Honourable Court of Directors, No. 25; dated 23 April 1834.

Letter from, No. 78, dated 11 July 1833.
Submit the report of the General Prize Committee on the claim advanced by Lieutenant-colonel Snodgrass, to a share of the agency upon the booty captured in the Burmese war for court's consideration and orders.

WE are of opinion that the usual commission of five per cent. should be divided equally among the officers who were regularly appointed according to the provisions of the Act of the 54 Geo. 3, c. 86, as agents for the Ava booty.

(True copy.)
(signed) *J. Stuart*,
Deputy Secretary to Government Military Department.

Extract of a MILITARY LETTER, No. 2, from the Honourable Court of Directors; dated 24 February 1836.

Para. 3. A claim has since been preferred to us for payment of the bill of costs, amounting to 1,117*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, incurred on behalf of the captors in obtaining the grant of the prize money in question. As these costs must be considered as forming a charge upon the prize fund, you will deduct the amount thereof, and transmit the same to us for payment, should the distribution already directed not have been made.

(True copy.)
(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary, &c.

Statement of Captured Property for Distribution.

Amount as per warrant -	*S.Rs.* 5.17.683. 0. 0 or	*Co's.Rs.* 5.41.002. 0. 10	
Deduct stamp duty and fees -	£.2,594 7 –		
Bill of costs - -	1,117 6 10		
	£.3,711 13 10		
At 2*s.* per Sicca Rupee is Company's Rupees - - -			38.788. 13. 7
Five per cent. commission reserved for prize agents - -			25.110. 10. 6
Leaves for Distribution, *Co's.Rs.*			4.77.102. 8. 9

Digitized by Google

SCALE OF DISTRIBUTION.

Proportion assigned to each Class.	——	Number of Shares in each Class.	Amount of Shares.			TOTAL.		
			Co's.Rs.	a.	p.	Co.'sRs.	a.	p.
1st Class, $\frac{1}{8}$th of the whole	Commander-in-chief - - -	2	14,909	7	3	29,818	14	$6\frac{1}{2}$
	General and flag-officers - -	6	4,969	13	1	29,818	14	$6\frac{1}{2}$
2d ditto $\frac{2}{8}$ths of ditto.	Brigadiers, field officers, superintending surgeons, deputy adjutant-general, deputy quarter-master-general and deputy commissary-general; commanders and captains of His Majesty's ships and Indian navy - - - - -	115	1,037	2	$10\frac{1}{2}$	1,19,275	10	$2\frac{1}{2}$
3d ditto, $\frac{1}{8}$th of ditto.	Captains, brigade-majors, surgeons, aides-de-camp, paymasters and assistants, and deputy assistants in the adjutant, quartermaster and commissary-general's departments; lieutenants, pursers, surgeons, chaplains and masters of His Majesty's ships, and Indian navy; captains of marines, commanders of pilot vessels, and of divisions of gun-boats with salaries of from 400 to 600 rupees per month - - - - -	416	143	5	$9\frac{1}{8}$	59,637	13	1
4th ditto, $\frac{1}{8}$th of ditto.	Subalterns, adjutants and quartermasters of His Majesty's regiments, assistant-surgeons, assistant-commissaries and deputy-assistant commissaries of Ordnance; assistant-surgeons, boatswains, gunners, carpenters, mates and second-masters of His Majesty's ships and Indian navy; lieutenants and quartermasters of marines; commanders of pilot vessels with salaries of 200 rupees per month	904	65	15	$6\frac{1}{2}$	59,637	13	1
5th ditto, $\frac{1}{8}$th of ditto.	Conductors and warrant officers of corresponding and inferior rank, native commissioned officers, russaldars, russaidars, naib russaldars, and wordee majors, staff-serjeants and serjeants, havildars, drum and trumpet-majors, and native doctors; midshipmen, captains' clerks, volunteers and petty officers (1st and 2d classes) of His Majesty's and Indian navy; serjeants of marines; mates, gunners, syrangs, tindals, seacunnies of the Bengal marine department, and individuals receiving from 50 to 100 rupees per month	3,984	14	15	$6\frac{1}{4}$	59,637	13	1
6th ditto, $\frac{2}{8}$ths of ditto.	Corporals, naicks, rote-duffadars, privates and relative subordinate grades, fife-majors, gun-lascars, Ordnance drivers, hospital apprentices, permanent bheesthies and public establishments which proceeded by sea to the scene of action; seamen and boys of His Majesty's ships and Indian navy; marines; lascars of the Bengal marine department and individuals receiving less than 50 rupees per month - - - - -	46,105	2	9	$4\frac{2}{3}$	1,19,275	10	$2\frac{1}{2}$
	Total as above Company's Rupees					4,77,102	8	9

Digitized by Google

The distribution is to take place through the General Prize Committee under the following rules:

1st. All European commissioned and warrant officers will draw their shares on separate bills, in duplicate, and forward them to the office of the military auditor-general, who, as a member of the General Prize Committee, will pass them for payment if unobjectionable.

2ndly. The shares due to European non-commissioned, and to the native commissioned and non-commissioned officers and men now present with the corps in which they served during hostilities with the Burmese states, will be drawn by officers commanding troops and companies, and the abstracts, which are to be drawn on foolscap paper, and in duplicate, are to be forwarded to the office of the military auditor-general for audit as above directed, accompanied by a roll of the individual drawn for. When the abstracts shall have been discharged, and the parties paid, commanding officers of corps will be careful that the prescribed acquittance-rolls are duly forwarded to the office of the military auditor-general.

3dly. All persons who have been discharged or removed from the corps in which they served, and all representatives of deceased persons, will lay their claims before the proper station prize committee, who will forward their report on the several claims agreeably to forms (A.) and (B.), accompanied by a bill, in duplicate, for the amount; on audit and discharge of which, the necessary acquittance-rolls will be furnished by the committee, and forwarded as directed in the preceding paragraph.

4thly. The shares of all deserters are to be forfeited either to Chelsea Hospital, or Lord Clive's Fund, according to the service to which the deserter may have belonged.

5thly. After the lapse of 12 months from the commencement of the distribution, the General Prize Committee will forward to the secretary to government military department a return of the European officers and men who are entitled to share, but who, from having died, or left India before the distribution commenced, have not received their shares.

The return to distinguish individuals belonging to His Majesty's regiments from those belonging to the Company's army, and to specify the sum due to each, in the currency in which the general distribution was made. When the returns shall have been prepared and transmitted, no payments must be made in India on account of the shares specified in it. A return of the European part of the force, showing how the different shares have been paid, must also be forwarded.

6thly. To facilitate the adjustment of that portion of the prize payable to the troops which proceeded on the expedition from Madras and Bombay, including the Indian navy, the general prize committee will, as early as practicable, prepare for transmission to those presidencies, an abstract exhibiting the rank and numbers entitled to share, and the amount payable to each corps and detachment.

7thly. The general prize committee will also be pleased to prepare a statement of the amount payable to the officers and crews of His Majesty's ships employed on the expedition, with copies of the relative prize rolls for transmission to the proper authorities in London. This arrangement will not bar the adjustment in India of the claim of any individual belonging to this branch of the expedition, provided the same be presented previously to the transmission of the above documents to Europe.

8thly. The nominal rolls of the officers and men connected with the Bengal marine department, who were engaged on the late expedition, not having been received, the General Prize Committee will put itself in communication with the Marine Board, and adopt such measures as may be necessary to insure an early and correct adjustment of the claims of the individuals concerned.

Digitized by Google

FORM (A.)

REPORT of a Committee assembled at to investigate Claims of Discharged or Removed Soldiers to Ava Prize Money.

DESCRIPTION.				Description of Document produced in support of Claim.	Form of Certificate for Discharged or Removed Soldiers.
Regiment.	Company.	Rank.	Name.		
					We hereby certify that from the documents produced, and his reply to our questions, we have reason to believe that the said is entitled to a share of Ava prize money, having served as in regiment of , and that he is now residing at in district of payment, or serving (as the case may be) in regiment. Signatures. {Station Prize Committee.

FORM (B.)

REPORT of a Committee assembled at to Investigate Claims of the Representatives of deceased Soldiers to Ava Prize Money.

DESCRIPTION.				By whom Claimed.	Description of Document produced in support of Claim.	Form of Certificate for the Relative of a Deceased Soldier.
Regiment.	Company.	Rank.	Name.			
						We hereby certify that [*name*] has established [*his* or *her*] claim to the share of prize to which [*rank and name*] is entitled, as having been present in Ava during the Burmese war, being the [*next heir, or as the case may be*], and that proof has been given to us that the said [*rank and name*] is dead. Signatures. {Station Prize Committee.

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

(True copy.)

(signed) *Wm. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

Digitized by Google

(No. 224.)

From Colonel *W. Casement*, C. B., Secretary to the Government of India Military Department, to the Special Prize Committee; dated 19 December 1836.

Gentlemen, Military Department.

WITH reference to your letter, No. 957, of the 10th October last, and its enclosure, I am directed to transmit for your information and guidance the accompanying copy of general orders, No. 245, issued by Government under this day's date, authorising the payment of the Ava prize money to the military and naval forces employed on the occasion of the late hostilities in that quarter.

I am, &c.

(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India
Military Department.

Council Chamber,
19 December 1836.

(True copy.)

(signed) *W. Casement*, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India Military Department.

Digitized by Google

BURMESE PRIZE MONEY.

COPY of DESPATCHES from *India*, and other Papers relative to the DISTRIBUTION of BURMESE PRIZE MONEY.

(Sir John Hobhouse.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
15 *July* 1837.

Digitized by Google

NAVY ESTIMATES,

FOR

THE YEAR

1837-38.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
10 *February* 1837.

Digitized by Google

AN ESTIMATE of the Sums required to meet the Expenses which may be incurred

Nos.	Pages.	ABSTRACT.
1	4	Wages to Seamen and Marines - - - - - - - - - - -
2	10	Victuals for ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - -
3	11	Admiralty Office - - - - - - - - - - - - -
4	13	Office for Registry of Merchant Seamen - - - - - - -
5	13	Scientific Branch - - - - - - - - - - - - -
6	15	His Majesty's Establishments at Home - - - - - - - -
7	28	His Majesty's Establishments Abroad - - - - - - - -
8	34	Wages to Artificers, &c. employed in His Majesty's Establishments at Home
9	36	Wages to Artificers, &c. employed in His Majesty's Establishments Abroad -
10	37	Naval Stores, &c. for the Building and Repair of Ships, Docks, Wharfs, &c. -
11	38	New Works, Improvements and Repairs in the Yards, &c. - - - - -
12	40	Medicines and Medical Stores - - - - - - - - - - -
13	41	Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - - - - - - - -
		Total for the Effective Service - - £.
14	42	Half Pay to Officers of the Navy and Royal Marines - - - - - -
15	43	Military Pensions and Allowances - - - - - - - - -
16	45	Civil Pensions and Allowances - - - - - - - - - -
		Total for the Naval Service - - £.
		For the Service of other Departments of Government :
17	47	Army and Ordnance Departments (Conveyance of Troops, &c.) - -
18	48	Home Department (Convict Service) - - - - - - - - - -
		Grand Total - - - £.

Digitized by Google

in the NAVAL DEPARTMENT in the Year 1837–38, under the following Heads; viz.

GROSS ESTIMATE for the Year 1837/38.	DEDUCTIONS. Credits reserved in aid of the Grants.	REQUIRED TO BE VOTED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	GROSS ESTIMATE for the Year 1836/37.	DEDUCTIONS. Credits reserved in aid of the Grants.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1,053,420	1,504	1,051,916	1,065,420	2,260	1,063,160
491,527	38,629	452,898	488,457	51,354	437,103
109,195	- - -	109,195	110,302	- - -	110,302
2,365	- - -	2,365	1,500	- - -	1,500
33,270	- - -	33,270	26,370	- - -	26,370
118,506	- - -	118,506	118,214	- - -	118,214
19,654	- - -	19,654	21,826	- - -	21,826
408,535	- - -	408,535	355,623	- - -	355,623
24,335	- - -	24,335	24,335	- - -	24,335
427,000	67,173	359,827	431,000	59,565	371,435
108,048	- - -	108,048	106,091	- - -	106,091
20,000	1,840	18,160	21,000	1,779	19,221
43,800	14,434	29,366	76,481	10,060	66,421
2,859,655	123,580	2,736,075	2,846,619	125,018	2,721,601
810,771	- - -	810,771	813,985	- - -	813,985
533,649	5,000	528,649	542,570	4,000	538,570
209,351	586	208,765	210,527	485	210,042
4,413,426	129,166	4,284,260	4,413,701	129,503	4,284,198
150,050	10,997	139,053	169,350	19,261	150,089
100,000	1,812	98,188	106,600	7,344	99,256
4,663,476	141,975	4,521,501	4,689,651	156,108	4,533,543

MINTO. DALMENY.

Digitized by Google

NAVY ESTIMATES

FOR

THE YEAR 1837–38.

— No. 1. —

WAGES TO SEAMEN AND MARINES.

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
	SERVICE AFLOAT.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Explanatory Statement. (A.)	To defray the Charge of Wages which shall come in course of payment in the year ending on the 31st March 1838, for Twenty-two Thousand Seven Hundred Seamen, to be employed in His Majesty's Fleet -	787,820 – –	787,820 – –
	To defray the Charge of Wages which shall come in course of payment in the year ending on the 31st March 1838, for Two Thousand Boys - - - - -	18,600 – –	18,600 – –
	MARINES.		
	To defray the Charge of Wages which shall come in course of payment in the year ending on the 31st March 1838, for Five Thousand Five Hundred Royal Marines, to be employed Afloat - - - -	105,000 – –	86,000 – –
	TOTAL Service Afloat - £.	911,420 – –	892,420 – –
Explanatory Statement. (B.)	**SERVICE ON SHORE.**		
	To defray the Charge of Wages, &c. which shall come in course of payment in the year ending on the 31st March 1838, for Three Thousand Five Hundred Royal Marines, to be employed on Shore - -	121,000 – –	152,000 – –
	For the Clothing and Appointments of Royal Marines - - - - - - -	15,000 – –	15,000 – –
	For Barrack Stores and Necessaries for the Four Divisions of Royal Marines - -	6,000 – –	6,000 – –
	For the Wages of the Crews of the Dock and Victualling Yard Hoys and Tank Vessels - - - - - - -	(Transferred to No. 8, Yard Wages, pp. 34 & 35.)	
	£.	1,053,420 – –	1,065,420 – –
	Deduct:		
	Amount received for the Discharge of Marines at their own request; viz.		
	Between the 1st January and 31st March 1836 - - £. 571 3 7		
	Between the 1st April and 31st December 1836 - - 932 16 5	1,504 – –	2,260 – –
	TOTAL - - £.	1,051,916 – –	1,063,160 – –

Digitized by Google

(A.)

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT, showing in detail the PAY of the FLAG OFFICERS and their Retinue in Commission; of OFFICERS superintending HIS MAJESTY'S DOCK YARDS; of OFFICERS, PETTY OFFICERS, SEAMEN and BOYS, comprising the full complements (except the Marines) of all HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS and VESSELS in Commission on the 1st January 1837.

NAVAL SERVICES.

RANK.	Numbers.	—	PAY OF EACH RANK. DAILY.	PAY OF EACH RANK. ANNUAL.	ANNUAL PAY of the whole.	TOTAL NUMBER.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
FLAG-OFFICERS IN COMMISSION, AND THEIR RETINUE:							
Admirals	2	Sea pay Table money	5 - - 3 - -	2,920 - -	5,840 - -		
Vice-Admirals	3	Sea pay Table money	4 - - 3 - -	2,555 - -	7,665 - -		
Rear-Admirals	4	Sea pay Table money	3 - - 3 - -	2,190 - -	8,760 - -		
Commodores, 2d Class	4	- - -	1 - -	365 - -	1,460 - -		
(In addition to their Pay as Captains of the Ships to which they may be attached.)							
Flag Lieutenants	9	- - -	- 7 -	129 1 -	1,161 9 -		
Secretaries to Flag Officers	2 7	- - - - - -	1 1 11 - 16 5	399 19 7 300 - 9	799 19 2 2,100 5 3		
Clerks and Retinue	88	- - -	from - - to - - -	22 3 2 61 5 4	2,753 11 11		
	119						
Deduct	4	Commodores included among the Captains of the Ships they command.				115	30,540 5 4
	115						
OFFICERS SUPERINTENDING DOCK YARDS:							
Rear-Admirals	2	- - -	3 - -	1,095 - -	2,190 - -		
Commodore	1	as Captain 3d rate in addition	1 12 10 - 10 -	782 11 6	782 11 6		
Captains	2	- - -	1 12 10	600 1 6	1,200 3 -		
Flag Lieutenants to Admirals superintending	2	- - -	- 7 -	129 1 -	258 2 -		
	7					7	4,430 16 6
Captains	1	1st rate	2 3 10	799 19 2	799 19 2		
	7	2d "	1 18 4	700 - 4	4,900 2 4		
	18	3d "	1 12 10	600 1 6	10,801 7 -		
	7	4th "	1 7 4	499 18 4	3,499 8 4		
	11	5th "	1 1 11	399 19 7	4,399 15 5		
	15	6th "	- 19 2	350 - 2	5,250 2 6		
Commanders	65	- - -	- 16 5	300 - 9	19,502 8 9		
Lieutenants	77	Commanding First	- - 8 2 from 8 2 to - 8 8	149 18 2 149 18 2 159 - 8	11,542 18 10		
	305	All others	from 6 6 to - 7 -	119 18 6 129 1 -	36,577 2 6		
Compensation to such Officers as belonged to the Ordinary previous to its being put in Commission, being the difference between their late Ordinary Pay and present Sea Pay, which will cease on new appointments being made					206 12 7		
Masters	5	1st rate	- 9 3	169 17 11	849 9 7		
	7	2d "	- 8 9	159 18 1	1,119 6 7		
	15	3d "	- 8 2	149 18 2	2,248 12 6		
	6	4th "	- 7 8	139 18 4	839 10 -		
	14	5th "	- 6 6	119 18 6	1,678 19 -		
	16	6th "	- 6 -	109 18 8	1,758 18 8		
	41	Sloop	- 5 5	99 18 9	4,097 8 9		
Chaplains	38	- - -	- 8 9	159 18 1	6,076 7 2		
Surgeons	127	-- At various rates of Pay, according to their length of service, from £.182. 10. to £.328. 10. per annum			30,154 1 6		
Pursers	101	- - -	- 5 -	91 5 -	9,216 5 -		
Second Masters	114	-- At various rates of Pay, according to the rate of the Ship, from £.61. 5. 4. to £.71. 5. 2. per ann.			7,864 3 3		
		Store Allowance, 34 at		30 - -	1,020 - -		
Assistant Surgeons	163	- - -	- 6 6	119 18 6	19,547 15 6		
Gunners Boatswains Carpenters	715	-- At various rates of Pay, according to the rate of the Ship, from £.46. 6. to £.101. 4. 10. per annum			45,246 14 6		
Ditto	- -	Tool Money	- - -	- - -	479 1 3		
Engineers	14	1st class	- 6 6	118 12 6	1,660 15 -		
	21	Assistants	- 4 6	82 2 6	1,724 12 6		
Mates	483	- - -	- 2 9	51 5 5	24,711 15 -		
Midshipmen	396	- - -	- 1 8	31 5 8	12,388 4 -		
Masters' Assistants	329	- - -	- 2 6	46 5 6	15,230 13 4		
Clerks	191	-- At various rates of Pay, according to the rate of the Ship, from £.46. 5. 6. to £.75. per ann.			9,471 19 2		
Schoolmasters	52	- Do. from £.46. 5. 6. to £.61. 5. 4. per ann.			2,656 3 7		
Volunteers	443	- - -	- - 9	14 6 9	6,351 10 3		
Pilot	1	- - -	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -		
	3,798					3,798	303,926 18 6
Petty Officers	4,824	-- At various rates of Pay, according to the rate of the Ship, from £.23. 9. 3. to £.34. 17. 4. per annum			127,962 5 6	4,824	127,962 5 6
Able and Ordinary Seamen, Landmen & Boys, including Kroomen	12,133	- - -			263,266 5 5	12,133	263,266 5 5
		TOTAL for EFFECTIVE NAVAL SERVICE				20,877	730,126 11 3

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Explanatory Statement (A.)—*continued.*

RANK.	Nos.	—	PAY OF EACH RANK. DAILY. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. ANNUAL. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the whole. £. s. d.
PACKETS:					
Captain	1	- -	1 12 10	600 1 6	600 1 6
Lieutenants	39	- -	- 8 2	149 18 2	5,846 8 6
Masters	1	- -	- 8 2	149 18 2	149 18 2
	28	- -	- 5 5	99 18 9	2,798 5 -
Ditto	- -	Store Allowance		1 at 68 18 - 28 at 37 7 8	1,115 12 8
Chaplain	1	- -	- 8 9	159 18 1	159 18 1
Surgeon	1	- -	- 14 -	255 10 -	255 10 -
Purser	1	- -	- 5 -	91 5 -	91 5 -
Second Masters	10	- -	- 3 10	71 5 2	712 11 8
Ditto	- -	Store Allowance	-	30 - -	300 - -
Assistant Surgeons	38	- -	- 6 6	119 18 6	4,557 3 -
Gunners Boatswain Carpenter	29 1 1	- - At various rates of Pay, according to the rate of the Ship, from £. 61. 5. 4. to £. 81. 5. 1. per annum - - - -			1,959 4 7
Ditto	- -	Tool Money - -		- - -	4 11 3
Engineers	10	1st class	- 6 6	118 12 6	1,186 5 -
	16	Assistants	- 4 6	82 2 6	1,314 - -
Mates	48	- -	- 2 9	51 5 5	2,461 - -
Midshipmen	12	- -	- 1 8	31 5 8	375 8 -
Masters' Assistants	34	- -	- 2 6	46 5 6	1,573 7 -
Clerks	14	- - At various rates of Pay, according to the rate of the Ship, from £. 46. 5. 6. to £. 56. 5. 6. per annum - - - -			677 16 9
Petty Officers	264	- - At various rates of Pay, according to the rate of the Ship, from £. 23. 9. 3. to £. 34. 17. 4. per annum - - - -			7,991 4 6
Able and Ordinary Seamen, Landmen and Boys	930	- -	- - -	- - -	20,607 5 -
	1,479	Total for Packets - - - £.			54,736 15 8
SURVEYING VESSELS:					
Captains	2	- -	- 19 2	350 - 2	700 - 4
Ditto of Terror	1	Double Pay	1 18 4	700 - 4	700 - 4
Commanders	3	- -	- 16 5	300 - 9	900 2 3
Lieutenants	4	- -	- 8 2	149 18 2	599 12 8
	12	- -	- 6 6	119 18 6	1,439 2 -
Ditto of Terror	3	Double Pay	- 13 -	239 17 -	719 11 -
Masters	2	- -	- 6 -	109 18 8	219 17 4
	4	- -	- 5 5	99 18 9	399 15 -
Ditto of Terror	1	Double Pay	- 12 -	219 17 4	219 17 4
Surgeons	5	- - According to length of Service, including Double Pay to Surgeon of the Terror - -			1,397 17 -
Pursers	4	- -	- 5 -	91 5 -	365 - -
Second Masters	8	At various rates of Pay, from to		71 5 2 61 5 4	540 1 10
Ditto	- -	Store Allowance, 5, at		30 - -	150 - -
Assistant Surgeons	11	- - including Double Pay to Assistant Surgeon of the Terror - - -			1,439 2 -
Gunners Boatswains Carpenters	17	- - including Double Pay to those of the Terror - - - - -			1,225 6 8
Ditto	- -	Tool Money - -		- - -	31 18 9
Mates	22	- - including Double Pay to those of the Terror - - - - -			1,296 10 11
Midshipmen	20				656 19 -
Masters' Assistants	3	- -	- 2 6	46 5 6	138 16 6
Clerks	11	- - including Double Pay to Clerk of the Terror - - - - -			555 6 -
Schoolmaster	1	- -	- 2 6	46 5 6	46 5 6
Volunteers	19	- -	- - 9	14 16 9	272 8 3
Petty Officers	153	- - At various rates of Pay, according to the rate of the Ship, from £. 23. 9. 3. to £. 34. 4. 4. per annum, including Double Pay to those of the Terror - - - - - -			4,343 8 6
Able and Ordinary Seamen, Landmen and Boys	370	- -	- - -	- - -	8,752 10 10
	676	Total for Surveying Vessels - £.			27,109 10 -

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—EXPLANATORY STATEMENT (A.)—*continued.*

RANK.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. DAILY.	PAY OF EACH RANK. ANNUAL.	ANNUAL PAY of the whole.
TROOP SHIP ATHOLL:		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Master	1	– 8 2	149 18 2	149 18 2
Second Master	1	– 3 10	71 5 2	71 5 2
Ditto	– –	Store Allowance	– –	37 7 8
Assistant Surgeon	1	– 6 6	119 18 6	119 18 6
Carpenter	1	– 4 5	81 5 1	81 5 1
Ditto	– –	Tool Money	– – –	4 11 3
Mates	3	– 2 9	51 5 5	153 16 3
Clerk	1	– 3 1	56 5 5	56 5 5
Petty Officers	9	– – at various rates of Pay, from £.23.9.3. to £34.17.4. per annum	– – –	261 – 4
Able and Ordinary Seamen, Landmen and Boys	21			465 6 6
	38	TOTAL for the "Atholl" Troop Ship	– – £.	1,400 14 4
STORE SHIP BUFFALO:				
Captain	1	– 19 2	350 – 2	350 – 2
Master	1	– 9 3	169 17 11	169 17 11
Surgeon	1	– 10 –	182 10 –	182 10 –
Second Masters	1	– 3 10	71 5 2	71 5 2
	2	– 3 4	61 5 4	122 10 8
Ditto	– –	Store Allowance; one at	–	30 – –
Assistant Surgeon	1	– 6 6	119 18 6	119 18 6
Master's Assistant	1	– 2 6	46 5 6	46 5 6
Clerk	1	– 2 6	46 5 6	46 5 6
Petty Officers	31	– – at various rates of Pay, from £.23.9.3. to £.34.17.4. per annum	– – –	846 18 10
Able and Ordinary Seamen, Landmen and Boys	40			886 6 8
	80	TOTAL for the "Buffalo" Store Ship	– – £.	2,871 18 11
BOYS:				
Boys estimated separately	2,000	£.	9 6 –	18,600 – –

	N°.
Number of Men voted in 1836/37	22,700
Number actually borne on the 1st January 1837, as by last Returns received in Office	20,520
Less borne than Voted	2,180

Digitized by Google

(B.)

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the Expense of 9,000 ROYAL MARINES.

Nos.	RANK.	PAY OF EACH RANK. DAILY. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. ANNUAL. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the whole. £. s. d.	TOTAL. £. s. d.
1	Lieutenant-General { - - Subject to a deduction of 5 per cent., and a gross day's pay, per annum - }	4 – –	1,383 – –	1,383 – –	
1	Major-General - - - - ditto - -	3 – –	1,037 5 –	1,037 5 –	
3	*Colonels - - - - - - - -	1 17 10	690 9 2	2,071 7 6	
4	Colonels Commandant - - - - -	2 5 –	821 5 –	3,285 – –	
4	Lieutenant-Colonels, 2d Commandants -	1 – –	365 – –	1,460 – –	
8	Lieutenant-Colonels - - - - -	– 17 –	310 5 –	2,482 – –	
8	Majors - - - - - - - - -	– 16 –	292 – –	2,336 – –	
102	Captains { 3 Brevet Majors - -	– 12 6	228 2 6	684 7 6	
	{ 99 Not - ditto - -	– 10 6	191 12 6	18,970 17 6	
102	First Lieutenants { 39 above 7 years' Service	– 7 6	136 17 6	5,338 2 6	
	{ 63 under - ditto -	– 6 6	118 12 6	7,473 7 6	
82	Second Lieutenants - - - - -	– 5 3	95 16 3	7,856 12 6	
	ARTILLERY:				
1	Lieutenant-Colonel - - - - -	– 17 11	326 19 7	326 19 7	
3	Captains - - - - - - - -	– 11 –	200 15 –	602 5 –	
4	First Lieutenants { 2 above 7 years' Service	– 7 10	142 19 2	285 18 4	
	{ 2 under - ditto -	– 6 10	124 14 2	249 8 4	
4	Second Lieutenants - - - - -	– 5 7	101 17 11	407 11 8	
	Superintendent of Laboratory, in addition to his pay as Captain - - - - -	– 5 –	91 5 –	91 5 –	
	Adjutants - 8 { in addition to their pay	– 6 6	118 12 6	949 – –	
	Quarter-masters 4 { as 1st Lieutenants -	– 4 8	85 3 4	340 13 4	
	Aides-de-Camp (2) to His Majesty - -	– 10 –	182 10 –	365 – –	
	Add for First Lieutenants on the 6 s. 6 d. List, transferred to the 7 s. 6 d. List -	- - -	- - -	48 5 –	
		Total for Commissioned and Staff Officers -			58,044 6 3
	MARINES:				
8	Serjeants Major - - - - - -	– 3 –	54 15 –	438 – –	
4	Quarter-master Serjeants - - -	– 2 6	45 12 6	182 10 –	
102	Colour Serjeants - - - - - -	– 2 4	42 11 8	4,343 10 –	
413	Serjeants - - - - - - -	– 1 10	33 9 2	13,818 5 10	
95	Corporals - - 1st Class - - -	– 1 6	27 7 6	2,600 12 6	
19	Ditto - - - 2d - - - -	– 1 5	25 17 1	491 4 7	
396	Ditto - - - 3d - - - -	– 1 4	24 6 8	9,636 – –	
857	Privates - - - 1st - - - -	– 1 2	21 5 10	18,246 19 2	
44	Ditto - - - 2d - - - -	– 1 1	19 15 5	869 18 4	
6,186	Ditto - - - 3d - - - -	– 1 –	18 5 –	112,894 10 –	
306	Drummers - - - - - - -	– 1 1¾	20 18 2¾	6,398 18 1½	
	ARTILLERY:				
1	Serjeant Major - - - - - -	– 4 1¼	74 18 –¼	74 18 –¼	
2	Colour Serjeants - - - - - -	– 2 11¼	53 12 2¼	107 4 4½	
2	Serjeants attending the Laboratory - -	– 3 6	63 17 6	127 15 –	
8	Serjeants - - - - - - -	– 2 5¼	44 9 8¼	355 17 6	
8	Corporals - - 1st Class - - -	– 2 4	42 11 8	340 13 4	
–	Ditto - - - 2d - - - -	– 2 3	41 1 3	– – –	
4	Ditto - - - 3d - - - -	– 2 2	39 10 10	158 3 4	
3	Bombardiers - 1st - - - -	– 2 2	39 10 10	118 12 6	
–	Ditto - - - 2d - - - -	– 2 1	38 – 5	– – –	
3	Ditto - - - 3d - - - -	– 2 –	36 10 –	109 10 –	
45	Gunners - - 1st - - - -	– 1 5¼	26 4 8¼	1,180 10 11	
–	Ditto - - - 2d - - - -	– 1 4¼	24 14 3¼	– – –	
141	Ditto - - - 3d - - - -	– 1 3¼	23 3 10¼	3,270 3 5¼	
4	Drummers - - - - - - -	– 1 5¼	26 4 8¼	104 18 9	
2	Ditto - - - - - - -	– 1 3¼	23 3 10¼	46 7 8½	
				175,915 3 5	
	Beer Money for all Ranks - - -	– – 1	- - -	13,159 15 5	
				189,074 18 10	
	Deduct the difference between the Shore and Sea Pay of Marines employed Afloat, on account of their being victualled at the Public Expense - - - - - - - - - - - -			38,988 – –	
					150,086 18 10
8,980	- - - - - - Carried forward - - - - - - - - £.				208,131 5

* These 3 Colonels of Marines have been suppressed since the 1st January 1837, on the recent general promotion. The General and of Colonel had been previously suppressed on the death of the Officers holding those situations.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Explanatory Statement (B.)—*continued.*

Nos.	RANK.	PAY OF EACH RANK. DAILY.	PAY OF EACH RANK. ANNUAL.	ANNUAL PAY of the whole.	TOTAL.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
8,980	- - Brought forward - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	208,131 5 1
1	Deputy Adjutant General -	2 10 -	912 10 -	912 10 -	
-	Assistant Deputy Adjutant General, in addition to his Pay as a Captain of Marines - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	346 15 -	
	Clerk to the Deputy Adjutant General - - -	- - -	- - -	165 - -	
	Messenger - - -	- 4 -	73 - -	73 - -	
	Necessary Woman - -	- 2 -	36 10 -	36 10 -	
					1,533 15 -
4	Divisional Paymasters -	- - -	300 - -	1,200 - -	
					1,200 - -
4	Barrack Masters - -	Voted under the head of "Barracks," No. 6.			
4	Surgeons - - - -	- - - Ditto - - "Infirmaries," No. 6.			
7	Assistant Surgeons - -	- - - Ditto - - - ditto - - No. 6.			
	Marine Contingent Expenses and Allowances; viz.				
	Quartermasters' Expenses for Repair of Arms, Funerals of Marines buried with Military honours, altering Clothing, Baggage Waggons, Courts Martial, Officers' Travelling Charges, Allowances to Pay Captains, to Marines acting as Divisional Clerks, Lodging Money, Forage Money, Stationery, Non-effective and Contingent Allowances to the Officers of the Artillery having the command of Companies, Marching Money, Conduct Money, &c. &c. &c. paid in 1836 - -				10,035 15 10
	Recruiting Expenses:			£. s. d.	
	Expenses incurred on Account of Recruits raised at the Recruiting Stations in the year 1836 - - -			1,326 4 2	
	889 Recruits, at £. 5. 3. 0. each - - - - - -			4,578 7 -	
			£.	5,904 11 2	
	Recruits enlisted at Head Quarters:				
	236 Privates, at - - - - £. 4 13 - each -			1,096 18 -	
	34 Drummers (Attestation) - - - 1 - „ -			1 14 -	
	17 Drummers raised to the Ranks - 2 3 - „ -			36 11 -	
					7,039 14 2
				£.	227,940 10 1
	The sum received in the year 1836 for the discharge of Marines, abated under head No. 1, amounts to - - - - - - - -				1,504 - -
				£.	226,436 10 1
	For the Clothing and Appointments of the Royal Marines - - -				15,000 - -
	For Coals, Oil, Candles, Bedding and Turners' Wares, &c. &c. for the four Divisions of Royal Marines - - - - - - - -				6,000 - -
9,000	Total Amount - - -			£.	247,436 10 1

Digitized by Google

— No. 2. —

VICTUALS FOR SEAMEN AND MARINES, &c.

			REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837–38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836–37.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.
For the purchase of Provisions and Victualling Stores, including Freight and other Charges for Thirty Thousand Two Hundred Men, including Five Thousand Five Hundred Royal Marines and Two Thousand Boys, to be employed in His Majesty's Fleet, for One Year, ending on the 31st March 1838; viz.				
Provisions - - - - - - -	£. 433,347 – –			
Victualling Stores, including Freight and other Charges - - - - - -	33,300 – –			
	£. 466,647 – –			
For the purchase of Provisions for One Hundred Men, to be employed on board Yard Hoys and Tank Vessels, for One Year, ending 31st March 1838 - -	£. 1,880 – –			
			468,527 – –	468,529 – –
For the Estimated Value of Issues on account of other Departments of Government - - - - - - - -			23,000 – –	19,928 – –
		£.	491,527 – –	488,457 – –
Deduct:				
Amount received for Old Victualling Stores sold (per Act 50 Geo. III. c. 117, s. 6.) viz.				
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1836,	£. 6,037 4 1			
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1836,	5,840 11 9			
	£. 11,877 15 10			
Repayments by other Departments of Government, &c. for Supplies of Provisions, &c. by the Victualling Branch of the Naval Department; viz.				
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1836 - -	£. 7,011 6 1			
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1836 -	19,739 18 1			
		26,751 4 2		
			38,629 – –	51,354 – –
		TOTAL - - - £.	452,89 – –	437,103 – –

Digitized by Google

— No. 3. —

ADMIRALTY OFFICE.

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837-38. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836-37. £. s. d.
SALARIES of the LORDS COMMISSIONERS for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain; viz.		
First Lord - - - - £. 4,500 - -		
Five Lords, at £. 1,000 each - 5,000 - -	9,500 - -	9,500 - -
First Secretary - - - - - - - - -	2,000 - -	2,000 - -
Second Secretary - - - - - - - - -	1,500 - -	1,500 - -
PRINCIPAL OFFICERS:		
Surveyor of the Navy - - - - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Accountant General - - - - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Storekeeper General - - - - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Comptroller of Victualling and Transports - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Physician General of the Navy - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Private Secretary to the First Lord - - - - -	515 - -	505 - -

CLERKS on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.

In the Department of the Secretary:

	NUMBER. 1837/38.	NUMBER. 1836/37.		REQUIRED £. s. d.	LAST VOTE £. s. d.
Chief Clerk -	1	1	at - - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
1st Class -	6	6	from £. 600 to £. 850 p' ann.	4,245 - -	4,195 - -
2d ditto -	9	9	- 350 to 550 -	3,495 - -	3,405 - -
3d ditto -	15	15	- 100 to 350 -	2,038 - -	2,010 - -
	31	31			
Salaries - £.	10,778	10,610			

CLERKS in the Departments of the Five Principal Officers; viz.

	NUMBER. 1837/38.	NUMBER. 1836/37.	From	REQUIRED £. s. d.	LAST VOTE £. s. d.
1st Class 1st Sect.	4	4	£. 600 to £. 800 p' ann.	2,695 - -	2,847 10 -
1st Class 2d ditto	9	9	500 to 650 -	4,957 10 -	4,957 10 -
2d ditto - -	45	48	300 to 500 -	16,735 10 -	17,488 - -
3d ditto - -	105	107	90 to 300 -	20,240 - -	20,895 - -
	163 *	168	* Of this number 7 are employed at the Ports.		
Salaries - £.	44,628	46,188			

	REQUIRED £. s. d.	LAST VOTE £. s. d.
Draughtsmen to the Surveyor - 1 at - - -	400 - -	400 - -
1 at - - -	200 - -	200 - -
1 at - - -	120 - -	120 - -
Civil Architect - - - - - - - - -	800 - -	800 - -
Draughtsmen employed under him 1 at - - -	400 - -	400 - -
1 at - - -	200 - -	150 - -
French and Spanish Translator - - - - -	100 - -	100 - -
Head Messengers - - 1 at £. 250 per annum - -		
1 at 200 - - - -	580 - -	580 - -
1 at 130 - - - -		
Carried forward - - - £.	76,721 - -	78,053 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—Admiralty Office—*continued.*

			REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -			76,721 – –	78,053 – –
For the Wages and Allowances of Messengers and others on Day Pay; viz.				
Whitehall:				
2 Porters, 18 Messengers, Labourers and Watchmen, 1 extra Messenger, 1 Printer and 1 Gardener - - - - - -	£. s. d. 2,240 – –			
Somerset House:				
2 Modellers to the Surveyor - - -	219 2 –			
2 Porters, 2 Deputy Porters, 5 Messengers of the 1st Class, 11 Messengers of the 2d Class, 20 Messengers of the 3d Class, 1 Labourer, 1 Messenger for Deptford and Woolwich, 1 Postman and 1 Lamplighter - - - - - - -	3,460 – –		6,945 – –	6,720 – –
Allowances to 2 Police Officers, and extra Allowances to Messengers for Watching	249 – –			
1 Bargemaster, 2 Coxswains, and 2 Watermen - - - - - - - -	410 – –			
Occasional Hire of Watermen - - -	1 18 –			
Clothing for Porters, Deputy Porters, Watermen and Bargemen - - - -	365 – –			
Housekeepers and Servants at Whitehall and Somerset House - - - - - - - - - -			760 6 4	760 6 4
Parochial Rates and Taxes - - - - - - -			1,200 – –	1,200 – –
Stamps (less Moiety repaid by Contractors), Advertisements, Gazettes, Packet and Post-Office Lists, Two-penny Postage, &c. - - - - - - - - -			3,800 – –	3,800 – –
Internal Repairs and Alterations of the Public Offices and Buildings at Whitehall and Somerset House, and for Packing Cases for Stationery, Accounts, &c. - -			4,000 – –	4,000 – –
Fuel and Lighting, Carriage of Ships' Books, Accounts, Vouchers and Parcels, and Travelling Charges on Public Service - - - - - - - - - - -			4,500 – –	4,500 – –
Housekeepers' Disbursements, Insurances, Allowances to Clerks sent on Duty to the Ports, and other small Payments - - - - - - - - - -			3,000 – –	3,000 – –
		£.	100,926 6 4	102,033 6 4
Judicial Department:				
Vice-Admiral of Great Britain - - - - -			434 1 9	434 1 9
Rear-Admiral of Great Britain - - - - -			342 9 –	342 9 –
Judge of the Admiralty Court - - - - -			2,312 10 –	2,312 10 –
Advocate-General of the Office of Lord High Admiral -			13 6 8	13 6 8
Judge Advocate - - - - - - - - -			168 16 3	168 16 3
Counsel to the Naval Departments - - - - -			97 10 –	97 10 –
Solicitor - - ditto - - - - - - - -			1,600 – –	1,600 – –
Ditto - for an Office and Assistance of Clerks -			1,000 – –	1,000 – –
For Fees and Expenses of the Marshal of the Admiralty Court, for Expenses connected with the Admiralty Sessions, and for Disbursements of the Solicitor in Law Suits - - - - - - - - - -			2,300 – –	2,300 – –
Total - - -		£.	109,195 – –	110,302 – –

Digitized by Google

— No. 4. —

OFFICE FOR THE REGISTRY OF MERCHANT SEAMEN

(Established by Act 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 19.)

(Voted last Year under No. 13.)	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37. £. s. d.
Registrar	400 – –	400 – –
Assistant Registrar	300 – –	300 – –
CLERKS on the ESTABLISHMENT, at Salaries varying according to length of Service; viz.		
1 Clerk, from £. 120 to £. 150 per annum	120 – –	800 – –
2 Clerks - - 90 to £. 120 „	180 – –	
3 Clerks - - 70 to £. 90 „	210 – –	
4 Clerks, at £. 70 per annum	280 – –	
Hire of 10 temporary Clerks	650 – –	
Incidental Charges	225 – –	
£.	2,365 – –	1,500 – –

— No. 5. —

SCIENTIFIC BRANCH.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE:		
To defray the Expense of the Royal Naval College for the Year ensuing, beyond the estimated Receipts	- - -	1,600 – –
ROYAL OBSERVATORY:		
Astronomer Royal	800 – –	800 – –
First Assistant to ditto	300 – –	300 – –
Second ditto	180 – –	180 – –
Third ditto	140 – –	140 – –
Fourth ditto	100 – –	100 – –
Fifth ditto	100 – –	100 – –
Sixth ditto	100 – –	100 – –
Labourer	46 18 6	46 18 6
Allowances to Assistants in lieu of Houses, &c.; Taxes, Rates, Fuel, Repairs and other Expenses on account of the Observatory	881 1 6	881 1 6
Fencing the Ground, and erecting a Building for Magnetic Observations	566 – –	—
£.	3,214 – –	2,648 – –
OBSERVATORY AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE:		
Astronomer	600 – –	600 – –
Assistant to ditto	250 – –	200 – –
Labourer	100 – –	100 – –
For Repairs to the Observatory	100 – –	100 – –
Tide Gauge	65 – –	65 – –
Other incidental Expenses	70 – –	70 – –
Printing the Astronomical Observations	160 – –	—
£.	1,345 – –	1,135 – –
NAUTICAL ALMANACK:		
Salary of the Superintendent	500 – –	500 – –
Computers and other Expenses	800 – –	800 – –
For the purchase of Paper, for Printing, &c. in order to enable the Superintendent to publish, in the course of the year, the Nautical Almanacks for 1839, 1840 and 1841	5,925 – –	—
£.	7,225 – –	1,300 – –
CHRONOMETERS:		
For the purchase, Repair and other Expenses connected with Chronometers	1,100 – –	1,100 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—Scientific Branch—*continued.*

	Required for the Service of the Year 1837/38. £.	s.	d.	Last Vote for the Financial Year 1836/37. £.	s.	d.
Rewards, Experiments, and other Expenses for Scientific purposes	1,000	–	–	1,000	–	–
For an annual Outlay on Books and Specimens for the Library and Museum at Haslar Hospital	50	–	–	50	–	–
Ditto - - ditto - - Plymouth Hospital	50	–	–	50	–	–
£.	100	–	–	100	–	–
HYDROGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT:						
Hydrographer	500	–	–	500	–	–
3 Assistants to ditto { 1 at £. 4. per week	208	–	–	208	–	–
3 Assistants to ditto { 2 at £. 3. ditto	313	–	–	219	2	–
5 Draughtsmen { 1 at	300	–	–	300	–	–
5 Draughtsmen { 1 at £. 3. 10. 0. per week	182	11	8	492	19	6
5 Draughtsmen { 2 at 3. 3. 0. ditto	328	13	–			
5 Draughtsmen { 1 at 2. 10. 0. ditto	130	8	4			
Porter and Repairer of Charts, at £. 1. 10. 0. per week	78	5	–	78	5	–
Assistant to ditto, and Packer of Charts, at £. 1. 5. 0. per week	65	4	2	54	15	–
For the purchase of Charts, for engraving, printing and mounting Charts, for Packing Cases and other Expenses, after deducting the probable Receipts by the Sale of Charts, &c.	1,500	–	–	1,500	–	–
For the hire of Vessels and Boats, for Lodging Money and other Expenses relating to Coast and other Surveys	6,737	2	6	6,423	12	6
For extra Pay to Surveyors and their Assistants at Home	4,818	–	–	4,179	5	–
For extra Pay to Surveyors and their Assistants in Ships on Survey on Foreign Stations	3,796	–	–	3,531	1	–
For completing the work of H. M. S. Beagle's Survey in Office, by her Surveyors	328	15	4	—		
£.	19,286	–	–	17,487	–	–

ABSTRACT OF THE SCIENTIFIC BRANCH.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Royal Naval College	-	-	-	1,600	–	–
Royal Observatory	3,214	–	–	2,648	–	–
Observatory at the Cape of Good Hope	1,345	–	–	1,135	–	–
Nautical Almanack	7,225	–	–	1,300	–	–
Chronometers	1,100	–	–	1,100	–	–
Rewards, Experiments, &c.	1,000	–	–	1,000	–	–
Libraries and Museums at Haslar and Plymouth Hospitals	100	–	–	100	–	–
Hydrographical Department	19,286	–	–	17,487	–	–
Total £.	33,270	–	–	26,370	–	–

Digitized by Google

— No. 6. —

HIS MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS AT HOME.

NAVAL YARDS.

	Required for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	Last Vote for the Financial Year 1836/37.
DEPTFORD:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Additional Salary to the Superintendent of the Victualling Yard, under whose control the Dock Yard is placed	100 – –	100 – –
Rent of Water	75 – –	75 – –
Rent of Part of Dock Yard	10 1 4	10 1 4
King's and Parochial Taxes	225 18 8	309 10 –
Allowance to Lecturer	30 – –	30 – –
Small Expenses	20 – –	18 8 8
£.	461 – –	543 – –
WOOLWICH:		
Captain Superintendent (in addition to Yacht Pay)	200 – –	200 – –
Master Attendant	480 – –	650 – –
Master Shipwright	650 – –	650 – –
Assistant to ditto	400 – –	400 – –
Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery	650 – –	650 – –
Storekeeper	600 – –	600 – –
Store Receiver	450 – –	600 – –
Surgeon	500 – –	500 – –
Timber Converter	300 – –	300 – –
Boatswain	250 – –	250 – –
Lieutenant Director of Police	200 – –	200 – –

CLERKS on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.

	Number. 1837/38.	Number. 1836/37.		Required 1837/38.	Last Vote 1836/37.
1st Class	1	1	at	450 – –	450 – –
2d ditto	3	3	at £. 300 per annum	900 – –	900 – –
3d ditto	10	9	from £. 80 to £. 250 ditto	1,392 – –	1,310 – –
	14	13			
Salaries £.	2,742	2,660			

	Required 1837/38.	Last Vote 1836/37.
Master Smith	260 – –	260 – –
Four Foremen of the Yard, at £. 250 each	1,000 – –	1,000 – –
Assistant Inspector of Steam Machinery	250 – –	200 – –
Assistant Timber Converter	180 – –	180 – –
Acting Foreman of Shipwrights	– – –	180 – –
Foreman of Riggers	125 – –	125 – –
Foremen of Smiths — 2 {1 at £.150, 1 at £.100}	250 – –	250 – –
Engine Repairer	150 – –	150 – –
Eleven Inspectors, at £.100 each (1 transferred to Sheerness)	1,100 – –	1,200 – –
Two leading Men of Storehouses — {1 at £.100, 1 at £. 85}	185 – –	185 – –
Rent of Trinity Wharf £.186 –		
Ditto of a Field called Thomson's Marsh 50 –		
Ditto of Water 64 4	300 4 –	300 4 –
King's and Parochial Taxes	450 16 –	450 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery: To the Captain Superintendent £. 25; – Master Attendant 12; – Master Shipwright 20; – Storekeeper 35; – Store Receiver 10; – Chief Engineer 10	112 – –	112 – –
Allowance to Lecturer	30 – –	30 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	220 – –	215 16 –
£.	12,035 – –	12,498 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
CHATHAM:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Captain Superintendent (in addition to his Pay as Captain of a 3d Rate)	360 – –	360 – –
Master Attendant	480 – –	650 – –
Assistant to ditto	300 – –	220 – –
Master Shipwright	650 – –	650 – –
2 Assistants to ditto, at £. 400 each	800 – –	800 – –
Storekeeper	600 – –	600 – –
Store Receiver	600 – –	600 – –
Surgeon	500 – –	500 – –
Assistant Surgeon	200 – –	200 – –
Chaplain	350 – –	350 – –
Timber Converter	300 – –	300 – –
Boatswain	250 – –	250 – –
Lieutenant Director of Police	200 – –	200 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		

	NUMBER. 1837/38.	NUMBER. 1836/37.			
1st Class	2	2	from £.300 to £.450 p' an.	750 – –	730 – –
2d ditto	5	5	„ £.150 to £.300 „	1,377 – –	1,357 10 –
3d ditto	9	9	„ £.80 to £.150 „	1,260 – –	1,237 10 –
	16	16			
Salaries £.	3,387	3,325			

Master Smith	260 – –	260 – –
Master of the Saw Mills	250 – –	250 – –
Master Sailmaker	250 – –	250 – –
Master Ropemaker	250 – –	250 – –
Master Rigger	250 – –	250 – –
8 Foremen of the Yard, at £. 250 each	2,000 – –	2,000 – –
Conductor of Lead Mills	200 – –	200 – –
Foreman of Painters	200 – –	200 – –
Foreman of Ropemakers	200 – –	200 – –
Assistant Timber Converters — 2 at £. 180 each	360 – –	360 – –
Foreman of Smiths	150 – –	150 – –
18 Inspectors — at £. 100 each	1,800 – –	1,800 – –
3 Layers in the Rope Yard — at £. 100 each	300 – –	300 – –
2 Leading Men of Storehouses — 1 at £. 120, 1 at £. 100	220 – –	220 – –
King's and Parochial Taxes	690 – –	690 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. To the Captain Superintendent (for Chatham and Sheerness) £.62; – Master Attendant 12; – Master Shipwright 20; – Storekeeper 35; – Store Receiver 10	139 – –	139 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Chapel Allowances, and other small Expenses	260 – –	260 – –
£.	16,756 – –	16,784 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.			LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.		
SHEERNESS:	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Master Attendant	650	–	–	650	–	–
Assistant to ditto	380	–	–	220	–	–
Master Shipwright	600	–	–	600	–	–
Assistant to ditto	400	–	–	400	–	–
Storekeeper	600	–	–	600	–	–
Store Receiver	400	–	–	400	–	–
Surgeon	500	–	–	500	–	–
Chaplain	350	–	–	350	–	–
Boatswain	250	–	–	250	–	–
Lieutenant Director of Police	200	–	–	200	–	–
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.						
1st Class (NUMBER 1837/38: 1; 1836/37: 1) at	445	–	–	435	–	–
2d ditto (NUMBER 1837/38: 2; 1836/37: 2) from £.150 to £.300 p'an.	595	–	–	585	–	–
3d ditto (NUMBER 1837/38: 8; 1836/37: 8) „ £.80 to £.150 „	1,172	–	–	1,152	–	–
NUMBER 1837/38: 11; 1836/37: 11						
Salaries £. 1837/38: 2,212; 1836/37: 2,172						
3 Foremen of the Yard, at £. 250 each	750	–	–	750	–	–
Civil Engineer	250	–	–	200	–	–
Foreman of Smiths	200	–	–	200	–	–
Assistant Timber Converter	200	–	–	200	–	–
Acting Foreman of Shipwrights	180	–	–	180	–	–
Foreman of Caulkers	160	–	–	160	–	–
11 Inspectors, at £. 100 each (one transferred from Woolwich)	1,100	–	–	1,000	–	–
Leading Man of Storehouses	120	–	–	120	–	–
King's and Parochial Taxes	263	–	–	338	–	–
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. To the Master Attendant £. 12; – Master Shipwright 20; – Storekeeper 35; – Store Receiver 10	77	–	–	77	–	–
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Chapel Allowances, and other small Expenses	200	–	–	194	–	–
£.	10,042	–	–	9,761	–	–

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.			LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.		
PORTSMOUTH:	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Admiral Superintendent (paid full Pay as Rear Admiral.)						
Master Attendant and King's Harbour Master - - -	480	–	–	650	–	–
Assistant to ditto - - - - - - - - -	380	–	–	220	–	–
Master Shipwright - - - - - - - -	650	–	–	650	–	–
2 Assistants to ditto, at £. 400 each - - - -	800	–	–	800	–	–
Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - -	600	–	–	600	–	–
Store Receiver - - - - - - - - -	600	–	–	600	–	–
Surgeon - - - - - - - - - -	500	–	–	500	–	–
Assistant Surgeon - - - - - - - -	200	–	–	200	–	–
Chaplain - - - - - - - - - -	500	–	–	500	–	–
Timber Converter - - - - - - - - -	300	–	–	300	–	–
Boatswain - - - - - - - - - -	250	–	–	250	–	–
Lieutenant Director of Police - - - - - - -	200	–	–	200	–	–
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.						
1st Class - - NUMBER 1837/38. 3, 1836/37. 3 — £. 300 to £. 450 p' ann.	1,280	–	–	1,260	–	–
2d ditto - - - 7 7 — 150 „ 300 –	1,655	–	–	1,735	–	–
3d ditto - - - 17 17 — 80 „ 150 –	2,440	–	–	2,503	–	–
27 27						
Salaries - £. 5,375 5,498						
Master Smith - - - - - - - - - -	260	–	–	260	–	–
Master Sailmaker - - - - - - - - -	250	–	–	250	–	–
Master Rigger - - - - - - - - -	250	–	–	250	–	–
Master Ropemaker - - - - - - - -	250	–	–	250	–	–
10 Foremen of the Yard, at £. 250 each - - - -	2,500	–	–	2,500	–	–
Conductors of the Wood and Metal Mills, 2 at £. 200 each	400	–	–	400	–	–
Foreman of Ropemakers - - - - - - -	200	–	–	200	–	–
Foremen of Smiths - - - 2 {1 at £. 200, 1 at 150} -	350	–	–	350	–	–
Assistant Timber Converters - 2 {1 at 180, 1 at 160} -	340	–	–	340	–	–
Foreman of Caulkers - - - - - - - -	160	–	–	160	–	–
25 Inspectors - at £. 100 each - - - - - -	2,500	–	–	2,500	–	–
2 Layers in the Rope Yard - at £. 100 each - - -	200	–	–	200	–	–
2 Leading Men of Storehouses - - {1 at £. 100, 1 at 85} -	185	–	–	185	–	–
Allowance to the Chaplain for House-rent - - -	70	–	–	70	–	–
King's and Parochial Taxes - - - - - - -	710	–	–	730	–	–
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. { To the Admiral Superintendent - £. 35; – Master Attendant - - 12; – Master Shipwright - - 20; – Storekeeper - - - 35; – Store Receiver - - - 10 }	112	–	–	112	–	–
Postage and Travelling Expenses on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Chapel Allowances and other small Expenses - - - - - -	350	–	–	350	–	–
£.	19,922	–	–	20,075	–	–

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37. £. s. d.
PLYMOUTH:		
Admiral Superintendent (paid full Pay as Rear Admiral) -	- - -	360 – –
Master Attendant - - - - - - - - -	650 – –	650 – –
Assistant to ditto - - - - - - - - -	380 – –	220 – –
Master Shipwright - - - - - - - -	650 – –	650 – –
2 Assistants to ditto, at £. 400 each - - - -	800 – –	800 – –
Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - -	600 – –	600 – –
Store Receiver - - - - - - - - -	450 – –	450 – –
Harbour Master - - - - - - - - -	450 – –	450 – –
Surgeon - - - - - - - - - -	500 – –	500 – –
Assistant Surgeon - - - - - - - - -	200 – –	200 – –
Chaplain - - - - - - - - - -	350 – –	350 – –
Assistant to the Chief Engineer and Inspector of Steam Machinery - - - - - - - - -	300 – –	300 – –
Timber Converter - - - - - - - - -	300 – –	300 – –
Boatswain - - - - - - - - - -	250 – –	250 – –
Warden - - - - - - - - - -	200 – –	200 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		
1st Class - - (NUMBER. 1837/38. 4; 1836/37. 4) From £.300 to £. 450 p'ann.	1,582 10 –	1,552 10 –
2d Class - - (9; 9) 150 - 300 „	2,217 10 –	2,247 10 –
3d Class - - (13; 13) 80 - 200 „	1,880 – –	1,957 – –
(26; 26)		
Salaries - £. (5,680; 5,757)		
Master Smith - - - - - - - - -	250 – –	250 – –
Master Sailmaker - - - - - - - - -	250 – –	250 – –
Master Ropemaker - - - - - - - - -	250 – –	250 – –
9 Foremen of the Yard at £. 250 each - - - -	2,250 – –	2,250 – –
Foreman of Ropemakers - - - - - - - -	200 – –	200 – –
Foremen of Smiths - 2 { 1 at - - £. 180; 1 at - - 100 }	280 – –	280 – –
Assistant Timber Converters, 2 at £. 180 each - - -	360 – –	360 – –
Acting Foreman of Shipwrights - - - - - -	180 – –	180 – –
Foreman of Line Spinners - - - - - - -	160 – –	160 – –
Engineer and Millwright - - - - - - -	160 – –	160 – –
Foreman of Caulkers - - - - - - - -	160 – –	160 – –
23 Inspectors at £. 100 each - - - - - -	2,300 – –	2,300 – –
2 Layers in the Rope Yard, at £. 100 each - - -	200 – –	200 – –
2 Leading Men of Storehouses { 1 at - - £. 120; 1 at - - - 85 }	205 – –	205 – –
Allowance to the Warden for House-rent - - - -	30 – –	30 – –
Fine payable on renewal of Lease of Plymouth Dock Yard	534 4 6	
Rent of Dock Yard - - - - - - £. 178; Rent of Water for Dock Yard and Hospital - - 575; Rent of Water for Port Admiral's House - - - 10; Rent of Ballast Pond - - - - - - 15	778 – –	778 – –
King's and Parochial Taxes - - - - - -	311 15 6	318 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. { To the Captain Superintendent - - £. 35; – Master Attendant - - - 12; – Master Shipwright - - - 20; – Storekeeper - - - - 35; – Store Receiver - - - - 10 }	112 – –	112 – –
Postage and Travelling Expenses on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Chapel Allowances, removal of Sullage and other small Expenses -	450 – –	450 – –
£.	21,181 – –	20,930 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*

	Required for the Service of the Year 1837/38. £. s. d.	Last Vote for the Financial Year 1836/37. £. s. d.
PEMBROKE:		
Captain Superintendent (in addition to Yacht Pay)	200 – –	200 – –
Master Shipwright	600 – –	600 – –
Storekeeper	600 – –	600 – –
Store Receiver	400 – –	400 – –
Chaplain	400 – –	400 – –
Surgeon	400 – –	400 – –
Boatswain	220 – –	220 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		

	Number 1837/38.	Number 1836/37.				
1st Class	1	1	At	p' ann.	350 – –	340 – –
2d „	2	2	At	£.300 p' ann.	600 – –	600 – –
3d „	5	5	At	£.150 p' ann.	750 – –	750 – –
	8	8				
Salaries £.	1,700	1,690				

	Required for the Service of the Year 1837/38. £. s. d.	Last Vote for the Financial Year 1836/37. £. s. d.
Two Foremen of the Yard, at £.220 each	440 – –	440 – –
Foreman of Smiths	200 – –	200 – –
Two Assistant Timber Converters { 1 at £.180; 1 at £.160 }	340 – –	340 – –
Nine Inspectors, at £.100 each	900 – –	800 – –
Leading Man of Storehouses	100 – –	100 – –
Allowances in lieu of Houses. { To the Store Receiver £.50; „ Boatswain £.30 }	80 – –	80 – –
King's and Parochial Taxes	44 – –	44 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. { To the Captain Superintendent £.25; „ Master Shipwright £.20; „ Storekeeper £.35; „ Store Receiver £. 5 }	85 – –	85 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Chapel Allowances, and other small Expenses	100 – –	100 – –
£.	6,809 – –	6,699 – –
DEAL:		
Clerk in charge	150 – –	150 – –
For occasional assistance of a Clerk	50 – –	50 – –
King's and Parochial Taxes	43 – –	25 – –
Allowance to Clerk in charge in lieu of Stationery	12 – –	12 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, and other small Expenses	20 – –	17 – –
£.	275 – –	254 – –
NORTH YARMOUTH:		
Clerk in charge (in addition to his Pension)	10 – –	10 – –
Taxes, Ground Rents, and other small Expenses	20 – –	20 – –
£.	30 – –	30 –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

VICTUALLING ESTABLISHMENTS.

DEPTFORD:

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37. £. s. d.
Captain Superintendent (exclusive of £. 100 a year, shown under Deptford Dock Yard)	800 – –	800 – –
Master Attendant and King's Harbour Master	410 – –	300 – –
Assistant to ditto	120 – –	120 – –
Storekeeper	500 – –	500 – –
Assistant to ditto	400 – –	400 – –
Assistant Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper	70 – –	70 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		
1st Class	872 – –	855 – –
2d "	880 – –	880 – –
3d "	885 – –	917 – –
Master Cooper	300 – –	300 – –
Master Miller	200 – –	200 – –
Master Baker	130 – –	130 – –
Two Foremen of Coopers	280 – –	280 – –
Eight Leading Men of Storehouses	820 – –	820 – –
Engineer	156 10 –	156 10 –
Leading Man for Repair of Buildings	100 – –	100 – –
Rent of Bavin Field	46 – –	46 – –
Rent of Water	250 – –	250 – –
King's and Parochial Taxes	300 10 –	370 10 –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, and other small Expenses	200 – –	200 – –
£.	7,720 – –	7,695 – –

	NUMBER. 1837/38.	NUMBER. 1836/37.		Salaries £. 1837/38.	Salaries £. 1836/37.
1st Class	3	3	From £.220 to £.300 p' ann.	872 – –	855 – –
2d "	4	4	at 220 –	880 – –	880 – –
3d "	7	7	from 80 to 150 –	885 – –	917 – –
	14	14			
Salaries £.	2,637	2,652			

Two Foremen of Coopers: 1 at £. 150; 1 at 130

Eight Leading Men of Storehouses: 3 at £. 120 – 360; 2 at 100 – 200; 1 at 90 – 90; 2 at 85 – 170

ROYAL CLARENCE YARD, AT WEEVIL:

	REQUIRED £. s. d.	LAST VOTE £. s. d.
Admiral Superintendent	800 – –	800 – –
Master Attendant	360 – –	250 – –
Storekeeper	500 – –	500 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		
1st Class	587 10 –	577 10 –
2d "	392 10 –	372 10 –
3d "	118 – –	108 – –
Carried forward £.	2,758 – –	2,608 – –

	NUMBER. 1837/38.	NUMBER. 1836/37.		Salaries £. 1837/38.	Salaries £. 1836/37.
1st Class	2	2	From £.220 to £.300 p'an.	587 10 –	577 10 –
2d "	2	2	150 to 220 –	392 10 –	372 10 –
3d "	1	1	at	118 – –	108 – –
	5	5			
Salaries £.	1,098	1,058			

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

VICTUALLING ESTABLISHMENTS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ROYAL CLARENCE YARD—*continued.*		
Brought forward - - -	2,758 – –	2,608 – –
Master Cooper - - - - - - - - -	250 – –	250 – –
Master Miller - - - - - - - - -	150 – –	150 – –
Master Baker - - - - - - - - -	130 – –	130 – –
Four Leading men of Storehouses { 2 at £. 100 - - - £. 200; 2 at 85 - - - 170 }	370 – –	370 – –
King's and Parochial Taxes - - - - - - -	62 – –	70 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery - - - - - -	27 – –	27 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Stamps, Pumping, carting Rubbish and other small Expenses - - -	250 – –	244 – –
£.	3,997 – –	3,849 – –
ROYAL WILLIAM YARD, AT CREMILL:		
Captain Superintendent - - - - - - - - -	800 – –	800 – –
Master Attendant - - - - - - - - -	360 – –	250 – –
Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - -	500 – –	500 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		

	NUMBER. 1837/38.	NUMBER. 1836/37.		1837/38.	1836/37.
1st Class - -	2	2	at £. 300 p'annum	600 – –	600 – –
2d „ - -	2	2	from 150 to £. 220	435 – –	415 – –
	4	4			
Salaries - £.	1,035	1,015			

Master Cooper - - - - - - - - - -	250 – –	250 – –
Boatswain in charge of the Watering Place at Staddon Point	120 – –	120 – –
Labourer in charge at Brixham - - - - - -	20 – –	20 – –
Four Leading Men of Storehouses { 1 at - - £. 120; 1 at - - 100; 2 at £. 85 - - 170 }	390 – –	390 – –
Rent of Water - - - - - - - - -	260 – –	260 – –
King's and Parochial Taxes - - - - - - -	27 – –	27 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery - - - - - -	24 – –	24 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the public Service, Advertisements, Stamps, regulating Yard Clock and other small Expenses - - - - - - - - - -	80 – –	80 – –
£.	3,866 – –	3,736 – –
HAULBOWLINE:		
Agent Victualler, Naval Storekeeper and Agent for Transports	500 – –	500 – –
Clerk to ditto - - - - - - - - - -	150 – –	150 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery - - - - - -	10 10 –	10 10 –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, Stamps, Advertisements and other small Expenses - - -	60 10 –	60 10 –
£.	721 – –	721 – –
MILOR:		
Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - -	100 – –	100 – –
Small Expenses - - - - - - - - - -	10 – –	10 – –
£.	110 – –	110 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
HASLAR HOSPITAL:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Admiral Superintendent (paid on the Royal Clarence Victualling Establishment.)		
Two Lieutenants, at 200 *l.* each	400 – –	400 – –
Physician	600 – –	600 – –
Two Surgeons, one of whom is Medical Lecturer and attends the Lunatics	1,000 – –	1,000 – –
Agent and Steward	400 – –	400 – –
Junior Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper	300 – –	300 – –
Chaplain	300 – –	300 – –
Five Hospital Mates, including one for the Lunatic Asylum	593 – –	593 – –
Three Clerks { 1 to the Admiral Superintendent, at £. 150; 2 to the Agent and Steward, at 150 *l.* each } £. 300	450 – –	450 – –
King's and Parochial Taxes	200 11 –	222 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery	31 9 –	31 9 –
For Carting and Pumping by Contract	85 – –	85 – –
Toll for a Bridge from Gosport to Haslar (per Act 4 Will. 4. cap. 4. sect. 49.)	50 – –	50 – –
For Funerals and Compensation for Burial Fees	60 – –	60 – –
For Postage, Advertisements, conducting Lunatics and other small Expenses	75 – –	75 11 –
£.	4,545 – –	4,567 – –
PLYMOUTH HOSPITAL:		
Captain Superintendent (paid on the Royal William Victualling Establishment.)		
Two Lieutenants, at £. 200 each	400 – –	400 – –
Physician	600 – –	600 – –
Surgeon	500 – –	500 – –
Agent and Steward	400 – –	400 – –
Junior Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper	300 – –	300 – –
Chaplain	300 – –	300 – –
Four Hospital Mates	474 10 –	474 10 –
Three Clerks { 1 to the Captain Superintendent, at £. 150; 2 to the Agent and Steward, at £. 150 each } £. 300	450 – –	450 – –
King's and Parochial Taxes	122 10 –	122 10 –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery	29 – –	29 – –
For Washing Hospital Linen and Bedding	– – –	35 – –
For Cleaning Hospital Leat	20 – –	20 – –
For Allowance to the Roman Catholic Chaplain	20 – –	20 – –
For Funerals and Compensation for Burial Fees	45 – –	45 – –
For Postage, Advertisements, conducting Lunatics and other small Expenses	110 – –	110 – –
£.	3,771 – –	3,806 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

TRANSPORT ESTABLISHMENTS.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
DEPTFORD:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Agent	400 – –	400 – –
Inspector of Transport Shipping (transferred from No. 8, Yard Wages)	120 – –	
Clerk	120 – –	120 – –
Rent of Premises	600 – –	600 – –
King's and Parochial Taxes	170 – –	170 – –
Travelling Charges, Postage and other small Expenses	40 – –	32 – –
£.	1,450 – –	1,322 – –
LEITH:		
Agent	328 10 –	328 10 –
Office Rent	27 7 6	27 7 6
Other small Expenses	44 2 6	44 2 6
£.	400 – –	400 – –

MARINE BARRACKS.	£. s. d.		
WOOLWICH:			
Barrack Master, at 10 *s.* a day	182 10 –		
Barrack Sergeant, at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day	45 12 6		
Barrack Clerk, at 6 *d.* a day	9 2 6		
Allowance to the Barrack Master for House Rent, at 8 *s.* per week	20 16 –		
Rent of Officers' Quarters	87 4 –	678 – –	664 – –
Ground Rent of Barracks	180 – –		
Rent of Water for Barracks	52 10 –		
Rates and Taxes	40 5 –		
For washing Bedding, measuring Coals, lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, and other small Expenses	60 – –		
CHATHAM:			
Barrack Master, at 10 *s.* a day	182 10 –		
Barrack Sergeant, at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day	45 12 6		
Barrack Clerk, at 6 *d.* a day	9 2 6		
Allowance to the Barrack Master for House Rent, at 8 *s.* per week	20 16 –	384 – –	389 – –
Rates and Taxes	55 19 –		
For washing Bedding, measuring Coals, lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, regulating Barrack Clock, and other small Expenses	70 – –		
Carried forward £.		1,062 – –	1,053 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

MARINE BARRACKS—*continued.*				REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
				£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -				1,062 - -	1,053 - -
PORTSMOUTH:	£.	s.	d.		
Barrack Master, at 10*s.* a day - - -	182	10	-		
2 Barrack Sergeants, at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day - -	91	5	-		
Barrack Clerk, at 6*d.* a day - - - -	9	2	6		
Allowance to the Barrack Master for House Rent, at 8*s.* per week - - - -	20	16	-		
Rent of Officers' Quarters - - - -	150	-	-	724 - -	714 - -
Rent of Water for the Barracks and Infirmary	80	-	-		
Rates and Taxes - - - - -	90	6	6		
For washing Bedding, measuring Coals, lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys and other small Expenses - - - - -	100	-	-		
PLYMOUTH:					
Barrack Master, at 10*s.* a day - - -	182	10	-		
Barrack Sergeant, at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day - -	45	12	6		
Barrack Clerk, at 6*d.* a day - - -	9	2	6		
Allowance to the Barrack Master for House Rent, at 8*s.* per week - - - -	20	16	-		
Rent of Water for the Barracks - - -	27	10	-	375 - -	382 - -
Rent for the Barracks - - - - -	21	6	-		
Rates and Taxes - - - - -	28	3	-		
For washing Bedding, measuring Coals, lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, and other small Expenses - - - - -	40	-	-		
£.				2,161 - -	2,149 - -
Deduct for the Rent of Canteen and Shop,—					
At Woolwich - - - - -	302	-	-		
Chatham - - - - -	435	19	4		
Portsmouth - - - -	475	-	-		
Plymouth - - - - -	150	-	-		
£.	1,362	19	4		
Less,—Allowances granted out of the above Receipts, in aid of the Officers' Mess, in the following proportions; viz.					
£. s. d.					
Woolwich - - - 84 7 4					
Chatham - - - 97 12 6					
Portsmouth - - - 128 19 3					
Plymouth - - - 100 - 3	410	19	4	952 - -	1,018 - -
£.				1,209 - -	1,131 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

MARINE INFIRMARIES.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
WOOLWICH:		
Surgeon	450 – –	450 – –
Two Assistant Surgeons, at 8*s.* a day each	292 – –	292 – –
Purveyor	100 – –	100 – –
Chaplain	40 – –	40 – –
Lodging Money to one Assistant Surgeon, at 10*s.* 6*d.* per week		27 6 –
For Shaving, keeping Linen in repair, Washing, Funerals, and other small Expenses	40 – –	44 14 –
£.	922 – –	954 – –
CHATHAM:		
Surgeon	450 – –	450 – –
Two Assistant Surgeons, at 8*s.* a day each	292 – –	292 – –
Purveyor	100 – –	100 – –
Chaplain	100 – –	100 – –
Clerk to Hospital Depôt for Stores	20 – –	20 – –
Rates and Taxes	39 – –	55 – –
For Shaving, Washing, Sweeping Chimneys, Funerals, and other small Expenses	50 – –	50 – –
£.	1,051 – –	1,067 – –
PORTSMOUTH:		
Surgeon	365 – –	365 – –
Two Assistant Surgeons, at 6*s.* 6*d.* per day each	237 5 –	237 5 –
Lodging Money (in lieu of Houses, which elsewhere are provided) to the Surgeon, at 15*s.* per week, and to the Assistants, at 10*s.* 6*d.* per week each	93 12 –	93 12 –
For Shaving, Washing, Allowance for repairing Bedding, Funerals, and other small Expenses	25 3 –	74 3 –
£.	721 – –	770 – –
PLYMOUTH:		
Surgeon	365 – –	365 – –
Assistant Surgeon, at 6*s.* 6*d.* a day	118 12 6	118 12 6
Rates and Taxes	3 7 6	3 3 –
Washing, Postage, and other small Expenses	25 – –	25 4 6
£.	512 – –	512 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—His Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

ABSTRACT.

		Page	Required for the Service of the Year 1837/38. £. s. d.	Last Vote for the Financial Year 1836/37. £. s. d.
Naval Yards.	Deptford	15	461 – –	543 – –
	Woolwich	15	12,035 – –	12,498 – –
	Chatham	16	16,756 – –	16,784 – –
	Sheerness	17	10,042 – –	9,761 – –
	Portsmouth	18	19,922 – –	20,075 – –
	Plymouth	19	21,181 – –	20,930 – –
	Pembroke	20	6,809 – –	6,699 – –
	Deal	20	275 – –	254 – –
	North Yarmouth	20	30 – –	30 – –
		£.	87,511 – –	87,574 – –
Victualling Establishments.	Deptford	21	7,720 – –	7,695 – –
	Royal Clarence, Weevil	21	3,997 – –	3,849 – –
	Royal William, Cremill	22	3,866 – –	3,736 – –
	Haulbowline	22	721 – –	721 – –
	Milor	22	110 – –	110 – –
		£.	16,414 – –	16,111 – –
Medical Establishments.	Haslar	23	4,545 – –	4,567 – –
	Plymouth	23	3,771 – –	3,806 – –
		£.	8,316 – –	8,373 – –
Transport Establishments.	Deptford	24	1,450 – –	1,322 – –
	Leith	24	400 – –	400 – –
		£.	1,850 – –	1,722 – –
Marine Barracks.	Woolwich	24	678 – –	664 – –
	Chatham	24	384 – –	389 – –
	Portsmouth	25	724 – –	714 – –
	Plymouth	25	375 – –	382 – –
		£.	2,161 – –	2,149 – –
Abate,—Net Receipts for Canteens, &c.		25	952 – –	1,018 – –
		£.	1,209 – –	1,131 – –
Marine Infirmaries.	Woolwich	26	922 – –	954 – –
	Chatham	26	1,051 – –	1,067 – –
	Portsmouth	26	721 – –	770 – –
	Plymouth	26	512 – –	512 – –
		£.	3,206 – –	3,303 – –
Total		£.	118,506 – –	118,214 – –

Digitized by Google

—No. 7.—

HIS MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS ABROAD.

NAVAL YARDS.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
GIBRALTAR:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Clerk in charge of Stores	350 – –	350 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery	9 – –	6 – –
Paving and Lighting, Postage, regulating Yard Clock, and other small Expenses	41 – –	44 – –
£.	400 – –	400 – –
MALTA:		
Admiral Superintendent, in addition to his Full Pay as Rear Admiral	65 – –	65 – –
Master Attendant	400 – –	400 – –
Master Shipwright	400 – –	400 – –
Naval Storekeeper	600 – –	600 – –
Boatswain	230 – –	230 – –
4 Clerks: One to the Admiral Superintendent, at £. 350; One to the Master Shipwright, at 120; Two to the Naval Storekeeper 1 at 350, 1 at 200	1,020 – –	1,020 – –
Foreman of Shipwrights	160 – –	160 – –
Allowances in lieu of Houses: To the Commander-in-Chief on the Station £. 125; To the Foreman of Shipwrights 20	145 – –	145 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery: To the Admiral Superintendent £. 30 –; To the Master Attendant 3 –; To the Storekeeper 12 –; To the Master Shipwright 4 10	49 10 –	49 10 –
Postage, regulating Yard Clock, Printing, Advertisements and other small Expenses	90 10 –	86 10 –
£.	3,160 – –	3,156 – –
CANADA:		
(Kingston and Montreal:)		
For Contingent Expenses on breaking up the Establishment £.	200 – –	450 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—His Majesty's Establishments Abroad—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
HALIFAX:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Naval and Victualling Storekeeper - - - - - -	450 - -	450 - -
Two Clerks - - - - - - - {1 at £.200, 1 at £.150}	350 - -	350 - -
Store Porter - - - - - - at 6 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	101 14 6	101 14 6
Allowance to the Storekeeper in lieu of Stationery - -	12 - -	12 - -
Allowance for Subsistence to the Captain Superintendent of Bermuda Yard, during his periodical Inspection of this yard; for Printing, Advertisements, Postage, Sweeping Chimneys, and other small Expenses - - - -	235 5 6	235 5 6
£.	1,149 - -	1,149 - -
BERMUDA:		
Captain Superintendent (in addition to his Pay as Captain of a Third Rate) - - - - - - - - - -	418 - -	418 - -
Naval Storekeeper - - - - - - - - -	600 - -	600 - -
Chaplain - - - - - - - - - -	400 - -	400 - -
Boatswain - - - - - - - - - -	200 - -	200 - -
3 Clerks {1 to the Captain Superintendent - £. 350; 2 to the Storekeeper - - {1 at £.350, 1 at £.200}}	900 - -	900 - -
Foreman of Shipwrights - - - - - - -	200 - -	200 - -
Foreman of Carpenters - - - - - - - -	160 - -	160 - -
Cabin Keeper - - - - - - - - -	120 - -	120 - -
Gate Porter - - - - - - - - -	80 - -	80 - -
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. {To the Captain Superintendent £. 20; To the Storekeeper - - £. 12}	32 - -	32 - -
Postage, Advertisements, Printing, regulating Yard Clock, Allowance to the Clerk of the Chapel, and other small Expenses - - - - - - - - - -	87 - -	87 - -
£.	3,197 - -	3,197 - -
ANTIGUA:		
Clerk and Storehouse-keeper - - - - - - -	300 - -	200 - -
Purchase of Stationery, and other small Expenses - -	10 - -	10 - -
£.	310 - -	210 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—His Majesty's Establishments Abroad—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
JAMAICA:		
Clerk in Charge of Stores	400 – –	400 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery	15 – –	15 – –
Travelling Charges, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	50 – –	72 – –
£.	465 – –	487 – –
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE:		
Naval Storekeeper and Agent Victualler	600 – –	600 – –
Boatswain	—	230 – –
Clerk	350 – –	350 – –
Foreman of Shipwrights	—	230 – –
Allowance to the Colonial Chaplain	52 – –	52 – –
Allowance to the Naval Storekeeper in lieu of Stationery	12 – –	15 – –
Travelling Charges, Postage, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	40 – –	42 – –
£.	1,054 – –	1,519 – –
TRINCOMALEE:		
Naval Storekeeper and Agent Victualler	600 – –	600 – –
Clerk to ditto	200 – –	200 – –
Native Clerk	46 – –	46 – –
Foreman of Shipwrights	280 – –	280 – –
Boatswain of the Sheer Hulk	—	65 – –
Gate Porter	100 – –	100 – –
Storehouse Labourer	70 – –	70 – –
Allowance to the Naval Storekeeper in lieu of Stationery	30 – –	30 – –
Postage, Palanquin Hire, and other small Expenses	25 – –	25 – –
£.	1,351 – –	1,416 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—His Majesty's Establishments Abroad—*continued*.

VICTUALLING ESTABLISHMENTS.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
MALTA:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Agent Victualler	600 – –	600 – –
Three Clerks to ditto { One at £. 350; One at 200; One at 120 }	670 – –	670 – –
Allowance to the Agent Victualler in lieu of Stationery	15 10 –	15 10 –
Rent of Fosses	150 – –	150 – –
Advertisements and other small Expenses	40 10 –	40 10 –
£.	1,476 – –	1,476 – –
HALIFAX:		
Victualling Storekeeper (paid as Naval Storekeeper.)		
Clerk to ditto	200 – –	200 – –
Allowance to the Storekeeper in lieu of Stationery	6 – –	6 – –
Fuel, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	14 – –	14 – –
£.	220 – –	220 – –
BERMUDA:		
Agent Victualler	400 – –	400 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery	10 – –	10 – –
Printing, Fuel, and other small Expenses	15 – –	15 – –
£.	425 – –	425 – –
JAMAICA STATION:		
Purser in charge of Victualling Stores at Kingston	250 – –	250 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery	10 10 –	10 10 –
Travelling Charges, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	29 10 –	29 10 –
Bahamas:		
Allowance to the Deputy Commissary General, for superintending the Receipt and Issue of Victualling Stores, &c. for the Squadron	80 – –	80 – –
Barbadoes:		
Ditto	100 – –	100 – –
£.	470 – –	470 – –
ASCENSION:		
Agent Victualler	300 – –	300 – –
Clerk to ditto	100 – –	100 – –
Surgeon	219 – –	292 – –
Assistant Surgeon	138 3 6	138 3 6
Small Expenses	10 16 6	10 16 6
£.	768 – –	841 – –
SIERRA LEONE:		
Allowance to the Deputy Assistant Commissary General for the Receipt and Issue of Provisions and Stores	100 – –	—
Agent Victualler	—	600 – –
Clerk to ditto	—	300 – –
Rent of Premises	50 – –	600 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery	—	15 15 –
Allowance for a Horse	—	30 – –
Other small Expenses	10 – –	15 5 –
£.	160 – –	1,561 – –
RIO DE JANEIRO:		
Clerk in Charge of Naval and Victualling Stores	100 – –	100 – –
Stationery Allowance, and small Expenses	10 – –	10 – –
£.	110 – –	110 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—His Majesty's Establishments Abroad—*continued.*

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
MALTA:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Surgeon	500 – –	500 – –
Dispenser	300 – –	300 – –
Hospital Mate	136 17 6	136 17 6
Clerk	150 – –	150 – –
Allowances to the above in lieu of Hospital Provisions, 4 at 3*s.* 6*d.* per diem each	255 10 –	255 10 –
Chaplain	60 – –	60 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery: To the Surgeon £. 10 10; To the Dispenser 2 2	12 12 –	22 12 –
Cleaning Hospital Linen and Bedding, Boat Hire, Porterage, and other small Expenses	190 – 6	190 – 6
£.	1,605 – –	1,605 – –
HALIFAX:		
Clerk in Charge	50 – –	50 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery	2 2 –	2 2 –
Fees to the Chaplain of the Garrison	10 10 –	10 10 –
Other small Expenses	9 8 –	9 8 –
£.	72 – –	72 – –
BERMUDA:		
Surgeon	500 – –	500 – –
Two Hospital Mates	273 15 –	273 15 –
Clerk	150 – –	150 – –
Allowances to the above in lieu of Hospital Provisions, 4 at 4*s.* 6*d.* per diem each	328 10 –	328 10 –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery: To the Surgeon £. 10 10; To the Dispenser 2 2	12 12 –	12 12 –
Travelling Charges, and other small Expenses	10 3 –	10 3 –
£.	1,275 – –	1,275 – –
JAMAICA:		
Surgeon	500 – –	500 – –
Dispenser	300 – –	300 – –
Two Hospital Mates	273 15 –	273 15 –
Clerk	150 – –	150 – –
Allowances to the above in lieu of Hospital Provisions, 5 at 4*s* 6*d.* per diem each	410 12 6	410 12 6
Chaplain	52 10 –	52 10 –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery: To the Surgeon £. 10 10; To the Dispenser 2 2	12 12 –	12 12 –
Allowance to the Dispenser in lieu of a House	57 2 10	57 2 10
Travelling Charges, Hire of a Canoe, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	30 7 8	30 7 8
£.	1,787 – –	1,787 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—His Majesty's Establishments Abroad—*continued.*

ABSTRACT.		Page	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37. £. s. d.
NAVAL YARDS.	Gibraltar - -	28	400 – –	400 – –
	Malta - - -	28	3,160 – –	3,156 – –
	Canada - - -	28	200 – –	450 – –
	Halifax - - -	29	1,149 – –	1,149 – –
	Bermuda - - -	29	3,197 – –	3,197 – –
	Antigua - - -	29	310 – –	210 – –
	Jamaica - - -	30	465 – –	487 – –
	Cape of Good Hope	30	1,054 – –	1,519 – –
	Trincomalee - - -	30	1,351 – –	1,416 – –
		£.	11,286 – –	11,984 – –
VICTUALLING ESTABLISHMENTS.	Malta - - -	31	1,476 – –	1,476 – –
	Halifax - - -	31	220 – –	220 – –
	Bermuda - - -	31	425 – –	425 – –
	Jamaica (Bahamas and Barbadoes) - -	31	470 – –	470 – –
	Ascension - -	31	768 – –	841 – –
	Sierra Leone - -	31	160 – –	1,561 – –
	Rio de Janeiro -	31	110 – –	110 – –
		£.	3,629 – –	5,103 – –
MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.	Malta - - -	32	1,605 – –	1,605 – –
	Halifax - - -	32	72 – –	72 – –
	Bermuda - - -	32	1,275 – –	1,275 – –
	Jamaica - - -	32	1,787 – –	1,787 – –
		£.	4,739 – –	4,739 – –
	Total - - -	£.	19,654 – –	21,826 – –

Digitized by Google

— No. 8.—

WAGES TO ARTIFICERS, LABOURERS AND OTHERS EMPLOYED IN HIS MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS AT HOME.

NAVAL YARDS:		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
For the Wages of Shipwrights, other Artificers and Labourers employed in the following Yards; viz.			
Deptford	£. 40 - -		
Woolwich	41,000 - -		
Chatham	56,500 - -		
Sheerness	43,000 - -		
Portsmouth	93,000 - -		
Plymouth	87,500 - -		
Pembroke	28,500 - -		
Deal	460 - -	350,000 - -	298,440 - -
For the Wages of Dock Yard Hoys (voted last year under No. 1.)		4,567 - -	3,947 - -
For the Hire of Teams at the following Yards; viz.			
Chatham	£. 1,253 - -		
Sheerness	395 - -		
Portsmouth	1,014 - -		
Plymouth	1,044 - -		
Pembroke	772 - -		
Deal	15 - -	4,493 - -	4,440 - -
For the Wages, Clothing, &c. of the Civil Police Force, in the following Yards; viz.			
Woolwich	£. 1,794 - -		
Chatham	2,785 - -		
Sheerness	2,157 - -		
Portsmouth	2,666 - -		
Plymouth	2,841 - -		
Pembroke	1,219 - -		
Deal (Watchmen, &c.)	91 - -	13,553 - -	13,787 - -
	£.	372,613 - -	320,614 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 8.—WAGES TO ARTIFICERS, &c. AT ESTABLISHMENTS AT HOME—*continued.*

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
VICTUALLING YARDS:		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
For the Wages of Artificers, Labourers, &c. employed at the following Establishments; viz.			
Deptford - - - -	£. 16,500 – –		
Royal Clarence (Weevil) - -	5,120 – –		
Royal William (Cremill) - -	3,660 – –		
Haulbowline - - - -	380 – –		
Lesser Establishments - -	140 – –		
		25,800 – –	24,800 – –
For the Wages of Victualling Yard Hoys (voted last year under No. 1.) - - - - - - - - - -		2,015 – –	2,015 – –
For the Wages, Clothing, &c. of the Civil Police Force at the following Establishments; viz.			
Deptford - - - -	£. 1,894 – –		
Royal Clarence (Weevil) - -	1,112 – –		
Royal William (Cremill) - -	930 – –		
Haulbowline & Deal (Watchmen, &c.)	270 – –		
		4,206 – –	4,206 – –
	£.	32,021 – –	31,021 – –
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:			
For the Wages of Matrons, Porters, Barbers, Keepers of Lunatics, Cooks, Labourers, Nurses, Wardens, &c. at the following Hospitals; viz.			
Haslar Hospital - - - - - - -		1,876 – –	1,876 – –
Plymouth Hospital - - - - - - -		1,355 – –	1,280 – –
	£.	3,231 – –	3,156 – –
TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT:			
For the Wages of Boat's Crew employed at the Transport Establishment at			
Deptford - - - - - - - -	£.	200 – –	300 – –
MARINE INFIRMARIES:			
For the Wages of Matrons, Nurses, and other inferior Servants, at the several Infirmaries; viz.			
Woolwich - - - - - - - - -		135 – –	140 – –
Chatham - - - - - - - - -		214 – –	250 – –
Portsmouth - - - - - - - - -		65 – –	86 – –
Plymouth - - - - - - - - -		56 – –	56 – –
	£.	470 – –	532 – –
ABSTRACT:			
NAVAL YARDS, INCLUDING HOYS - - -		372,613 – –	320,614 – –
VICTUALLING ditto - - ditto - - - - -		32,021 – –	31,021 – –
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT - - - - - -		3,231 – –	3,156 – –
TRANSPORT - ditto - - - - - - - -		200 – –	300 – –
MARINE - - ditto - - - - - - - -		470 – –	532 – –
TOTAL - - -	£.	408,535 – –	355,623 – –

Digitized by Google

—No. 9.—

WAGES TO ARTIFICERS, &c. EMPLOYED IN HIS MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS ABROAD.

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.			LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.		
		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
NAVAL YARDS.	Malta	4,000	–	–	4,000	–	–
	Canada	85	–	–	85	–	–
	Halifax	2,500	–	–	2,500	–	–
	Bermuda	6,000	–	–	6,000	–	–
	Antigua	650	–	–	650	–	–
	Jamaica	2,200	–	–	2,200	–	–
	Sierra Leone	90	–	–	90	–	–
	Cape of Good Hope	500	–	–	500	–	–
	Trincomalee	1,300	–	–	1,300	–	–
	£.	17,325	–	–	17,325	–	–
VICTUALLING ESTABLISHMENTS.	Gibraltar	370	–	–	370	–	–
	Malta	2,500	–	–	2,500	–	–
	Halifax	80	–	–	80	–	–
	Bermuda	600	–	–	600	–	–
	Jamaica	200	–	–	200	–	–
	Ascension	250	–	–	250	–	–
	Ditto (for Liberated Africans)	525	–	–	525	–	–
	Serra Leone	120	–	–	120	–	–
	Cape of Good Hope	60	–	–	60	–	–
	Trincomalee	25	–	–	25	–	–
	£.	4,730	–	–	4,730	–	–
MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.	Malta	700	–	–	700	–	–
	Halifax	100	–	–	100	–	–
	Bermuda	560	–	–	560	–	–
	Jamaica	920	–	–	920	–	–
	£.	2,280	–	–	2,280	–	–

ABSTRACT:

Naval Yards	17,325	–	–	17,325	–	–
Victualling Establishments	4,730	–	–	4,730	–	–
Medical Establishments	2,280	–	–	2,280	–	–
Total £.	24,335	–	–	24,335	–	–

Digitized by Google

—No. 10.—

NAVAL STORES FOR THE BUILDING, REPAIR AND OUTFIT OF THE FLEET, &c.

			REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/1837.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.
For the Purchase of Timber, Stores and all other Materials			373,000 - -	377,458 - -
For the Purchase of Ships and Vessels - - - -			Nil.	Nil.
For the Purchase and Repair of Steam Machinery - -			50,000 - -	50,000 - -
For Freight and sundry Expenses connected with Naval Stores - - - - - - - - - -			4,000 - -	3,542 - -
		£.	427,000 - -	431,000 - -
Deduct,—				
Amount received for Old Naval Stores; (per Act 50 Geo. III. c. 117, s. 6) viz.:				
	£. s. d			
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1836 - - - - - - - -	14,219 12 7			
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1836 - - - - - - - -	47,594 3 9			
£.	61,813 16 4			
Also,				
Repayments by other Departments of Government and private Individuals, for Supplies made by the Naval Department; viz.:				
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1836 - -	2,209 5 6			
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1836 - -	3,149 18 2			
	5,359 3 8		67,173 - -	59,565 - -
TOTAL - - -			359,827 - -	371,435 - -

Digitized by Google

— No. 11. —

NEW WORKS, IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS IN THE YARDS, &c.

NAVAL YARDS AT HOME.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.	Stated last Year as necessary to be provided in future ESTIMATES.	To be provided in future ESTIMATES.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
DEPTFORD:				
For the Repair of Buildings in the Dock Yard -	200 – –	360 – –		
WOOLWICH:				
For completing the Works for the Improvement of the River Banks at Long's Wharf, in conformity with the Act 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 65 - - -	1,000 – –	5,000 – –		
For straightening the River Wall for the Improvement of the Navigation of the River - - -	15,000 – –	10,000 – –	8,000 – –	5,000 – –
For a Weighbridge - - - - - - -	200 – –			
For the erection of a Building for the Manufacture and Repair of Engines for Steam Vessels - -	15,000 – –			
For Machinery for ditto - - - - - -	4,000 – –	- - -	- - -	8,000 – –
Voted last year for Graving Dock - - -	- - -	10,000 – –		
Ditto Removal of Cooper's Shelf - - - -	- - -	1,000 – –		
CHATHAM:				
For completing Building Slip, erecting Crane, &c. -	1,000 – –	7,500 – –		
For clearing Mud in the Harbour - - - -	3,000 – –	3,000 – –		
For Paving round the New Docks and Slip - -	2,250 – –			
Voted last Year for Machinery for making Rope and Tarring Yarn - - - - - - - -	- - -	2,500 – –		
Ditto, for Dock, No. 4 - - - - - -	- - -	7,000 – –		
Ditto, for Reed House Wharf - - - - -	- - -	900 – –		
SHEERNESS:				
For clearing Mud out of Basins - - - - -	2,000 – –	2,000 – –		
For completing Machinery to Cement-Mill, Circular Saws, &c. and the remainder of Water Pipes and Cocks, in case of Fire - - - - - -	2,659 – –	{ 550 – – / 510 – –		
For a Culvert between the two Basins - - -	400 – –			
For Paving the Yard round the Docks - - -	1,026 – –			
Voted last year for widening the Entrance to Dock	- - -	720 – –		
Ditto for repair of Engines for pumping the Docks -	- - -	500 – –		
PORTSMOUTH:				
For repairing Slips and Walls at the Boat Pond -	4,000 – –			
For the repair of the Sea Walls - - - - -	1,435 – –			
PLYMOUTH:				
For the repair of the Sea Walls - - - - -	5,000 – –	5,000 – –	15,000 – –	10,000 – –
For additional Machinery to complete the arrangement of the Pumps for the Docks, and the Millwrights' Establishment - - - - - -	1,480 – –	1,000 – –		
For building a Wall at Saltash Ferry - - -	300 – –			
Voted last year for a Swing Bridge across the Camber - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	1,000 – –		
PLYMOUTH SOUND:				
For carrying on the Works of the Breakwater -	15,000 – –	15,000 – –	72,261 – –	57,261 – –
Carried forward - - - £.	74,950 – –	73,540 – –		

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—New Works and Improvements—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS AT HOME—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.	Stated last Year as necessary to be provided in future ESTIMATES.	To be provided in future ESTIMATES.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	74,950 - -	73,540 - -		
PEMBROKE:				
For completing the Building Slips, by carrying the Masonry up to High Water Mark - - -	4,200 - -	7,700 - -	4,200 - -	
Voted last year for Guard House and Surgery -	- - -	2,000 - -		
Ditto for Pipes for the supply of Water in case of Fire - - - - - - - - -	- - -	1,600 - -		
Deal - - - - - For the repair of Buildings -	225 - -	155 - -		
Leith - - - - - - - - ditto - - -	73 - -			
Haulbowline - - - - ditto - - -	100 - -			
Victualling Establishments at Home:				
Deptford - - - For the repair of Buildings -	1,180 - -	1,732 - -		
Ditto, voted last year for the Oat and Chocolate Mill - - - - - - - - -	- - -	1,600 - -		
Royal Clarence - - For the repair of Buildings -	1,123 - -	500 - -		
Royal William - - - - - ditto - - -	497 - -	940 - -		
Ditto - - - - - For Paving part of the Yard -	1,000 - -			
Haulbowline - - For the repair of Buildings -	147 - -	30 - -		
Milor - - - - - - - - ditto - - -	18 - -			
Medical Establishments at Home:				
Haslar Hospital - For repair of Sea Wall, damaged by late Storm - -	2,665 - -			
Ditto - - - - - For the repair of Buildings -	986 - -	1,345 - -		
Plymouth Hospital - - - ditto - - -	1,503 - -	1,518 - -		
Deal Hospital - - - - - ditto - - -	300 - -	62 - -		
Chatham Infirmary - - - ditto - - -	401 - -	162 - -		
Marine Barracks:				
Woolwich - - - For the repair of Buildings -	771 - -	677 - -		
Chatham - - - - - - - ditto - - -	442 - -	389 - -		
Portsmouth - - - - - - ditto - - -	936 - -	226 - -		
Plymouth - - - - - - - ditto - - -	471 - -	261 - -		
Naval and Victualling Yards Abroad.				
Gibraltar (Naval Yard) - For the repair of Buildings	485 - -	140 - -		
Malta - ditto - - - - ditto - - -	560 - -	836 - -		
Ditto - (Victualling Yard) - ditto - - -	265 - -			
Halifax (Naval Yard) - - - ditto - - -	789 - -	—		
Ditto - (Victualling Yard) - ditto - - -	411 - -			
Bermuda (Naval Yard) - Towards forming a Naval Establishment - -	10,000 - -	5,000 - -		
Ditto - - ditto - - For the repair of Buildings	- - -	550 - -		
Antigua - ditto - - For the repair of Wharfs and Buildings - -	735 - -	1,000 - -		
Ditto - - ditto - - For a Coal Shed - -	- - -	35 - -		
Jamaica - ditto - - For the repair of Wharfs and Buildings - -	1,500 - -	2,000 - -		
Ditto - - ditto - - For a Coal Shed - -	- - -	480 - -		
Cape of Good Hope - - ditto - - For the repair of Buildings	669 - -	300 - -		
Trincomalee ditto - - - - ditto - - -	500 - -	653 - -		
Medical Establishments Abroad:				
Malta Hospital - - - For the repair of Buildings	146 - -	140 - -		
Bermuda Hospital - - - - ditto - - -	- - -	520 - -		
Total - - - £.	108,048 - -	106,091 - -		

Digitized by Google

— No. 12. —

MEDICINES, MEDICAL STORES, &c.

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Provisions and Stores of all kinds, including Issues from Naval and Victualling Depôts, for the several Naval Hospitals and Marine Infirmaries - - - -		13,000 – –	14,000 – –
Medicines, Chemicals, and Surgical Instruments - -		5,200 – –	5,200 – –
For the Subsistence and Care of Seamen in Sick Quarters and in Temporary Hospitals, and for other Occasional Accommodation for the Sick, and for Miscellaneous Disbursements for Medical Service - - - - -		1,800 – –	1,800 – –
	£.	20,000 – –	21,000 – –
Deduct,—	£. s. d.		
Amount received for Old Medical Stores (per Act 50 Geo. III. c. 117, s. 6); viz.			
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1836 - - - - - - -	17 5 5		
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1836 - - - - - -	85 4 5		
	102 9 10		
Also,—			
Repayments by other Departments of Government, &c., for Medical Supplies, &c. made by the Naval Department; viz.			
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1836 - - - £. 459 6 4			
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1836 - 1,278 3 10			
	1,737 10 2	1,840 – –	1,779 – –
TOTAL - - -		18,160 – –	19,221 – –

Digitized by Google

—No. 13.—

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Hired Packets:		
For the Expense of Hired Packets - - - - -	10,200 – –	11,200 – –
Pilotage:		
For Pilotage of His Majesty's Ships on Home and Foreign Stations; Half-day pay to Pilots, Travelling and other Incidental Expenses - - - - - - - -	9,000 – –	10,000 – –
Distressed Seamen:		
For the Expense of subsisting, clothing, &c. distressed British Seamen in Foreign Parts, and for their Passage to England; also, for the Passage of Seamen invalided from His Majesty's Ships - - - - - - -	11,500 – –	11,500 – –
Commanders in Chief:		
For Furniture, Postage, Stationery, Wages of Attendants, and other Expenses - - - - - - - -	1,600 – –	1,600 – –
Courts Martial:		
For Allowances to Persons officiating at Courts Martial, Travelling Charges and other Expenses - - -	300 – –	200 – –
Floating Lights:		
For the Maintenance and Repair of the Bembridge Light Vessel - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	700 – –
Passage Money:		
For the Passage of Naval Officers proceeding to, and of Invalided Officers returning from, their Ships on Foreign Stations; and of Civil Officers proceeding to, and returning from, His Majesty's Yards abroad - - - - -	1,000 – –	1,200 – –
Signal Stations and Semaphores:		
For the Expense of Semaphores in Commission; for the Allowances of Persons in charge of Signal Houses and Semaphores; for Rates, Repairs and other Contingencies - - - - - - - - - - -	3,400 – –	3,400 – –
Temporary Clerks:		
For the occasional Employment of Extra Clerks at the several Establishments at Home and Abroad - - - -	800 – –	600 – –
For Bounty allowed for the Capture or Destruction of Enemies' Ships of War, &c. by Act 55 Geo. III. c. 160, and of Piratical Vessels, by Act 6 Geo. IV. c. 49; for Freight of Specie for the use of His Majesty's Yards; for Bounty to Relatives of Persons slain in fight with the Enemy; for Assistance rendered to Ships in Distress; for Compensation for Damage done to Vessels by His Majesty's Ships; for raising Volunteers for His Majesty's Fleet, and for other Expenses - - -	6,000 – –	6,000 – –
Registry of Merchant Seamen: (Transferred to No. 4, page 13.)		
Assistance to Distressed Whale Ships:		
Voted last year for the Expense of Vessels despatched to Davis' Straits for the Relief of distressed Whale Ships -	- - -	30,081 – –
£.	43,800 – –	76,481 – –
Deduct,—		
Moneys in hand, being the Amount of various Miscellaneous Receipts; viz. £. s. d.		
Between the 1st January & 31st March 1836 2,197 – 10		
Ditto 1st April and 31st December - 12,236 19 2	14,434 – –	10,060 – –
Total - - - £.	29,366 – –	66,421 – –

Digitized by Google

— No. 14. —

HALF PAY TO OFFICERS OF THE NAVY AND ROYAL MARINES.

Nos.		per Annum.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37. £. s. d.
1	Admiral of the Fleet		1,149 15 –	1,149 15 –
39	Admirals	at £.766 10 –	29,893 10 –	19,162 10 –
55	Vice-Admirals	– 593 2 6	32,621 17 6	26,097 10 –
55	Rear-Admirals	– 456 5 –	25,093 15 –	23,725 – –
614	Captains	from £.191 12 6 to £.264 12 6	128,571 5 –	142,350 – –
696	Commanders	„ 155 2 6 „ 182 10 –	111,991 2 6	116,261 12 6
2,212	Lieutenants	„ 91 5 – „ 127 15 –	217,375 15 –	232,614 10 –
342	Masters	„ 91 5 – „ 127 15 –	36,098 10 –	36,919 15 –
32	Chaplains	„ 63 17 6 „ 155 2 6	3,312 7 6	3,321 10 –
4,046		£.	586,107 17 6	601,602 2 6
7	Physicians	from £.191 12 6 to £.273 15 –	1,669 17 6	1,861 10 –
488	Surgeons	„ 91 5 – „ 109 10 –	52,414 – –	55,616 17 6
68	Assistant-Surgeons	„ 36 10 – „ 54 15 –	3,631 15 –	3,869 – –
9	Dispensers	at 91 5 –	821 5 –	821 5 –
1	Hospital Mate		36 10 –	36 10 –
573		£.	58,573 7 6	62,205 2 6
470	Pursers	from £.54 15 – to £.109 10 –	38,927 5 –	40,343 5 –
1	Lieutenant-Colonel of Marines		200 15 –	200 15 –
1	Major		173 7 6	173 7 6
80	Captains	from £.91 5 – to £.127 15 –	10,001 – –	10,001 – –
–	Captain Lieutenant		- - -	100 7 6
177	First Lieutenants	from £.42 11 8 to £. 82 2 6	14,037 5 10	14,600 – –
160	Second Lieutenants	„ 33 9 2 „ 54 15 –	8,142 1 8	7,944 16 8
1	Assistant Surgeon		54 15 –	54 15 –
420		£.	32,609 5 –	33,075 1 8
62	Retired Rear-Admirals	at £. 456 5 –	28,287 10 –	11,862 1 –
9	Ditto Captains	from £.264 12 6 to £.456 5 –	2,956 10 –	2,044 – –
283	Ditto Commanders	„ 127 15 – „ 155 2 6	38,918 2 6	38,124 5 –
7	Ditto Lieutenants	„ 82 2 6 „ 109 10 –	666 2 6	666 2 6
9	Ditto Masters	„ 109 10 – „ 127 15 –	1,095 – –	1,095 – –
40	Ditto Surgeons	„ 45 12 6 „ 273 15 –	7,884 – –	8,221 12 6
410		£.	79,807 5 –	62,013 10 –
2	Retired Lieutenant-Generals of Marines	at £. 593 2 6	1,186 5 –	1,186 5 –
1	Ditto Major-General		456 5 –	456 5 –
2	Ditto Colonels	from £.821 5 – to £.863 16 8	1,685 1 8	1,685 – –
3	Ditto Lieutenant-Colonels	at £.310 5 –	930 15 –	930 15 –
3	Ditto Majors	„ 292 – –	876 – –	876 – –
34	Ditto Captains { 16 Brevet Majors / 18 not - ditto - }	£.191 12 6 to £. 237 5 –	7,108 7 6	7,108 7 6
22	Ditto Lieutenants	from £.95 16 3 „ 136 17 6	2,503 5 10	2,503 5 10
67		£.	14,746 – –	14,745 18 4

ABSTRACT:

4,046	Commissioned Officers, Masters and Chaplains	586,107 17 6	601,602 2 6
573	Medical Officers	58,573 7 6	62,205 2 6
470	Pursers	38,927 5 –	40,343 5 –
420	Marine Officers	32,609 5 –	33,075 1 8
410	Retired Naval Officers	79,807 5 –	62,013 10 –
67	Ditto Marine Officers	14,746 – –	14,745 18 4
5,986	Total £.	810,771 – –	813,985 – –

Digitized by Google

— No. 15. —

MILITARY PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES.

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS:		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
The Pensions to Commissioned and Warrant Officers, &c. as voted on the Estimates for 1836–37, amounted to -		91,408 – –	
Abate, Amount of Pensions ceased in the Year - - -		4,660 – –	
	£.	86,748 – –	91,408 – –
Add, Pensions granted in the Year, viz.			
To 13 Boatswains, 12 Gunners and 10 Carpenters, at Pensions, varying from £. 25 to £. 75 per annum -		1,843 – –	
To 14 Cooks - ditto - from £. 19. 11. 1. to £. 34. 17. 4.		380 – –	
	£.	88,971 – –	91,408 – –
WIDOWS AND RELATIVES OF OFFICERS SLAIN, &c.			
The Pensions to the Widows and Relatives of Officers slain, drowned, &c. as voted on the Estimates for 1836–37, amounted to - - - - - - - - -		11,206 – –	
Abate, Amount of Pensions ceased in the Year - -		644 14 6	
	£.	10,561 5 6	
Add, Pensions granted in the Year, viz.			11,206 – –
To Anna Binney, Lieutenant's Widow -	£. 60 – –		
Philadelphia Hedley, Carpenter's ditto	30 – –		
Grace Clarke, Gunner's - ditto -	30 – –		
William T. Pike, hired Servant on board a Packet - - - -	13 12 –		
James Sowerby, King's Pilot - -	30 – –		
John M'Lauchlan, late Captain, Royal Marines - - - - - -	82 2 6	245 14 6	
	£.	10,807 – –	11,206 – –
WIDOWS OF NAVAL OFFICERS:			
Pensions to Widows of Flag Officers, Captains, Commanders, Lieutenants, Masters, Chaplains, Boatswains, Gunners and Carpenters - - - - - - - - -		145,970 – –	147,150 – –
Pensions to Widows of Medical Officers and Pursers - -		25,084 – –	24,732 – –
	£.	171,054 – –	171,882 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 15.—Military Pensions and Allowances—*continued.*

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
WIDOWS OF MARINE OFFICERS:		
Pensions to the Widows of General Officers, Lieutenant-Colonels, Majors, Captains, Lieutenants and Surgeons - £.	10,795 - -	11,052 - -
COMPASSIONATE LIST:		
Allowances to the Orphans of Naval and Marine Officers, who may be placed on the Compassionate List - £.	14,000 - -	14,000 - -
BOUNTY TO CHAPLAINS:		
For paying a Bounty, varying from 2*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* per day, to seventeen Chaplains, who have served from four to seven years on board any of His Majesty's Ships of War £.	1,022 - -	1,022 - -
OUT-PENSIONS OF GREENWICH HOSPITAL:		
For Out-Pensions to Commissioned Officers - - -	4,200 - -	4,200 - -
Ditto - - to Warrant Officers and others - -	232,800 - -	237,800 - -
£.	237,000 - -	242,000 - -
Abate,—Contribution from the Prize Fund, per Act 10 Geo. IV. c. 26 - - - - - - - -	5,000 - -	4,000 - -
£.	232,000 - -	238,000 - -

ABSTRACT:

Pensions to Commissioned and Warrant Officers - - - -	88,971 - -	91,408 - -
——— to Widows and Relatives of Officers Slain, &c. - - -	10,807 - -	11,206 - -
——— to Widows of Naval Officers -	171,054 - -	171,882 - -
——— to Widows of Marine Officers -	10,795 - -	11,052 - -
Allowances on the Compassionate List -	14,000 - -	14,000 - -
Bounty to Chaplains - - - - - -	1,022 - -	1,022 - -
Out-Pensions of Greenwich Hospital - -	237,000 - -	242,000 - -
£.	533,649 - -	542,570 - -
Abate,—Contribution from Prize Fund, as shown above - - - - - - - -	5,000 - -	4,000 - -
Total - - - £.	528,649 - -	538,570 - -

Digitized by Google

— No. 16. —

CIVIL PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES.

	Served Years.	PENSION.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE the the Financial Year 1836/37. £. s. d.
The SUPERANNUATIONS and PENSIONS granted to Persons formerly employed in the Civil Establishments of the Navy, as shown on the Estimates for 1836-37, amounted to - - - - - - - - - - - -			210,527 - -	210,527 - -
Abate,—Amount of Pensions ceased in the Year - - -			11,227 - -	
Add,—Pensions granted in the Year; viz.			199,300 - -	
ON SUPERANNUATION:				
ADMIRALTY:				
Joseph Hume, Clerk - - -	55	750		
John D. Wright, ditto - - -	26	155		
James Fry, ditto - - - -	19	130		
DOCK YARDS, &c.:				
WOOLWICH:				
Thomas Brown, Master Attendant	28	375		
John Williams, Store Receiver -	43	450		
William Hyde, Foreman - -	23	125		
Thomas Allen, Master of a Steam Vessel - - - - -	40	34		
CHATHAM:				
William Payne, Master Attendant	31	484		
John Hepburn, Master of a Dredging Vessel - - -	18	34		
SHEERNESS:				
Thomas Penny, Foreman - -	34	150		
PLYMOUTH:				
William H. Mattacott, Clerk -	25	175		
Robert Cundy, Foreman of Rope-makers - - - -	40	94		
PEMBROKE:				
Richard Weatherly, Boatswain - - Mil^y Service 47, Civil do. 7		75		
HALIFAX, N. S.:				
Duncan M'Queen, Clerk in Charge	21	125		
WOOLWICH INFIRMARY:				
William Billings, Assistant Surgeon - - - - - -	26	68		
196 Artificers, at Pensions varying from £. 10 to £. 34 per annum - - -		3,404	6,628 - -	
Carried forward - - -			205,928 - -	210,527 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 16.—Civil Pensions and Allowances—*continued.*

	Served Years.	PENSION.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37. £. s. d.
Brought forward - - - -			205,928 – –	210,527 – –
ON REDUCTION OF OFFICE:				
Sir James Cockburn, Bart., Inspector General of Marines - - -	11	416		
A. J. Wotton, Master Baker, Cremill - On Day-pay - On Salary -	15 / 4	26		
P. Richards, Engineer, Cremill - -	11	130		
John Salter, Agent Victualler, Sierra Leone - - - - - -	8	200		
Charles Maggs, Boatswain, Cape of Good Hope, Naval Yard - -	13	76		
E. J. B. Graves, Clerk, ditto, Hospital	14	30		
11 Artificers, &c. at Pensions varying from £.4 to £.20 per annum - - - -		94	972 – –	
Pensions and Gratuities granted by the Treasury on the Abolition of the late Navy Pay Office, and inserted in the Navy Estimates in pursuance of Treasury Minute, dated 2d February 1837; viz.				
	Served Years.	PENSION.		
Charles Aylmer, Assistant to the Treasurer - - - - - - -	33	533		
W. H. Maule, Clerk - - - -	42	616		
Allan Maclean, ditto - - - -	31	206		
C. W. Dilke, ditto - - - - -	31	303		
A. A. Surtees, ditto - - - - -	28	215		
Henry Sadler, ditto - - - - -	10	40		
George Blachford, Head Office Keeper and Paymaster of Contingencies -	26	160		
5 Messengers, at Pensions varying from £.35 to £.72 per annum - - - -		258		
Gratuities to One Clerk, at £.80, and One Messenger, at £.40 - - - - - -		120	2,451 – –	
		£.	209,351 – –	210,527 – –
Abate,—Amount received on account of the Superannuation Fund established by Treasury Minute 4th August 1829, and confirmed by Act 4 & 5 Will. IV. c. 24. s. 27; viz.				
Between the 1st January & 31st March 1836 £. 138 15 6				
" 1st April & 31st December " - 447 4 6			586 – –	485 – –
		£.	208,765 – –	210,042 – –

Digitized by Google

EXTRA ESTIMATES for Services not Naval.

—No. 17.—

FREIGHT, &c. ON ACCOUNT OF THE ARMY AND ORDNANCE DEPARTMENTS.

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
For Freight of Ships on Monthly Pay - - - -	25,000 - -	35,000 - -
For Freight of Ships engaged for the conveyance of Troops and Stores to and from the Colonies, and from New South Wales to India, for Victualling Troops, and for Mess Allowance to Officers on their Passage; and for the Conveyance of Military Convicts from the Colonies - -	27,000 - -	25,000 - -
For Freight of Ships on short Services - - - -	11,000 - -	10,000 - -
For Passage Money to Officers going upon, or returning from Service Abroad - - - - - - - -	7,000 - -	7,000 - -
For fitting monthly Transports and Freight Ships - -	750 - -	750 - -
For Bedding for Troops and various other Stores - - -	3,000 - -	3,000 - -
For the Pay and Contingent Expenses of Officers of the Navy employed as Agents for Transports afloat, or as temporary Agents at the Out Ports - - - -	3,000 - -	3,500 - -
For Provisions, &c. for Troops embarked on board Ships of War and monthly Transports, and for Troops in Garrisons Abroad - - - - - - - - -	73,300 - -	85,100 - -
£.	150,050 - -	169,350 - -
Deduct:		
Repayments by the Army Department for Stoppages made from the Pay of Troops, on account of their Victualling, while embarked on board Ships of War, Troop Ships, Transports and Freight Ships, &c.; viz.		
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1836 - - - £. 6 18 3		
Ditto 1st April 1836 and 31st January 1837 - - - - - 10,990 1 9	10,997 - -	19,261 - -
TOTAL - - - £.	139,053 - -	150,089 - -

Digitized by Google

EXTRA ESTIMATES for Services not Naval—*continued.*

— No. 18. —

FREIGHT, &c. ON ACCOUNT OF THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1837/38.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
For Freight of Ships to convey Convicts to New South Wales - - - - - - - - - - -	46,000 – –	48,000 – –
For Gratuities, &c. to Surgeons, Masters and Mates of Convict Ships - - - - - - - - - -	7,000 – –	8,000 – –
For fitting Convict Ships - - - - - - - - -	5,500 – –	5,500 – –
For Bedding and other Stores for Convict Service - -	10,000 – –	9,000 – –
For Provisions, Medicines and Medical Comforts for Convicts while on their Passage to New South Wales - - -	31,500 – –	36,100 – –
£.	100,000 – –	106,600 – –
Deduct:		
Amount received for old Convict Stores sold in New South Wales, (per Act 50 Geo. III. c. 117, s. 6); viz.		
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1836 - - - £. – – 5		
Ditto 1st April and 31st December 1836 nil.		
£. – – 5		
Also, Repayments between the 1st April and 31st December 1836 - - - 1,811 19 7		
	1,812 – –	7,344 – –
TOTAL - - - £.	98,188 – –	99,256 – –

ABSTRACT:

ARMY AND ORDNANCE DEPARTMENTS - - -	139,053 – –	150,089 – –
HOME DEPARTMENT - - - - - - - -	98,188 – –	99,256 – –
£.	237,241 – –	249,345 – –

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATES.

Nos.	Pages.		REQUIRED to be voted for the Service of the Year 1837/38.			LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1836/37.		
			£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1 to 13	4 to 41	NAVAL SERVICE - Effective - -	2,736,075	–	–	2,721,601	–	–
14 to 16	42 to 45	NAVAL SERVICE - Non-Effective	1,548,185	–	–	1,562,597	–	–
		Total for the Naval Service -	4,284,260	–	–	4,284,198	–	–
17 & 18	47 & 48	For the Service of other Departments	237,241	–	–	249,345	–	–
		GRAND TOTAL - - - £.	4,521,501	–	–	4,533,543	–	–

The whole Charge amounts to the Sum of Four Millions, Five Hundred and Twenty one Thousand, Five Hundred and One Pounds.

MINTO. DALMENY.

Digitized by Google

NAVY ESTIMATES,

FOR

THE YEAR

1837–38.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
10 *February* 1837.

25.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATE

OF

HER MAJESTY'S NAVY,

FOR THE YEAR

1837–38.

AN ESTIMATE of the SUMS required to meet the Expenses to be incurred to the 31st March 1838, on account of the MAIL STEAM PACKETS and STEAM MACHINERY, under the following heads of the Annual Estimates :—

VIZ.

Nos.	Pages.	ABSTRACT.	£.	s.	d.
1	2	WAGES to Seamen - - - - - - - - -	22,811	–	–
2	2	VICTUALS for ditto - - - - - - - - -	10,770	–	–
3	2	ADMIRALTY OFFICE - - - - - - - - -	2,488	–	–
6	3	HER MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS AT HOME - - - - -	2,391	–	–
8	4	WAGES TO ARTIFICERS, &c. employed in HER MAJESTY'S Establishments at Home - - - - - - -	40,000	–	–
10	4	NAVAL STORES, for the Building, &c. of Steam Vessels, for the Purchase or Hire of Steam Vessels; for Coals, &c. - -	155,000	–	–
11	4	NEW WORKS, Improvements and Repairs in the Yards, &c. connected with the Mail Steam Packets - - - - - -	3,000	–	–
13	7	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES - - - - - - - - -	30,800	–	–
		TOTAL - - - £.	267,260	–	–

MINTO. DALMENY.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATE OF HER MAJESTY'S NAVY,

FOR THE YEAR 1837–38.

—No. 1.—

WAGES TO SEAMEN.

		£.	s.	d.
Explanatory Statement (A.)	To defray the charge of Wages which shall come in course of Payment in the year ending on the 31st March 1838, for Four hundred and Sixty-five Seamen, to be employed in Her Majesty's Mail Steam Packets - - - - - - - - - - - - -	22,811	–	–

(A.)

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT, showing in detail the PAY of the OFFICERS, PETTY OFFICERS, and SEAMEN comprising the full Complements of Her Majesty's MAIL STEAM PACKETS.

	Nos.	Annual Pay of each Rank.				TOTALS.		
		£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
Commanders conducting the Packet Service - -	5	300	–	9		1,500	3	9
Lieutenant - - ditto - - - - - -	1	149	18	2		149	18	2
Lieutenants or Masters commanding the Steam Packets	26	149	18	2		3,897	12	4
Store Allowance to Lieutenant in Redwing -	- -	-	-	-		30	–	–
Pursers - - - - - - - - - -	4	91	5	–		365	–	–
Ditto, Store Allowance - - - - - -	- -	(from £.50 to £.100)				320	–	–
Second Masters - - - - - - - - -	25	71	5	2		1,781	9	2
Ditto - Store Allowance - - - - -	- -	30	–	–		750	–	–
Engineers, 1st class - - - - - - -	17	118	12	6		2,016	12	6
Ditto - 2d class - - - - - - -	15	82	2	6		1,231	17	6
Clerks in charge - - - - - - - -	4	(from £.80 to £.100)				380	–	–
Cooks - - - - - - - - - -	4	34	17	4		139	9	4
First Class, Petty Officers - - - - - -	5	from 28 – 6 to 31 5 8				149	18	–
Second Class - ditto - - - - - - -	2	25	8	4		50	16	8
Quarter Masters - - - - - - - -	26	28	–	6		728	13	–
Boatswains' Mates - - - - - - - -	18	28	–	6		504	9	–
Carpenters' Mates - - - - - - - -	26	31	5	8		819	7	4
Ditto - Tool Money - - - - - - -	- -	4	11	3		118	18	6
Stokers - - - - - - - - - -	83	29	19	7		2,488	5	5
Able and Ordinary Seamen and Landmen - -	204	from 14 19 9 to 22 3 2				4,458	9	4
	465					21,881	–	–
Compensation and various Allowances for Living on Shore, &c., in addition to Sea Pay, to the Officers in the above List - - - - - - - - - -						930	–	–
					£.	22,811	–	–

—No. 2.—

VICTUALS FOR SEAMEN.

	£.	s.	d.
For the Purchase of Provisions and Victualling Stores for Four hundred and Sixty-three Men, to be employed in Her Majesty's Mail Steam Packets, to the 31st March 1838 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10,770	–	–

—No. 3.—

ADMIRALTY OFFICE.

		£.	s.	d.
Comptroller of Steam Machinery and of the Packet Service - -	£. 700 – –			
Allowance for House-rent - - - - - - - - -	250 – –			
		950	–	–
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying from 90*l.* to 600*l.* per annum:				
Ten Clerks - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		1,538	–	–
	£.	2,488	–	–

Digitized by Google

—No. 6.—

HER MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS AT HOME.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
DEPTFORD:		
Storekeeper	500 – –	
Store Receiver	300 – –	
One Clerk	200 – –	
One Leading Man of Storehouses	100 – –	
Stationery, Printing, Travelling Charges on the Public Service and other small Expenses	25 – –	1,125 – –
DOVER:		
Allowance for Stationery to the Commander conducting the Packet Service	10 – –	
Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Travelling Charges on the Public Service and other small Expenses	25 – –	35 – –
WEYMOUTH:		
Rent of Packet Office	20 – –	
Ditto Store Room	6 – –	
Allowance for Stationery to the Lieutenant conducting the Packet Service	10 – –	
Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Travelling Charges on the Public Service and other small Expenses	25 – –	61 – –
HOBBS' POINT and WATERFORD:		
Rent of Coal-yard and other Expenses at Waterford	250 – –	
Allowance for Stationery to the Captain conducting the Packet Service at Hobbs' Point	10 – –	
Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Travelling Charges on the Public Service and other small Expenses	25 – –	285 – –
DUBLIN, KINGSTOWN and HOLYHEAD:		
Rent of Coal-yard at Holyhead	60 – –	
Allowance for Stationery to the Commander conducting the Packet Service at Holyhead	10 – –	
Rent of Coal-yard, and Expenses for Clerks, &c. at Dublin and Kingstown	400 – –	
Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Travelling Charges on the Public Service and other small Expenses	100 – –	570 – –
LIVERPOOL:		
Rent of Packet Office	78 7 9	
Rent of Packet Store	19 2 4	
Allowance for Stationery to the Commander conducting the Packet Service	10 – –	
Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Travelling Charges on the Public Service and other small Expenses	150 9 11	258 – –
Carried forward - - £.		2,334 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - - -	- - -	2,334 - -
PORT PATRICK AND DONAGHADEE:		
Ground Rent at Port Patrick - - - - - - - - -	2 - -	
Allowance for Stationery to the Commander conducting the Packet Service at Port Patrick - - - - - - - - -	10 - -	
Allowance to the Harbour Master at Donaghadee - - - - -	10 - -	
Rent at Donaghadee - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - -	
Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Travelling Charges on the Public Service and other small Expenses - - - - - - -	25 - -	
		57 - -
	£.	2,391 - -

—No. 8.—

WAGES TO ARTIFICERS, &c. EMPLOYED IN HER MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS AT HOME.

	£. s. d.
For Wages to Artificers, Labourers and others in Her Majesty's Yards; and at the several Packet Stations of Dover, Weymouth, Hobbs' Point, Waterford, Dublin, Holyhead, Kingstown, Liverpool, Port Patrick and Donaghadee -	40,000 - -

—No. 10.—

NAVAL STORES FOR THE BUILDING, &c. OF STEAM VESSELS; FOR THE PURCHASE OR HIRE OF STEAM VESSELS; FOR COALS, &c.

	£. s. d.
For the purchase of Timber, Coals, Stores, and all other Materials - - -	45,000 - -
For the purchase or hire of Steam Vessels - - - - - - -	60,000 - -
For the purchase and repair of Steam Machinery - - - - - - -	50,000 - -
£.	155,000 - -

—No. 11.—

NEW WORKS, IMPROVEMENTS, AND REPAIRS IN THE YARDS, &c. CONNECTED WITH THE MAIL STEAM PACKETS.

	£. s. d.
For the repair of the various Buildings at Holyhead and different Packet Stations - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,000 - -

Digitized by Google

—No. 13.—

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
PILOTAGE:			
For Pilotage of Mail Steam Packets		- - -	1,200 - -
CONVEYANCE OF MAILS, &c.:			
Contracts for the Hire of Steam Vessels to convey the Mails to and from Liverpool and the Isle of Man		850 - -	
Ditto to and from London and Hamburgh, and London and Rotterdam		17,000 - -	
Ditto to and from Peterhead and Lerwick		350 - -	
WEST INDIA ISLANDS:			
10 Sailing Packets, at 560 *l.* each		5,600 - -	
FALMOUTH:			
A Steam Vessel employed to collect Letters from Ships Wind-bound in the Channel	3,000 - -		
An addition of 19 *l.* a day, for every day actually employed; estimated at 130 days in the year	2,470 - -		
		5,470 - -	
Floating Light at Milford		300 - -	
Signal Station, Holyhead Mountain		30 - -	
			29,600 - -
Contract for the Conveyance of Mails by Steam to and from Falmouth, Vigo, Oporto, Lisbon, Cadiz and Gibraltar		Expense not yet ascertained.	—
TOTAL		£.	30,800 - -

N. B.—The Receipts for the Conveyance of Passengers, &c., and the Sums received from the Belgium and Danish Governments in aid of the Expense of keeping up the Communication with those Countries, will be credited on the Estimates every year, in like manner as all other Extra Receipts.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATE

OF

HER MAJESTY'S NAVY,

FOR THE YEAR

1837–38.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
27 *June* 1837.

Digitized by Google

NAVY.

RETURNS to an ORDER of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 5 April 1837;—*for*,

— No. 1. —

A RETURN showing the Manner in which the Sum of £.11,206, voted in the Navy Estimates of 1836–37 for Widows and Relatives of Officers slain, &c., was applied.

— No. 2. —

A RETURN showing the Manner in which the Sum of £.91,408, voted in the Navy Estimates for the Year 1836–37 for Pensions to Commissioned and Warrant Officers, &c., was applied.

— No. 3. —

A RETURN showing the Manner in which the Sum of £.147,150, in the Navy Estimates of 1836–37 for Widows of Flag Officers, Captains, Commanders, &c., was applied.

— No. 4. —

A RETURN showing the Manner in which the Sum of £.11,052, in the Navy Estimates of 1836–37 for Widows of Royal Marine Officers, was applied.

(Prepared according to the Form of Parliamentary Paper, No. 42, of 1818, as required by the Precept of the Honourable House of Commons, dated the 5th, and communicated in Mr. Wood's Memorandum of the 6th April 1837.)

(Mr. Hume.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
19 *June* 1837.

Digitized by Google

— No. 1. —

Admiralty, Somerset House, 15 June 1837.

A RETURN showing the Manner in which the Sum of 11,206 *l.*, voted in the Navy Estimates of 1836–37 for Widows and Relatives of Officers slain, &c., was applied.

NAME AND DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP.	Date of Order.		Annual Amount. £.	s.	d.
WIDOWS, &c. OF ADMIRALS.					
Three daughters of Rear-Admiral Brenton	29 March	1802	60	–	–
Jane, daughter of Rear-Admiral Epworth	3 Oct.	1804	25	–	–
Exmouth, Viscountess, widow	30 July 23 Nov.	1793 1830	138	15	–
Frances, daughter of Rear-Admiral Faulkner	3 March	1809	25	–	–
Alicia M., daughter of Real-Admiral Hart	31 Aug.	1812	25	–	–
Catherine, daughter of Vice-Admiral Mackenzie	2 June	1795	50	–	–
Martha M., daughter of Admiral Sir A. Mitchell, bart.	31 July	1806	25	–	–
Two daughters of Vice-Admiral Moriarty	24 Oct.	1809	50	–	–
Onslow, Lady Ann, widow	28 March	1818	185	–	–
Schank, Margaret, widow	8 May	1824	120	–	–
Worth, Margaret, widow	13 Nov.	1813	153	2	6
WIDOWS, &c. OF CAPTAINS.					
Andrews, Ann, widow	5 March	1811	97	10	–
Mother (140 *l.*) and two sisters (50 *l.*) of Captain T. B. Balderston	20 Jan.	1809	190	–	–
Bathurst, Marianne, widow	22 Nov.	1827	200	–	–
Bingham, Emily, widow	1 July	1831	100	–	–
Blake, Elizabeth, widow	13 Nov.	1813	118	10	–
Blyth, Delia, widow	25 April	1814	120	–	–
Burdon, Ann, daughter of Captain Burdon	20 Nov.	1798	25	–	–
Son (50 *l.*) and daughter (50 *l.*) of Captain Byron	12 May 23 May	1791 1830	100	–	–
Cameron, Sarah, widow	30 March	1810	120	–	–
Cook, Louisa, widow	12 April	1806	200	–	–
Widow (120 *l.*) and daughter (30 *l.*) of Captain Coombe	18 Feb.	1809	150	–	–
Widow (200 *l.*) and two daughters (150 *l.*) of Capt. Courtenay	14 Nov. 12 Feb. 15 Sept.	1793 1805 1820	350	–	–
Dent, Frances, widow	23 Feb.	1799	97	10	–
Dixon, Mary, widow	9 Aug.	1814	97	10	–
Five daughters of Captain George Farmer	29 Oct.	1779	125	–	–
Two daughters of Captain Edward Flin	24 May	1822	50	–	–
Two sisters of Captain — Foster	6 June	1831	70	–	–
Gregory, Hannah M., widow	30 June	1809	120	–	–
Guion, Sarah, widow	24 March	1812	97	10	–
Widow (90 *l.*), a son (20 *l.*), and four daughters (80 *l.*) of Captain William Holmes	19 Aug.	1824	190	–	–
Lambert, Caroline, widow	15 Sept.	1820	200	–	–
Lilburn, Sarah, daughter of Captain James Lilburn	31 July	1812	25	–	–
Lloyd, Catherine, widow	3 June	1829	90	–	–
Lumley, M. A. B., daughter of Captain J. R. Lumley	6 Feb.	1823	50	–	–
Man, Elizabeth, daughter of Captain R. Man	12 Oct.	1763	25	–	–
Maurice, Charlotte, widow	15 July	1828	90	–	–
Miller, Maria E., daughter of Captain R. W. Miller	28 Oct.	1799	25	–	–
Mitford, Mary, widow	15 Sept.	1820	97	10	–
Widow (90 *l.*), two sons (40 *l.*), and two daughters (40 *l.*) of Captain T. W. Morgan	30 July	1822	170	–	–
Widow (200 *l.*) and two daughters (50 *l.*) of Capt. T. R. Mosse	8 June	1801	250	–	–
O'Reilly, Jane C., widow	9 Jan.	1817	80	–	–
Parker, Lady M., widow	15 Sept.	1820	200	–	–
Robb, Charlotte Ann, daughter of Captain C. Robb	11 March	1814	25	–	–
Widow (97 *l.* 10 *s.*) and four daughters (200 *l.*) of Captain Roberts	3 March 23 Nov.	1797 1830	297	10	–
Saville, Emma, widow	18 Nov.	1805	68	5	–
Sherriff, Isabella, widow	1 April	1808	120	–	–
Skyring, Sarah Lewin, widow	8 March	1834	90	–	–
Temple, Jane, widow	15 May	1809	97	10	–
One son (30 *l.*) and one daughter (30 *l.*) of Capt. Jas. Tuckey	23 Nov.	1820	60	–	–
Woolridge, Caroline, widow	16 Feb.	1816	111	–	–

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	Annual Amount. £. s. d.
WIDOWS, &c OF LIEUTENANTS.		
To 1 at 70*l.*	70 – –	2,585 – –
— 24 – 65*l.*	1,560 – –	
— 9 – 60*l.*	540 – –	
— 3 – 55*l.*	165 – –	
— 5 – 50*l.*	250 – –	
WIDOWS, &c. OF MARINE OFFICERS.		
To 1 at 90*l.*	90 – –	646 – –
— 5 – 60*l.*	300 – –	
— 2 – 50*l.*	100 – –	
— 1 – 36*l.*	36 – –	
— 4 – 30*l.*	120 – –	
WIDOWS, &c. OF PILOTS.		
To 1 at 25*l.*	25 – –	615 – –
— 29 – 20*l.*	580 – –	
— 1 – 10*l.*	10 – –	
WIDOWS, &c. OF WARRANT OFFICERS.		
To 4 at 50*l.*	200 – –	1,443 5 –
— 4 – 45*l.*	180 – –	
— 4 – 40*l.*	160 – –	
— 5 – 36*l.*	180 – –	
— 2 – 35*l.*	70 – –	
— 19 – 30*l.*	570 – –	
— 1 – 25*l.*	25 – –	
— 2 – 20*l.*	40 – –	
— 1 – 12*l.*	12 – –	
— 1 – 6*l.* 5*s.*	6 5 –	
WIDOWS, &c. OF COMMANDERS OF HIRED PACKETS, &c.		
To 1 at 60*l.*	60 – –	265 – –
— 2 – 30*l.*	60 – –	
— 1 – 25*l.*	25 – –	
— 5 – 20*l.*	100 – –	
— 2 – 10*l.*	20 – –	
	£.	11,201 7 6

John T. Briggs,
Acc[t] Gen[l] of the Navy.

No. 2.

Admiralty, Somerset House, 15 June 1837.

A RETURN showing the Manner in which the Sum of 91,408*l.*, voted in the Navy Estimates for the Year 1836–37 for Pensions to Commissioned and Warrant Officers, &c., was applied.

Officer's Name and Rank.	On what Occasion Granted.	Date of the Order.	Annual Amount. £. s. d.
ADMIRALS:			
Frank Sotheron	for wounds	8 Feb. 1796	300 – –
REAR-ADMIRALS:			
Sir Geo. Scott, K. C. B.	ditto	4 Nov. 1809	300 – –
Sir Jahleel Brenton, bart., K. C. B.	ditto	13 Feb. 1811	300 – –
Henry Hill	ditto	17 June 1796	250 – –
Isaac Wolley	ditto	14 Jan. 1795	250 – –

(*continued*)

Digitized by Google

Officer's Name and Rank.	On what Occasion Granted.	Date of the Order.	Annual Amount.		
CAPTAINS:			£.	s.	d.
Francis Douglas	loss of an arm	28 June 1799	250	–	–
William Hellard	for a wound	14 May 1800	250	–	–
Gustavus Stupart	ditto	1 July —	250	–	–
Francis Beaufort	ditto	25 Nov. 1801	250	–	–
Edward S. Clay	ditto	10 August 1804	250	–	–
Peter Fisher	for wounds	2 April 1806	250	–	–
John Pasco	ditto	18 June —	250	–	–
John S. Peyton	loss of an arm	14 Nov. 1807	300	–	–
Villiers F. Hatton	ditto	26 Dec. 1808	300	–	–
Manly H. Dixon	for wounds	21 August 1809	250	–	–
Samuel B. Deecker	ditto	16 March 1811	250	–	–
Sir N. J. Willoughby, K. C. H.	for wounds and loss of eye	4 October —	550	–	–
Edward Stopford	for wounds	19 Feb. 1812	300	–	–
Sir James A. Gordon, K. C. B.	loss of a leg	31 July —	300	–	–
Edward Saurin	loss of an arm	24 Feb. 1813	300	–	–
Watkin O. Pell	loss of a leg	26 Sept. 1814	300	–	–
Josh. N. Taylor	for wounds	12 Nov. —	250	–	–
Sir Thomas Ussher, K. C. H.	ditto	19 Dec. —	250	–	–
Sir John Phillimore	ditto	12 May 1815	250	–	–
Sir W. H. Mulcaster, K. C. H.	ditto	27 June —	300	–	–
Rowland Money	ditto	16 Feb. 1816	250	–	–
George Morris	loss of a limb	4 April —	300	–	–
Joseph Packwood	for wounds	4 April —	300	–	–
John M'Kerlie	loss of a limb	8 May —	300	–	–
John Allen	for wounds	28 May —	250	–	–
Sir G. F. Seymour, G. C. H.	ditto	28 May —	250	–	–
Sir John Ross	ditto	11 May 1808	150	–	–
W. B. Dashwood	loss of an arm	31 July 1812	200	–	–
Robert H. Barclay	loss of an arm and wounds	18 Feb. 1809	400	–	–
Right Hon. Lord John Hay	loss of a limb	8 May 1816	200	–	–
George Tyler, K. H.	ditto	8 May —	200	–	–
James R. Burton	for wounds	5 January 1818	91	5	–
Alexander B. Branch	loss of a leg	12 Nov. 1811	200	–	–
Thomas Warrand	for wounds	22 Sept. 1813	150	–	–
Aaron Tozer	ditto	15 June 1814	150	–	–
William Cuppage	ditto	4 April 1816	91	5	–
J. W. Gabriel	ditto	2 Dec. 1815	150	–	–
T. L. P. Langharne	ditto	6 Feb. 1823	91	5	–
COMMANDERS:					
George Robinson	loss of a leg	8 May 1816	200	–	–
John Douglas (B.)	for wounds	2 Dec. 1815	150	–	–
Joshua Kneeshaw	loss of an arm	5 October 1802	200	–	–
William Coote	loss of sight	22 May 1807	400	–	–
Henry N. Rowe	loss of a leg	11 January 1808	200	–	–
Edward S. Cotgrave	loss of an eye	8 October 1808	200	–	–
William James Hughes	for wounds	15 May 1809	150	–	–
W. C. C. Dalyell	ditto	11 Sept. 1811	150	–	–
Richard Moorman	ditto	24 Feb. 1813	150	–	–
Abel W. Thomas	ditto	9 June —	150	–	–
Abraham M. Hawkins	ditto	22 Sept. —	150	–	–
Henry Taylor	ditto	2 Dec. —	150	–	–
Joseph Bazalgette	ditto	12 Nov. 1814	150	–	–
Thomas Dickinson (A.)	ditto	19 Dec. —	150	–	–
Richard Croker	ditto	19 Dec. —	150	–	–
Rose H. Fuller	ditto	28 Feb. 1815	150	–	–
Henry Bourne	ditto	28 Feb. —	150	–	–
George Bignell	ditto	16 Feb. 1816	150	–	–
J. C. Tullidge	ditto	4 April —	150	–	–
Thomas Gill	loss of a limb	8 May —	200	–	–
James Huggins	for wounds	28 May —	150	–	–
David M'D. Grant	loss of a limb	29 June —	200	–	–
Charles H. Crooke	for wounds	16 Feb. —	150	–	–
Thomas H. Sanders	ditto	29 April 1817	150	–	–
Silas T. Hood	ditto	29 March —	200	–	–
M. H. Sweny	ditto	16 Oct. 1816	91	5	–
David Peat	ditto	29 July 1822	91	5	–
J. C. Bennett	ditto	24 January 1824	91	5	–
William Oldrey	ditto	26 Sept. 1814	91	5	–
Reuben Paine	ditto	28 May 1816	91	5	–
John H. Bond	loss of a leg	1 July —	91	5	–
John Hackett	for wounds and loss of arm	23 October 1815	182	10	–
James Neville	for wounds	23 October —	91	5	–
Thomas Read	ditto	26 Sept. 1814	91	5	–

Digitized by Google

Officer's Name and Rank.	On what Occasion Granted.	Date of the Order.	Annual Amount. £.	s.	d.
COMMANDERS—*continued.*					
William Savage	for wounds	1 July 1815	91	5	–
Paul P. Bagwell	ditto	10 Sept. 1831	91	5	–
Charles Patriarche	ditto	9 Aug. 1806	91	5	–
John Langdon	ditto	22 Aug. 1807	91	5	–
Howard L. Parry	ditto	19 April 1833	91	5	–
John Jones (C.)	ditto	11 Aug. 1810	91	5	–
LIEUTENANTS:					
Obadiah Newell	for wounds	27 June 1792	91	5	–
George Keenor	loss of an arm	14 July 1798	91	5	–
Frederick Bedford	loss of a leg	11 Dec. 1801	91	5	–
Thomas Carmalt	for wounds	2 May 1807	45	12	6
Daniel Harrington	ditto	19 Oct. 1807	91	5	–
Edmund Milner	ditto	26 May 1808	91	5	–
R. D. Pritchard	ditto	5 July 1808	91	5	–
R. Gittins	ditto	28 April 1809	91	5	–
James Lamont	ditto	29 July —	91	5	–
J. Fitzmaurice	ditto	24 Oct. —	91	5	–
Charles Royer	ditto	4 Nov. —	45	12	6
John L. Thompson	loss of an arm	7 May 1810	91	5	–
George Forder	for wounds	12 April 1811	91	5	–
William Watson	ditto	13 April 1812	91	5	–
Charles Hammond	ditto	15 Aug. 1812	91	5	–
H. H. Budd	ditto	5 Nov. 1813	91	5	–
T. J. P. Masters	ditto	13 Nov. —	91	5	–
Michael Dwyer	ditto	25 April 1814	91	5	–
Curtis Reid	ditto	25 April —	91	5	–
Bassett J. Loveless	loss of an arm	15 Aug. —	91	5	–
John H. Sanders	loss of an eye	15 Aug. —	91	5	–
George Thomas (b.)	for wounds	13 July 1815	91	5	–
Sampson Marshall	ditto	4 Nov. —	91	5	–
William Rivers	loss of a leg	4 April 1816	91	5	–
Charles T. Sutton	ditto	18 June —	91	5	–
John W. Rouse	ditto	28 May —	91	5	–
Christopher J. Bell	loss of an arm	28 May —	91	5	–
Edmund J. Piper	loss of a leg	28 May —	91	5	–
Richard Jones	ditto	20 Sept. —	91	5	–
G. C. Greenway	for wounds	12 Aug. —	91	5	–
R. R. Marley	ditto	12 Aug. —	91	5	–
Howard Moore	ditto	29 June —	91	5	–
George Hessy	loss of a leg	18 June —	91	5	–
John O'Reilly	loss of an eye	29 June —	91	5	–
Edward Robinson	for wounds	29 June —	91	5	–
Thomas Williams	loss of an arm	1 July —	91	5	–
James Spratt	for wounds	8 Jan. 1817	91	5	–
J. H. Bowker	ditto	23 Jan. —	91	5	–
James Foster	loss of an arm	17 Feb. —	91	5	–
C. W. G. Griffin	for wounds	14 July —	91	5	–
Gilbert Kennicot	ditto	20 Sept. —	91	5	–
A. S. Symes	ditto	8 Dec. —	91	5	–
William Pearce	ditto	29 Jan. 1818	91	5	–
R. J. Fayrer	ditto	24 March —	91	5	–
J. H. Moore	ditto	22 Sept. —	91	5	–
Archibald Campbell	ditto	28 May 1816	91	5	–
J. U. Purches	ditto	9 Feb. 1825	91	5	–
Jeremiah M'Namara	ditto	19 Feb. —	91	5	–
Frederick A. Smith	ditto	5 Jan. 1831	91	5	–
William V. Lee	ditto	30 April 1828	45	12	6
Charles H. Jay	for hurts	5 June 1832	91	5	–
ROYAL MARINES:					
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL:					
Edward Nicolls	for wounds	28 Dec. 1815	250	–	–
MAJOR:					
John Robyns	for wounds	5 Jan. 1816	150	–	–
CAPTAINS:					
William H. Craig	loss of an arm	26 Dec. 1804	100	–	–
Alexander M'Kenzie	for wounds	9 Sept. 1808	100	–	–
J. R. Hore	ditto	15 Aug. 1814	100	–	–

(*continued*)

Digitized by Google

Officer's Name and Rank.	On what Occasion Granted.	Date of the Order.	Annual Amount. £.	s.	d.
CAPTAINS—*continued.*					
Thomas Peebles	for wounds	21 April 1806	70	–	–
Samuel J. Payne	ditto	22 Dec. 1809	70	–	–
John R. Coryton	ditto	18 Aug. 1810	70	–	–
Robert J. Little	loss of an arm	4 March 1811	70	–	–
A. A. R. Wolrige	for wounds	16 Feb. 1815	70	–	–
Robert Hall	ditto	4 Dec. 1815	100	–	–
James Uniacke	ditto	20 Sept. 1817	70	–	–
Robert Webb	ditto	16 Feb. 1815	70	–	–
Humphry Moore	ditto	3 Oct. 1812	70	–	–
CAPTAIN LIEUTENANT:					
William Sims	for wounds	29 Nov. 1800	100	–	–
FIRST LIEUTENANTS:					
Charles Rea	loss of an arm	16 Dec. 1797	70	–	–
John Humphreys	for wounds	8 Dec. 1804	70	–	–
James Jackson	ditto	9 March 1812	70	–	–
Henry Lewis	loss of a leg	24 April —	70	–	–
Thomas R. Pye	for wounds	5 May 1813	70	–	–
John S. Haswell	ditto	5 May —	70	–	–
Bartholomew Sullivan	ditto	4 Aug. —	70	–	–
William Clarke	loss of a leg	25 April 1814	70	–	–
Alexander Day	for wounds	16 Feb. 1815	70	–	–
Alexander Murray	ditto	21 July 1823	70	–	–
SECOND LIEUTENANTS:					
Walter Tate	loss of a leg	20 June 1801	50	–	–
Edward J. Blake	for wounds	28 July 1815	50	–	–
William R. Flint	ditto	30 Nov. —	50	–	–
John Bloomfield	ditto	30 Nov. —	50	–	–
William Ford	ditto	8 April 1819	50	–	–
PROMISCUOUS:					
Charles Beecroft (formerly captain).	for wounds	29 June 1816	150	–	–
John M. Hanchett (formerly captain.)	ditto	28 Feb. 1815	250	–	–
Charles Meredyth (formerly royal marines.)	ditto	8 April 1819	91	5	–
Henry D. Perrott (formerly lieutenant.)	ditto	1 Aug. 1825	45	12	6
MEDICAL OFFICERS:					
George Mure	loss of sight	30 Nov. 1800	50	–	–
Sir George Magrath, M.D.	loss of an eye	18 June 1816	91	5	–
Robert Whitelaw	paralysis contracted in the service	4 Oct. 1825	91	5	–
Josh. M'Lean	paralysis contracted in the service	10 Feb. 1827	91	5	–
WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.:					
MASTERS:					
Richard Hildyard	for wounds	22 Aug. 1811	91	5	–
John King	loss of a leg	9 March 1812	45	12	6
Thomas W. Griffiths	for wounds	28 May 1816	91	5	–
Richard Johns	loss of a leg	29 June —	91	5	–
Richard Collins	loss of an arm	9 Aug. —	91	5	–
William Barber	for wounds	29 July 1809	40	–	–
PURSERS:					
John M. Hoffmeister	loss of a leg	28 May 1816	50	–	–
Thomas Ullock	for wounds	4 March 1830	50	–	–
PETTY OFFICERS, PILOTS AND SEAMEN:					
George Rosedon	loss of a leg	30 Sept. 1808	30	–	–
John Post	for wounds	21 June 1809	10	–	–
Alexander Bowman	ditto	1 Sept. 1815	8	–	–
George Harper	ditto	27 Dec. —	10	–	–
John Le Vesconte	ditto	17 April 1816	25	–	–
Thomas Harley	loss of both legs	10 Feb. 1809	24	–	–
George Garbutt	loss of a leg	22 July 1811	14	–	–
Samuel Smith	loss of a limb	28 Dec. 1816	6	–	–
James Chaplin	loss of an arm	3 Dec. 1808	16	–	–
John Bennet	loss of a limb	4 Sept. 1813	14	–	–

Digitized by Google

Officer's Name and Rank.	On what Occasion Granted.	Date of the Order.	Annual Amount. £. s. d.
MEDICAL OFFICERS SUPERANNUATED:			
John Black - - -	former services and infirmity	20 June - 1804	45 12 6
John Mill - - - -	former services and infirmity	11 July - —	54 15 –
Thomas Elliot - - -	former services and infirmity	8 Aug. - —	54 12 –
John Stokoe - - -	former services - - -	27 July - 1820	100 – –
WARRANT OFFICERS, &c. SUPERANNUATED:			
MASTER:			
Luke Winter - - -	insanity - - - - -	24 April - 1811	54 15 –
PURSER:			
Alexander Urquhart - -	services and infirmity -	3 Feb. - 1810	45 12 6
	Annual Amount carried to p. 8 - - - £.		25,434 4 6

SUPERANNUATIONS.					TOTAL. £. s. d.
BOATSWAINS:					
3 at 85	– –	per ann.	-	255 – –	
23 – 75	– –	—	-	1,725 – –	
65 – 65	– –	—	-	4,225 – –	
1 – 62	11 4	—	-	62 11 4	
5 – 60	– –	—	-	300 – –	
1 – 58	13 2	—	-	58 13 2	
4 – 56	1 –	—	-	224 4 –	
47 – 55	– –	—	-	2,585 – –	
2 – 52	2 8	—	-	104 5 4	
25 – 50	– –	—	-	1,250 – –	
3 – 49	10 8	—	-	148 12 –	
14 – 45	12 6	—	-	638 15 0	
32 – 45	– –	—	-	1,440 – –	
1 – 43	7 –	—	-	43 7 –	
1 – 42	11 6	—	-	42 11 6	
23 – 40	– –	—	-	920 – –	
1 – 39	11 –	—	-	39 11 –	
2 – 39	2 1	—	-	78 4 2	
2 – 38	15 6	—	-	77 11 –	17,005 10 7
1 – 37	5 –	—	-	37 5 –	
2 – 36	10 –	—	-	73 – –	
2 – 35	15 –	—	-	71 10 –	
26 – 35	– –	—	-	910 – –	
1 – 34	19 7	—	-	34 19 7	
1 – 34	4 –	—	-	34 4 –	
1 – 32	14 –	—	-	32 14 –	
2 – 31	3 6	—	-	62 7 –	
2 – 30	8 6	—	-	60 17 –	
32 – 30	– –	—	-	960 – –	
1 – 28	18 –	—	-	28 18 –	
1 – 28	– –	—	-	28 – –	
13 – 25	– –	—	-	325 – –	
1 – 20	10 6	—	-	20 10 6	
4 – 20	– –	—	-	80 – –	
1 – 15	– –	—	-	15 – –	
1 – 13	– –	—	-	13 – –	
GUNNERS:					
14 – 85	– –	—	-	1,190 – –	
28 – 75	– –	—	-	2,100 – –	
62 – 65	– –	—	-	4,030 – –	
4 – 60	– –	—	-	240 – –	
68 – 55	– –	—	-	3,740 – –	
1 – 52	2 8	—	-	52 2 8	
33 – 50	– –	—	-	1,650 – –	
2 – 49	10 8	—	-	99 1 4	
10 – 45	12 6	—	-	456 5 0	
41 – 45	– –	—	-	1,845 – –	
1 – 43	– 4	—	-	43 – 4	

SUPERANNUATIONS.					TOTAL. £. s. d.
GUNNERS—*continued.*					
2 – 42	11 6	per ann.	-	85 3 –	
3 – 41	1 6	—	-	123 4 6	
1 – 40	6 –	—	-	40 6 –	
27 – 40	– –	—	-	1,080 – –	
1 – 39	11 –	—	-	39 11 –	
3 – 39	2 1	—	-	117 6 3	
1 – 38	– –	—	-	38 – –	
1 – 37	5 –	—	-	37 5 –	19,204 18 4
2 – 36	10 –	—	-	73 – –	
1 – 36	– –	—	-	36 – –	
18 – 35	– –	—	-	630 – –	
2 – 34	4 6	—	-	68 9 –	
1 – 33	9 –	—	-	33 9 –	
2 – 32	14 –	—	-	65 8 –	
1 – 31	18 –	—	-	31 18 –	
2 – 31	3 6	—	-	62 7 –	
3 – 30	8 6	—	-	91 5 –	
26 – 30	– –	—	-	780 – –	
1 – 28	– –	—	-	28 – –	
1 – 26	– –	—	-	26 – –	
7 – 25	– –	—	-	175 – –	
1 – 22	16 3	—	-	22 16 3	
1 – 22	1 –	—	-	22 1 –	
2 – 20	– –	—	-	40 – –	
1 – 13	– –	—	-	13 – –	
CARPENTERS:					
16 – 85	– –	—	-	1,360 – –	
30 – 75	– –	—	-	2,250 – –	
53 – 65	– –	—	-	3,445 – –	
3 – 60	– –	—	-	180 – –	
1 – 58	13 2	—	-	58 13 2	
1 – 56	1 –	—	-	56 1 –	
62 – 55	– –	—	-	3,410 – –	
1 – 52	2 8	—	-	52 2 8	
22 – 50	– –	—	-	1,100 – –	
1 – 49	10 8	—	-	49 10 8	
14 – 45	12 6	—	-	638 15 –	
43 – 45	– –	—	-	1,935 – –	
1 – 42	11 6	—	-	42 11 6	
1 – 41	1 –	—	-	41 1 –	
24 – 40	– –	—	-	960 – –	
3 – 39	2 1	—	-	117 6 3	18,129 9 3
1 – 38	15 6	—	-	38 15 6	
1 – 35	15 –	—	-	35 15 –	
24 – 35	– –	—	-	840 – –	
1 – 34	19 6	—	-	34 19 6	
2 – 34	4 6	—	-	68 9 –	
1 – 32	14 –	—	-	32 14 –	
1 – 32	– –	—	-	32 – –	

(continued)

Digitized by Google

SUPERANNUATIONS.						TOTAL. £. s. d.
CARPENTERS—*continued.*						
	£. s. d.			£. s. d.		
2 at 31 19 –	per ann.	-	63 18 –			
2 – 31 3 6	—	-	62 7 –			
1 – 30 8 6	—	-	30 8 6			
22 – 30 – –	—	-	660 – –			
1 – 28 18 –	—	-	28 18 –			
11 – 25 – –	—	-	275 – –			
2 – 22 – –	—	-	44 – –			
2 – 21 – –	—	-	42 – –			
5 – 20 – –	—	-	100 – –			
1 – 17 – –	—	-	17 – –			
1 – 15 – –	—	-	15 – –			
1 – 12 3 6	—	-	12 3 6			
COOKS:						
211 at 34 17 4	—	-	7,356 17 4			
4 – 34 4 4	—	-	136 17 4			
35 – 33 11 4	—	-	1,174 16 8			
1 – 32 18 2	—	-	32 18 2			
1 – 31 12 3	—	-	31 12 3			
2 – 23 2 8	—	-	46 5 4			

SUPERANNUATIONS.						TOTAL. £. s. d.
COOKS—*continued.*						
	£. s. d.			£. s. d.		
38 – 20 4 1	per ann.	-	767 15 2			10,389 18 9
4 – 20 – –	—	-	80 – –			
18 – 19 17 6	—	-	357 15 –			
12 – 19 11 1	—	-	234 13 –			
1 – 19 4 6	—	-	19 4 6			
8 – 18 18 –	—	-	151 4 –			
PILOTS:						
4 at 54 15 –	—	-	219 – –			
1 – 50 – –	—	-	50 – –			
4 – 45 12 6	—	-	182 10 –			
1 – 40 – –	—	-	40 – –			
1 – 36 10 –	—	-	36 10 –			
1 – 35 – –	—	-	35 – –			804 – –
1 – 30 – –	—	-	30 – –			
2 – 27 7 6	—	-	54 15 –			
4 – 20 – –	—	-	80 – –			
1 – 18 5 –	—	-	18 5 –			
1 – 18 – –	—	-	18 – –			
4 – 10 – –	—	-	40 – –			
					£.	65,533 16 11
Annual Amount, brought from p. 7 - - - - -						25,434 4 6

NAME.	On what Occasion Granted, or from what Situation Retired.	Date of the Order.	Annual Amount. £. s. d.	
PROMISCUOUS:				
William Pinn - - -	sergeant, royal marines - - -	8 Jan. - 1817	30 – –	
James Wright - - -	in consideration of the services and sufferings of his family.	21 Aug. - 1809	100 – –	
TRANSPORT BRANCH:				
Ralph Dixon - - -	seaman on board a transport - -	8 July - 1805	16 – –	
William Johnson - -	- ditto - - - -	10 Jan. - 1815	16 – –	
John Newsome - -	chief mate - ditto - - -	8 March 1816	14 – –	
John Hutchinson - -	seaman - ditto - - -	12 Dec. - 1815	10 – –	
John Walker - - -	- ditto - ditto - - -	15 Oct. - 1818	8 – –	
John Segust - - -	- ditto - ditto - - -	14 March 1814	12 – –	
William Collins - -	mate - - ditto - - -	14 July - —	14 – –	
				220 – –
			£.	91,188 1 5

	£. s. d.
MEMORANDUM:—Amount of Vote for the year 1836-37 - - - - - -	91,408 – –
Amount expended as per foregoing Return - - - -	91,188 1 5
Excess of Vote beyond the amount required - - - £.	* 219 18 7

* This difference is owing to the sum voted on the Estimates for 1836-37, containing the amount of certain Pensions to parties whose deaths had not been officially reported. The excess will form part of the surplus of this year, and be appropriated in aid of the ways and means of the ensuing year; as usual with respect to all Money voted for the Naval Department, but not expended.

John T. Briggs.
Acc^t Genl of the Navy.

Digitized by Google

— No. 3. —

Admiralty, Somerset House, 15 June 1837.

A RETURN showing the Manner in which the Sum of £. 147,150 in the Navy Estimates of 1836–37, for Widows of Flag Officers, Captains, Commanders, &c., was applied.

Name and Rate per Annum.		Date of Authority.*	TOTAL Annual Amount.
WIDOWS of FLAG OFFICERS:			£. s. d.
Astle, Ann - - -			
Ball, Anne Georgiana H.			
Ballard, Catharina -			
Bedford, Susan - -			
Bentinck, Lady F., (now Stephens).			
Berkeley, Emily Charlotte, Lady.			
Berry, Louisa H. T., Lady.			
Bingham, Sarah - -			
Bligh, Cecilia - -			
Bowater, Louisa - -			
Bowen, Mary - -			
Bowyer, Henrietta, Lady			
Boyles, Mary Dorothea			
Boyes, Catherine -			
Brine, Alicia Catherine			
Brisbane, Sarah, Lady			
Brown, Martha Vere -			
Brown, Mary - -			
Buller, Gertrude, Lady			
Bury, Jane - - -			
Campbell, Eustatia, Lady			
Chamberlayne, Marg. -			
Cochrane, M. J., Lady			
Colpoys, Mary Ann G., Lady.	- -	31 Mar. 1833	
Cotton, Philadelphia, Lady.			
Countess, Ann - -			
Cumberland, Elizabeth	- - At 120*l.* per annum.	31 Mar. 1833 - - -	6,600 - -
Deans, Eliza - -			
Dickson, Harriet, Lady			
Dilkes, Harriet - -			
Douglas, Ann - -			
Douglas, Charlotte -			
Douglas, Mary, Lady -			
Drury, Eliza - -			
Duckworth, Susanna C., Lady.			
Duncan, Henrietta, Viscountess.			
Eyles, Charlotte - -	- -	30 Nov. 1835	
Fahie, Mary E., Lady -	- -	3 Aug. 1833	
Fancourt, Margaret -			
Faulkner, Rebecca -			
Fowke, Mary Magdalen			
Fraser, Helen -			
Freemantle, Elizabeth, Lady.			
Gambier, Sarah - -			
Gardner, Catherine Van			
Hall, Sarah - - -			
Hamilton, Lucretia -			
Hanwell, Maria - -			
Harvey, Louisa, Lady -			
Hood, Mary S., Lady, (now Mackenzie).			
Holloway, Elizabeth -			
Hope, Maria, Countess of Athlone.			
Keppel, Catherine -			
Knowles Charlotte, Lady			
Lecale, Julia, Lady -			

Name and Rate per Annum.		Date of Authority.	TOTAL Annual Amount.
WIDOWS of FLAG OFFICERS—*continued.*			£. s. d.
Macdougall, Mary (now De Beauvoir).			
Mackenzie, Elizabeth C.			
Macnamara, Henrietta			
Mason, Mary - -			
Minchin, Mary - -			
Montagu, C., Lady -			
Morris, Margaretta S., Lady.			
Murray, Rebecca -			
Murray, Ann, Lady -			
Nagle, Mary, Lady -			
Nowell, Rosamira -			
O'Bryen, Martha Charlotte.			
Osborn, Elizabeth -			
Osborn, Mary - -			
Pakenham, Frances (now Gibson).			
Palmer, Mary - -			
Parker, Fanny, Lady -			
Peard, Matilda - -			
Peyton, Susanna -			
Pierrepoint, Maria -	- - At 120*l.* per annum.	- - -	5,160 - -
Pigott, Sarah - -			
Plampin, Fanny - -			
Popham, Elizabeth M., Lady.			
Prescott, Jane - -			
Puget, Hannah - -			
Purvis, Elizabeth -			
Ranier, Eliza - -			
Ryves, Emma - -			
Searle, Euphemia -			
Seymour, Jane, Lady -	- -	31 Oct. 1834	
Shivers, Mary South -			
Stanhope, Caroline -			
Surridge, Mary - -			
Sutton, Frances, Lady			
Swiney, Mary Ann -			
Thompson, Jane, Lady			
Torrington, F. Harriet, Viscountess.			
Walker, Priscilla Sarah			
Warren, Caroline, Lady			
Western, Mary - -			
Wickey, Charlotte -			
Wilson, Catherine -			
Woolley, Frances Edith			
WIDOWS of SUPERANNUATED REAR-ADMIRALS:			
Boston, Kitty - -			
Duddingston, Antonia			
Graham, Maria - -			
Heath, Elizabeth -			
Hunter, Elizabeth -			
James, Henrietta -			
Monkton, Elizabeth P. (now Hall.)	- - At 100*l.* per annum.	- - -	1,300 - -
Ogilvy, Sarah, Lady -			
Pearce, Elizabeth M. -			
Robinson, Mary - -			
Stanton, Elizabeth -			
White, Martha - -	- -	30 June 1835	
Wilson, Ann - -			

* The office of paymaster of widows' pensions having been abolished, and the list of pensioners then existing handed over to the late Navy Board without the dates of such allowance when first granted (prior to 1830) being stated, the dates of those only granted since 1830 can be inserted here.

(*continued*)

Digitized by Google

Name and Rate per Annum.		Date of Authority.	TOTAL Annual Amount.
WIDOWS of CAPTAINS of THREE YEARS' RANK:			£. s. d.
Aberdour, Mary Allen			
Alexander, Charl. Mary			
Arden, Rachel, (now Glyde).			
Atchison, Elizabeth T., (now Kirswill).			
Baker, Elizabeth -			
Barrett, Mary - -			
Battersby, Marianne, (now Bell).			
Bayley, Maria Ann -			
Bayly, Martha - -			
Bazely, Mary - -			
Beaver, Maria Theresa			
Becher, Frances - -			
Bennett, Julia, (now Wrottesley).			
Birchall, Leonora, (now Emery).			
Blamey, Eunice - -			
Bland, Sarah - -			
Bligh, Catherine -	- -	12 May 1835	
Bolton, Catherine, Lady			
Bowen, Eliz. Linley			
Bowen, Susan - -			
Boyer, Elizabeth -			
Boys, Jane - -			
Boys, Mary, (now Hellyer).			
Brabazon, Susanna -			
Bradley, Catherine H.			
Bradley, Emma - -			
Brazier, Harriet -	- -	31 Mar. 1835	
Brett, Rebecca - -			
Brisbane, Jemima, Lady			
Broughton, Jemima -			
Brown, Helen - -			
Browne, Susannah -			
Buchanan, Ann - -	- -	30 June 1833	
Buck, Angelica - -			
Burdett, Catherine D.	- - At	31 Mar. 1834	
Cadman, Mary - -	90 *l.* per	31 Dec. 1833	6,480 - -
Campbell, Ann Bethia, (now Tait).	annum.		
Campbell, Phebe -			
Carhampton, Maria, Countess of.			
Cathcart, Catherine -	- -	29 Jan. 1834	
Caulfield, Theodosia -			
Carpenter, Elizabeth -			
Christian, Elizabeth, (now M'Nabb).			
Church, Maria - -			
Clark, Jane - -			
Clayton, Phebe - -			
Clephane, Ann - -			
Cochrane, Hannah J. -			
Cocks, Jane - -			
Collins, Elizabeth -			
Conn, Margaret - -			
Craven, Roliana - -			
Crawley, Margaret -			
Crawford, Helen -			
Crespin, Martha -			
Creyke, Ann Lemyng -			
Crofton, Mary, (now Losack).			
Cunningham, Jean -			
Cuthbert, Elizabeth -			
D'Auvergne, Victoria A.			
Davie, Jemima - -			
Deacon, Jean - -			
Digby, Elizabeth -			
Dobbie, Agatha S. -			
Dobbs, Mary M. -			
Donner, Martha P., (now Bluck).			
Douglas, Ann, Lady -			
Draper, Dorothy -			
Dumaresq, Mary -			
Dunn, Charlotte, (now Acland).			
Edmonds, Sarah C. -			
Edwards, Ann B. -			

Name and Rate per Annum.		Date of Authority.	TOTAL Annual Amount.
WIDOWS of CAPTAINS of THREE YEARS' RANK—*continued.*			£. s. d.
Elphinstone, Isabella A.			
Epworth, Agnes -			
Evans, Isabella - -			
Fabian, Mary - -			
Farquharson, Catherine			
Ferrieres, Susanna -			
Ferris, Esther - -			
Flin, Catherine - -			
Flinders, Ann - -			
Flint, Mary Ann -			
Folville, Mary - -	- -	29 Jan. 1834	
Forbes, Sarah - -			
French, Mary Ann -	- -	28 Sept. 1835	
Gibson, Elizabeth -			
Godfrey, Mary C. -	- -	31 Mar. 1835	
Gordon, Mary Grant -			
Graham, Maria, (now Calcott).			
Graves, Mercy - -	- -	30 April 1834	
Griffith, Eleanor -			
Hall, Elizabeth - -			
Halliday, Jane Hester			
Halsted, Ann - -			
Hennah, Fanny - -	- -	31 Mar. 1833	
Herbert, Bridget A. -			
Herbert, Mary - -			
Hewett, Sarah - -	- -	30 June 1834	
Hichens, Ruth Eliza -			
Hire, Harriet - -			
Hodder, Mary - -			
Hoste, Harriet, Lady -			
Hotchkys, Mary -			
Hudson, Catherine -			
Hunt, Mary, (widow of Peter).			
Janvrin, Harriet -	- -	30 June 1835	
Jauncey, Jane - -	- -	31 Oct. 1834	
Johnstone, Eliza H. -	- -	31 Oct. 1835	
Jones, Jane Airey -			
Jones, Louisa - -			
Kendall, Mary C. -	- - At		
Kerr, Charlotte - -	90 *l.* per	- - -	6,930 - -
King, Anna Josepha -	annum.		
King, Mary - -	- -	28 Sept. 1835	
Kippen, Julia Ann -			
Kittoe, Elizabeth -			
Lake, Sarah - -			
Lavie, Mary, Lady -			
Lawson, Catherine -			
Lloyd, Frances -			
Loring, Mary, (now Nash).			
Lumley, Grace Mary -			
Lyall, Mary - -			
Lydiard, Eliza, (now Coombes).			
M'Culloch, Jane -			
Mackenzie, Rebecca -			
M'Leod, Caroline S. -			
Malbon, Jane, (now Laurence).			
Masefield, Anna - -			
Marshall, Lucy - -			
Maxwell, Grace C., Lady			
Mends, Elizabeth, Lady			
Michell, Sophia S. -	-	30 June 1833	
Milbanke, Betty - -			
Miles, Ann Amelia -			
Milner, Louisa C., (now Davidson).			
Molloy, Juliana - -			
Monke, Hannah R. -			
Montgomery, Susan -			
Montresor, Mary -			
Mott, Catherine, (now Graves).			
Mould, Mary - -			
Muddle, Ann M. -	- -	30 Sept. 1833	
Mulock, Mary - -			
Murray, Rachel -	- -	30 June 1834	
Nash, Mary Ann -			
New, Elizabeth - -			
Newman, Ann - -			
Nesbit, Frances H. -			

Digitized by Google

Name and Rate per Annum.		Date of Authority.	TOTAL Annual Amount.
WIDOWS of CAPTAINS of THREE YEARS' RANK—*continued.*			£. s. d.
Niven, Hannah, (now Snelling).			
Northey, Mabella -			
Oakes, Julia, (now Dyne)			
O'Bryen, Lady Elizabeth S., (now Orde).			
O'Connor, Mary Ann -			
Otter, Elizabeth - -			
Palmer, Ann - -			
Pearce, Forbes - -			
Pearce, Ramona - -			
Pellowe, Elizabeth -			
Phillips, Catherine, (now Pope).			
Philpot, Charlotte C. -			
Piercey, Ann - -			
P got, Caroline A. -			
Popham, Philippa -	- -	30 June 1833	
Porteous, Merrion -	- -	30 Sept. 1833	
Portlock, Elizabeth -			
Pulling, Elizabeth -			
Quash, Mary Ann -			
Quilliam, Margaret C.			
Rains, Ann - - -			
Rathborne, Cecilia M. -			
Redmill, Susanna -			
Rennie, Caroline L. -	- -	30 June 1835	
Reynolds, Martha, (now Read).			
Richball, Mary - -	- -	3 Aug. 1833	
Rodney, Rebecca -			
Ross, Charity - -			
Rowley, Eliza M. -	- -	30 Sept. 1834	
Ryder, Jane - -			
Salt, Anna Alicia -			
Sanders, Anne - -	- -	31 Dec. 1834	
Sanderson, Ann - -			
Scobell, Rebecca Ann -			
Serrell, Eliza - -	- - At 90 *l.* per annum.	- - -	6,300 - -
Seward, Martha - -			
Shaw, Frances Ann -			
Skene, Charlotte -			
Skene, Frances - -	- -	30 June 1834	
Smith, Lucy - -	- -	31 Mar. 1833	
Sparke, Rebecca - -			
Spicer, Mary - -			
Spilbury, Fanny - -			
Stackpoole, Isabella A.			
Stockham, Martha -			
Stowe, Jane - -			
Symonds, Elizabeth, (now Farmer).			
Tetley, Mary - -			
Thompson, Jane - -	- -	30 Nov. 1835	
Thomson, Constantia -	- -	30 Nov. 1835	
Twysden, Isabella -			
Vashon, Louisa Sarah, (now Croft)			
Vesey, Althamiah -			
Vincent, Philippa -			
Wainwright, Harriet -			
Wales, Sarah Ann -			
Walker, Anna Maria -	- -	30 Sept. 1833	
Warburton, Anne -			
Watson, Mary - -			
Wells, Lady Elizabeth			
White, Elizabeth C. -			
Whyte, Catherine E., (now Richards).			
Whitby, Mary Ann T.			
Wilkinson, Elizabeth -			
Wolfe, Margaret - -			
Woollcombe, Eliza Howe			
Woollcombe, Eliz. H. -			
Yarker, Louisa, (now Lewis).			
Yelland, Sarah - -			
Young, Anna Maria -			
WIDOWS of CAPTAINS UNDER THREE YEARS' RANK:			
Adye, Alithea L. -	- - At 80 *l.* per annum.	- - -	240 - -
Balfour, Elizabeth -			
Coulson, Sarah - -			

Name and Rate per Annum.		Date of Authority.	TOTAL Annual Amount.
WIDOWS of CAPTAINS UNDER THREE YEARS' RANK—*continued.*			£. s. d.
Curgenven, Elizabeth -			
Dowers, Ann - -			
Garland, Marian W. -			
Hatherill, Mary, (now Batcheldor).	- - At 80 *l.* per annum.	- - - 31 Mar. 1830	640 - -
Hichens, Martha -			
Marshall, Ann - -			
Pulling, Charlotte, (now Moore).			
Young, Johanna, (now Hamilton).			
WIDOWS of COMMANDERS:			
Anderson, Anne - -			
Andre, Martha - -	- -	28 Sept. 1835	
Apthorp, Mary - -			
Arscott, Mary - -			
Askey, Elizabeth A. -			
Athill, Selina T., (now Mangles).			
Baker, Caroline, (now Tristram).			
Barton, Rebecca L. -			
Baynes, Augusta C. -			
Bennett, Ann, (now Lee).			
Bertie, Catherine S. -			
Blair, Catherine - -			
Bradley, Caroline -			
Bruce, Elizabeth -	- -	30 June 1834	
Buchan, Mary - -			
Buchanan, Matilda -			
Buchanan, Oliver A. -			
Bunce, Margaret -			
Burn, Margaret, (now Wardrop).			
Burrough, Ann - -			
Callaway, Mary Ann -			
Campbell, Eliza C. -	- -	31 Mar. 1833	
Cashman, Barbara J. -			
Chalmers, Isabella -	- -	31 Dec. 1834	
Chimley, Sarah - -			
Chilcott, Maria - -			
Christian, Mary - -	- -	30 Sept. 1834	
Clark, Johanna - -	- -	31 Mar. 1834	
Cobbe, Elizabeth B. -			
Cole, Sarah Lear -			
Collingwood, Ellen -	- -	28 Dec. 1835	
Cooke, Catherine P. -	- - At 70 *l.* per annum.	- - -	4,130 - -
Corne, Ann, (now Outram).			
Courtney, Mary, (insane).			
Cowan, Eliza - -	- -	30 June 1833	
Crawley, Charlotte, (now Jones).			
Croft, Mary M., (now Wilkes).			
Curzon, Hon. Char. C.	- -	30 Sept. 1833	
De Crespigny, Caroline			
De Rippe, Elizabeth -			
Dewey, Ann - -			
Dickins, Elizabeth, (now Austin).			
Dickinson, Frances -			
Donaldson, Georgiana E., (now Arnott).			
Douglas, Catherine E., (now Bean).			
Douglas, Elizabeth L. -			
Duncan, Mary - -			
Dunn, Hester - -			
Eastwood, Laura A. -	- -	31 Dec. 1833	
Eastwood, Maria -	- -	31 Dec. 1834	
Edwards, Jane - -			
Edwards, Sukey T., (now Gabbett).			
England, Elizabeth -			
Evans, Susan - -			
Eveleigh, Ann - -	- -	31 Oct. 1835	
Favell, Jane - -	- -	31 Aug. 1835	
Featherstone, Mary -	- -	30 April 1835	
Field, Sarah - -			
Folliott, Grace - -			

(continued).

Digitized by Google

Name and Rate per Annum.		Date of Authority.	TOTAL Annual Amount.
WIDOWS of COMMANDERS—*continued.*			£. s. d.
Gammon, Ann	- -	31 Mar. 1835	
Garrety, Ann M.			
Gibson, Mary			
Gilmour, Eliza			
Glen, Agnes			
Godench, Nancy			
Grant, Ann	- -	29 Jan. 1834	
Greensil, Mary Ann			
Halliday, Ann			
Hanson, Louisa			
Harrison, Rachel			
Harvey, Martha			
Haswell, Harriet, (now Carden).			
Hawes, Harriet			
Hawker, Frances			
Hay, Elizabeth W.			
Helpman, Eleanor			
Hickman, Mary, (now Harding).			
Hicks, Anna Maria R.			
Hills, Ann			
Hore, Eliza, (now Bedford).			
Hoy, Margaret			
Hunt, Mary Churchill, (now Godfrey).			
Hunter, Thyrsa			
Hurst, Sarah			
Irwin, Mary			
Irwin, Mary H.			
Jackson, Mary	- -	30 June 1835	
James, Eleanor	- -	31 Dec. 1833	
Jeffery, Louisa		31 Mar. 1834	
Jermy, Mary, (now Veitch).			
Johnson, Martha A.			
Jones, Elizabeth			
Julian, Georgiana L.			
Keith, Catherine	- - At	31 Mar. 1833	
Kelly, Maria	70 *l.* per	- - -	5,040 - -
Kilwick, Mary Q.	annum.	31 Aug. 1835	
King, Christian S.	- -	31 Oct. 1833	
Kinsman, Unity S. M.			
Kittoe, Anna			
Knight, Louisa			
Lambe, Penelope Ann, (now Barry).			
Lambert, Mary Ann			
Layman, Elizabeth			
Lea, Sarah			
Le Gross, Ann			
Linthorne, Ann, (now Robbins).			
Lock, Anna Maria			
Louis, Mary	- -	3 Feb. 1835	
Lucas, Hannah M.	- -	30 Sept. 1834	
Luce, Jane			
Luke, Mary Turner			
May, Harriet	- -	30 June 1834	
M'Candish, Sarah F. Y.			
M'Cullock, Elizabeth M.			
M'Cullock, Mary A. E., (now Moullin).			
M'Meekan, Eliza	- -	30 June 1835	
Mackey Elizabeth			
Mackillop, Hannah			
Macpherson, Margaret			
Manley, Elizabeth	- -	30 Sept. 1834	
Marshall, Elizabeth			
Marshall, Isabel, (now Coghlan.)			
Martin, Margaret			
Masefield, Hannah			
Mercadell, Rita P.	- -	30 Mar. 1833	
Mithven, Janet G.	- -	30 June 1833	
Middleton, Jane			
Milbourne, Frances J.	- -	31 Mar. 1833	
Miller, Abigail, (now Taylor).			
Monilaws, Margaret	- -	31 Oct. 1833	
Moore, Emily			

Name and Rate per Annum.		Date of Authority.	TOTAL Annual Amount.
WIDOWS of COMMANDERS—*continued.*			£. s. d.
Morgan, Frances	- -	28 Sept. 1835	
Morris, Mary	- -	30 June 1835	
Mortimer, Jane			
Moss, Mary, (now Whitehead).			
Mouat, Jane			
Mould, Elizabeth S.			
Mudie, Antonetta			
Mundell, Elizabeth C.	- -	30 Sept. 1833	
Nesbett, Maria			
Nims, Mary Rossanna			
Noble, Charlotte			
O'Neill, Heleana			
Parker, Jane			
Parker, Mary Ann			
Parry, Jane			
Peake, Mary, (now Smith).			
Pearson, Margaret E.			
Peers, Betty			
Percival, Mary Ann, (now Harvey).			
Pettet, Rebecca	- -	31 Dec. 1833	
Price, Agness			
Price, Mary	- -	31 Oct. 1835	
Prowse, Agness			
Raynor, Elizabeth			
Richards, Emma Jane			
Richards, Sarah			
Richardson, Henrietta			
Robb, Mary, (now Williamson).			
Roberts, Elizabeth A.			
Rogers, Jane			
Rose, Mary Elizabeth			
Rowed, Ann			
Ruddack, Elizabeth, (now Trail).			
Rudsdell, Easter			
Sanders, Rebecca	- - At	31 Mar. 1833	
Sarmon, Frances J.	70 *l.* per	31 Mar. 1833	4,900 - -
Saunders, Mary Ann	annum.		
Saunders, Grace	- -	31 Mar. 1834	
Sause, Elizabeth			
Scriven, Sophia			
Short, Ann Maria			
Skipsey, Janet			
Smith, Sarah			
Stanton, Blanche			
Stapledon, Grace	- -	30 Sept. 1833 31 Dec. 1833	
Steel, Marion			
Syme, Frances			
Symons, Jane Elizabeth, (now Dangerfield).			
Thompson, Mary Ann			
Trimmer, Charlotte A.			
Truscott, Catherine R.			
Turnbull, Margaret			
Turner, Frances S. L., (now Yeates).			
Tyrrell, Margaret			
Valentine, Agnes Ann, (now Leighton).			
Watts, Mary, (now Pennington).			
Weeks, Eliza			
Wells, Ann Elizabeth (now Robinson).			
West, Elizabeth			
Westbeech, Elizabeth, (now De Bock).			
Weymouth, Ann			
Whitter, Peggy			
Williams, Elizabeth E.	- -	31 Mar. 1835	
Wingate, Thamzin			
Worsley, Johanna E.	- -	31 July 1835	
Worth, Catherine	- -	30 June 1835	
Wright, Elizabeth			
Wright, Mary	- -	30 June 1833	
Wrottesley, Ann			
Wynter Mary Ann			

Digitized by Google

Name and Rate per Annum.		Date of Authority.	TOTAL Annual Amount.
WIDOWS of SUPERANNUATED COMMANDERS:			£. s. d.
lms, Margaret A. -	- -	31 Dec. 1834	
aker, Mary - -			
arnsley, Jane - -			
ond, Rebecca (insane)			
rown, Margaret, (now Campbell).			
ullock, Louisa - -			
unce, Ellen - -			
urlton, Elizabeth -			
arter, Ann - -			
larke, Ann Hamilton			
ovey, Elizabeth -			
ovey, Sarah - -	- -	31 Mar. 1833	
rouch, Hannah - -			
rymes, Mary - -			
amby, Susanna - -			
alway, Ellen - -			
ayrell, Mary - -			
igby, Jane - -			
onovan, Sarah - -			
oyel, Ann Sarah -			
lwards, Juliana -			
lliot, Isabella - -	- - At 60*l.* per annum.	31 Dec. 1834 - - - 30 Sept. 1833	2,640 - -
ilkland, Caroline -			
illowes, Ashley -			
eld, Mary - -			
ox, Mary - - -			
ance, Susanna -	- -	31 July 1835	
rey, Mary Ann, (now Harris).			
rierson, Isabel - -			
iiles, Susan - -			
arrison, Mary - -			
ewitt, Mary - -			
ll, Jane Penneck -			
ipsman, Matilda -			
wers, Mary - -			
ynes, Sarah - -			
eler, Mary - -			
nlock, Isabella -			
ckie, Elizabeth -			
thbridge, Jane -			
cas, Elizabeth, (now Cass).			
acredie, Mary R. -	- -	30 Sept. 1834	
alone, Elizabeth -			
ayne, Leonora - -			

Name and Rate per Annum.		Date of Authority.	TOTAL Annual Amount.
WIDOWS of SUPERANNUATED COMMANDERS—*continued.*			£. s. d.
Miles, Elizabeth - -			
Miller, Mary Ann -			
Milne, M. D. S. - -	- -	31 Dec. 1833	
Morris, Agnes - -			
Muckle, Elizabeth -			
Mules, Phillippina P. -			
Platt, Mary - -			
Price, Mary Jane -			
Reid, Barbara, Lady -			
Reynolds, Mary - -			
St. John, Catherine -	- -	30 June 1834	
Sainthill, Charlotte -	- - At 60*l.* per annum.	- - -	1,440 - -
Sawyer, Isabella - -			
Seymour, Lucinda -			
Short, Jane Theodosia			
Silver, Jane - -	- -	30 June 1833	
Sparkes, Sarah H. -	- -	31 Mar. 1835	
Stephens, Elizabeth -			
Tapp, Catherine - -			
Walton, Amelia - -			
Wheadon, Mercy -			
Whitaker, Clarissa C. -			
Williams, Mary - -			
Withers, Ann - -			
Allerdice, Sophia C. -			
Ayres, Martha - -			
Barwick, Ann - -	- -	31 Dec. 1833	
Bookless, Janet - -			
Clifton, Mary - -	- -	31 Mar. 1834	
Campbell, Catherine M.	- -	31 Mar. 1835	
Coxwell, Ann Godfrey			
Dove, Anna - -	- -	31 Mar 1835	
Field, Charlotte Ann -			
Fuller, Mary - -	- -	31 Oct. 1833	
Hawkins, Elizabeth -	- - At 50*l.* per annum.	30 Sept. 1833	1,100 - -
Le Mesurier, Priscilla -		31 Mar. 1833	
Ley, Ellen - - -		31 Mar. 1833	
Mitchell, Elizabeth -	- -	31 Mar. 1833	
Money, Sarah - -	- -	31 Mar. 1833	
Perkins, Mary - -			
Pook, Maria M. - -	- -	31 Mar. 1835	
Rains, Elizabeth - -	- -	31 Mar. 1833	
Roberts, Mary - -			
Wallace, Elizabeth -			
Watson, Mary - -	- -	31 Mar. 1835	
Worrall, Sophia M. -			

WIDOWS OF LIEUTENANTS:	
884 No., at 50*l.* per annum - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	44,200 - -
WIDOWS OF MASTERS:	
363 No., at 40*l.* per annum - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	14,520 - -
WIDOWS OF CHAPLAINS:	
2 No., at 40*l.* per annum - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	80 - -
WIDOWS OF BOATSWAINS:	
473 No., at 25*l.* per annum - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11,825 - -
WIDOWS OF GUNNERS:	
487 No., at 25*l.* per annum - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12,175 - -
WIDOWS OF CARPENTERS:	
454 No., at 25*l.* per annum - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11,350 - -
WIDOWS OF SECOND MASTERS:	
4 No., at 25*l.* per annum - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	100 - -
TOTAL - - - £.	147,150 - -

John T. Briggs,
Accountant-General of the Navy.

Digitized by Google

— No. 4. —

Admiralty, Somerset House, 15 June 1838.

A RETURN showing the Manner in which the Sum of £.11,052 in the Navy Estimates of 1836–37, for Widows of Royal Marine Officers, was applied.

Name and Rate per Annum.	Authority.	TOTAL. Annual Amount.
		£. s. d.
WIDOWS of GENERAL OFFICERS:		
Avarne, Agnes - - Ballingall, Agnes - Desborough, Ann Cath. Douglas, Lady Charlotte Foley, Dorothy - - Johnston, Amelia S. - Tench, Ann Maria - Williams, Gratiana - — At 120*l.* per annum.	-- His Majesty's sign manual renewed annually.	960 - -
WIDOWS of COLONELS:		
Nil.		
WIDOWS of LIEUTENANT-COLONELS:		
Boys, Elizabeth - - James, Mary Sophia - Moriarty, Henrietta M. Trollope, Anna - - — At 80*l.* per annum.	- ditto -	320 - -
WIDOWS of MAJORS:		
Holland, Mary - - Preston, Catherine - Smith, Margaret - Wemyss, Sarah - - Westropp, Flower - — At 70*l.* per annum.	- ditto -	350 - -
WIDOWS of CAPTAINS:		
Adair, Susanna - - Alexander, Mary Ann Amyott, Mary, (late Basham). Appleton, Eliza Maria Atcherley, Christiana - Bowden, Ann Jane - Bright, Jane Hewish - Brooks, Jane - - Burn, Ann - - - Clements, Matilda - Colley, Elizabeth - Collins, Eliza - - Collins, Mary - - Conyers, Elizabeth - Cooper, Martha, (late Noble). Couch, Grace T., (late Carruthers). Cummings, Susannah - Doncaster, Mary, (late Holt). Downing, Ann - - Driffield, Ann Caroline. Dadd, Jane - - Douglas, Ellen - - Elliott, Catherine - Ennis, Jane - - Flight, Charlotte Avis Forbes, Elizabeth - Forster, Harriett - Gardner, Eliz. Ann - — At 50*l.* per annum.	- ditto -	1,400 - -
WIDOWS of CAPTAINS—*continued.*		
Guinness, Jane, (late D'Esterre). Gillespie, Sarah - - Higginson, Mary - Holland, Ann - - Halloran, Harriette - Jackson, Lydia - - Jennings, Margaret - Johnstone, Henrietta - Jordan, Ann - - Keith, Elizabeth - - Kerr, Catherine M. M., (late Parry). Kirkland, Louisa - Lawson, Ann - - MacMillan, Catherine Mascall, Sarah - - Maynard, Alice, (late Broad). Mitchell, Grizell - - Mitchell, Joanna - Moore, Dorcas - - Moriarty, Martha - Morrish, Susanna - Mundy, Mary - - Murray, Catherine - Mortimer, Mary - - Morris, Frances - - Moore, Margaret - Nicholls, Dinah L., (late Durre). Paterson, Nancy - Patten, Charlotte - Peake, Deborah - - Peirs, Elizabeth - - Phillips, Doro - - Pilcher, Susan - - Rea, Elizabeth - - Reding, Hannah - Shepherd, Sarah - - Short, Eliza W. - - Simpson, Harriet - Smith, Elizabeth - - Soper, Ann L., (late Sandford). Stewart, Margaret - Starke, Betsey - - Templeton, Anna - Thompson, Clarissa E. Timins, Mary - - Tregent Ann - - Triscott, Mary (late Johnstone). Trotter, Elizabeth - Thomas, Eliza - - Timpson, Charlotte Ann Ubsdell, Jane, (late Duff) Urquhart, Marianne, (late Ravenscroft). Wardlaw, Jean - - Waring, Maria - - Weir, Jane S. - - Whitaker, Mary - Williams, Ann, (late Boorne). Willson, Isabella Forbes Wilson, Frances - - Weaver, Eliza - - — At 50*l.* per annum.	-- His Majesty's sign manual renewed annually.	3,000 -

Digitized by Google

	TOTAL Annual Amount. £. s. d.
Brought forward - - - -	6,030 – –
WIDOWS OF FIRST LIEUTENANTS:	
7 No., at 40 *l.* -	3,480 – –
WIDOWS OF SECOND LIEUTENANTS:	
6 No., at 36 *l.* -	936 – –
WIDOWS OF SURGEONS:	
No., at 45 *l.* -	135 – –
WIDOWS OF ASSISTANT SURGEONS:	
No., at 40 *l.* -	120 – –
£.	10,701 – –

emorandum.—The difference between the above amount (10,701 *l.*) and the amount inserted on the Estimates for 1836–37, 11,052 *l.* arose from a mistake in preparing the Estimates, by including pensions to the amount of 351 *l.*, although the parties died, and was corrected on preparing the Estimates for the present year, by abating the sum of 351 *l.* over estimated, which form part of the surplus of this year, and be appropriated in aid of the ways and means of the ensuing year.

John T. Briggs,
Accountant-General of the Navy.

Digitized by Google

NAVY.

RETURNS of the Manner in which SUMS Voted in the NAVY ESTIMATES of 1836 and 1837, for Widows of Officers Slain, &c., were applied.

(*Mr. Hume.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
19 *June* 1837.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE.

A COPY of the ACCOUNT of the NAVAL RECEIPT and EXPENDITURE for the Year ended on the 31st March 1836; prepared in pursuance of the Act 2 Will. IV. c. 40, s. 30, and laid before The House of Commons by the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts, under the Directions of the same Act; together with the Notes and other Additions of the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
7 *February* 1837.

Digitized by Google

A COPY of an ACCOUNT of the NAVAL RECEIPT and EXPENDITURE for the Year ended the 31st March 1836; Auditing the Public Accounts being included

THE Unappropriated Balance of 89,996 *l.* 11 *s.* 10 *d.* shown on the Account of Naval Receipt and Expenditure for the Financial Year ended on the 31st March 1835, has been withdrawn by the Lords of the Treasury from the Naval Balance at the Exchequer, agreeably with the arrangement approved by their Lordships, as signified by Mr. Spearman's Letter of the 19th February 1836,—an attested Copy of which is annexed.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
TO Balance of Votes of 1832–33, for New Works at Cremill, retained on the Naval Account for the Financial Year ended on the 31st March 1835, to meet the expense of completing the same	35,856 10 7	
Deduct amount appropriated to the said works	35,856 10 7	– – –
To Balance of Votes of 1834–35, for New Works at Woolwich, retained on the Naval Account for the Financial Year ended on the 31st March 1835, to meet the expense of completing the same	11,250 – –	
Deduct amount appropriated to the said works	11,250 – –	– – –
To Amount granted for Naval Services for the Year 1835–36, per Act 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 80.	4,245,723 – –	
Add additional sums credited on the Navy Estimates for the Year 1835–36; viz.		
No. 2. Victualling Stores — £. 82,391 – –		
No. 10. Naval Stores — 65,245 – –		
No. 12. Medicines and Medical Stores — 3,482 – –		
No. 13. Miscellaneous Services — 22,902 – –		
No. 15. Military Pensions and Allowances — 12,000 – –		
No. 16. Civil Pensions and Allowances — 1,017 – –		
No. 18. Home Department — 2,023 – –	189,060 – –	
		4,434,783 – –
	£.	4,434,783 – –

Admiralty, 30 November 1836.

Memorandum.—The Old Store Moneys and the Extra Receipts of the Year 1835–36, amounting to 133,095 *l.* 19 *s.* 8 *d.*, and the appropriation of them on the Estimates for the Years 1836–37 and 1837–38, are as follows; viz.

No.		Sums received in the Three Quarters to 31st December 1835, and appropriated on the Estimates for 1836–37. £. s. d.	Sums received in the Quarter to 31st March 1836, to be appropriated on the Estimates for 1837–38. £. s. d.
1. Wages to Seamen	Extra receipts	1,740 – –	571 3 7
2. Victuals for ditto	Old store moneys	15,386 2 –	6,037 4 1
Ditto	Extra receipts	12,722 5 7	7,011 6 1
10. Naval Stores	Old store moneys	27,726 19 4	14,219 12 7
Ditto	Extra receipts	7,230 17 4	2,209 5 6
12. Medical Stores	Old store moneys	72 – 9	17 5 5
Ditto	Extra receipts	1,129 16 4	459 6 4
13. Miscellaneous Services	Ditto	7,261 12 –	2,197 – 10
16. Civil Pensions	Ditto	354 2 6	138 15 6
17. Army and Ordnance Departments	Ditto	19,261 – –	6 18 3
18. Home Department, (Convicts)	Old store moneys	6,252 17 3	– – 5
Ditto	Extra receipts	1,090 8 –	—
	£.	100,228 1 1	32,867 18 7
		£. 133,095 19 *s.* 8 *d.*	

Digitized by Google

(prepared in pursuance of the Act 2 Will. IV. c. 40, s. 30.) the Notes and Observations of the Commissioners for within brackets, and set down on p. 4.

No.	BY—	£.	s.	d.	GRANTS. £.	s.	d.
1	Wages to Seamen and Marines, to the Ordinary, Yard Craft, &c.	919,361	8	7	933,054	–	–
2	Victuals of ditto	321,259	8	3	422,216	–	–
3	Admiralty-Office	107,935	12	6	108,844	–	–
4	Navy Pay-Office	21,518	11	8	22,183	–	–
5	Scientific Branch	(a) 27,172	19	9	24,590	–	–
6	His Majesty's Establishment at Home	116,373	17	2	118,547	–	–
7	Ditto - - ditto - - Abroad	22,465	6	3	22,661	–	–
8	Wages to Artificers, &c. employed in His Majesty's Establishments at Home	350,349	16	10	350,612	–	–
9	Ditto - - - ditto - Abroad	25,559	13	1	25,765	–	–
10	Naval Stores for the building and repair of Ships, Docks, &c.	426,864	12	3	426,958	–	–
11	New Works and Improvements in the Yards, &c., (exclusive of 11,448 *l.* 2 *s.* reserved below)	50,991	18	–	62,440	–	–
12	Medicines and Medical Stores	16,833	9	1	23,000	–	–
13	Miscellaneous Services	47,525	5	6	49,450	–	–
14	Half-Pay to Officers of the Navy and Marines	811,777	17	6	819,103	–	–
15	Military Pensions and Allowances	523,227	8	6	534,695	–	–
16	Civil Pensions and Allowances	210,319	5	1	220,642	–	–
17	Army and Ordnance Departments, (Conveyance of Troops, &c.)	148,609	3	1	169,450	–	–
18	Home Department, (Convict Service)	(b) 112,304	15	10	100,573	–	–
	£.	4,260,450	8	11	4,434,783	–	–

(a) This excess arises from the payments on account of the Royal Naval College having exceeded the sums received for the education of students, and from payments on account of repairs at the Royal Observatory.

(b) This excess is owing to the number of convicts conveyed to New South Wales having exceeded the number estimated.

By Balance of Votes of 1835–36, on account of New Works, retained to meet the Expense of completing the same; viz.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
New Works at Woolwich, (Wharf Wall)	4,497	–	–			
Ditto - at Plymouth, (building for pumps, &c., and Lathe for Millwrights' Establishment)	4,997	13	–			
Ditto - at Bermuda, (forming a Naval Establishment)	1,953	9	–			
				11,448	2	–
By Balance unappropriated				162,884	9	1
£.				4,434,783	–	–

I do hereby attest that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above account is correct.

(signed) *John T. Briggs*,
Accountant-general of the Navy.

Digitized by Google

[NOTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS FOR AUDITING THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

HEADS OF SERVICE.	Number of the Head of Service.	AMOUNTS by which the Expenditure has fallen short of or exceeded the Sums Voted under the Heads of the Appropriation Act. EXPENDED Less than Voted.			More than Voted.		
BY—		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Wages to Seamen and Marines, to the Ordinary, Yard Craft, &c.	1	13,692	11	5			
Victuals of ditto	2	100,956	11	9			
Admiralty-Office	3	908	7	6			
Navy Pay-Office	4	664	8	4			
Scientific Branch	5	-	-	-	2,582	19	9
His Majesty's Establishments at Home	6	2,173	2	10			
Ditto - - ditto - - Abroad	7	195	13	9			
Wages to Artificers, &c. employed in His Majesty's Establishments at Home	8	262	3	2			
Ditto - - ditto - - Abroad	9	205	6	11			
Naval Stores for the building and repair of Ships, Docks, &c.	10	93	7	9			
New Works and Improvements in the Yards, &c., (exclusive of 11,448 *l.* 2 *s.* reserved below)	11	11,448	2	–			
Medicines and Medical Stores	12	6,166	10	11			
Miscellaneous Services	13	1,924	14	6			
Half-Pay to Officers of the Navy and Marines	14	7,325	2	6			
Military Pensions and Allowances	15	11,467	11	6			
Civil Pensions and Allowances	16	10,322	14	11			
Army and Ordnance Departments, (Conveyance of Troops, &c.)	17	20,840	16	11			
Home Department, (Convict Service)	18	-	-	-	11,731	15	10

Notes upon the Columns of Excess and Savings, &c.:

Observation.

WITH reference to the sum of 11,448*l.* 2*s*, apparently saved under the head of New Works, No. 11, and reserved at the foot of the credit side of the account, for the completion of the works for which the same had been voted; and also to the separate sum of 35,856*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*, recorded upon the debit side of the account as having been expended within the year upon new works at Cremill, the Commissioners of Audit have been informed that only 17,271*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* had been expended upon this service within the year 1835–36, and that the difference between that sum and the whole amount charged, viz. 18,584*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*, consists, in part, of sundry small sums, to the extent of 658*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*, but chiefly of the sum of 17,926*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*, part of the amount of an award of 47,459*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* of the Civil Architect of the Navy, which had been paid to the contractor in October of the year 1836, the remainder of the award, viz. 29,533*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*, not being brought before Parliament at all in the present account. It appears to the Commissioners, that if any portion of the award in question was to be considered as applicable to the service of the year 1835–36, the remainder of that award, showing an excess to the amount of 29,533*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* beyond the sum reserved for this particular service, should also have been reported to Parliament in the same account, one bill only having been issued, including both these sums. It would likewise appear that in any case there is an apparent excess on this head, beyond the sums voted by Parliament, of 29,533*l* 12*s.* 3*d.*

Answer of the Lords of the Admiralty.

THE last vote for the works at Cremill was granted on the Estimates for 1832–33; that sum has been gradually diminished by the payments in each succeeding year on this account, and the balances carried on to the account of the next, until the remaining balance in hand at the beginning of the year 1835–36 was, as shown on the account, 35,856*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*; and this sum is shown as expended in the year 1835–36. It is perfectly true that a sum of 29,533*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* has been paid in addition to that, and is in excess of the funds provided by Parliament; but this sum having been paid out of funds provided for the service of the year 1836–37, it was the intention of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to insert it in the account of that year as an excess of expenditure, more particularly as there are other outstanding claims which must be liquidated by payments which will be also in excess of the sums voted by Parliament; and their Lordships hope they may be paid within the financial year 1836–37, and thus the whole excess shown at one view to Parliament.

We, the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts, do hereby certify that this Account has been examined by officers under our directions; and that this statement thereof is correct, subject to the Notes and Remarks of the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts on this and the preceding Accounts. Dated at the Audit Office, this 2d day of February 1837.]

(signed) *F. S. Larpent.*
H. F. Luttrell.
Henry Arbuthnot.

Digitized by Google

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 19 February 1836.

HAVING laid before the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury your letter of the 8th instant, encloisng a Report from the Accountant-general of the Navy, respecting the appropriation of the surplus on the accounts of his department for the year ended 31st March 1835, I am commanded to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, that my Lords concur in the arrangement proposed in the letter of the Accountant-general of the Navy, that the balance of 89,996 *l.* 11 *s.* 10 *d.* should be made available as Ways and Means for the ensuing financial year; and their Lordships desire that the necessary steps may be taken by the Lords of the Admiralty.

The Secretary of the Admiralty.

I am, &c.
(signed) *A. Y. Spearman.*

(A true copy,)
(signed) *John Barrow.*

Digitized by Google

NAVAL RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE.

ACCOUNT of the NAVAL RECEIPT and EXPENDITURE for the Year ended on the 31st March 1836.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
7 February 1837.

16.

Digitized by Google

NAVY.

RETURNS to several ORDERS of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 11 and 21 March 1837:—*for*,

— 1. —

RETURN of the Number of OFFICERS of the MEDICAL DEPARTMENT of the NAVY, on the 25th December 1836, on Full Pay, distinguishing the Number of each Rank.

— 2. —

RETURN of the Number of OFFICERS of the MEDICAL DEPARTMENT of the NAVY, on the 25th December 1836, on Half Pay and on Retired Pay, distinguishing the Number of each Rank.

— 3. —

RETURN of the Number of OFFICERS of the MEDICAL DEPARTMENT of the NAVY, promoted on the 10th January 1837; distinguishing the Number of each Rank, and whether promoted from Full, Half, or Retired Pay; stating also the Date of Entry of each into the Service, the Dates of their several Promotions, the Aggregate Time each has been on Half and Retired Pay, since entering the Service; likewise the Annual Increase of Expense to the Country in consequence of such Promotion.

— 4. —

No. 1.—A RETURN of the Total Number of OFFICERS of the ROYAL NAVY, on the 1st January 1837, of each Rank, from Admiral to Lieutenant inclusive, and distinguishing the Number of each Rank employed Afloat from the Number of Officers on Half and on Retired Pay at that Date.

No. 2.—A RETURN of the Total Number of PROMOTIONS in the ROYAL NAVY, made on the 10th January 1837, from the Rank of Midshipman to that of Admiral inclusive, stating the Number of each Rank promoted; distinguishing the Number of each Rank Employed and Afloat from those on Half and Retired Pay, and the Amount of Additional Pay and Allowance which the Officers of each Rank will receive in consequence of that Promotion, the Amount of Pay to each Class, and the Total Annual Amount of Expense to the Country by such Promotion.

— 5. —

No. 1.—A RETURN of the Names of the NAVAL and MARINE AIDES-DE-CAMP to His Majesty at this Time, and the Dates of their Appointments; stating the Pay and Allowances received as such by each; and also whether any and what Additional Rank was conferred on their being appointed to such situation; stating also the Duties, if any, performed by them, as far as regards the Royal Navy and Marines.

No. 2.—A RETURN of the greatest Number of AIDES-DE-CAMP, which His late Majesty King George the Third had in any and what Year, with the Annual Pay and Allowances each received, and also the Rank each obtained on his Appointment as Aide-de-Camp, as far as regards the Royal Navy and Marines.

— 6. —

A RETURN of the Names of all ADMIRALS, VICE-ADMIRALS, REAR-ADMIRALS, RETIRED REAR-ADMIRALS, RETIRED CAPTAINS, CAPTAINS, COMMANDERS and LIEUTENANTS in the ROYAL NAVY, promoted on the 10th January 1837; distinguishing those on Full Pay from those on Half Pay at the time of their Promotion; stating the Date of Entry of each Officer into the Navy, and of the several Commissions which they have successively attained.

— 7. —

RETURN of the Names of the COMMANDERS posted in the Flag Promotion of 10th January last; the Date of Entry into the Service, and of their Commission, as Midshipmen, Lieutenants and Commanders; also, the Length of Service of each since their Promotion as Commanders.

(*Mr. Hume.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
28 *April* 1837.

Digitized by Google

— No. 1. —

RETURN of the Number of Officers of the Medical Department of the Navy, on the 25th December 1836, on Full Pay, distinguishing the Number of each Rank.

	Number.
Physicians - - - - - - -	2
Surgeons - - - - - - -	157
Assistant Surgeons - - - - -	231
Dispensers - - - - - - -	nil.
Hospital Mates - - - - - -	2

14 March 1837. *W. Burnett*, Physician General.

— No. 2. —

RETURN of the Number of Officers of the Medical Department of the Navy, on the 25th December 1836, on Half Pay, and on Retired Pay, distinguishing the Number of each Rank.

	On Half Pay.	On Retired Pay.
	Number.	Number.
Physicans - - - - - - -	6	2
Surgeons - - - - - - -	496	41
Assistant Surgeons - - - - -	79	nil.
Dispensers - - - - - - -	10	nil.
Hospital Mates - - - - - -	1	nil.

14 March 1837. *W. Burnett*, Physician General.

— No. 3. —

RETURN of the Number of Officers of the Medical Department of the Navy, promoted on the 10th January 1837; distinguishing the Number of each Rank, and whether Promoted from Full, Half or Retired Pay; stating also the Date of Entry of each into the Service, the Dates of their several Promotions, the Aggregate Time each has been on Half and Retired Pay, since entering the Service; likewise the Annual Increase of Expense to the Country in consequence of such Promotion.

— Nil. —

14 March 1837. *W. Burnett*, Physician General.

Digitized by Google

— No. 4. —

No. 1.—A RETURN of the Total Number of OFFICERS of the ROYAL NAVY, on the 1st January 1837, of each Rank, from Admiral to Lieutenant inclusive, and distinguishing the Number of each Rank employed Afloat from the Number of Officers on Half and on Retired Pay at that Date.

RANK.	Total Number on the List.	Number Employed Afloat.	* Number on Half and on Retired Pay.
Admiral of the Fleet	1	none	1
Admirals	26	2	23
Vice-Admirals	44	3	40
Rear-Admirals	58	4	51
Retired Rear-Admirals	25	none	24
Retired Captains	9	none	7
Captains	750	67	662
Commanders	823	68	699
Retired Commanders	100	none	100
Lieutenants, with the rank of Retired Commanders.	182	none	182
Lieutenants	2,981	451	2,201

* *N. B.*—There are several officers of each rank, who are neither on half nor retired pay, although they are not employed afloat.

No. 2.—A RETURN of the Total Number of PROMOTIONS in the ROYAL NAVY, made on the 10th January 1837, from the Rank of Midshipman to that of Admiral inclusive, stating the Number of each Rank promoted; distinguishing the Number of each Rank Employed and Afloat from those on Half and Retired Pay, and the Amount of Additional Pay and Allowance which the Officers of each Rank will receive in consequence of that Promotion, the Amount of Pay to each Class, and the Total Annual Amount of Expense to the Country by such Promotion.

RANK.	Number Promoted.	Number Employed and Afloat.	Number on Half and Retired Pay.	Annual Increase of Half Pay by Promotion. To each Officer.	Annual Increase of Half Pay by Promotion. To each Class of Officer.
				£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Admirals	none.	—			
Vice-Admirals to be Admirals	16	3	12 *	173 7 6	2,080 10 –
Rear-Admirals to be Vice-Admirals.	31	3	28	136 17 6	3,832 10 –
Captains to be Rear-Admirals	36	7	26 †	191 12 6	4,982 5 –
Captains to be Retired Rear-Admirals.	34	none	34	191 12 6	6,513 11 –
Commanders to be Captains	25	15	10	9 2 6	91 5 –
Lieutenants to be Commanders	25	17	8	27 7 8	219 – –
Mates to be Lieutenants	25	19	6	91 5 –	547 10 –
TOTAL Number	192	TOTAL Annual Increase of Expense		£.	18,266 11 –

* One more, not in receipt of half-pay, being a Major-general of Marines.

† Three more, not in receipt of half-pay, two being Colonels of Marines, and one under special circumstances.

Admiralty, 10 April 1837.

H. F. Amedroz, Chief Clerk.

Digitized by Google

— No. 5. —

No. 1.—A RETURN of the Names of the NAVAL and MARINE AIDES-DE-CAMP to His Majesty at this Time, and the Dates of their Appointments; stating the Pay and Allowances received as such by each; and also whether any and what Additional Rank was conferred on their being appointed to such situation; stating also the Duties, if any, performed by them, as far as regards the Royal Navy and Marines.

NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Pay and Allowances.
Admiral Lord A. Beauclerk, G.C.B., First and Principal Aide-de-Camp - - - -	4th August 1830 -	1 *l.* per diem.
Capt. Sir John Louis, Bart. - - - -	ditto - - -	10 *s.* per diem.
Capt. Hon. George Poulett - - - -	ditto - - -	ditto.
Capt. Hon. Sir A. Maitland, C.B. - -	ditto - - -	ditto.
Capt. Sir E. T. Troubridge, Bart. - - -	30th June 1831 -	ditto.
Capt. Lord Radstock, C.B. - - - -	6th September 1831	ditto.
Capt. Earl Cadogan, C.B. - - - -	ditto - - -	ditto.
Capt. Sir John Phillimore, C.B. - - -	ditto - - -	nil.
Capt. William Bowles - - - - -	ditto - - -	
Capt. Hyde Parker - - - - -	ditto - - -	
Capt. J. W. D. Dundas - - - -	ditto - - -	
Capt. Henry Hope, C.B. - - - -	ditto - - -	
Capt. Sir S. J. B. Pechell, Bart. - - -	ditto - - -	
Capt. F. Mason, C.B. - - - - -	December 1833 -	
Capt. Lord James Townshend - - -	18th April 1836 -	
Capt. Phipps Hornby, C.B. - - - -	ditto - - -	
Capt. Thomas Brown - - - - -	10th January 1837 -	
Capt. Sir F. A. Collier, C.B. - - -	ditto - - -	
Marine Aides-de-Camp:		
Colonel Wingrove - - - - -	6th May 1831 - -	10 *s.* per diem.
Lieutenant-Colonel Parke, C.B. - - -	21st August 1835 -	ditto.

Lieutenant-Colonel Wingrove retained his former rank in the Royal Marine Corps; but he was promoted by brevet to the rank of Colonel in the Army on his appointment as Aide-de-Camp.

No additional rank was conferred on any other of the before-named Officers on their being appointed Aides-de-Camp.

The duties consist in attending upon His Majesty, when their services are required.

No. 2.—A RETURN of the greatest Number of AIDES-DE-CAMP, which His late Majesty George the Third had in any and what Year, with the Annual Pay and Allowances each received, and also the Rank each obtained on his Appointment as Aide-de-Camp, as far as regards the Royal Navy and Marines.

— Nil. —

Admiralty, 10 April 1837. *H. F. Amedroz*, Chief Clerk.

Digitized by Google

— No. 6. —

A RETURN of the Names of all ADMIRALS, VICE-ADMIRALS, REAR-ADMIRALS, RETIRED REAR-ADMIRALS, RETIRED CAPTAINS, CAPTAINS, COMMANDERS and LIEUTENANTS in the ROYAL NAVY, promoted on the 10th January 1837; distinguishing those on Full Pay from those on Half Pay at the time of their Promotion; stating the Date of Entry of each Officer into the Navy, and of the several Commissions which they have successively attained.

NAME.	Date of Entry into the Navy.	DATE OF COMMISSION, AS						Whether on Full or Half Pay when promoted.
		Lieutenant.	Commander.	Captain.	Rear-Admiral.	Vice-Admiral.	Admiral.	
Admirals:								
Chas. William Paterson	28 Nov. 1767	3 Feb. 1777	8 April 1782	20 Jan. 1794	12 Aug. 1812	12 Aug. 1819	10 Jan. 1837	on half pay.
Rt. Hon. Sir G. Cockburn, G.C.B.	12 Mar. 1781	27 Jan. 1793	11 Oct. 1793	20 Feb. 1794	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
James Carpenter	11 April 1776	18 April 1782	9 Jan. 1794	25 Mar. 1794	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Sir Graham Moore, G.C.B.	18 July 1777	8 Mar. 1782	22 Nov. 1790	2 April 1794	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Joseph Hanwell	10 Nov. 1773	8 Feb. 1781	21 Oct. 1790	5 April 1794	ditto	19 July 1821	ditto	ditto.
Sir H. W. Bayntun, K.C.B.	26 May 1775	15 April 1783	10 Mar. 1794	4 May 1794	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Sir Richard Lee, K.C.B.	1 Dec. 1775	28 Feb. 1782	26 Dec. 1791	7 June 1794	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Sir Peter Halkett, G.C.H.	5 Aug. 1777	8 Oct. 1789	10 April 1793	13 Aug. 1794	ditto	ditto	ditto	on full pay.
Philip Stephens	4 Aug. 1783	22 Oct. 1790	30 Mar. 1794	5 Sept. 1794	4 Dec. 1813	ditto	ditto	on half pay.
Hon. C. E. Fleeming	7 April 1779	22 April 1793	8 Mar. 1794	7 Oct. 1794	ditto	ditto	ditto	on full pay.
Sir William Hotham, K.C.B.	21 Dec. 1779	27 Oct. 1790	11 Aug. 1794	7 Oct. 1794	ditto	ditto	ditto	on half pay.
Sir Pulteney Malcolm, G.C.B.	13 Nov. 1776	3 Mar. 1783	3 April 1794	22 Oct. 1794	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Sir John Harvey, K.C.B.	1 Feb. 1782	3 Nov. 1790	20 Oct. 1794	16 Dec. 1794	ditto	27 May 1825	ditto	ditto.
Sir Josias Rowley, Bart., K.C.B.	1 Nov. 1777	25 Dec. 1783	14 Mar. 1794	6 April 1795	4 June 1814	ditto	ditto	on full pay.
Sir Edward Codrington, G.C.B.	18 July 1783	28 May 1793	7 Oct. 1794	6 April 1795	ditto	ditto	ditto	on half pay.
Sir George Parker, K.C.B.	21 Dec. 1773	13 Mar. 1782	4 Nov. 1793	7 April 1795	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Vice Admirals:								
Rt. Hon. Lord M. R. Kerr	14 July 1781	1 Nov. 1794	1 Nov. 1796	7 Mar. 1797	19 July 1821	10 Jan. 1837	-	on half pay.
Sir Thomas Harvey, K.C.B.	24 May 1787	8 Oct. 1794	3 July 1796	27 Mar. 1797	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir Rd. Hussey Hussey, K.C.B.	18 Nov. 1781	29 Dec. 1793	9 June 1794	10 April 1797	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Hy. Richard Glynn	19 May 1780	28 Oct. 1790	29 June 1795	10 April 1797	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir E. Hamilton, Bart., K.C.B.	21 May 1777	29 Oct. 1793	11 Feb. 1796	3 June 1797	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir Thomas Baker, K.C.B.	23 Aug. 1781	13 Oct. 1792	24 Nov. 1795	13 June 1797	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir Robert Laurie, Bart., K.C.B.	24 April 1780	12 Nov. 1790	25 June 1795	17 July 1797	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir Wm. H. Gage, G.C.H.	21 Nov. 1789	11 Mar. 1796	13 June 1797	26 July 1797	ditto	ditto	-	on full pay.
Hon. Sir Charles Paget, G.C.H.	27 Feb. 1790	12 Dec. 1796	27 June 1797	17 Oct. 1797	9 April 1823	ditto	-	on half pay.
Richard Worsley	7 May 1779	4 Nov. 1790	24 June 1794	29 Nov. 1797	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Aiskew Paffard Hollis	26 April 1774	22 Jun. 1781	28 Oct. 1796	5 Feb. 1798	27 May 1825	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir Henry Heathcote	3 July 1790	19 Sept. 1796	11 Aug. 1797	5 Feb. 1798	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir E. W. C. R. Owen, K.C.B.	11 Aug. 1775	6 Nov. 1793	19 Sept. 1796	23 April 1798	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir George Scott, K.C.B.	8 June 1780	4 Nov. 1790	20 Jan. 1796	15 June 1798	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir Thomas Dundas, K.C.B.	23 May 1778	15 July 1793	2 Sept. 1795	9 July 1798	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Richard H. Pearson	13 Aug. 1773	11 May 1793	5 Dec. 1796	7 Aug. 1798	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir J. T. Rodd, K.C.B.	6 June 1779	4 Nov. 1790	19 Mar. 1795	7 Sept. 1798	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir T. M. Hardy, Bart., G.C.B.	30 Nov. 1781	10 Nov. 1793	10 July 1797	2 Oct. 1798	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir G. E. Hamond, Bart., K.C.B.	3 Sept. 1785	19 Oct. 1795	20 Oct. 1797	30 Nov. 1798	ditto	ditto	-	on full pay.
Robert Honeyman	20 April 1782	21 Oct. 1790	13 Aug. 1796	10 Dec. 1798	ditto	ditto	-	on half pay.
Hugh Downman	10 Oct. 1776	5 Mar. 1790	26 July 1797	26 Dec. 1798	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Hon. Sir T. B. Capel, K.C.B.	22 Mar. 1782	5 April 1797	2 Oct. 1798	27 Dec. 1798	ditto	ditto	-	on full pay.
Rt. Hon. Lord J. O'Bryen, G.C.H.	17 April 1783	22 Nov. 1793	5 Dec. 1796	14 Feb. 1799	ditto	ditto	-	on half pay.
Richard Matson	20 Mar. 1783	15 Oct. 1794	22 Dec. 1797	22 Mar. 1799	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
John Mackellar	6 July 1781	18 Nov. 1790	5 July 1797	27 April 1799	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Sir Charles Adam, K.C.B.	15 Dec. 1790	8 Feb. 1798	16 May 1798	12 June 1799	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
William Granger	15 July 1785	7 Oct. 1793	10 May 1797	22 July 1799	22 July 1830	ditto	-	ditto.
John Chambers White	7 June 1781	22 Nov. 1790	28 Aug. 1795	2 Aug. 1799	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Adam Drummond	22 Mar. 1780	13 Oct. 1795	29 May 1798	30 Oct. 1799	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Robert Hall	28 Feb. 1772	23 Feb. 1782	22 Jan. 1796	18 Nov. 1799	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.
Robert Lloyd	31 Mar. 1779	13 Nov. 1790	6 Dec. 1796	6 Dec. 1799	ditto	ditto	-	ditto.

NAME.	Date of Entry into the Navy.	DATE OF COMMISSION, AS				Whether on Full or Half Pay when promoted.
		Lieutenant.	Commander.	Captain.	Rear-Admiral.	
Rear-Admirals:						
Richard Curry, C.B.	22 Mar. 1780	14 Mar. 1794	30 Nov. 1798	7 Jan. 1802	10 Jan. 1837	on half pay.
William Skipsey	16 Aug. 1769	7 April 1778	6 Dec. 1796	18 Mar. 1802	ditto	ditto.
Hon. F. P. Irby, C.B.	2 Jan. 1791	6 Jan. 1797	22 April 1800	14 April 1802	ditto	ditto.
J. W. Loring, C.B.	24 April 1783	24 May 1794	3 Jan. 1799	28 April 1802	ditto	on full pay.
Sir R. H. Bromley, Bart.	26 Dec. 1791	12 Jan. 1798	14 Feb. 1801	ditto	ditto	on half pay.
Hon. D. P. Bouverie	9 Jan. 1793	16 Feb. 1799	14 Feb. 1801	ditto	ditto	on full pay.
John Dick	1 April 1783	4 Aug. 1794	28 June 1796	29 April 1802	ditto	on half pay.
Sir Samuel Warren, C.B.	1 Feb. 1782	3 Nov. 1790	1 Mar. 1797	ditto	ditto	on full pay.
A. S. Griffiths	2 Jan. 1781	22 Nov. 1790	8 Mar. 1797	ditto	ditto	on half pay.
Sir Charles Bullen, C.B.	16 Feb. 1779	9 Aug. 1791	2 Jan. 1798	ditto	ditto	on full pay.
Richard Byron, C.B.	1 July 1781	1 Oct. 1792	22 June 1798	ditto	ditto	on half pay.
George Tobin, C.B.	1 June 1780	14 Nov. 1790	12 July 1798	ditto	ditto	on full pay.

(continued)

Digitized by Google

NAME.	Date of Entry into the Navy.	DATE OF COMMISSION, AS Lieutenant.	Commander.	Captain.	Rear-Admiral.	Whether on Full or Half Pay when Promoted.
Rear-Admirals:						
Wm. H. Webley Parry	11 April 1780	28 Sept. 1790	8 Oct. 1798	29 Apr. 1802	10 Jan. 1837	on half pay.
Edward Galwey	19 Feb. 1786	24 June 1793	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
John Hayes, C.B.	15 Oct. 1787	7 Oct. —	1 Mar. 1799	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Samuel Campbell Rowley	10 Mar. 1785	30 Jan. 1794	6 April —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Thomas Browne	14 June 1783	21 Nov. 1790	11 Aug. 1800	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Samuel Pym, C.B.	24 July 1788	7 Mar. 1795	10 Feb. 1801	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Robert Jackson	20 April 1781	18 Nov. 1790	6 Oct. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Sir Robert Barrie, C.B.	5 June 1788	5 — 1795	23 Oct. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Charles B. H. Ross, C.B.	1 Mar. —	14 July 1796	11 June 1800	15 Oct. 1802	ditto	on full pay.
Sir Charles Malcolm	10 Sept. 1791	12 Jan. 1799	28 May 1802	29 Dec. —	ditto	on half pay.
Francis William Fane	15 April 1795	30 May 1801	28 April —	30 Aug. 1803	ditto	ditto.
Hon. George Elliott, C.B.	4 June 1794	12 Aug. 1800	14 — —	2 Jan. 1804	ditto	ditto.
William D'Urban	29 Mar. 1778	28 Oct. 1790	22 Dec. 1796	17 — —	ditto	ditto.
James Hillyar, C.B.	27 Jan. 1779	8 Mar. 1794	16 April 1800	29 Feb. —	ditto	ditto.
Rt. Hon. Lord Wm. Fitzroy, C.B.	21 April 1794	13 May 1800	7 Jan. 1802	3 Mar. —	ditto	ditto.
Rt. Hon. Lord Geo. Stuart, C.B.	9 Mar. —	21 Mar. 1801	22 April —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Sir Hugh Pigot, C.B.	1 May 1788	12 Nov. 1794	29 — —	8 May —	ditto	ditto.
John Tower, C.B.	11 June 1791	15 July 1797	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Edward Hawker	28 May 1786	14 — 1796	29 Aug. 1803	6 June —	ditto	ditto.
Charles Richardson, C.B.	23 Nov. 1787	4 Aug. 1794	9 Oct. 1802	27 Sept. —	ditto	ditto.
Sir Arthur Farquhar, C.B.	10 Oct. —	26 April 1798	29 April —	8 Apr. 1805	ditto	ditto.
Sir James A. Gordon, K.C.B.	25 Nov. 1793	27 Jan. 1800	3 Mar. 1804	16 May —	ditto	on full pay.
Hon. F. W. Aylmer, C.B.	24 — 1790	17 Dec. 1796	7 Jan. 1802	18 — —	ditto	on half pay.
Richard Thomas	26 May —	15 Jan. 1797	18 — 1803	22 Oct. —	ditto	on full pay.
Retired Rear-Admirals:					Retired Rear-Admiral.	
Charles Feilding	12 Sept. 1793	27 Nov. 1799	28 July 1801	15 Jan. 1802	10 Jan. 1837	on half pay.
Richard Poulden	22 July 1776	12 Feb. 1783	29 June 1795	29 Apr. —	ditto	ditto.
Peter Ribouleau	13 Oct. 1780	31 Aug. 1793	25 July 1796	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Matthew Buckle	4 Feb. 1777	21 Jan. 1791	6 Dec. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
John Allen	12 — 1787	10 Dec. 1793	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
James Noble	11 April 1788	9 Mar. 1796	27 Feb. 1797	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Francis Holmes Coffin	26 — 1782	13 July 1791	23 Aug. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Jeffery Raigersfeld	28 — 1783	31 Aug. 1793	21 Sept. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Christopher J. W. Nesham	21 Jan. 1782	17 Nov. 1790	2 Jan. 1798	ditto	ditto	ditto.
John Wight	7 April 1779	8 Sept. 1796	3 — —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Henry Folkes Edgell	15 Mar. 1780	16 Nov. 1790	5 Mar. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Cornelius Quinton	20 Feb. 1782	26 Mar. 1794	23 — —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
William Butterfield	20 — 1781	11 April —	26 April —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
William Young	16 May 1777	3 July 1783	3 July —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
William Henry Daniel	20 Dec. 1766	22 Jan. 1781	11 Oct. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Jacob Walton	1 Oct. 1780	11 Oct. 1793	2 Nov. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Augustus Brine	6 Jan. 1775	20 Nov. 1790	6 Dec. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Bulkley M. Praed	21 Sept. 1780	1 Sept. 1793	21 April 1799	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Samuel Mottley	15 June 1771	30 May 1782	29 — —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Edward W. Browne	4 — 1777	9 Nov. 1790	25 June —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
John Rouett Smollett	25 Sept. 1780	23 Jan. 1794	28 Aug. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
William Ricketts	19 May 1784	9 — —	23 Sept. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Hon. W. Le Poer Trench	1 April 1781	16 June 1793	19 Nov. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Edward S. Clay	15 — 1783	19 Mar. 1794	3 Dec. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Charles Carter	10 — —	22 Nov. 1790	15 May 1800	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Francis G. Bond	9 July 1774	14 May 1782	11 Dec. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
W. H. B. Tremlett	4 Sept. 1781	21 Sept. 1795	1 Jan. 1801	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Samuel Butcher	4 Feb. —	17 July 1794	19 Feb. —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Robert O'Brien	17 May 1790	13 Jan. 1797	26 Aug. 1800	1 May 1804	ditto	ditto.
Matthew Godwin	17 — 1780	1 Aug. 1794	15 Jan. 1802	8 — —	ditto	ditto.
James Master	16 Oct. 1782	11 April 1795	29 April —	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Sir S. P. Humphreys, C.B.	1 July 1790	27 Jan. 1797	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Francis Temple	24 April 1786	8 Oct. 1793	4 July 1803	12 Mar. 1805	ditto	ditto.
Henry Gordon	18 May 1791	13 July 1798	29 April 1802	8 Apr. —	ditto	ditto.
Retired Captains:					Placed on Retired List.	
Daniel Woodriff, C.B.	12 Aug. 1762	1 April 1783	18 Sept. 1795	28 Apr. 1802	10 Jan. 1837	ditto.
John Winne	27 — 1781	19 Nov. 1790	21 April 1799	ditto	ditto	ditto.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	Date of Entry into the Navy.	DATE OF COMMISSION, AS Lieutenants.	Commander.	Captain.	Whether on Full or Half Pay when Promoted.
Captains:					
William Slaughter	21 Dec. 1794	18 Sept. 1806	21 Nov. 1810	10 Jan. 1837	on half pay.
Thomas Gill	15 Jan. —	8 May 1804	15 June 1814	ditto	ditto.
John Parson	26 April 1800	1 Nov. 1807	16 Sept. 1816	ditto	on full pay.
William Allen Herringham	6 Nov. 1803	2 Nov. 1810	16 Jan. 1818	ditto	ditto.
Robert Gordon	24 May 1810	16 Sept. 1816	3 Oct. 1820	ditto	on half pay.
James Brasier	3 Dec. 1799	10 June 1807	26 Dec. 1822	ditto	on full pay.
Robert Fair, K.H.	13 June 1803	1 July 1809	6 Sept. 1823	ditto	ditto.
Robert Contart M'Crea	23 Nov. —	20 Nov. 1812	4 June 1824	ditto	ditto.
John Pole	6 Oct. 1813	1 Jan. 1821	20 Sept. —	ditto	on half pay.
Michael Quin	2 Nov. 1804	16 July 1812	5 Oct. —	ditto	on full pay.
Richard Owen	30 May 1811	16 Feb. 1821	30 Sept. 1826	ditto	ditto.
William Hewett	27 Aug. 1805	10 Sept. 1814	8 Nov. —	ditto	ditto.
John Balfour Maxwell	15 Nov. 1812	6 April 1820	28 April 1827	ditto	ditto.
John Rivett Carnac	1 Feb. 1810	1 Oct. 1818	30 — —	ditto	on half pay.
S. L. H. Vassall	26 May 1812	3 July 1819	ditto	ditto	ditto.
Thomas Maitland	22 Sept. 1816	16 May 1823	ditto	ditto	full pay.
Thomas Dilke	23 May 1811	22 Jan. 1819	20 Oct. —	ditto	ditto.
William Robertson	9 June 1803	26 Feb. 1810	12 Nov. —	ditto	ditto.
William Hargood	20 — 1813	5 Oct. 1822	15 Jan. 1828	ditto	on half pay.
Sir T. R. T. Thompson, bart.	5 Feb. 1818	8 April 1825	19 — —	ditto	ditto.
Hugh Nurse	4 — 1808	5 Dec. 1822	26 — —	ditto	on full pay.
Robert Smart, K.H.	2 Oct. 1810	11 Sept. 1820	21 April —	ditto	ditto.
George Rodney Mundy	5 Feb. 1818	4 Feb. 1826	25 Aug. —	ditto	ditto.
Sir William Dickson, bart.	1 Aug. 1811	15 Oct. 1822	4 Mar. 1829	ditto	on half pay
William Sydney Smith	21 Nov. 1813	25 April 1823	23 July 1830	ditto	ditto.
Commanders:					
Louis Augustus Robinson	30 Mar. 1804	7 Feb. 1812	10 Jan. 1837		on full pay.
Robert Loney	23 — 1803	8 May —	ditto		on half pay.
William Henry Quin	16 Oct. 1805	9 Jan. 1813	ditto		ditto.
John Hallowes	23 July 1803	22 Jan. 1814	ditto		on full pay.
Samuel Fielding Harmer	16 May 1806	6 Aug. —	ditto		ditto.
John Adams (B.)	8 June —	16 Feb. 1815	ditto		ditto.
John Morgan	11 July 1807	17 — —	ditto		on half pay.
Thomas Vernon Watkins	12 Nov. —	29 Mar. —	ditto		on full pay.
Francis Decimus Hastings	19 Aug. —	18 Nov. 1819	ditto		ditto.
Michael Atwell Slater	6 — 1811	12 Feb. 1821	ditto		ditto.
Charles Anstruther Barlow	14 Nov. 1812	1 July 1822	ditto		ditto.
Frederick Patten	31 Jan. 1814	19 — —	ditto		on half pay.
Thomas Mathias	19 Nov. 1810	22 Oct. 1823	ditto		on full pay.
Adam Camperdown Duncan	14 Aug. 1813	ditto	ditto		ditto.
Henry John Worth	22 Jan. —	20 Aug. 1824	ditto		ditto.
Francis Rawdon M. Crozier	12 June 1810	2 Mar. 1826	ditto		on half pay.
John Neale Nott	1 Oct. 1812	25 Aug. 1826	ditto		on full pay.
George Hathorn	7 Aug. 1817	30 April 1827	ditto		ditto.
George Ramsay	5 Feb. 1818	ditto	ditto		ditto.
Harry Eyres	17 June —	5 June 1827	ditto		ditto.
John William Douglas Brisbane	16 Nov. 1819	11 Aug. —	ditto		on half pay.
John Clements Wickham	21 Feb. 1812	6 Oct. —	ditto		ditto.
Harry Edmund Edgell	30 May 1821	3 June 1828	ditto		on full pay.
Sidney Henry Ussher	7 Feb. 1822	12 Aug. —	ditto		on half pay.
George Byng	29 July 1821	6 Jan. 1829	ditto		on full pay.
					Whether Employed at the Time of their Promotion.
Lieutenants:					
Matthew Peppin	29 Nov. 1812	10 Jan. 1837			employed.
William Robinson	5 Nov. 1811	ditto			ditto.
George Morritt	21 Aug. 1816	ditto			ditto.
Frederick William Foote	6 Feb. 1817	ditto			ditto.
John Hollinworth	21 Nov. 1818	ditto			unemployed.
William Ellis	27 Nov. 1819	ditto			employed.
James Paterson Bower	6 May 1820	ditto			ditto.
Bartholomew Jeffery	9 — —	ditto			ditto.
David Edwards	25 July —	ditto			unemployed.
William Elworthy Triscott	2 Feb. 1821	ditto			employed.
John Currie Bynon	15 June 1820	ditto			ditto.
Augustus Cooper	7 July 1821	ditto			unemployed.
Colin William Lindsay	14 Dec. 1820	ditto			employed.

(*continued*)

Digitized by Google

NAME.	Date of Entry into the Navy.	Date of Commission as Lieutenants.	Whether Employed at the Time of their Promotion.
Lieutenants—*continued.*			
Augustus Henry Ingram	13 Feb. 1821	10 Jan. 1837	employed.
Robert Boyle Miller	1 Nov. —	ditto	ditto.
John Henry Norcock	31 Dec. —	ditto	ditto.
John Sibbald	5 Sept. —	ditto	ditto.
Vincent A. Massingberd	21 June 1822	ditto	unemployed.
Peter Benson Stewart	11 April —	ditto	ditto.
Richard Strode Hewlett	18 Aug. 1821	ditto	employed.
David R. B. Mapleton	7 Nov. 1822	ditto	ditto.
Graham Gore	27 April 1820	ditto	ditto.
John Fitzgerald Carroll	1 May 1823	ditto	ditto.
John Cochrane Hoseason	20 July —	ditto	ditto.
John Lort Stokes	21 Sept. 1824	ditto	unemployed.

Admiralty, 10 April 1837.

H. F. Amedroz,
Chief Clerk.

—No. 7.—

RETURN of the Names of the COMMANDERS posted in the Flag Promotion of 10th January last; the Date of Entry into the Service, and of their Commission, as Midshipmen, Lieutenants and Commanders; also the Length of Service of each since their Promotion as Commanders.

NAME.	Date of Entry into Service.	DATE OF COMMISSION, AS			Length of Service since Promotion as Commander.			
		Midshipman.	Lieutenant.	Commander.	Years.	Months.	Weeks.	Days.
William Slaughter, K.H.	21 Dec. 1794	Midshipmen are not appointed by Commission.	18 Sept. 1806	21 Nov. 1810	2	9	1	3
Thomas Gill	15 Jan. —		8 May 1804	15 June 1814	1	10	2	2
John Parson	26 April 1800		1 Nov. 1807	16 Sept. 1816	3	3	3	5
Wm. Allen Herringham	6 Nov. 1803		2 Nov. 1810	16 Jan. 1818	4	11	1	–
Robert Gordon	24 May 1810		16 Sept. 1816	3 Oct. 1820	3	12	–	2
James Brasier	3 Dec. 1799		10 June 1807	26 Dec. 1822	3	4	–	1
Robert Fair, K.H.	13 June 1803		1 July 1809	6 Sept. 1823	2	1	3	4
Robert Contart M'Crea	23 Nov. —		20 Nov. 1812	4 June 1824	2	8	–	–
John Pole	6 Oct. 1813		1 Jan. 1821	20 Sept. —	4	2	3	5
Michael Quin	2 Nov. 1804		16 July 1812	5 Oct. —	4	4	3	6
Richard Owen	30 May 1811		16 Feb. 1821	30 Sept. 1826	7	2	1	1
William Hewett	27 Aug. 1805		10 Sept. 1814	8 Nov. —	10	2	–	6
John Balfour Maxwell	15 Nov. 1812		6 April 1820	28 April 1827	4	1	2	5
John Rivett Carnac	1 Feb. 1810		1 Oct. 1818	30 – —	1	4	1	4
Spencer L. H. Vassal, K.H.	26 May 1812		3 July 1819	– – —	3	12	2	5
Thomas Maitland	22 Sept. 1816		16 May 1823	– – —	2	8	–	6
Thomas Dilke	23 May 1811		22 Jan. 1819	20 Oct. —	1	10	2	5
William Robertson	9 June 1803		26 Feb. 1810	12 Nov. —	3	10	1	6
William Hargood	20 June 1813		5 Oct. 1822	15 Jan. 1828	1	8	1	1
Sir T. R. T. Thompson, bart.	5 Feb. 1818		8 April 1825	19 – —	2	3	3	4
Hugh Nurse	4 Feb. 1808		5 Dec. 1822	26 – —	2	2	–	1
Robert Smart, K.H.	2 Oct. 1810		11 Sept. 1820	21 April —	3	11	1	4
George Rodney Mundy	5 Feb. 1818		4 Feb. 1826	25 Aug. —	3	4	2	6
Sir Wm. Dickson, bart.	1 Aug. 1811		15 Oct. 1822	4 March 1829	1	2	–	2
William Sydney Smith	21 Nov. 1813		25 April 1823	23 July 1830	3	9	2	2

Admiralty, 10 April 1837.

H. F. Amedroz,
Chief Clerk.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NAVY.

RETURNS

Relating to PAY and PROMOTIONS of OFFICERS of each Rank in the ROYAL NAVY.

(*Mr. Hume.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
28 *April* 1837.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL MARINES.

RETURNS to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 27 February 1837;—*for*,

—1.—

A RETURN of the OFFICERS of ROYAL MARINES Killed or Wounded in Action during the late War with *France*, from the Year 1808 to 1815, inclusive; stating the Names of the Officers, and specifying the Actions.

—2.—

A RETURN of the Number of OFFICERS of each Rank of the ROYAL MARINES Embarked and on Shore, on the 1st of December 1836.

—1.—

A RETURN of the OFFICERS of ROYAL MARINES Killed or Wounded in Action during the late War with *France*, from the Year 1808 to 1815, inclusive; stating the Names of the Officers, and specifying the Actions.

SCHEDULE:

No. 1.—Copy of a Letter from Major-General Sir *J. B. Savage*, C.B. K.C.H., Deputy Adjutant-General of Marines, to *Charles Wood*, Esq.; dated the 8th of March 1837;—(with one Enclosure).

Enclosure to No. 1.—Return of the Casualties of Officers of Marines serving afloat, from 1808 to 1815 inclusive; so far as can be traced on the Divisional Records during that period.

No. 2.—Copy of a Letter from Major-General *Robert M'Cleverty*, C.B., Commandant of the Royal Marines at Woolwich, to Major-General Sir *J. B. Savage*, C.B. K.C.H.; dated the 4th of March 1837.

No. 3.—Copy of a Letter from Colonel *Walter Tremenheere*, K.H., Commandant of the Royal Marines at Chatham, to Major-General Sir *J. B. Savage*, C.B. K.C.H.; dated the 5th of March 1837.

No. 4.—Copy of a Letter from Colonel *Harry P. Lewis*, Commandant of the Royal Marines at Portsmouth, to Major-General Sir *J. B. Savage*, C.B. K.C.H.; dated the 5th of March 1837.

No. 5.—Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel *Hornby*, Commanding Officer of the Royal Marines at Plymouth, to Major-General Sir *J. B. Savage*, C.B. K.C.H.; dated the 6th of March 1837.

Admiralty, 14 March 1837

H. F. Amedroz, Chief Clerk.

No. 1.—COPY of a LETTER from Major-General Sir *J. B. Savage*, C.B. K.C.H., Deputy Adjutant-General of Marines, to *Charles Wood*, Esq.

Sir, Royal Marine Office, 8 March 1837.

IN reference to your Letter of the 3d instant, enclosing a copy of a Precept of The Honourable House of Commons, calling for "A Return of the Officers of the Royal Marines killed or wounded in action during the late War with France, from the year 1808 to 1815, inclusive; stating the Names of the Officers, and specifying the Actions;" I have the honour to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, that, upon reference to the several Royal Marine divisions, I am informed by the Commandants, that the Return required cannot be furnished from the records of their respective divisions; the returns from ships of officers *dd.* not specifying whether they were *killed* in action; nor is there any means of officially ascertaining the names, or even number, of officers wounded. I have, however, felt it my duty to prepare and enclose to their Lordships such Returns as have been transmitted to me from the several divisions of Royal Marines.

I have, &c.

(signed) *J. B. Savage*, Deputy Adjt General.

Digitized by Google

(Enclosure to No. 1.)

A RETURN of the Casualties of OFFICERS of ROYAL MARINES serving afloat, from 1808 to 1815 inclusive; so far as can be traced on the Divisional Records during that period.

RANK.	NAMES.	Ships embarked in, &c.	Killed, Dd. or Wounded.	REMARKS.
Lieutenant - -	Drummond -	H. M. S. Elephant -	Dd. -	7 October 1809.
" - -	Hill - - -	" Thames -	Dd. -	6 January 1810.
" - -	Fowler - -	" Kron Princea	Dd. -	2 Sept. "
" - -	Howden - -	" Ardent -	Dd. -	18 " "
" - -	Robinson - -	" Perlin - -	Dd. -	16 March 1811.
" - -	Douglas - -	" Conqueror -	Dd -	24 Sept. "
" - -	Smith - -	" Egmont -	Dd. -	27 Oct. "
" - -	Green - -	" La Junon -	Killed -	8 April 1810 - } From Gazette.
" - -	Griffiths - -	" Victorious -	Killed -	10 May 1812 - } From Gazette.
" - -	Ashbridge -	" Victorious -	Killed -	10 " " - } From Gazette.
" - -	Day - -	Isle of France - -	Wounded	in the arm, 1810.
" - -	Peebles, Thomas	H. M. S. Blanche -	Wounded	in the foot, 1810.
" - -	Kendall - -	" Amethyst -	Killed -	November 1808.
" - -	Aickin - -	" Princess Caroline.	Dd. -	April 1809.
" - -	Foote - -	" Barfleur -	Dd. -	" "
" - -	George - -	" Garland -	Dd. -	June "
" - -	Campbell - -	" Alcemene -	Dd. -	August 1810.
" - -	Buckland - -	" Fidelity -	Killed -	Nov. "
" - -	Morrison - -	" Amethyst -	Dd. -	January 1811.
Captain - -	Coles - -	" St. George -	Dd. -	Dec. "
Lieutenant - -	Pipon - -	" Imperieuse -	Dd. -	April 1812.
Captain - -	Ekenhead - -	" Salcette -	Dd. -	July "
Lieutenant - -	Desbrisay - -	" Laurel -	Dd. -	Dec. "
" - -	Rorie - -	" Hibernia -	Dd. -	January 1814.
Captain - -	Duff - -	" Conquestador	Dd. -	July "
" - -	Wells - -	" Edgar - -	Dd. -	December 1810.
Lieutenant - -	M'Neagle - -	America - - -	Killed -	with Battalion.
" - -	Picking - -	H. M. S. Ajax -	Dd. -	from wounds.
Captain - -	Holloway - -	America - - -	Killed -	with Battalion.

No. 2.—COPY of a LETTER from Major-General *Robert M'Cleverty*, C.B. Commandant of the Royal Marines at Woolwich, to Major-General Sir *J. B. Savage*, C.B. K.C.H.

Sir, Royal Marine Barracks, Woolwich, 4 March 1837.

IN compliance with the directions contained in the Assistant Adjutant-General's Circular of the 3d instant, I beg to furnish you with the enclosed Return of Officers of this division killed "in action during the late war with France, from the year 1808 to 1815 inclusive," and to observe, that there are no documents here to show those who have been wounded during that period.

I am, Sir, &c.

(signed) *R. M'Cleverty*, M.-Genl.

No. 3.—COPY of a LETTER from Colonel *Walter Tremenheere*, K.H., Commandant of the Royal Marines at Chatham, to Major-General Sir *J. B. Savage*, C.B. K.C.H.

Sir, Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, 5 March 1837.

IN reply to the Assistant Adjutant-General's Circular Letter of the 3d instant, requiring me to furnish you, for the information of the Honourable The House of Commons, with a return of the Officers of the division of Royal Marines under my command, "killed or wounded in action during the late war with France, from the year 1808 to 1815 inclusive," I have the honour to acquaint you, that the records of the division are very defective with regard to the information required; the returns from ships of officers *dd.* not specifying whether they were killed in action or not; nor are there any records kept at the division of officers dying on board ships; but the names on the enclosed list appear on the weekly returns as having died whilst serving afloat between the years 1808 and 1815; no mention is made of officers wounded in action.

I have, &c.

(signed) *Wr Tremenheere*, Coll-Commandt.

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—Copy of a LETTER from Colonel *Harry P. Lewis*, Commandant of the Royal Marines at Portsmouth, to Major-General Sir *J. B. Savage*, C.B. K.C.H.

Head Quarters, Royal Marines,
Portsmouth, March 5, 1837.

Sir,

Agreeably to the directions conveyed to me in the Circular of the 3d instant, I have the honour to forward the accompanying Returns of Officers of this division "killed and wounded in action during the late war with France, from the year 1808 to 1815 inclusive," so far as the divisional records show; but I beg to state, that I believe these are only a very few of the cases which really occurred, as, after the most minute inquiries, I cannot ascertain that any record was ever kept at this division of officers killed or wounded.

I have, &c.

(signed) *Harry P. Lewis*, Col^l-Commandant.

No. 5.—Copy of a LETTER from Lieutenant-Colonel *Hornby*, Commanding Officer of the Royal Marines at Plymouth, to Major-General Sir *J. B. Savage*, C.B. K.C.H.

Sir, Royal Marine Barracks, Plymouth, 6 March 1837.

In return to the Circular of the 3d instant, directing a Return of the Officers of this division of Royal Marines who were "killed or wounded in action during the late war with France, from the year 1808 to 1815 inclusive, stating the ranks and names of the officers, and specifying the actions," for the information of the Honourable The House of Commons, I beg to acquaint you, that there are only two, as stated in the enclosed Return, noted on the divisional records as killed in action during the period stated. I also annex the names, &c. of others who appear *dd.* on board ships during the same period; but it does not say from what cause or where; nor can I, after the most diligent search, ascertain the names of any officers who were wounded, no regular account having been kept of such transactions at this head-quarters.

I have, &c.

(signed) *E. C. Hornby*, Lt-Col^l Commanding.

—2.—

A RETURN of the Number of Officers of each Rank of the Royal Marines Embarked and on Shore, on the 1st of December 1836.

—	Colonels.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants. 1st.	Lieutenants. 2d.	Barrack Masters.	Deputy Paymasters.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Total Numbers.
Embarked - -	–	1	2	38	58	67	–	–	–	–	166
On Shore - -	5	12	6	67	48	19	4	4	4	7	176
Effective Totals	5	13	8	105	106	86	4	4	4	7	342

Jno Bo^t Savage,
Deputy Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL MARINES.

RETURNS of the Officers Killed and Wounded in Action during the late War with *France*, from the Year 1808 to 1815;—and of the Number of Officers Embarked and on Shore, on the 1st December 1836.

(*Captain Boldero.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
16 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

MARINES.

RETURNS to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 6 March 1837;—*for*,

— 1. —

A RETURN of the DATES of the First Commissions of all the FIELD OFFICERS (not being General Officers), and of the Twenty SENIOR CAPTAINS, and the Forty SENIOR FIRST LIEUTENANTS, serving upon Full Pay of the ROYAL MARINES, on the 1st February 1837; stating the Date of their Promotion to the Rank in which they were respectively serving on that Day:—*also*,

— 2. —

COPIES of all MEMORIALS addressed to the BOARD OF ADMIRALTY, by OFFICERS of the ROYAL MARINES, on the subject of PROMOTIONS, since January 1829; and their LORDSHIPS' ANSWERS.

— 1. —

A RETURN of the DATES of the First Commissions of all the FIELD OFFICERS (not being General Officers), and of the Twenty SENIOR CAPTAINS, and the Forty SENIOR FIRST LIEUTENANTS, serving upon Full Pay of the ROYAL MARINES, on the 1st February 1837; stating the Date of their Promotion to the Rank in which they were respectively serving on that Day.

NAME.	RANK.	Date of First Commission.	Date of Promotion to present Rank.
FIELD OFFICERS.			
Thomas Abernethie - - -	Colonel Commandant	12 Oct. 1778	22 July 1830
Walter Tremenheere - -	- ditto - - -	2 Jan. 1779	17 Mar. 1831
Harry Perceval Lewis - -	- ditto - - -	28 Feb. 1779	17 July 1835
George Prescott Wingrove -	Lieutenant Colonel & 2d Commandant.	3 May 1793	16 April 1832
George Lewis - - -	- ditto - - -	25 April 1793	16 April 1832
Elias Lawrence - - -	- ditto - - -	8 May 1793	16 April 1832
Edward Carter Hornby - -	- ditto - - -	13 June 1793	17 July 1835
George Jones - - -	Lieutenant Colonel -	19 June 1793	22 July 1830
Thomas Adair - - -	- ditto - - -	30 Nov. 1793	7 Mar. 1832
James Montagu Bevians - -	- ditto - - -	27 Mar. 1795	16 April 1832
William Connolly - - -	- ditto - - -	8 May 1795	16 April 1832
James Nicholson - - -	- ditto - - -	15 May 1795	16 April 1832
George Beatty - - -	- ditto - - -	16 May 1795	16 April 1832
Thomas Adams Parke - -	- ditto - - -	19 May 1795	31 Dec. 1832
John Wolrige - - - -	- ditto - - -	29 Oct. 1795	5 Aug. 1833
George Marshall - - -	- ditto - - -	8 Nov. 1795	17 July 1835
Nathaniel Cole - - -	Major - - -	9 Feb. 1796	7 Mar. 1832
Edward Bailie - - -	- ditto - - -	12 Feb. 1796	16 April 1832
John Owen - - - -	- ditto - - -	1 Mar. 1796	16 April 1832
Peter Jones - - - -	- ditto - - -	15 Mar. 1796	16 April 1832
John Wright - - - -	- ditto - - -	21 April 1796	15 May 1834
Thompson Aslett - - -	- ditto - - -	1 June 1796	18 Oct. 1834
Sir Francis G. G. Lee - -	- ditto - - -	19 July 1796	27 Aug. 1835
George Peebles - - -	- ditto - - -	4 Mar. 1797	24 Sept. 1835

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

NAME.	RANK.	Date of First Commission.	Date of Promotion to present Rank.
Captains.			
Edward Smith Mercer	Captain	25 Mar. 1797	22 Sept. 1810
William Walker	ditto	2 Sept. 1797	8 Jan. 1812
John M'Cullum	ditto	29 Jan. 1798	12 May 1812
Charles Menzies	ditto	17 Feb. 1798	13 April 1813
Henry John Murton	ditto	1 May 1798	20 Oct. 1813
James Hull Harrison	ditto	6 Sept. 1798	23 Feb. 1814
William Fergusson	ditto	10 Sept. 1798	23 Feb. 1814
Julius Fleming	ditto	22 Sept. 1798	27 July 1814
Richard Swale	ditto	24 Sept. 1798	27 July 1814
Joseph Walker	ditto	8 Dec. 1798	19 July 1821
Thomas Peebles	ditto	12 June 1799	19 Dec. 1822
Walter Powell	ditto	31 Jan. 1800	14 Nov. 1823
William Moulden Burton	ditto	4 Aug. 1800	8 April 1824
Abraham Henry Gordon	ditto	5 Jan. 1801	18 Dec. 1824
David Marlay	ditto	11 Jan. 1801	5 Jan. 1826
William Baker	ditto	14 Jan. 1801	21 Jan. 1826
John Montresor Pilcher	ditto	15 Jan. 1801	11 Feb. 1826
Thomas Stevens	ditto	15 Jan. 1801	11 Mar. 1826
Richard Edwards	ditto	10 April 1801	16 May 1826
David Anderson Gibsone	ditto	15 April 1801	31 July 1826
First Lieutenants.			
John Richard Mascall	First Lieutenant	7 Sept. 1808	19 Dec. 1822
Richard William Pascoe	ditto	12 Sept. 1808	10 May 1823
Roger Sawry Tinklar	ditto	14 Sept. 1808	20 June 1823
Thomas Sullock	ditto	16 Sept. 1808	22 Sept. 1823
James Clarke	ditto	19 Sept. 1808	14 Nov. 1823
John Buckley Castieau	ditto	22 Sept. 1808	13 April 1824
Richard Searle	ditto	30 Sept. 1808	13 April 1824
John Tothill	ditto	8 Oct. 1808	8 May 1824
Robert Henry	ditto	1 Nov. 1808	22 June 1824
Fortescue Graham	ditto	17 Nov. 1808	6 May 1825
George Hugh Palliser	ditto	2 Jan. 1809	20 June 1825
Henry Smith	ditto	18 Feb. 1809	13 Aug. 1825
Henry Bryant Skinner	ditto	10 Mar. 1809	20 Jan. 1826
James Whitcomb	ditto	13 Mar. 1809	11 Mar. 1826
Peter John James Dusantoy	ditto	14 Mar. 1809	16 May 1826
Edmund Hearle	ditto	4 April 1809	25 Sept 1827
John M'Arthur	ditto	14 April 1809	25 Sept. 1827
Joseph Childs	ditto	21 April 1809	25 Sept. 1827
Hugh Evans	ditto	14 June 1809	24 Nov. 1827
Samuel Robert Wesley	ditto	26 June 1809	24 Nov. 1827
Andrew Hendry	ditto	8 July 1809	9 Jan. 1828
Thomas Park	ditto	30 Aug. 1809	28 Feb. 1828
George Griffin	ditto	18 Sept. 1809	6 Mar. 1828
Thomas Hicks Cater	ditto	12 Oct. 1809	6 Mar. 1828
James Dowman	ditto	28 Nov. 1809	8 Mar. 1828
Charles Clarke	ditto	8 Feb. 1810	24 Mar. 1828
Alexander Jervis	ditto	19 Feb. 1810	8 May 1828
Richard Knowles Barnes	ditto	6 Mar. 1810	4 June 1828
John Law	ditto	14 Mar. 1810	6 June 1828
*Charles Robinson Miller	ditto	5 Oct. 1800	10 May 1805
Isaac Toby	ditto	3 April 1810	9 Sept. 1828
Edmund Nepean	ditto	27 Nov. 1810	2 Oct. 1828
Edward Hockley	ditto	15 Jan. 1811	15 Oct. 1828
Valentine Beadon	ditto	14 Feb. 1811	6 Feb. 1829
*William M'Kinnon	ditto	13 Mar. 1809	18 April 1826
Edward Bathurst	ditto	26 Feb. 1811	23 April 1829
Thomas Fynmore	ditto	6 April 1811	23 April 1829
Francis Smith Hamilton	ditto	2 May 1811	2 Oct. 1829
John Tatton Brown	ditto	21 May 1811	14 Nov. 1829
Charles Cartwright Williamson	ditto	23 May 1811	18 Dec. 1829

* The officers against whose names this mark is inserted, were replaced from Half on Full Pay, at the bottom of the list of their rank.

N. B.—This is a *perfect* Return.

Admiralty,
5 March 1837.

H. F. Amedroz,
Chief Clerk.

Digitized by Google

— 2. —

COPIES of all MEMORIALS addressed to the BOARD of ADMIRALTY by OFFICERS of the ROYAL MARINES on the subject of PROMOTION, since January 1829; and their Lordships' Answers.

SCHEDULE:

No. 1.—Copy of a Memorial to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, from the Majors and Captains of the Woolwich Division of Royal Marines, dated the 20th January 1829.

No. 2.—Copy of a Letter from Lord FitzRoy Somerset, Secretary to the General Commanding in Chief, to John Barrow, Esq., dated the 23d February 1829.

No. 3.—Copy of a Letter addressed by John Barrow, Esq., to the Commandant of the Woolwich Division of Royal Marines, dated the 5th March 1829.

No. 4.—Copy of a Memorial to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, from Subalterns of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, whose first Commissions were dated in the year 1805, dated the 19th May 1830.

No. 5.—Copy of a Letter addressed by John Barrow, Esq., to Major General Campbell, Colonel Commandant and Deputy Adjutant General of Royal Marines, dated the 22d May 1830.

No. 6.—Copy of a Memorial to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, from Officers of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, dated the 2d February 1831.

No. 7.—Copy of a Letter addressed by John Barrow, Esq., to Lieutenant Colonel Bunce, of the Portsmouth Division of Royal Marines, dated the 7th February 1831.

H. F. Amedroz,
Chief Clerk.

Admiralty, 6 March 1837.

No. 1.—COPY of a MEMORIAL to the LORDS COMMISSIONERS of the ADMIRALTY, from the Majors and Captains of the Woolwich Division of Royal Marines, dated the 20th January 1829.

To the Right honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

The MEMORIAL of the Majors and Captains of the Woolwich Division of Royal Marines,

Respectfully sheweth,

THAT if your Lordships should be pleased to propitiate the object of this Memorial, the prospects and interests of the Majors, Captains and Subalterns of the corps would be greatly improved and ultimately benefited, without incurring any additional expense to the Public.

The measure your Memorialists humbly suggest and supplicate, is the abolition of the established rank of Major in the corps, by promoting the eight officers who are on that list to the rank of Lieutenant Colonels, without any increase of pay until they successively arrive within the prescribed number of Lieutenant Colonels (as has been recently done in the Royal Artillery). This being once effected, the junior officers might then look forward to a proportion of promotion by your Lordships' indulgence, in permitting the occasional sale of Lieutenant Colonels' commissions.

Your Memorialists humbly trust, in consideration of their long services (the senior Captains being now thirty-four years in the service, the senior Subalterns having held the rank of first Lieutenants twenty-one years, and the senior second Lieutenants eighteen years in the service), that it will not appear to your Lordships, that your Memorialists are entreating that which is unreasonable or insuperable; and your Memorialists will ever pray, &c., &c.

(signed) *H. Cox*, Major,
and Eleven other Officers.

N. B.—Memorials similar in substance were received at the same time from the Officers of the three other Divisions of Royal Marines.

No. 2.—COPY of a LETTER from Lord *FitzRoy Somerset*, Secretary to the General Commanding in Chief, to *John Barrow*, Esq., dated Horse Guards, the 23d February 1829.

Sir,

I HAVE laid before the General Commanding in Chief your letter of the 17th ultimo, transmitting, by command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, for his Lordships consideration and opinion, a Memorial from the Captains attached to the Portsmouth Division of Royal Marines, submitting that, under the regulation, and for the object therein specified, the established Majors of the corps should be promoted to be Lieutenant Colonels, without

Digitized by Google

without any increase of pay, until they should successively arrive within the prescribed number of that rank.

Having fully considered this proposition, the General Commanding in Chief directs me to convey to you the following observations, which he requests you will submit to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

The officers who have addressed their Lordships on the present occasion, are mistaken in supposing that the results which they anticipate from the adoption of their suggestion, could be obtained without the addition of any expense to the public. The sum required for the pay of the field officers of the Royal Marines, would undoubtedly be the same as it now is; but no sale of a Lieutenant Colonelcy could be effected, unless the half pay of the officer purchasing should be provided for; and this could only be done in the Army Estimates, which would be increased accordingly.

It was generally understood last year in Parliament, that no further extension should be given to the existing arrangements for the disposal of half pay; but the object the Memorialists have in view, is to perpetuate such sales, and to secure to the Royal Marines a constant flow of promotion by the advancement of a Captain to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, and his subsequent retirement from the service, receiving the value of the latter commission.

The rank of Major was lately abolished in the Royal Regiment of Artillery, in order to place its officers on a par with those of the Royal Engineers, a corps with which the former is intimately connected, and which is supplied with officers from the same source.

It cannot be denied, that the promotion of the Royal Marines is equally with that of the Artillery and Engineers a matter of seniority, and so far these corps may be said to bear an analogy to each other; but it must also be admitted, that the service they are called upon to perform, differs in the most essential points, and that the duties which devolve upon the Royal Marines on shore and in garrison, approach more nearly to those of regiments of the line, where the rank of major is preserved, and where, consequently, the abolition of that rank in the Royal Marines would have a prejudicial operation, and be justly complained of by the officers, whose interests would be affected by the arrangement.

The General Commanding in Chief cannot, under these circumstances, recommend that the application you have referred to him should be favourably considered; but he trusts that their Lordships will believe, that nobody appreciates more highly than himself the invaluable services of the corps of Royal Marines.

I have, &c.

John Barrow, Esq. (signed) *FitzRoy Somerset.*

No. 3.—Copy of a LETTER addressed by *John Barrow*, Esq., to the Commandant of the Woolwich Division of Royal Marines, dated the 5th of March 1829.

Sir,

I am commanded by My Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to transmit to you herewith, and in reference to the Memorial of the 20th January last, from the Majors and Captains of the Division of Royal Marines under your command, a copy of a letter from Major-General Lord FitzRoy Somerset, dated 23d ultimo conveying the sentiments and opinion of the General commanding the Forces, on a proposition which was submitted by their Lordships for his Lordship's consideration, of promoting the established Majors of the Corps of Royal Marines to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, but without any increase of pay, until they should successively arrive within the prescribed number of that rank. My Lords have commanded me to add, that they concur in the view which has been taken by his Lordship of this subject.

I am, &c.,

Colonel M'Cleverty, R.M., Woolwich. (signed) *J. Barrow.*

N.B.—Letters similar in substance were addressed to the Commandants of the three other Divisions of Royal Marines, in answer to the Memorials from Officers of those Divisions.

No. 4.—Copy of a MEMORIAL to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty from Subalterns of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, whose First Commissions were dated in the year 1805, dated the 19th of May 1830.

To the Right honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, &c., &c., &c.

The Memorial of the undersigned Subalterns of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces whose first Commissions were dated in the year 1805,

Most respectfully sheweth,

Your Memorialists beg leave, in the most respectful manner, to submit to your Lordships' consideration their unprecedented length of service as Subalterns. They have devoted themselves with loyalty and zeal to the service of their King and Country for nearly a quarter

Digitized by Google

quarter of a century, many years of that period in foreign and unhealthy climates, and now, when their prime of life is past away, and old age fast approaching, still find themselves in the humblest rank of Military Officers, without remuneration or future prospect.

Your Memorialists therefore entreat that your Lordships may be pleased to promote them to the rank of Captain, but without any increase to their pay until such time as vacancies may take place for Captains in the different companies. This gratification, which will be no expense to the Country, your Memorialists confidently hope will be granted to them by your Lordships; and your Memorialists will ever pray.

(signed) *G. T. Welshman,*
and Ten other Officers.

Royal Marine Barrack, Portsmouth, 19 May 1830.

No. 5.—Copy of a LETTER addressed by *John Barrow*, Esquire, to Major-General *Campbell*, Colonel Commandant and Deputy Adjutant-General of Royal Marines, dated 22d May 1830.

Sir, Admiralty, 22d May, 1830.

Colonel Sir R. Williams having transmitted to My Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty a letter signed by eleven of the Senior First Lieutenants of that Division, requesting to be promoted to the rank of Captain, but without any increase of pay, until vacancies may occur for them in that rank; I have their Lordships' commands to desire you will acquaint the Colonel in reply, that their Lordships regret they cannot afford to these Officers any hope of their being authorized to comply with their request.

I am, &c.

Major-General Campbell,
&c. &c. &c.

(signed) *J. Barrow.*

No. 6.—Copy of a MEMORIAL to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty from Officers of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, dated the 2d of February 1831.

To the Right honourable the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of the undersigned Officers of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces.

Your Memorialists beg leave most respectfully to submit to your Lordships' consideration the unprecedented length of time the senior Captains and Subalterns of the Royal Marines have served in their respective ranks, and earnestly entreat your Lordships' powerful influence and support in amelioration of the present state of their promotion.

Your Memorialists do not presume to trouble your Lordships with a detail of the many advantages and privileges enjoyed by other branches of His Majesty's Service which have not been extended to the Royal Marines; but when it is considered that many of the Captains who now solicit your Lordships' protection, have served upwards of thirty-four years, the First Lieutenants more than twenty-five, and the Second Lieutenants nearly nineteen years, a length of service unparalleled in any other corps, your Memorialists confidently hope that your Lordships will be pleased favourably to entertain the prayer of their Memorial.

(signed) *R. Bunce*, Bt Lt-Coll.
and Ninety-two other Officers.

Portsmouth, 2d Feb. 1831.

No. 7.—Copy of a LETTER addressed by *John Barrow*, Esquire, to Lieutenant-Colonel *Bunce*, of the Portsmouth Division of Royal Marines, dated the 7th of February 1831.

Sir,

I am commanded by My Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to acquaint you, for the information of the Officers who signed the Memorial addressed to their Lordships of the 2d instant, that they are fully aware of the great length of servitude of Officers of each rank in the Royal Marines, but that they regret to say that they cannot hold out any immediate prospect of an amelioration of their condition.

I am, &c.

Lieut.-Colonel *Bunce*, R.M., Portsmouth.

(signed) *J. Barrow.*

Digitized by Google

MARINES.

RETURNS of the DATES of the First Commissions of FIELD OFFICERS, SENIOR CAPTAINS, and SENIOR FIRST LIEUTENANTS; — *also*, COPIES of all MEMORIALS addressed to the BOARD of ADMIRALTY by OFFICERS of the ROYAL MARINES on the subject of PROMOTION since January 1829.

(*Lord George Lennox.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
7 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE BOARD (NAVY OFFICERS).

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 16 June 1837;—*for*,

RETURN of OFFICERS of the ROYAL NAVY who have formed a part of the BOARD of ORDNANCE since the Year 1793 up to the present Period, specifying the Period during which they held such Office.

Officers of the Board.	Names of the Officers of the Royal Navy who have held Office.	Period they held Office.
Surveyor-General of the Ordnance.	The Hon. G. C. Berkeley, Captain in His Majesty's Royal Navy - - - -	24 April 1789 to 9 July 1795.
	Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Moorsom, K.C.B. - - -	20 July 1810 to 15 March 1820.
	Rear-Admiral Sir E. W. C. R. Owen, K.C.B. - - -	18 May 1827 to 20 March 1828.
Clerk of the Ordnance -	The Hon. W. W. Pole, a Lieutenant in His Majesty's Royal Navy - - - -	20 June 1802 to 21 February 1806; 7 April 1807 to 13 June 1811.
	Rear-Admiral Sir E. W. C. R. Owen, K.C.B. - - -	30 December 1834 to 24 April 1835.
Principal Storekeeper -	Sir Henry Duncan, C.B., Captain in His Majesty's Royal Navy - - - -	1 January 1831 to 29 December 1834.
Clerk of Deliveries -	Thomas Baillie, Esq., Captain in His Majesty's Royal Navy	1 March 1784 to 16 May 1802.

By Order of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance,

Office of Ordnance, 28 June 1837.

R. Byham, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE BOARD (NAVY OFFICERS).

RETURN of Officers of the Royal Navy who have formed a part of the Board of Ordnance since the Year 1793 up to the present Period; specifying the Period during which they held such Office.

(Sir Edward Codrington.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
30 *June* 1837.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES

OF THE

OFFICE OF ORDNANCE,

FOR THE YEAR

1837-38;

WITH

COMPARATIVE ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATE

1837-8 WITH 1836-7.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
8 *February* 1837.

18.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE ABSTRACT - - - - - - -

Votes.		
	ORDINARY:	
1.	Civil Establishments (Tower, Pall Mall and Dublin) - - - - -	- -
2.	Departments, Woolwich - - - - - - - - - -	- -
	Salaries at Home Stations - - - - - - - - - -	- -
	Ditto - at Out Stations in Ireland and Foreign Stations - - -	- -
	Ditto - Barrack Masters, &c., in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies	- -
3.	Master Gunners - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- -
4.	Royal Engineers, and Sappers and Miners - - - - - - -	- -
5.	Royal Regiment of Artillery - - - - - - - - -	- -
6.	Horse Artillery, &c. - - - - - - - - - - -	- -
7.	Field Train - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- -
8.	Medical Establishment - - - - - - - - - -	- -
9.	Academical Establishment - - - - - - - - - -	- -
	TOTAL of the ORDINARY - - - - -	- -
	EXTRAORDINARIES:	
10.	Charge for the Superintendence of Ordnance Works and Repairs, Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies - - - - - - - -	- -
	Ordnance Works and Repairs, and Storekeepers' Expenditure, in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies - - - - - - - -	- -
	Charge for the Superintendence of the Building and Repair of Barracks in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies - - - - - - -	- -
	Building and Repair of Barracks, in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies	- -
	Barrack Masters' Expenditure, Allowances to Barrack Masters and Lodging Money to Officers in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies	- -
11.	Military, Civil and Barrack Contingencies - - - - - - -	- -
12.	Stores { Ordnance - - - - - - - - - - -	- -
	Stores { Military Store Branch - - - - - - - - - -	
	On Account of Stores required for Foreign Works and Repairs, taken in the Estimate 1836–37, in anticipation for the Year 1837–38 - - -	- -
	TOTAL of the EXTRAORDINARIES - - - - -	- -
13.	UNPROVIDED - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- -
14.	SUPERANNUATED - - - - - - - - - - -	- -
15.	COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES - - - - - - - - - -	- -
	RECAPITULATION:	
	ORDINARY - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
	EXTRAORDINARIES - - - - - - - - - - -	-
	UNPROVIDED - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-
	SUPERANNUATED - - - - - - - - - - -	- -
	COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES - - - - - - - - - -	-
	TO BE EXPENDED - - - -	- -
	Deduct Credits:	
	By Rents, Sale of Lands and Premises, Sale of Arms, Old Stores, Rent of Canteens, &c. - - - - - - - - - -	- -
	TOTAL TO BE VOTED - - - £.	- -

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - OF THE ESTIMATE.

	Page.	1837–8.	1836–7.	1837–8. MORE.	1837–8. LESS.	
		£.	£.	£.	£.	
- -	6	66,975	67,096	- - -	121	
8,228 13,909 28,301 33,725	18	84,163	83,817	346	—	
- -	20	4,447	4,447	—	—	
- -	20	74,259	73,821	438	—	
- -	22	274,625	274,496	129	—	
- -	22	36,188	36,045	143	—	
- -	23	602	602	—	—	
- -	24	10,129	10,129	—	—	
- -	24	—	—	—	—	
- -	24	551,388	550,453	1,056	121	More - £. 935.
29,040 124,827 29,040 123,169 60,211	19	366,287	360,431	5,856	—	
- -	25	138,746	131,113	7,633	—	
- -	25	65,000	75,000	- - -	10,000	
- -	–	Nil.	20,000	- - -	20,000	
- -	25	570,033	586,544	13,489	30,000	Less - £. 16,511.
- -	26	8,324	5,418	2,906	—	
- -	27	169,847	159,617	10,230	—	
- -	28	203,378	141,417	61,961	—	
- -	24	551,388	550,453	935	—	
- -	25	570,033	586,544	- - -	16,511	
- -	26	8,324	5,418	2,906	—	
- -	27	169,847	159,617	10,230	—	
- -	28	203,378	141,417	61,961	—	
- -	- -	1,502,970	1,443,449	76,032	16,511	
				59,521		More to be Expended.
- -	19	200,956	180,000	20,956		More Credits.
- -	- -	1,302,014	1,263,449	38,565		More to be Voted.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATE OF THE CHARGE OF THE ORDNANCE - - -

ORDNANCE.

ORDINARY.

Item, N° 1.

SALARIES, &c. TO THE CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS AT THE TOWER AND PALL MALL.

	£.	£.
Master General - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,000	
Surveyor General - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,200	
Clerk of the Ordnance - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,200	
Principal Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,200	
Secretary to the Master General - - - - - - - - - - -	1,000	
Secretary to the Board - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,400	

CLERKS, TOWER and PALL MALL.	Chief Clerks' Salaries, varying from 750 l. to 900 l. per Annum. Length of Service from 32 to 54 Years.	Senior Clerks' Salaries, varying from 300 l. to 550 l. per Annum. Length of Service from 23 to 50 Years.	Junior Clerks' Salaries, varying from 90 l. to 300 l. per Annum. Length of Service from 1 to 33 Years.	
	Number.	Number.	Number.	
Master General's Office - - - - - -	1	- - -	1	950
Surveyor General's Office - - - -	1	12	27	11,325
Clerk of the Ordnance's Office - - -	1	9	20	8,717
Principal Storekeeper's Office - - - -	1	7	23	8,310
Store Account Examiner's Office - - -	- - -	3	13	4,127
Secretary's Office - - - - - - -	1	12	21	10,319
Inspector General of Fortification's Office -	- - -	1	8	2,120
	5	44	113	

There are Three Clerks on the Establishment of these Offices who receive Salaries above the maximum of the King's Warrant of 19th December 1835, amounting to £. 202; but which will not be continued to their Successors.

Porters, Doorkeepers and Messengers, at Salaries varying from £. 65 to £. 120 per annum - - - - - -	- 23 in Number - -		2,112

Officers attached to the foregoing Establishments:

Superintendent of Shipping - - -	fixed Salary - - - - - - -	£. 450	
Clerk to ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		180	
Clerk of the Cheque - - - - - - - - - - - - -		250	
Housekeepers { Tower - - - - -	fixed Salary - - - - - - -	100	
Housekeepers { Pall Mall - - - - - - - - - - - -		80	
Engine-keeper - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		70	
			1,130

Small Gun Department:

Tower - - Master Furbisher - - - - - - - - - - - - -	250	
TOTAL - TOWER AND PALL MALL - - - - - - - -		58,365

(Carried to page 6.)

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 1837-8.

ORDNANCE.

EXTRAORDINARIES.

Item, N° 13.—SUPERINTENDENCE OF ORDNANCE WORKS AND REPAIRS.
Item, N° 14.—ORDNANCE WORKS AND REPAIRS, AND STOREKEEPERS' EXPENDITURE FOR ARTIFICERS, LABOURERS, AND VARIOUS OTHER SERVICES.

TOWER AND PALL MALL.

	Item, No. 13.			Item, No. 14.		TOTAL Extraordinaries.	TOTAL Ordinary and Extraordinaries.
	SUPERINTENDENCE of Works and Repairs.			Works and Repairs.	Storekeepers' Expenditure, for Artificers and Labourers, and various other Services.		
	Extra Pay, Royal Engineers.	Pay of Clerks of Works, Foremen, &c.	TOTAL.				
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
TOWER and PALL MALL.	380	538	918	1,810	5,444	8,172	66,532
TOTAL, TOWER and PALL MALL. (Carried to page 7.)	380	538	918	1,810	5,444	8,172	66,532

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

ORDINARY.

Item, No 1.—*continued.*

OFFICES.	Storekeeper.		Clerk of Survey.		Clerk to the respective Officers.		Clerks at Salaries varying from £. 85. to £. 550. per Annum.			
	No	Amount.	No	Amount.	No	Amount.	No	Amount.		
DUBLIN :		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.	
Storekeeper's Office - -	1	750	–	- -	–	- -	7	1,550	2,300	
Clerk of Surveyor's Office -	–	- -	1	650	–	- -	7	1,550	2,200	
Account Office - - -	–	- -	–	- -	–	- -	4	995	995	
Clerk to the respective Officers - - - -	–	- -	–	- -	1	550	7	1,471	2,021	
Commanding Engineer's Office - - - -	–	- -	–	- -	–	- -	3	550	550	
							28			
Small Gun Department, Master Furbisher - - - - - - - - - -									161	
Counsel - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -									93	
4 Messengers, at £. 50 per Annum each - - - - - - - -								£. 200		
1 Office Keeper - - - - - - - - - - - - - -								68		
1 Office Cleaner - - - - - - - - - - - - -								27		
									295	
										8,615
TOTAL - TOWER and PALL MALL - - (brought from p. 4) - - -										58,360

1st VOTE.—TOTAL TOWER, PALL MALL and DUBLIN - - £. 66,975

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

EXTRAORDINARIES.

Item, N° 13. N° 14. —*continued.*

	Item, N° 13. SUPERINTENDENCE of Works and Repairs.			Item, N° 14.		TOTAL Extraordinaries.	TOTAL Ordinary and Extraordinaries.	
	Extra Pay Royal Engineers.	Pay of Clerks of Works, Foremen, &c.	TOTAL.	Works and Repairs.	Storekeepers' Expenditure for Artificers and Labourers, and various other Services.			
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
DUBLIN -	171	480	651	2,754	2,084	5,489	14,104	- DUBLIN.
TOTAL, TOWER and PALL MALL (from p. 5.)	380	538	918	1,810	5,444	8,172	66,532	
TOTAL, TOWER PALL MALL and DUBLIN. (carried to p. 19)	551	1,018	1,569	4,564	7,528	13,661	80,636	

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

ORDINARY.

Item, No 2.

		£.	£.	£.
ESTABLISHMENTS AT WOOLWICH:				
ROYAL LABORATORY:		£.		
1 Director	Fixed Salary	350		
1 Firemaster	Salary	230		
2 Assistant ditto { Portsmouth	ditto	250		
2 Assistant ditto { Plymouth	ditto	150		
1 Deputy Storekeeper	ditto	389		
3 Clerks, Salaries varying from £. 80 to £. 250		469		
8			1,838	- - -
DIRECTOR GENERAL OF ARTILLERY'S DEPARTMENT:				
1 Director General	Fixed Salary	500		
1 Assistant Inspector	Salary	200		
2 Clerks, Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 250		483		
1 Modeller	Salary	100		
1 Searcher and Instrument keeper	ditto	100		
6			1,383	- - -
ROYAL CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT:				
1 Inspector	Fixed Salary	400		
1 Assistant Inspector	Salary	200		
1 Junior Constructor	ditto	200		
1 Deputy Storekeeper	ditto	392		
3 Clerks, Salaries varying from £. 160 to £. 200		559		
7			1,751	- - -
ROYAL MILITARY REPOSITORY:				
1 Superintendent	Salary		200	- - -
STOREKEEPER'S DEPARTMENT:				
1 Storekeeper	Salary	750		
1 Deputy Storekeeper	ditto	350		
13 Clerks, Salaries varying from £. 80 to £. 250		1,956		
15			3,056	- - -
DEPARTMENTS, WOOLWICH			£.	8,228

(Carried to page 18.)

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

EXTRAORDINARIES.

Item, N° 13, N° 14 — *continued.*

	SUPERINTENDENCE of Works and Repairs. Item, N° 13.			Item, N° 14.		TOTAL Extraordinaries.	TOTAL Ordinary and Extraordinaries.	
	Extray Pay Royal Engineers,	Pay of Clerks of Works, Overseers, Foremen, &c.	TOTAL.	Works and Repairs.	Storekeepers' Expenditure for Artificers and Labourers, and various other Services.			
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
WOOLWICH.	- -	- -	- -	- -	6,162	- -	- -	Royal Laboratory.
	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,399 * 742	- -	- -	- Director General of Artillery's Department. * Royal Brass Foundery.
	499	707	1,206	2,344	- -	24,842	33,070	
	- -	- -	- -	- -	4,777	- -	- -	- - Royal Carriage Department.
	- -	- -	- -	- -	- Nil -	- -	- -	- - Royal Military Repository.
	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,212	- -	- -	- - Storekeeper's Department.
(Carried to page 19.)	499	707	1,206	2,344	21,292	24,842	33,070	- TOTAL, WOOLWICH.

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

Item, No. 3. ORDINARY.

ESTABLISHMENTS AT OUT-STATIONS AT HOME.	STOREKEEPERS. No.	STOREKEEPERS. AMOUNT.	DEPUTY STOREKEEPERS. No.	DEPUTY STOREKEEPERS. AMOUNT.	CLERKS, varying from £. 80 to 200. No.	CLERKS. AMOUNT.	TOTAL. No.	TOTAL. AMOUNT.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.	
* Alderney	–	–	1	120	–	–	1	120	–
Chatham	1	700	1	381	4	620	6	1,701	–
* Chester	1	300	–	–	–	–	1	300	–
Carlisle	–	–	1	200	–	–	1	200	–
Devonport and Keyham Point	1	773	2	621	5	834	8	2,228	–
Dover	1	270	–	–	2	226	3	496	–
Enfield († Superintendent)	1	350	†1	250	1	130	3	730	–
Edinburgh	1	430	–	–	2	270	3	700	–
* Fort George, N. B.	–	–	1	200	–	–	1	200	–
Fort William, N. B.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fort Augustus, N. B.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
* Gravesend	1	300	–	–	1	102	2	402	–
Guernsey	–	–	1	250	1	130	2	380	–
* Hull	1	300	–	–	1	130	2	430	–
Harwich	1	300	–	–	1	130	2	430	–
* Hyde Park	–	–	1	200	–	–	1	200	–
Jersey	–	–	1	250	–	–	1	250	–
* Marchwood	1	300	–	–	–	–	1	300	–
Portsmouth	1	564	1	389	5	646	7	1,599	–
* Purfleet	1	600	–	–	2	299	3	899	–
Priddy's Hard	1	450	–	–	1	147	2	597	–
Pendennis Castle	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scilly Island	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
* Stirling Castle	–	–	1	180	–	–	1	180	–
Sheerness	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sussex Coast	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
* Tipner Point	–	–	1	250	–	–	1	250	–
* Tynemouth Castle	–	–	1	200	–	–	1	200	–
Upnor Castle	–	–	1	230	–	–	1	230	–
Waltham Abbey (‡ Master Worker)	–	–	1	305	2 ‡1	302 220	4	827	–
Weedon	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Yarmouth	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	13	5,637	16	4,026	29	4,186	58	13,849	
Hampton Court - Master Furbisher	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	–
TOTAL SALARIES, HOME STATIONS (Carried to p. 18.)							£.		13,909

At the Stations marked thus (*) the Storekeepers perform the Duties of Barrack Masters.

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

Item, N° 13 } *continued.*
N° 14 }

EXTRAORDINARIES.

	SUPERINTENDENCE of Works and Repairs. } Item, No. 13.			Item, No. 14.		TOTAL Extraordinaries.	TOTAL Ordinary and Extraordinaries.	ESTABLISHMENTS AT OUT-STATIONS AT HOME.
	Extra Pay Royal Engineers.	Pay of Clerks of Works, Overseers, Foremen, &c.	TOTAL.	Works and Repairs.	Storekeepers' Expenditure for Artificers, Labourers, and various other Services.			
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
- - -	- -	- -	- -	8	42	50	170	Alderney.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	1,071	2,465	3,536	5,237	Chatham.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	78	430	508	808	Chester.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	57	57	114	314	Carlisle.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	1,288	4,376	5,664	7,892	Devonport and Keyham Point.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	1,233	432	1,665	2,161	Dover.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	1,214	1,161	2,375	3,105	Enfield.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	523	394	917	1,617	Edinburgh.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	154	63	217	417	Fort George, N. B.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	15	- -	15	15	Fort William, N. B.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	15	3	18	18	Fort Augustus, N. B.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	465	521	986	1,388	Gravesend and Tilbury Fort.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	406	284	690	1,070	Guernsey.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	277	262	539	969	Hull.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	512	280	792	1,222	Harwich.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	10	41	51	251	Hyde Park.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	925	235	1,160	1,410	Jersey.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	278	469	747	1,047	Marchwood.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	4,102	4,108	8,210	9,809	Portsmouth.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	591	1,474	2,065	2,964	Purfleet.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	385	1,089	1,474	2,071	Priddy's Hard.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	75	45	120	120	Pendennis Castle.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	20	30	50	50	Scilly Island.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	122	41	163	343	Stirling Castle.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	450	249	699	699	Sheerness.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	306	- -	306	306	Sussex Coast.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	128	336	464	714	Tipner Point.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	63	73	136	336	Tynemouth Castle.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	30	618	648	878	Upnor Castle.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	897	2,571	3,468	4,295	Waltham Abbey.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	249	249	249	Weedon.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	15	13	28	28	Yarmouth.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	60	Hampton Court.
	2,022	4,488	6,510	- -	- -	6,510	6,510	Superintendence of Works and Repairs.
TOTAL HOME OUT STATIONS, (Carried to p.19.)	2,022	4,488	6,510	15,713	22,411	44,634	58,543	

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

Item, N°. 4.

ORDINARY.

		STOREKEEPERS		DEPUTY STOREKEEPERS		CLERKS, Salaries varying from £. 80 to £. 200.		TOTAL.	
IRELAND, OUT-STATIONS.		No.	AMOUNT.	No.	AMOUNT.	No.	AMOUNT.	No.	AMOUNT.
			£.		£.		£.		£.
Leinster District	*Duncannon Fort	–	–	1	250	–	–	1	250
Ulster District	*Charlemont	1	350	–	–	1	167	2	517
	Carrickfergus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	*Enniskillen	–	–	1	250	–	–	1	250
Munster District	Ballincolig	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	*Cork Harbour	1	382	–	–	2	250	3	632
	Limerick	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Connaught District	Athlone	1	350	–	–	1	130	2	480
		3	1,082	2	500	4	547	9	
TOTAL SALARIES, OUT STATIONS, IRELAND - - - carried to page 18 - - - £.									2,129
STATIONS ABROAD.							From £. 90 to £. 200.		
Australia	Sydney	1	440	1	200	–	–	2	640
	Hobart Town	1	340	–	–	–	–	1	340
Antigua		–	–	1	300	1	150	2	450
Barbadoes		1	480	1	300	3	530	5	1,310
Bahamas		1	350	–	–	1	90	2	440
Bermuda		1	460	–	–	2	256	3	716
*Berbice		–	–	1	300	1	150	2	450
Canada	Quebec	1	550	1	220	3	416	5	1,186
	Montreal	1	350	–	–	2	254	3	604
	Kingston	1	270	–	–	2	270	3	540
	*Isle-aux-Noix	–	–	1	160	–	–	1	160
Ceylon	Colombo	1	500	–	–	4	570	5	1,070
	Trincomalee	1	400	–	–	1	130	2	530
	Point de Galle	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cape of Good Hope.	*Cape Town	1	550	1	300	4	518	6	1,368
	Simon's Town	–	–	1	250	–	–	1	250
	Graham's Town	–	–	1	230	–	–	1	230
Demerara		1	350	–	–	1	150	2	500
Dominica		–	–	1	300	1	150	2	450
Gibraltar		1	700	1	350	5	702	7	1,752
Gambia		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grenada		–	–	1	230	1	150	2	380
Jamaica		1	500	1	250	3	440	5	1,190
Ionian Islands.	*Corfu	1	450	–	–	3	372	4	822
	Santa Maura	–	–	1	272	–	–	1	272
	Zante	–	–	1	190	–	–	1	190
Malta		1	635	1	300	5	776	7	1,711
Mauritius		1	550	1	300	3	530	5	1,380
*Newfoundland		–	–	1	230	1	128	2	358
Nova Scotia.	Halifax	1	450	1	300	3	390	5	1,140
	New Brunswick	–	–	1	300	2	250	3	550
	*Prince Edward's Island	–	–	1	200	–	–	1	200
	*Annapolis	–	–	1	200	–	–	1	200
*St. Helena		–	–	1	220	–	–	1	220
St. Lucia		1	350	–	–	1	150	2	500
Sierra Leone		1	290	–	–	1	138	2	428
St. Christopher		–	–	1	300	1	144	2	444
St. Vincent		–	–	1	280	1	150	2	430
Trinidad		1	350	–	–	1	96	2	446
Tobago		–	–	1	220	1	150	2	370
		21	9,315	26	6,702	58	8,200	105	24,217
Extra Pay granted to Civil Officers and Clerks serving in the West Indies, Coast of Africa and Ceylon, in consequence of the price of Provisions, &c. in those Climates, being an addition of one-fourth of their Minimum Salaries									1,955
TOTAL SALARIES, STATIONS ABROAD - - - (to page 18) - - - £.									26,172

Note.—At the Stations marked thus (*) the Storekeepers perform the Duties of Barrack Masters.

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

Item, N° 13 / N° 14 —*continued.* EXTRAORDINARIES.

	SUPERINTENDENCE of Works and Repairs. Item, N° 13.			Item, N° 14.		TOTAL Extraordinaries.	TOTAL Ordinary and Extraordinaries.	
	Extra Pay Royal Engineers.	Pay of Clerks of Works, Foremen, &c.	TOTAL.	Works and Repairs.	Storekeepers' Expenditure for Artificers, Labourers, and various other Services.			
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
								IRELAND, OUT-STATIONS.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	110	62	172	422	Duncannon Fort, Leinster Dist.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	156	172	328	845	Charlemont - } Ulster District.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	51	- - -	51	51	Carrickfergus } Ulster District.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	258	136	394	644	Enniskillen - } Ulster District.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	39	39	39	Ballincollig - } Munster District.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	763	486	1,249	1,881	Cork Harbour } Munster District.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	24	10	34	34	Limerick - } Munster District.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	424	220	644	1,124	Athlone, Connaught District.
	897	2,488	3,385	- -	- - -	3,385	3,385	Superintendence of Works and Repairs.
Total Out Stations, Ireland, (carried to page 19)	897	2,488	3,385	1,786	1,125	6,296	8,425	
								STATIONS ABROAD.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,000	1,500	2,500	3,140	Sydney - - } Australia.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	500	400	900	1,240	Hobart Town } Australia.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	216	360	576	1,026	Antigua.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	323	1,280	1,603	2,913	Barbadoes.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	216	293	509	949	Bahamas.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,957	844	2,801	3,517	Bermuda.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	38	149	187	637	Berbice.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,560	2,238	4,798	5,984	Quebec - - - - - } Canada.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	203	852	1,055	1,659	Montreal - - - - } Canada.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	108	1,008	4,116	4,656	Kingston - - - - } Canada.
				3,000	- - -	-	- -	- - Ditto, new Works sanctioned by Parliament. } Canada.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	71	68	139	299	Isle-aux-Noix - - - } Canada.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,000	757	2,441	4,041	Colombo - - - } Ceylon.
	- - -	- - -	- - -		390			Trincomalee - - } Ceylon.
	- - -	- - -	- - -		294			Point de Galle - } Ceylon.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	434	984	1,418	2,786	Cape Town - - } Cape of Good Hope.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	50	165	215	465	Simon's Town - } Cape of Good Hope.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	100	298	398	628	Graham's Town } Cape of Good Hope.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	983	543	1,526	2,026	Demerara.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	80	296	376	826	Dominica.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,591	2,517	4,108	5,860	Gibraltar.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	189	- - -	189	189	Gambia.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	89	281	370	750	Grenada.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	197	1,451	1,648	2,838	Jamaica.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	538	538	1,360	Corfu - - - } Ionian Islands.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	80	80	352	Santa Maura - } Ionian Islands.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	70	70	260	Zante - - - } Ionian Islands.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,316	1,261	2,577	4,288	Malta.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	924	566	6,490	7,870	Mauritius.
				5,000	- - -	- -	- -	- - Ditto, New Works sanctioned by Parliament.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	120	470	590	948	Newfoundland.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	676	1,309	1,985	3,125	Halifax - - - - - } Nova Scotia.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	40	475	515	1,065	New Brunswick - - } Nova Scotia.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	10	55	65	265	Prince Edward's Island } Nova Scotia.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	27	41	68	268	Annapolis - - - - } Nova Scotia.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	300	400	700	920	St. Helena.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	53	500	553	1,053	St. Lucia.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	66	85	151	579	Sierra Leone.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	174	243	417	861	St. Christopher.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	150	276	426	856	St. Vincent.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	125	694	819	1,265	Trinidad.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	13	134	147	517	Tobago.
	- - -	- - -	- - -	- -	- - -	- -	1,955	- - Extra Pay to Civil Officers and Clerks serving in the West Indies.
	8,131	8,239	16,370	- -	- - -	16,370	16,370	- - Superintendence of Works and Repairs.
Total Abroad, (carried to p. 19)	8,131	8,239	16,370	23,899	24,165	64,434	90,606	

Digitized by Google

BARRACKS.

ORDINARY.

tem, N° 5.

SALARIES TO BARRACK MASTERS, DEPUTY BARRACK MASTERS, CLERKS, BARRACK SERJEANTS, &c.

GREAT BRITAIN.	Barracks, No. of.	Barrack Masters' PAY, varying from 5s. to 15s. p' diem. No.	AMOUNT.	CLERKS. No.	AMOUNT.	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers. No.	AMOUNT.	TOTAL. No.	AMOUNT.	
			£.		£.		£.		£.	
Chatham District	3	3	593	–	- -	10	351	13	944	- - -
Devonport District	9	7	1,141	1	91	15	445	23	1,677	- - -
Dover District	4	4	730	–	- -	10	298	14	1,028	- - -
Eastern District	5	2	319	–	- -	4	116	6	435	- - -
Guernsey and Alderney	2	1	183	–	- -	6	141	7	324	- - -
Jersey	1	1	183	–	- -	3	94	4	277	- - -
London District	14	5	912	–	- -	15	519	20	1,431	- - -
Northern District { Temporary - 2, Permanent - 13 }		9	1,506	–	- -	20	666	29	2,172	- - -
Portsmouth District	10	8	1,414	1	91	20	652	29	2,157	- - -
Sheerness	1	1	137	–	- -	1	29	2	166	- - -
Scotland	18	8	1,286	–	- -	21	652	29	1,938	- - -
Woolwich District	3	2	274	1	90	11	354	14	718	- - -
Weedon District	5	4	593	–	- -	7	221	11	814	- - -
TOTAL of SALARIES to BARRACK MASTERS, &c. GREAT BRITAIN, (Carried to page 18.)		55	9,271	3	272	143	4,538	201	14,081	

Digitized by Google

BARRACKS.

EXTRAORDINARIES.

Item, N° 15.—SUPERINTENDENCE of the BUILDING and REPAIR of BARRACKS.

Item, N° 16.—THE BUILDING and REPAIR of BARRACKS.

Item, N° 17.—BARRACK MASTERS' EXPENDITURE, ALLOWANCES to BARRACK MASTERS and SERJEANTS, and LODGING MONEY to OFFICERS and others.

	SUPERINTENDENCE of Building and Repairs. Item, N° 15.			Item, N° 16.	Item, N° 17.		TOTAL Extra-ordinaries.	TOTAL Ordinary and Extra-ordinaries.	GREAT BRITAIN.
	Extra Pay, Royal Engineers.	Pay of Clerks of Works, Foremen, &c.	TOTAL.	Building and Repairs.	Barrack Masters' Expenditure.	Allowances to Barrack Masters and Serjeants, and Lodging Money to Officers and others.			
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
- - -	- -	- -	- -	3,534	2,034	127	5,695	6,639	Chatham District.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	2,567	1,880	177	4,624	6,301	Devonport District.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	2,849	592	77	3,018	4,046	Dover District.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	838	385	71	1,294	1,729	Eastern District.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	1,108	315	77	1,500	1,824	Guernsey & Alderney.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	392	150	52	594	871	Jersey.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	9,398	3,537	281	13,216	14,647	London District.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	4,708	4,099	473	9,280	11,452	Northern District { Temporary. Permanent.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	3,833	2,411	138	6,382	8,539	Portsmouth District.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	155	196	6	357	523	Sheerness.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	3,756	2,974	264	6,994	8,932	Scotland.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	3,556	789	41	4,386	5,104	Woolwich District.
- - -	- -	- -	- -	3,449	1,018	96	4,563	5,377	Weedon District.
						1,400	1,400	1,400	Lodging Money to Officers.
					1,000	-	1,000	1,000	Whitewashing and purifying Barrack-rooms and Stables.
	2,901	5,733	8,634	- -	- -	- -	8,634	8,634	Superintendence of Buildings & Repairs.
TOTAL, GREAT BRITAIN, (Carried to p.19.)	2,901	5,733	8,634	39,643	21,380	3,280	72,937	87,018	

Digitized by Google

BARRACKS.

ORDINARY.

Item, N°. 5.

SALARIES TO BARRACK MASTERS, DEPUTY BARRACK MASTERS, BARRACK SERJEANTS, &c.

	Barrack Masters' PAY, varying from 5 s. to 15 s. p' diem.		Barrack Serjeants and Labourers.		TOTAL.		
IRELAND.	No.	AMOUNT.	No.	AMOUNT.	No.	AMOUNT.	
		£.		£.		£.	
Leinster District	15	2,646	28	712	43	3,358	- - -
Ulster District	5	867	13	372	18	1,239	- - -
Munster District	17	2,839	35	968	52	3,807	- - -
Connaught District	5	776	15	353	20	1,129	- - -
TOTAL OF SALARIES to BARRACK MASTERS, &c., Ireland (Carried to page 18.)	42	7,128	91	2,405	133	9,533	- - -
COLONIES.		From 7 s. 6 d. to 15 s. per diem.					
Australia — Sydney	-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	- - -
Australia — Hobart Town	-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	- - -
Antigua	1	183	2	109	3	292	- - -
Barbadoes	1	274	3	137	4	411	- - -
Bahamas	1	183	2	64	3	247	- - -
Bermuda	1	183	1	46	2	229	- - -
Berbice	-	- - -	2	91	2	91	- - -
Canada — Quebec	1	274	3	137	4	411	- - -
Canada — Montreal District	2	365	8	374	10	739	- - -
Canada — Kingston	3	457	5	229	8	686	- - -
Canada — Isle aux Noix	-	- -	1	46	1	46	- - -
Cape of Good Hope	3	447	9	457	12	904	- - -
Demerara	1	183	5	146	6	329	- - -
Dominica	1	183	2	92	3	275	- - -
Gibraltar	2	402	6	274	8	676	- - -
Gambia	-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	- - -
Grenada	1	183	1	46	2	229	- - -
Jamaica	1	183	1	46	2	229	- - -
Ionian Islands	2	411	6	274	8	685	- - -
Malta	2	457	5	228	7	685	- - -
Mauritius	2	457	2	92	4	549	- - -
Newfoundland	-	- - -	2	88	2	88	- - -
Nova Scotia — Halifax	2	320	3	155	5	475	- - -
Nova Scotia — New Brunswick	1	137	3	110	4	247	- - -
Nova Scotia — Prince Edward's Island	-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	- - -
Nova Scotia — Annapolis	-	- - -	1	18	1	18	- - -
St. Helena	-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	- - -
St. Lucia	1	183	2	91	3	274	- - -
St. Christopher	1	183	1	43	2	226	- - -
St. Vincent	1	183	1	46	2	229	- - -
Sierra Leone	1	183	1	64	2	247	- - -
Tobago	1	183	1	46	2	229	- - -
Trinidad	1	183	2	91	3	274	- - -
Extra Pay, Barrack Master, Sierra Leone	-	- - -	-	- - -	-	91	- - -
TOTAL SALARIES of BARRACK MASTERS AND SERJEANTS, COLONIES (Carried to page 18.)	34	6,380	81	3,640	115	10,111	- - -

Digitized by Google

BARRACKS.

Item, N° 15, N° 16, N° 17 —*continued.*

EXTRAORDINARIES.

	SUPERINTENDENCE of Buildings and Repairs. Item, N° 15.			Item, N° 16.	Item, N° 17.		TOTAL Extraordinaries.	TOTAL Ordinary and Extraordinaries.	
	Extra Pay, Royal Engineers.	Pay of Clerks of Works, Foremen, &c.	TOTAL.	Building and Repairs.	Barrack Masters' Expenditure.	Allowance to Barrack Masters and Serjeants, and Lodging Money to Officers and others.			
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
									IRELAND.
	- -	- -	- -	12,371	7,992	345	20,708	24,066	Leinster District.
	- -	- -	- -	4,418	2,434	219	7,071	8,310	Ulster District.
	- -	- -	- -	10,193	6,147	469	16,809	20,616	Munster District.
	- -	- -	- -	3,018	1,292	238	4,548	5,677	Connaught District.
						1,000	1,000	1,100	Lodging Money to Officers & others.
	1,067	2,969	4,036	- -	- -	- -	4,036	4,036	Superintendence of Building & Repairs.
TOTAL, IRELAND, (Card to p. 19.)	1,067	2,969	4,036	30,000	17,865	2,271	54,172	63,705	
									COLONIES.
	- -	- -	- -	5,600	540	- -	6,140	6,140	Sydney - (Australia.)
	- -	- -	- -	2,000	160	- -	2,160	2,160	Hobart Town (Australia.)
	- -	- -	- -	449	90	- -	539	831	Antigua.
	- -	- -	- -	1,710	520	- -	2,230	2,641	Barbadoes.
	- -	- -	- -	484	164	- -	648	895	Bahamas.
	- -	- -	- -	982	278	- -	1,260	1,489	Bermuda.
	- -	- -	- -	1,000	159	- -	1,159	1,250	Berbice.
	- -	- -	- -	1,817	591	- -	2,408	2,819	Quebec - - (Canada.)
	- -	- -	- -	455	282	- -	737	1,476	Montreal District (Canada.)
	- -	- -	- -	1,689	518	- -	2,207	2,893	Kingston - - (Canada.)
	- -	- -	- -	73	62	- -	135	181	Isle aux Noix - (Canada.)
	- -	- -	- -	3,920	1,068	- -	4,988	5,892	Cape of Good Hope.
				5,000	- -	- -	5,000	5,000	Ditto; New Works not yet sanctioned by Parliament.
	- -	- -	- -	2,760	465	- -	3,225	3,554	Demerara.
	- -	- -	- -	1,183	204	- -	1,387	1,662	Dominica.
	- -	- -	- -	2,948	1,479	- -	4,427	5,103	Gibraltar.
	- -	- -	- -	899	- -	- -	899	899	Gambia.
	- -	- -	- -	660	204	- -	864	1,093	Grenada.
	- -	- -	- -	2,942	760	- -	3,702	3,931	Jamaica.
	- -	- -	- -	4,369	3,874	- -	8,243	8,928	Ionian Islands.
	- -	- -	- -	1,426	256	- -	1,682	2,367	Malta.
	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,096	- -	1,096	1,645	Mauritius.
	- -	- -	- -	2,422	270	- -	2,692	2,780	Newfoundland.
	- -	- -	- -	1,875	438	- -	2,313	2,788	Halifax - - (Nova Scotia.)
	- -	- -	- -	676	227	- -	903	1,150	New Brunswick (Nova Scotia.)
	- -	- -	- -	20	63	- -	83	83	Prince Edward's Island (Nova Scotia.)
	- -	- -	- -	27	53	- -	80	98	Annapolis - (Nova Scotia.)
	- -	- -	- -	700	600	- -	1,300	1,300	St. Helena.
	- -	- -	- -	1,320	150	- -	1,470	1,744	St. Lucia.
	- -	- -	- -	462	99	- -	561	787	St. Christopher.
	- -	- -	- -	592	220	- -	812	1,041	St. Vincent.
	- -	- -	- -	1,521	50	- -	1,571	1,818	Sierra Leone.
	- -	- -	- -	468	159	- -	627	856	Tobago.
	- -	- -	- -	1,077	316	- -	1,393	1,667	Trinidad.
	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	91	Extra Pay, Barrack Master, Sierra Leone.
	8,131	8,239	16,370	- -	- -	- -	16,370	16,370	Superintendence of Building & Repairs.
TOTALS, COLONIES, (Card to p. 19.)	8,131	8,239	16,370	53,526	15,415	- -	85,311	95,422	

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE AND BARRACKS.

ORDINARY.

RECAPITULATION of the Items forming the 1st and 2d VOTES.

				SALARIES.
				£.
1st VOTE.—	TOTAL, TOWER, PALL MALL, AND DUBLIN	from p. 6		66,975
2d VOTE.—	DEPARTMENTS, WOOLWICH	from p. 8	£. 8,228	- -
	SALARIES, HOME STATIONS	from p. 10	13,909	- -
	OUT-STATIONS, IRELAND	from p. 12	2,129	- -
	STATIONS, ABROAD	from p. 12	26,172	84,163
	BARRACK-MASTERS, &c. GREAT BRITAIN	from p. 14	14,081	- -
	D° IRELAND	from p. 16	9,533	- -
	D° COLONIES	from p. 16	10,111	- -

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE AND BARRACKS.

EXTRAORDINARIES.

RECAPITULATION of the Items forming the 10th VOTE.

VOTE 10.								TOTAL Extraordinaries.	TOTAL Ordinary and Extraordinaries.	
SUPERINTENDENCE of Ordnance and Barrack Works and Repairs - Items, Nos. 13 & 15.			Item, N° 14.		Item, N° 16.	Item, N° 17.				
Extra Pay Royal Engineers.	Pay of Clerks of Works, Foremen, &c.	TOTAL.	Works and Repairs. — Ordnance.	Storekeepers' Expenditure for Artificers, Labourers, and various other Services.	Building and Repairs. — Barracks.	Barrack-Masters' Expenditure.	Allowances to Barrack-Masters and Serjeants, and Lodging-Money to Officers and others.			
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
551	1,018	1,569	4,564	7,528	- -	- -	- -	13,661	80,636	TOWER, PALL MALL, and DUBLIN, from p. 7.
499	707	1,206	2,344	21,292	- -	- -	- -	24,842	33,070	WOOLWICH, from p. 9.
2,022	4,488	6,510	15,713	22,411	- -	- -	- -	44,634	58,543	HOME STATIONS - from p. 11.
897	2,488	3,385	1,768	1,125	- -	- -	- -	6,296	8,425	OUT STATIONS, IRELAND - from p. 13.
8,131	8,239	16,370	23,899	24,165	- -	- -	- -	64,434	90,606	STATIONS, ABROAD - from p. 13.
2,901	5,733	8,634	- -	- -	39,643	21,380	3,280	72,937	87,018	BARRACKS, GREAT BRITAIN - from p. 15.
1,067	2,969	4,036	- -	- -	30,000	17,865	2,271	54,172	63,705	D° - IRELAND - from p. 17.
8,131	8,239	16,370	- -	- -	53,526	15,415	- -	85,311	95,422	D° - COLONIES - from p. 17.
24,199	33,881	58,080	48,306	76,521	123,169	54,660	5,551	366,287	517,425	

VOTE 10 - - £. 366,287.

	£.
10th VOTE.—TOTAL for the SUPERINTENDENCE; and for ORDNANCE WORKS and REPAIRS; and BUILDING and REPAIR of BARRACKS; and for STOREKEEPERS' and BARRACK-MASTERS' EXPENDITURE; and ALLOWANCES to BARRACK-MASTERS and SERJEANTS, in GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND and the COLONIES -	366,287
Deduct for RENTS, SALE of LANDS and PREMISES, SALE of ARMS, OLD STORES, &c., and for RENT of CANTEENS - - - - - - - - -	200,956
TO BE VOTED - - - - - £.	165,331

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

ORDINARY.

ORDNANCE MILITARY CORPS.

	No. of Officers.	No. of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.	Total Number.	Annual Amount of Daily Pay.	Increase of Pay after Periods of Service.	Clothing.	Allowances.	Agency.	TOTAL.
Item, N° 6.				£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
MASTER GUNNERS at the several Garrisons and Batteries in Great Britain, Guernsey, Jersey and Ireland -	- -	73	73	3,997	- -	- -	396	54	4,447
3d VOTE:									
GREAT BRITAIN - - £. 3,301									
IRELAND - - - 1,146									
£. 4,447									
Item, N° 7.									
CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS	241	- -	241	47,361	1,734	- -	- -	167	50,156
Pay of the Inspector General of Fortifications, and of the Brigade-Major -	- -	- -	- -	894	- -	- -	- -	- -	
GREAT BRITAIN - - £. 23,033									
IRELAND - - - 6,346									
COLONIES - - - 20,777									
£. 50,156									
Note.—A deduction has been made for the Pay of vacant Second Lieutenantcies, after allowing for the extra number of Gentlemen Cadets who are under instruction for filling those Commissions, which amounts to £. 1,061.									
CORPS OF ROYAL SAPPERS AND MINERS - - - -	3	733	736	18,299	414	2,366	379	234	21,692
12 Companies, consisting of 1,041 Officers and Men, - - £. 30,502									
Deduct,									
3 Companies, consisting of 243 men, employed on the Irish survey, and charged to that Head of Service.—*Vide* page 23 - - - - 6,967									
1 Company, consisting of 62 men, employed on the New Works at Corfu, and charged to the Ionian Government - 1,843									
8,810									
£. 21,692									
For the instruction of Sappers and Miners and of Junior Officers in the Corps of Royal Engineers, in the construction of field works, including a course of practical architecture for the officers of Engineers before they join their stations - - - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,411
GREAT BRITAIN - - £. 12,722									
IRELAND - - - —									
COLONIES - - - 11,381									
TOTAL SAPPERS AND MINERS - - 24,103									
TOTAL CORPS OF ENGINEERS - - - 50,156									
4th VOTE:									
TOTAL ROYAL ENGINEERS, SAPPERS AND MINERS - - - £. 74,259	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	74,259

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

Item, N° 18. EXTRAORDINARIES.

CONTINGENCIES, MILITARY AND CIVIL;
Granted under Established Regulations.

MILITARY.	GREAT BRITAIN.	IRELAND.	COLONIES.
	£.	£.	£.
Allowances in lieu of Small Beer to Non-commissioned Officers and Privates of the Ordnance Military Corps; hire of Carriages on Marches; Allowance for Stationery and Postage; Travelling and Passage Money to Officers and Men; Allowance for Wine to Regimental Messes; Allowance to Innkeepers; Allowance in lieu of Forage to Field and Staff Officers; Pay of Officers and Serjeants teaching the use of Military Machines at Woolwich, and other Expenses of the Royal Military Repository for Artillery Practice; Pay and Allowance to the Department of the Deputy Adjutant General; Expenses attending Courts Martial; Allowances to Officers employed on Committees, &c. - - - - -	18,984	4,302	—
Carried forward to page 25 - - £.	18,984	4,302	—

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

ORDINARY.

ORDNANCE MILITARY CORPS—*continued.*

Item, N° 8.	No. of Officers.	No. of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men,	Total Number.	Annual Amount of Daily Pay.	Increase of Pay after Periods of Service.	Clothing	Allowances.	Agency.	TOTAL.
ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY:				£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Consisting of Nine Battalions; also an Adjutant and 145 non-commissioned Officers and Gunners of the late Invalid Battalion, retained in the several Garrisons and Batteries in Great Britain and Ireland - - -	449	6,062	6,511	242,515	6,558	15,425	4,155	2,401	271,054
Note.—A Deduction has been made from the Pay of Vacant Second Lieutenantcies, after allowing for the *extra* number of Gentlemen Cadets who are under instruction for filling those Commissions, which amounts to £.1,817									
COMPANY OF GENTLEMEN CADETS:	Officers 4 Cadets 80	1	85	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3,571
GREAT BRITAIN - £. 144,830 IRELAND - - - 29,695 COLONIES - - - 100,100									
5th VOTE:									
TOTAL of the ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY - - £.274,625	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	274,625
Item N° 9.									
ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY:									
Consisting of 7 Troops, Officers included GREAT BRITAIN - £. 25,465 IRELAND - - - 9,264 £. 34,729	46	570	616	30,568	1,271	1,913	705	272	34,729
Riding House Troop - - -	3	20	23	1,011	211	76	147	14	1,459
6th VOTE:									
TOTAL FOR THE HORSE ARTILLERY AND RIDING HOUSE TROOP - - £.36,188	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	36,188
Item N° 10.									
DIRECTOR GENERAL OF ARTILLERY AND FIELD TRAIN DETARTMENT: * Director General - Nil. Commissary - - 15/ per diem Clerk of Stores - 7/ Conductors of Stores { 1 - 6/ 1 - 5/									
7th VOTE: £.602	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	602

* The Office of the Director-General of Artillery is combined with that of Inspector of Artillery (*vide* page 8) under the Title of Director-General of Artillery.

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

EXTRAORDINARIES.

Item, N 18—*continued.*

CONTINGENCIES, MILITARY AND CIVIL;

Granted under established Regulations.

MILITARY—*continued.*	GREAT BRITAIN.	IRELAND.	COLONIES.
	£.	£.	£.
Command Pay to Officers of Artillery and Engineers; Allowances to Officers acting as Adjutants, Quarter-masters and Firemasters, to working Parties on Laboratory Duties, to Military Labourers, &c.; for Postage of Letters, for making Signal Flags, for Boat-hire, &c. at the several Stations - - -	- - -	182	8,427
On account of Recruiting - - - - - -	2,000		
For the purchase of Horses for the Military Corps -	1,890	1,450	
Contingencies, Royal Military Academy - £. 1,061 Savings to be taken in aid (*vide* page 24) - 2,158 Available Credit - - - £. 1,097			
To be voted - - - - - - -	Nil.		
Pay of two Draftsmen retained in the Drawing Room, on account of Plans, Maps, &c. - -	500		
Medicines, Wines and other Hospital Expenses -	1,809	253	
CIVIL.			
Allowance to Civil Surgeons - - - £. 635 Deduct, Stoppages made from the Pay of Artificers and Labourers - - - - - - 124	511	192	
On account of the Survey of Counties, and the Trigonometrical Survey carrying on under the direction of the Ordnance - - - - - -	13,800	45,000	
On account of the Geological Survey and for Geographical Corrections - - - - - -	2,200		
Allowance in lieu of House Rent, Coals and Candles to Civil Officers, per King's Warrants - -	589	52	
For Coals and Candles for the several Offices at the Tower and Pall Mall - - - - - -	945		
For Miscellaneous Expenses, Advertisements, Travelling Expenses, Passage Money, &c. - -	7,000	729	800
Law Charges - - - - - - - -	2,000	250	
For Postage of Letters - - - - - - -	350	2,000	
For making Surveys, and taking remains of Stores at the various Stations - - - - - - -	300	300	
Rents to be paid by the Ordnance - - - -	1,812	4,979	350
Small Arms { For the cleaning, browning and repairing Small Arms - - £. 1,754 For marking and engraving Arms 100	1,854		
Ordnance Vessels and Gun Hoys employed in the carriage of Powder, Stores, &c. including every expense of Masters, Mates, Men, and Repairs for the Year - - - - - - - -	4,270	476	
Carried to page 25 - - - £.	41,780	55,863	9,577

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

ORDINARY.

	£.	£.
Item, N° 11.		
MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT:		
Pay of the Medical Establishment for the Military Department of the Ordnance, consisting of 38 persons - - - - - - - - - - - -	10,129	

viz.

	Per Diem.
1 Director General - - - - - - - -	£. 3 – –
1 Assistant Inspector - - - - - - - -	– 19 –
13 Regimental Surgeons - 13/ to 22/ per diem each -	8 9 –
1 Apothecary - - - - - - - - -	– 18 10
22 Assistant Surgeons - 7/6 to 10/ per diem each - -	8 5 –
38	

GREAT BRITAIN - - - - -	£. 5,168
IRELAND - - - - - - -	961
COLONIES - - - - - - -	4,000

8th VOTE:

TOTAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT -	- - £.	10,129
Item, N° 12.		
ACADEMICAL ESTABLISHMENT:		
Establishment of the Professors, Masters, &c. of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, consisting of 18 Persons - - - - - - - - -	4,081	

viz.

	Per Annum.
1 Lieutenant Governor - - - - - - - -	£. 400 – –
1 Inspector - - - - - - - - - -	300 – –
1 Professor of Fortifications - - - - - -	250 – –
1 Assistant Master for Fortifications - - - -	91 5 –
1 Professor of Mathematics - - - - - -	435 4 –
1 First Mathematical Master - - - - - -	403 – –
1 Second - ditto - - - - - - -	373 – –
1 Third - ditto - - - - - - -	300 – –
1 Assistant Instructor in Mathematics - - -	91 5 –
1 Senior Master for Plan Drawing - - - - -	321 – –
1 Master for Plan Drawing - - - - - -	91 5 –
1 German Master - - - - - - - -	160 – –
1 French Master - - - - - - - -	160 – –
1 Drawing Master - - - - - - - -	300 – –
1 Instructor in Surveying - - - - - -	91 5 –
1 Ditto in History and Geography - - - - -	91 5 –
1 Clerk - - - - - - - - - - -	123 – –
1 Modeller - - - - - - - - - -	100 – –
18	

Additional pay to Officers of the Royal Regiment of Artillery for attending the Company of Gentlemen Cadets - - - - - - - - - -	261	
	4,342	
Deduct, Sums to be received from the Friends of Gentlemen Cadets for their Instruction in the year 1837–8 - - - - - - - - - -	6,500	
This Saving to be taken in aid of the Contingencies, Military Academy (*vide* p. 23)	2,158	

9th VOTE:

TOTAL for the ACADEMICAL ESTABLISHMENT - -		Nil.
TOTAL FOR THE ORDINARY - - - - - -		£. 551,388

GREAT BRITAIN - - - - - -	£. 311,158
IRELAND - - - - - - - - -	79,070
COLONIES - - - - - - - - -	161,160
	£. 551,388

Digitized by Google

EXTRAORDINARIES.

Item, N° 18—*continued.*	GREAT BRITAIN.	IRELAND.	COLONIES.
CIVIL—*continued.*			
BARRACKS:	£.	£.	£.
Allowances in lieu of Coals and Candles, and for Premises surrendered to the Department - - - - - -	115	—	—
Law Expenses - - - - - - - - - -	645	550	—
Travelling Expenses, Passage Money for Colonies and Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - - -	750	450	150
Advertisements and Stamps for Contracts, &c. - - -	150	150	30
Postage of Letters - - - - - - - - - -	- -	5,250	—
From page 21	18,984	4,302	—
page 23	41,780	55,863	9,577
11th VOTE:	62,424	66,565	9,757
TOTAL MILITARY, CIVIL and BARRACK CONTINGENCIES - - - - - -	£. 138,746.		

Item, N° 19.

SMALL ARMS:

For the Supply of Small Arms - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	£. 10,000

STORES:

Stores required for Ordnance Services - - - - - - - - - -	20,000

STORES, MILITARY STORE BRANCH:

For Great Coats for His Majesty's Forces, including the Artillery - - - -	14,000
For Bedding, Bedsteads, Furniture, Utensils and other Articles for the Barracks and Hospitals attached thereto - - - - - - - - - - -	18,000
For Materials for Packing Stores - - - - - - - - - - -	3,000
For Freight and Carriage of ditto - - - - - - - - - - -	
12th VOTE:	
TOTAL for STORES, GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND and the COLONIES - - - - - - - - - -	£. 65,000

	£.
TOTAL of the EXTRAORDINARIES - - - - - -	570,033
Deduct,	
Rents, Sale of Lands and Premises, Sale of Arms, Old Stores, &c. - - - - -	200,956
TOTAL AMOUNT of the preceding VOTES for the EXTRAORDINARIES - - - - - - £.	369,077

Digitized by Google

EXPENSE of SERVICES performed by the OFFICE OF ORDNANCE, and NOT PROVIDED for by Parliament.

		£.	£.
GUERNSEY.			
ORDNANCE.			
On Account of the Purchase of Wheat Rents charged upon Ordnance Property at the Ordnance Station at Fort George and its Vicinity, in the Island of Guernsey - - - - - - - -		1,470	
MONTREAL.			
BARRACK.			
On Account of the Purchase of Ground for the Site of an Hospital -		500	
WORKS AND REPAIRS.			
On Account of Expenses incurred in the Repair of Buildings, &c., Damaged by Storm or Hurricane at the following Stations, viz.			
ORDNANCE.	£.		
Woolwich - - - - - - - - -	140		
Portsmouth - - - - - - - - -	2,884		
Plymouth - - - - - - - - -	188		
Chatham - - - - - - - - -	12		
Eastern District - - - - - - - -	1,000		
Waltham Abbey - - - - - - - -	166		
Antigua - - - - - - - - -	67		
		4,457	
BARRACKS.			
London District - - - - - - - -	618		
Plymouth - - - - - - - - -	203		
Antigua - - - - - - - - -	938		
St. Christopher - - - - - - - -	138		
		1,897	
			6,354
13th VOTE: - - - TOTAL UNPROVIDED - - - - £.			8,324

Office of Ordnance,
6 February 1837.

R. S. DONKIN. A. LEITH HAY.
GEORGE ANSON.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of the ORDNANCE SUPERANNUATED, *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, for the Year ending 31 March 1838.

MILITARY.	No.	Amount.
		£.
Superannuated and Half Pay Officers	540	53,000
Retired General Officers	33	16,423
Pensions for Good Services	20	4,177
Pension for Invention	1	1,200
Pensions for Wounds	31	5,420
Widows and Children of Officers	712	23,078
IRELAND.		
Retired Officers, &c.	66	6,477
	£.	109,775

CIVIL.	ORDNANCE. No.	ORDNANCE. Amount.	BARRACKS. No.	BARRACKS. Amount.	TOTAL. No.	TOTAL. Amount.
GREAT BRITAIN, &c.		£.		£.		£.
Superannuation: Prior to Act 50 Geo. III. 1810	13	1,496	–	- -	13	1,496
Superannuation: Pursuant to Act 50 Geo. III. 1810	15	1,797	4	541	19	2,338
Superannuation: Pursuant to Act 3 Geo. IV. 1822	37	10,437	7	392	44	10,829
Superannuation: Pursuant to Act 4 & 5 Will. IV. 1834	28	2,481	–	- -	28	2,481
Superannuation: Temporary Pensions	10	1,198	–	- -	10	1,198
Reduction: Prior to Treasury Minutes of Aug. 1821 and Jan. 1822	27	3,080	19	3,752	46	6,832
Reduction: Pursuant to - - ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto	48	10,299	10	2,130	58	12,429
Reduction: Unattached Barrack Masters	–	- -	9	728	9	728
Reduction: In lieu of Half Pay to Officers employed	–	- -	2	77	2	77
Reduction: Officers of the late Barrack Commission	–	- -	5	690	5	690
Reduction: Pursuant to Act 4 & 5 Will. IV. 1834	3	371	–	- -	3	371
Artificers and Labourers	385	7,073	–	- -	385	7,073
Widows of: Civil Officers: Special	1	20	–	- -	1	20
Widows of: Civil Officers: Prior to Regulations of 1796	19	493	–	- -	19	493
Widows of: Civil Officers: Pursuant to Regulations of 1796	94	2,425	–	- -	94	2,425
Widows of: Artificers and Labourers	75	1,280	–	- -	75	1,280
					811	50,760
IRELAND.						
Superannuation: Prior to Act 50 Geo. III. 1810	1	37	1	522	2	559
Superannuation: Pursuant to - ditto - - ditto	–	- -	1	112	1	112
Superannuation: Pursuant to Act 3 Geo. IV. 1822	8	1,335	13	820	21	2,155
Superannuation: Pursuant to Act 4 & 5 Will. IV.	13	1,179	–	- -	13	1,179
Reduction: Prior to Treasury Minutes, 1821 and 1822	6	374	11	1,199	17	1,573
Reduction: Pursuant to - ditto - - - ditto	14	1,326	9	985	23	2,311
Reduction: Unattached Barrack Masters	–	- -	1	46	1	46
Reduction: Pursuant to Act 4 & 5 Will. IV.	4	365	–	- -	4	365
Artificers and Labourers	73	1,167	–	- -	73	1,167
Widows of: Civil Officers: Special	1	18	–	- -	1	18
Widows of: Civil Officers: Per Regulations of 1796	13	280	–	- -	13	280
Widows of: Artificers and Labourers	16	252	–	- -	16	252
					185	10,017

14th VOTE:

GREAT BRITAIN, &c. - £. 50,760		£.
Deduct, Superannuation Fund	619	
		50,141
IRELAND	10,017	
Deduct, Superannuation Fund	86	
		9,931
		£. 60,072

	£.
TOTAL, MILITARY	109,775
CIVIL	60,072
TOTAL, MILITARY & CIVIL	£. 169,847

Office of Ordnance, 6 February 1837.

R. S. DONKIN. A. LEITH HAY.
GEORGE ANSON.

Digitized by Google

COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES.

ESTIMATE for the SUPPLY of BREAD, MEAT and FORAGE, COALS, CANDLES and STRAW, for the Troops in *Great Britain*; and of COALS, CANDLES, OIL, OATS, &c. from *Great Britain* to Stations in the COLONIES.

No. 1.

			£.
BREAD and Meat to the Troops - - - - - -		[*See* Note *below*.]	1,000
Forage for the Cavalry - - - - - - - - - -		£. 148,463	
Deduct,—			
Estimated Amount of Stoppages made from the Pay of Officers of Cavalry, at the rate of 8½ *d.* for each Ration of Forage supplied to their Horses - - - - - -	£. 10,083	17,197	
Allowance to be made for the Stable Dung, at 1 *d.* per Ration - - - - - -	7,114		131,266
Forage for the Royal Artillery - - - - - - - - -		18,058	
Deduct,—			
Estimated Amount of Stoppages made from the Pay of Officers of the Royal Artillery for Forage supplied to their Horses -	770	1,636	
Allowance to be made for Stable Dung, at 1 *d.* per Ration - - - - - -	866		16,422
TOTAL CHARGE for BREAD, MEAT and FORAGE - - - £.			148,688

No. 2.

Coals to be supplied at the several Barracks and Stations in Great Britain - - - - - - - - - - - -	£. 24,000	
Candles - - - ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto - -	7,000	
Straw - - - - ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto - -	6,500	
TOTAL for COALS, CANDLES and STRAW, GREAT BRITAIN - £.		37,500

No. 3.

Coals to be supplied from Great Britain to Stations in the Colonies	£. 6,768	
Candles and Oil - - - ditto - - - ditto - - -	4,027	
Oats for the West Indies - - - - - - - - - -	5,195	
TOTAL for SUPPLIES to the STATIONS ABROAD - - - £.		15,990

No. 4.

MISCELLANEOUS: Advertisements for Contracts, Stamps, &c. - - £.	1,200

RECAPITULATION.

Bread, Meat and Forage - - - -	No. 1 -	Great Britain - - -	148,688
Coals, Candles and Straw - - -	No. 2 -	ditto - - - -	37,500
Coals, Candles, Oil, Oats - - -	No. 3 -	Stations Abroad - - -	15,990
Miscellaneous - - - - - - - -	No. 4 -	- - - - - - -	1,200
15th VOTE:			
SUM TO BE VOTED FOR COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES - - - £.			203,378

Note.—A stoppage is made from the Pay of the Soldiers equal to the expense of the daily Ration of Bread and Meat, provided the cost thereof does not exceed 6 *d.*; any excess beyond that amount is defrayed by the Public.

Office of Ordnance,
6 February 1837.

R. S. DONKIN. A. LEITH HAY.
GEORGE ANSON.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ORDNANCE.

LIST of the NAMES of PERSONS to whom SUPERANNUATED ALLOWANCES have been granted since the last Estimates presented to Parliament.

OFFICE.	NAMES.	Length of Service.	Age.	Grounds on which the Retired Allowances have been granted.	Former Salary, and Increase of Salary.	Proportion of Salaries, &c, upon which the Pensions are calculated.	Amount of Half Pay or Pension.
		Years.	Yrs.		£. s. d.		£.
Storekeepers Colombo - -	R. W. Tibeaudo -	17½	43	ill health -	500 – –	less than $\frac{5}{12}$ths -	167
Storekeepers Cork Harbour -	Sam. Smiley -	33	65	age, ditto -	450 – –	" $\frac{8}{12}$ths -	280
Clerk, Store Account, Examiner's Office	John Barron -	29	–	state of mind	299 – –	- - -	50
Ditto - - - - Montreal -	J. M. Holwell -	20½	54	ill health -	450 – –	" $\frac{6}{12}$ths -	75
Ditto - - - - Kingston -	John Gordon -	21	39	ditto -	150 – –	less than $\frac{6}{12}$ths -	64
Clerks of Works - - -	George Binns -	25¾	47	lameness from an accident.	157 – –	" $\frac{7}{12}$ths -	90
	John N. Dumbrill	32	59	ill health -	219 – –	" $\frac{8}{12}$ths -	117
Clerk - Engineer Department	Henry Wolff -	28	49	ditto -	136 17 6	" $\frac{7}{12}$ths -	65
Messenger - - - - -	Sam. Towells -	21	56	ditto -	95 – –	" $\frac{6}{12}$ths -	38
Master of Gun Hoy - - -	Ben. Holleley -	29	54	ditto -	109 10 –	" $\frac{7}{12}$ths -	55
Barrack Masters. Hounslow - -	Samuel Adams -	26¾	66	age, infirmities & reduction.	182 10 –	" $\frac{7}{12}$ths -	90
Barrack Masters. Newcastle-on-Tyne -	John Bellairs -	22½	79	ditto -	182 10 –	less than $\frac{6}{12}$ths -	76
Barrack Masters. Waterford - -	John O'Conor -	12½	54	ill health -	182 10 –	" $\frac{4}{12}$ths -	50
Barrack Masters. Glasgow - -	Robert Collier -	34	71	ditto -	273 15 –	" $\frac{8}{12}$ths -	165
Barrack Masters. Clare - - -	D. A. England -	26	74	age and infirmities.	136 17 6	" $\frac{7}{12}$ths -	65
Barrack Masters. Island Bridge - -	John Bridge* -	13	59	infirmities -	182 10 –	" $\frac{4}{12}$ths -	55
Clerk, Storekeeper's Office, Dublin	John Heavisid -	32	66	reduction, &c.	350 – –	" $\frac{8}{12}$ths -	200
Ditto, Engineer's Office - -	John Russell -	27	59	ditto -	220 – –	" $\frac{7}{12}$ths -	105
Foreman of Works - - -	R. Oullahan -	12	46	infirmities -	118 12 6	" $\frac{4}{12}$ths -	34
Clerk of Works - - -	John Peck -	40	55	ditto -	246 7 6	" $\frac{10}{12}$ths -	170
Clerk, Engineer Department -	F. Marmion -	12	58	ditto -	100 7 6	" $\frac{4}{12}$ths -	28

* Since deceased.

APPENDIX.

A LIST of Important WORKS in PROGRESS under the ENGINEER DEPARTMENT; showing the Amount of the original ESTIMATES; the Amount already Granted; what remains to be Voted; the Amount proposed to be taken in the ORDNANCE ESTIMATES for 1837-8; and the BALANCE TO BE VOTED in future Years; also of CONTEMPLATED WORKS.

STATIONS.	AMOUNT of original Estimates.	Already Granted.	Remains to be Voted.	Proposed to be taken in 1837-8.	BALANCE to be Voted in future Years.	REMARKS.
AT HOME:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
Survey of Great Britain - - -	306,963	274,963	32,000	13,800	18,200	
Geological Survey, ditto - - -	- -	- -	- -	2,200	—	
Survey of Ireland - - - - -	300,000	404,520	- -	45,000	—	
Londonderry, New Barracks - - -	23,206	6,000	17,206	- -	17,206	
ABROAD:						
Bermuda, Defence of Dock Yard - -	129,432	99,524	29,908	- -	29,908	
Nova Scotia, Citadel at Halifax - -	124,863	101,358	23,505	- -	23,505	
Kingston, Fortifications - - -	220,000	67,000	153,000	3,000	150,000	
Mauritius, Citadel - - - -	32,000	22,000	10,000	5,000	5,000	
Bermuda, Storehouses for Land Service -	12,309	1,093	11,216	- -	11,216	
CONTEMPLATED WORKS:						
Cape of Good Hope, New General Hospital - - - - - -	16,515	- -	16,515	5,000	11,515	
Carthy Island, on the River Gambia; New Barracks - - - - -	2,530	- -	2,530	- -	2,530	

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE ESTIMATES,

FOR

THE YEAR

1837–38.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
8 *February* 1837

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE.

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 5 April 1837;—*for*,

A RETURN, in detail, of the Manner in which the Sum of £. 96,678, voted for the charge of the ORDNANCE SUPERANNUATIONS, PENSIONS, &c. in the Ordnance Estimates of 1836-37 was expended; showing the Number of Half-pay Officers in Classes, and the Amount of their Half-pay, the Names and Rank of the Superannuated Officers and the Amount paid to each, and the Dates on which they were respectively placed upon the Superannuation List; the Names of the Retired General Officers, the Amount paid to each, and the Dates from which they were placed upon the Retired List:—The Names of the Persons receiving Pensions for good Services, stating the Amount paid to each, the Date from which paid, and the Service for which the Pension was granted:—The Names of Persons receiving Pensions for Inventions; stating the Amount paid to each, the Date of Grant and the nature of the Invention:—The Names of Officers receiving Pensions for Wounds and loss of Limbs; stating the Rank of each when the Wound was received, their present Rank, the Time when and Place where the Wound was received, the Nature of the Wound, the Amount of Pension received, and the Date from which it commenced:—The Amount of Pensions to Widows and Children, in Classes, and the Amount paid to each Class:—Showing also the Number of Retired Officers in Ireland, in Classes; the Amount paid to each Class, and the Date from which they were placed upon the Retired List.

No. 1.	Superannuated and Half-pay Officers	£. 50,500
2.	Retired General Officers	5,408
3.	Pensions for Good Services	4,177
4.	Pension for an Invention	1,200
5.	Pensions for Wounds	5,420
6.	Widows and Children of Officers	22,982
7.	Retired Officers, &c. Ireland	6,991
		£. 96,678

— No. 1. —

SUPERANNUATED and HALF-PAY OFFICERS.—£. 50,500.

SUPERANNUATED OFFICERS.

RANK.	NAMES.	DATE of Superannuation.	Allowance per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTAL for Superannuated Officers. £. s. d.
Royal Regiment of Artillery:				
Retired Officers of the late Invalid Battalion:				
Lieut.-colonel	Butler, James	1819, Feb. 1	310 5 –	
Major	Newhouse, Charles	ditto	308 14 7	
Captains	Fry, Oliver	ditto	202 5 5	
	Wilks, John	ditto	238 15 5	
	Wood, Edward	ditto	238 15 5	
First Lieutenants	Burslem, James	ditto	142 19 2	
	Martin, Edward	ditto	142 19 2	
	Tapp, John W.	ditto	142 19 2	
Second Lieutenants	Clark, James R.	ditto	101 17 11	
	Stevenson, James	ditto	101 17 11	
	Taylor, Robert	ditto	101 17 11	
	Total Invalid Battalion			2,033 7 1
Retired Officers:				
Captains	Barnes, Joseph	1803, Sept. 13	182 10 –	
	Blundell, John	1805, Mar. 10	202 5 5	
	Conolly, E. M. P.	1807, Oct. 15	202 5 5	
	Dodd, Thomas	1795, Mar. 6	202 5 5	
	Fanquier, Henry T.	1804, July 29	202 5 5	
	Fleming, Arthur	1806, June 1	202 5 5	
	Martin, Henry C.	1807, Jan. 13	202 5 5	
	Macartney, Arthur	1806, June 1	202 5 5	
	O'Brien, Lucius	1795, Mar. 6	182 10 –	
	Smith, John	1806, June 1	202 5 5	
	Thornton, Sir C. W.	1811, Nov. 4	202 5 5	
Lieutenants	Bate, Henry C.	1802,	54 15 –	
	Grimes, Robert	1829, May 11	142 19 2	
	Rollo, Hon. R.	1820, Apr. 12	54 15 –	
	Sherren, Philip	1819, Feb. 1	73 – –	
	Carried forward £.		2,510 17 11	2,033 7 1

Digitized by Google

RANK.	NAMES.	DATE of Superannuation.	Allowance per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTAL for Superannuated Officers. £. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -		2,510 17 11	2,033 7 1
Retired Officers—*continued.*				
Quartermasters -	Bett, Thomas - -	1832, Sept. 5	142 19 2	
	Clark, Alexander -	1827, Aug. 22	142 19 2	
Lieut.-colonel -	Douglas, R. - -	1835, May 6	330 – 5	
Lieutenant - -	Kett, C. G. - - -	1835, Mar. 4	142 19 2	
	Total Royal Artillery - - -			3,269 15 10
	Medical Department:			
Retired Officers:				
Assistant Surgeon General and Dep. Inspector.	Kearsley, Joseph -	1814, Sept. 1	365 – –	
Surgeons - -	Ferris, Henry - -	1808, Sept. 23	146 – –	
	Fletcher, Joseph - -	1814, Oct. 31	146 – –	
	Morton, John - -	1814, May 27	273 15 –	
	Scratchley, James -	1826, Sept. 29	182 10 –	
	Young, Thomas - -	1816, Jan. 1	182 10 –	
Assistant Surgeon -	Furnival, John - -	1819, Mar. 1	73 – –	
	Total Medical Department - - -			1,368 15 –
	Royal Engineers:			
Retired Officers:				
Captains - -	Cardew, Henry - -	1831, Dec. 31	202 5 5	
	Colby, Henry A. -	ditto - -	202 5 5	
	Fyers, Edward - -	ditto - -	202 5 5	
	Henryson, John - -	ditto - -	202 5 5	
	Hulme, J. L. - -	1835, Dec. 4	202 5 5	
	Pringle, J. W. - -	1832, Mar. 14	202 5 5	
Lieutenant - -	Blackiston, Thomas -	1833, Feb. 4	142 19 2	
	Renny, Henry L. -	1831, Dec. 31	142 19 2	
	Total Royal Engineers - - -			1,499 10 10
	TOTAL Superannuated Officers, carried down - - - £.			8,171 8 9

HALF-PAY OFFICERS, in Classes, with the Amount of their Half-pay.

No.	———	AMOUNT. £. s. d.	TOTAL. £. s. d.
	Brought down - - -	- - -	8,171 8 9
	Royal Regiment of Artillery:		
1	Lieutenant-colonel - - at 10/1 per diem -	184 – 5	
2	Majors - - - - 10/1 — each	368 – 10	
8	Captains - - - - 7/4 — –	1,070 13 4	
58	Second Captains - - - 7/4 — –	7,762 6 8	
1	Ditto - - - - 7/ — - -	127 15 –	
3	Unattached captains - - 7/ — each	383 5 –	
36	First lieutenants - - - 4/8 — –	3,060 – –	
10	Ditto - - - - 4/2 — –	760 8 4	
3	Second lieutenants - - 3/2 ¼ — –	174 10 3	
1	Chaplain - - - - 5/ — - -	91 5 –	
1	Ditto - - - - 4/ — - -	73 – –	
	Total Royal Artillery - - -		14,061 4 10
124			
	Royal Engineers:		
1	Lieutenant-colonel - - at 11/8 per diem -	212 18 4	
1	Captain - - - - 7/4 — - -	133 16 8	
8	Second captains - - - 7/4 — each	1,070 13 4	
5	Lieutenants - - - - 4/8 — –	425 16 8	
1	Second lieutenant - - 3/2 ¼ — - -	58 3 5	
	Total Royal Engineers - - -		1,901 8 5
16			
	Royal Sappers and Miners:		
9	Sub-lieutenants - - - at 6/7 per diem each	1,081 6 3	
6	Ditto - - - - 3/9 ¼ — –	412 18 –	
	Total Royal Sappers and Miners - - -		1,494 4 3
15			
	Carried forward - - - £.		25,628 6 3

Digitized by Google

No.	———			AMOUNT. £.	s.	d.	TOTAL. £.	s.	d.
	Brought forward						25,628	6	3
	Medical Department:								
1	Surgeon-general and inspector	at 20/	per diem	365	–	–			
1	Assistant inspector and resident surgeon	10/	—	182	10	–			
1	Surgeon	15/	—	273	15	–			
10	Ditto	7/	— each	1,277	10	–			
1	First assistant-surgeon	5/	—	91	5	–			
15	Ditto	4/	— each	1,095	–	–			
2	Second ditto	4/	—	146	–	–			
9	Ditto	2/	—	328	10	–			
	Total Medical Department						3,759	10	–
40									
	Royal Artillery Drivers:								
1	Captain	at 15/	per diem	273	15	–			
1	Ditto	5/	—	91	5	–			
5	Ditto	7/6	— each	684	7	6			
1	First lieutenant	10/	—	182	10	–			
11	Ditto	9/	— each	1,806	15	–			
4	Ditto	8/	—	584	–	–			
1	Ditto	7/	—	127	15	–			
1	Ditto	5/	—	91	5	–			
3	Ditto	5/2	— each	282	17	6			
17	Ditto	4/8	—	1,447	16	8			
7	Ditto	3/6	—	447	2	6			
1	Ditto	3/	—	54	15	–			
1	Ditto	2/2	—	39	10	10			
1	Quartermaster	7/	—	127	15	–			
3	Veterinary surgeons	5/6	— each	301	2	6			
1	Ditto	7/	—	127	15	–			
2	Ditto	4/6	— each	164	5	–			
1	Ditto	3/6	—	63	17	6			
	Total, Royal Artillery Drivers						6,898	10	–
62									
	Field Train Department:								
2	Commissaries	at 10/	per diem each	365	–	–			
3	Ditto	7/6	—	410	12	6			
5	Assistant Commissaries	5/	—	456	5	–			
13	Ditto	4/	—	949	–	–			
3	Ditto	3/6	—	191	12	6			
1	Ditto	2/6	—	45	12	6			
10	Clerks of stores	3/6	— each	638	15	–			
42	Ditto	3/	—	2,299	10	–			
10	Ditto	2/6	—	456	5	–			
1	Ditto	2/	—	36	10	–			
19	Conductors of stores	2/6	— each	866	17	6			
21	Ditto	2/	—	766	10	–			
35	Ditto	1/4	—	851	13	4			
	Total Field Train Department						8,334	3	4
165									
	Royal Military Surveyors and Draftsmen:								
3	First class	at 5/	per diem each	273	15	–			
13	Second class	3/	—	711	15	–			
5	Third class	2/5	—	220	10	5			
	Total Royal Military Surveyors and Draftsmen						1,206	–	5
21									
	Royal Foreign Artillery:								
1	Major	at 9/6	per diem	173	7	6			
1	Captain	7/	—	127	15	–			
2	Second captains	7/	— each	255	10	–			
1	First lieutenant	4/6	—	82	2	6			
1	Ditto	4/	—	73	–	–			
1	Second lieutenant	3/	—	54	15	–			
1	Clerk of stores	1/11	—	34	19	7			
	Total Royal Foreign Artillery						801	9	7
8									
	Carried forward					£.	46,627	19	7

Digitized by Google

No.	———		AMOUNT. £. s. d.	TOTAL. £. s. d.
	Brought forward			46,627 19 7
	Artillery, King's German Legion:			
1	Colonel	at 15/ per diem	273 15 –	
1	Major	10/ —	182 10 –	
4	Captains	7/ — each	511 – –	
2	Second captains	7/6 —	273 15 –	
3	Ditto	7/ —	383 5 –	
2	First lieutenants	5/2 —	188 11 8	
1	Ditto	4/8 —	85 3 4	
8	Ditto	4/6 — each	657 – –	
11	Second lieutenants	3/ —	602 5 –	
1	Captain commissary	7/6 —	136 17 6	
1	Paymaster	7/6 —	136 17 6	
1	Adjutant	5/2 —	94 5 10	
1	Surgeon	7/ —	127 15 –	
1	Assistant surgeon of cavalry	4/ —	73 – –	
1	Veterinary surgeon	5/6 —	100 7 6	
	Total Artillery, King's German Legion			3,826 8 4
39				
	Engineers, King's German Legion:			
3	Captains	7/ per diem each	383 5 –	
3	Second captains	7/ —	383 5 –	
2	Second lieutenants	4/6 —	164 5 –	
	Total Engineers, King's German Legion			930 15 –
8				51,385 2 11
	Deductions made on account of Estimated Casualties			885 2 11
			TOTAL £.	50,500 – –

— No. 2. —

RETIRED GENERAL OFFICERS.—£. 5,407.

NAMES.	DATES OF RETIREMENT.	Allowance per Annum. £. s. d.
Royal Regiment of Artillery:		
Thomas R. Charlton	1814, June 25	700 – –
Charles Terrot	1814, June 25	700 – –
George Wilson	1814, June 25	456 5 –
Charles Neville	1815, February 24	456 5 –
Richard Dickinson	1825, July 29	479 1 3
Edward Pritchard	1830, July 22	479 1 3
James Viney	1830, July 22	479 1 3
Robert Beevor	1830, July 22	479 1 3
Corps of Royal Engineers:		
John Mackelcan	1817, January 24	700 – –
Sir J. C. Smyth, Bart.	1825, July 29	479 1 3
	£.	5,407 16 3

Digitized by Google

— No. 3. —

PENSIONS for GOOD SERVICES.—£. 4,177.

RANK.	NAME.	Date of Grant and Service rendered.	Allowance per Annum. £.	s.	d.
Royal Regiment of Artillery:					
Major-general -	C. W. Thornton - - -	- - 1793, December 2.—In consideration of his services at the attack of L'Annoy, in Flanders.	91	5	-
Lieutenant - -	J. G. Burslem - - -	- - 1802, February 16.—For his good services in Egypt.	91	5	-
Major-general -	Sir A. Dickson, K.C.B. -	- - 1813, November 19.—In consideration of his good services at the battle of Vittoria.	365	-	-
Major-general -	Sir J. Cairncross, K.C.B. -	ditto - - - - - -	182	10	-
Lieut.-colonel -	Sir R. Buckner - - -	ditto - - - - - -	182	10	-
Colonels - -	Sir J. May, K.C.B. - -	ditto - - - - - -	182	10	-
Ditto - -	Sir J. W. Smith - -	ditto - - - - - -	91	5	-
Ditto - -	Sir H. D. Ross, K.C.B. -	ditto - - - - - -	91	5	-
Lieut.-colonel -	Sir R. Gardner, K.C.B. -	ditto - - - - - -	91	5	-
Ditto - -	John Parker - - -	ditto - - - - - -	91	5	-
Ditto - -	R. Douglas - - -	ditto - - - - - -	91	5	-
Surgeon - -	Nicholas Fitzpatrick - -	- - 1823, September 2.—For his good services in the Plague Hospital, in Egypt.	91	5	-
Lieut.-general -	Sir J. Smith, G.C.H. - -	- - 1833, January 27.—On account of his long and faithful services, and of his being the senior officer of the Royal Artillery, without any other emolument than his pay as colonel-commandant.	456	5	-
Corps of Royal Engineers:					
Captain - -	C. Boothby - - -	- - 1810, August 17.—For his good services at the battle of Talavera.	310	5	-
Major-general -	Sir C. Smyth, Bart. - -	- - 1817, February 9.—For his good services in Belgium and France.	456	5	-
Colonel - -	John Burgoyne - - -	- - 1817, March 3.—In consideration of his distinguished services.	182	10	-
Lieut.-colonel -	S. R. Chapman - -	- - 1819, November 29.—On retiring from the office of secretary to the master-general, and for his highly meritorious military services in the Peninsula; also for his civil services.	400	-	-
Field Train Department:					
Chief commissary	William Stace - - -	- - 1817, April 25.—For his good services on various occasions.	365	-	-
Artillery, King's German Legion:					
Major - -	Sir V. Von Arentschild, K.C.B.	- - 1822, March 19.—In consequence of his distinguished services in the Peninsula and the South of France.	182	10	-
Lieut.-colonel -	Sir J. Hartman, K.C.B. -	- - 1813, November 19.—In consideration of his good services at the battle of Vittoria.	182	10	-
		TOTAL - - - £.	4,177	15	-

— No. 4. —

PENSION for an INVENTION.—£. 1,200.

RANK.	NAME.	Date of Grant and Nature of Invention.	Allowance per Annum. £.	s.	d.
Royal Artillery:					
Major-general -	Henry Shrapnel - -	- - 1814, April 5.—Invention of spherical case shot, and improvements in artillery.	1,200	-	-

Digitized by Google

— No. 5. —

PENSIONS FOR WOUNDS.—£. 5,420.

Rank when Wounded.	Present Rank.	NAME.	When Wounded, and Place where the Wound was Received.	NATURE OF THE WOUND.	Date of Commencement.	Pension per Annum.
Royal Regiment of Artillery						£.
Captain, Lieut.	Major-general	C. W. Thornton	- - in 1793, at the attack of L'Annoy, in Flanders.	loss of an arm - - -	1811	300
Captain - -	Lieut.-colonel	E. P. Wilgress -	1807, Monte Video	wounded in the shoulder -	1813	200
Ditto - -	Major - -	W. B. Dundas -	- - 1812, siege of Badajos.	- - loss of his left arm, and the use of his left leg.	—	200
Ditto - -	Lieut.-colonel	R. Macdonald -	- - 17 November 1812, at San Munoz.	- - a large splinter of a shell entered the outer part of the right thigh, and having extensively lacerated it, lodged in the left; a general wasting of the right thigh and leg ensued, and produced permanent lameness.	1814	250
Lieutenant -	Lieutenant -	Edward Martin	1801, at Gibraltar	- - rupture in both groins by an injury in the execution of his duty.	1811	70
Ditto - -	ditto - -	Hugh Morgan -	- - August 1813, at St. Sebastian.	- - extensive laceration of his right thigh and leg, which contracted the limb, and has rendered him permanently lame.	1814	70
Captain - -	Lieut.-colonel	E. Mitchell -	- - 5 March 1811, at the battle of Barossa.	- - lacerated gun-shot wound in his right shoulder.	1815	400
			8 March 1814, before Bergen-op-Zoom.	- - a musket-shot entered his left groin, and passed through the hip-bone, which it fractured. A second musket-shot entered at the fore and upper part of the left thigh, and splintered the bone extensively; it then penetrated the fleshy parts quite close to the body, and forced its way entirely through the right thigh. A third musket-shot fractured the bone that sustains the little finger of the left hand, and otherwise injured the limb.		
Lieutenant -	Captain -	J. R. Colebrooke	- - 25 December 1814, at Leith Fort.	- - loss of an eye by the small-pox, caught while inspecting the hospital.	—	70
Captain - -	Lieut.-colonel	Cyprian Bridge	- - 7 May 1813, at Fort Niagara.	- - a violent injury received in action, by which his right elbow was dislocated, and one of the bones of the fore arm fractured. The consequences of this injury were permanent stiffness of the elbow-joint and distortion of the arm.	1817	100
Captain - -	Captain -	J. Sparkes Byers	- - 1814, in one of the actions in the Nepaul War.	- - was wounded with a sabre a little above his right knee, and also with an arrow through his right arm, in which state he was conveyed 600 miles to a British station. In consequence of these wounds, he was obliged to retire from the service.	1815	100
Ditto - -	Major - -	H. B. Lane -	- - March 1815, Dauphiné Island.	injury from a coup de soleil	1816	100
Major - -	Lieut.-colonel	A. Macdonald -	- - 12 August 1806, Buenos Ayres.	- - gun-shot wound in his left thigh, which produced permanent lameness, and two injuries on the skull with fragments of stones.	—	300
			18 June 1815, Waterloo.	- - Graze of a cannon-shot on the region of the liver, which caused violent internal inflammation, and greatly injured his general health.		
				Carried forward - - - £.		2,160

Digitized by Google

Rank en Wounded.	Present Rank.	NAME.	When Wounded, and Place where the Wound was Received.	NATURE OF THE WOUND.	Date of Commencement.	Pension per Annum.
Royal Regiment of Artillery—*continued.*				Brought forward -	-	£. 2,160
tain - -	Major - -	William Webber	- - 18 June 1815, Waterloo.	- - violent internal injury, from his horse falling upon him when in action, which so affected his health, that it obliged him to quit the service.	1816	100
itenant -	Lieut.-colonel	W. Brereton -	ditto - - -	- - extensive fracture of the bones, forming the joint of his right shoulder, by a musket shot, which has rendered the arm nearly useless.	—	100
o -	Captain -	Henry Forster -	ditto - - -	- - the bones of his left foot extensively fractured by a grape-shot, eight ounces in weight, which lodged in the foot and so injured the ancle-joint as to produce permanent lameness.	—	70
tain - -	Lieut.-colonel	F. C. Whinyates	ditto - - -	- - wound with a musket-shot in his left arm, which splintered the bone to a considerable extent, and so lacerated the principal nerves, particularly those which ought to supply the fore arm and hand, as to render that part of the limb nearly powerless.	—	200
o - -	ditto - -	J. W. Parker -	ditto - - -	loss of a leg - - -	—	300
ist.-surgeon	Surgeon -	James Verling -	- - Spain, during the Peninsular War.	- - loss of an eye from repeated illness.	—	50
geon - -	ditto - -	Munro Blackwell	France - -	- - blind of his left eye, in consequence of disease contracted when on service with the British army in France.	1818	100
Corps of Royal Engineers:						
tain - -	Major-general	J. T. Jones -	- - 4 October 1812, Burgos.	shot through the ancle-joint	1813	300
to - -	Colonel -	C. Pasley -	- - 14 August 1809, Flushing.	- - a bayonet-wound through the thigh, and a musket-wound which injured the spine.	1814	300
to - -	Lieut.-colonel	Griffith G. Lewis	- - 25 July 1813, St. Sebastian.	- - wounded severely in the leg, which was afterwards amputated.	—	200
utenant -	Captain - -	H. C. Melhuish	- - 25 March 1812, siege of Badajos.	loss of an eye - - -	1813	100
tain - -	Colonel -	J. R. Arnold -	1801, Egypt -	- - injury to the sight by opthalmia, equal to the loss of an eye, and wounded severely in the left shoulder.	1811	300
to - -	ditto - -	Sir C. F. Smith	- in February 1809, siege of Fort Bourbon, in Martinique.	partial loss of an eye - -	—	300
to - -	Lieut.-colonel	W C. Holloway	- - 25 March 1812, siege of Badajos.	- - shot through the body whilst storming the enemy's works.	1813	200
to - -	ditto - -	G. F. Macleod -	ditto - - -	- - wounded severely, but particulars not known in this office.	1814	300
utenant -	Ditto - -	A. Emmett -	ditto - - -	- - wounded very severely at the assault.	—	100
to - -	Captain -	J. W. Pringle -	- - 18 June 1815, Walerloo.	- - gun-shot wound in the lungs, fracturing the breast-bone.	1816	100
Artillery, King's German Legion:						
utenant -	Lieutenant -	L. Von Scharnhorst.	- - 12 July 1812, siege of Salamanca.	loss of an eye - - -	1813	70
to - -	Ditto - -	L. Von Goeben	- - 16 June 1815, Quatre Bras.	- - wound with a musket-shot in his right groin, which bedded itself in the muscles of the thigh. In consequence of this injury the thigh and leg of that side are so much contracted, that Lieutenant Goeben can only bring his toes to the ground.	1816	70
					£.	5,420

Digitized by Google

— No. 6. —

Widows and Children.—£. 22,982.

No.	Pursuant to His Majesty's Regulations.		AMOUNT. £. s. d.	TOTAL. £. s. d.
	Royal Regiment of Artillery:			
17	Widows of general officers	at £. 120 per ann. each	2,040 – –	
7	Ditto colonels	90 —	630 – –	
16	Ditto lieutenant-colonels	80 —	1,280 – –	
1	Widow of a major	70 —	70 – –	
67	Widows of captains	50 — each	3,350 – –	
19	Ditto first lieutenants	40 —	760 – –	
2	Ditto second lieutenants	36 —	72 – –	
7	Ditto quartermasters	36 —	252 – –	
1	Widow of a chaplain	30 —	30 – –	
	Total Royal Artillery			8,484 – –
137				
	Medical Department:			
1	Widow of an inspector general	at £. 90 per ann.	90 – –	
2	Widows of surgeons general	90 — each	180 – –	
1	Widow of assist.-surg. general	90 —	90 – –	
3	Widows of resident surgeons	50 — each	150 – –	
6	Ditto surgeons	45 —	270 – –	
7	Ditto assistant surgeons	40 —	280 – –	
3	Ditto second assist.-surgeons	30 —	90 – –	
	Total Medical Department			1,150 – –
23				
	Corps of Royal Engineers:			
6	Widows of general officers	at £. 120 per ann. each	720 – –	
2	Ditto colonels	90 —	180 – –	
2	Ditto lieut.-colonels	80 —	160 – –	
11	Ditto captains	50 —	550 – –	
6	Ditto first lieutenants	40 —	240 – –	
	Total Engineers			1,850 – –
27				
	Royal Sappers and Miners:			
13	Widows of sub-lieutenants	at £. 36 per ann. each	- - -	468 – –
	Royal Artillery Drivers:			
1	Widow of a major	at £. 70 per ann.	70 – –	
7	Widows of captains	50 — each	350 – –	
23	Ditto lieutenants	40 —	920 – –	
2	Ditto quartermasters	36 —	72 – –	
4	Ditto veterinary surgeons	30 —	120 – –	
1	Widow of a staff sergeant	27 7 6	27 7 6	
	Total Artillery Drivers			1,559 7 6
38				
	Corps of Foreign Artillery:			
1	Widow of a captain	at £. 50 per ann.	50 – –	
3	Widows of lieutenants	40 — each	120 – –	
1	Widow of a lieutenant	36 —	36 – –	
	Total Foreign Artillery			206 – –
5				
	Field Train Department:			
1	Widow of a commissary	at £. 70 per ann.	70 – –	
3	Widows of assistant commissaries	50 — each	150 – –	
2	Ditto ditto	40 —	80 – –	
5	Ditto clerks of stores	40 —	200 – –	
5	Ditto ditto	36 —	180 – –	
3	Ditto conductors of stores	26 —	78 – –	
2	Ditto ditto	20 —	40 – –	
	Total Field Train Department			798 – –
21				
	Artillery, King's German Legion:			
4	Widows of captains	£. 50 per ann. each	200 – –	
2	Ditto first lieutenants	40 —	80 –	
1	Widow of an assistant-surgeon	36 —	36 – –	
1	Ditto of a quartermaster	36 —	36 – –	
	Total Artillery, King's German Legion			352 – –
8				
	Carried forward		£.	14,867 7 6

Digitized by Google

No.	Pursuant to His Majesty's Regulations.	AMOUNT.	TOTAL.
			£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -		14,867 7 6
	Royal Military Surveyors and Draftsmen:	£. s. d	
2	Widows of Draftsmen, 1st Class at £, 40 per ann. each	80 – –	
4	Ditto 2d and 3d Classes, 36 —	144 – –	
6	Total Military Surveyors and Draftsmen		224 – –
1	Widow of an inspector Royal Military Academy - -	- - -	50 – –
	Royal Regiment of Artillery: Per annum each. £. s. d. £.		
8	Children of general officers - from 10 – – to 20	96 – –	
5	Ditto colonels - - - 10 – – 16	73 – –	
20	Ditto lieutenant-colonels - 10 – – 16	211 – –	
8	Ditto majors - - - 10 – – 15	100 – –	
69	Ditto captains - - - 10 – – 15	728 – –	
43	Ditto lieutenants - - 2 16 4 10	417 – –	
5	Ditto quarter-masters - – – 15	60 – –	
158	Total Royal Artillery - - -		1,685 – –
	Medical Department:		
1	Daughter of a resident surgeon - - - - - -	10 – –	
4	Children of surgeons, from £. 10 to £. 15 per ann. each	55 – –	
21	Ditto assistant surgeons at 10 —	210 – –	
26	Total Medical Department - - -		275 – –
	Royal Artillery Drivers:		
9	Children of captains from £. 10 to £. 15 per ann. each	95 – –	
32	Ditto lieutenants 10 15 —	289 6 –	
3	Ditto quarter-masters 10 to 15 —	40 – –	
1	Daughter of a veterinary surgeon - - - -	10 – –	
45	Total Royal Artillery Drivers - - -		434 6 –
	Royal Engineers:		
5	Children of general officers, from £. 10 to £. 20 per ann. ea.	80 – –	
1	Child of a colonel - - - - - - -	10 – –	
12	Children of lieutenant-colonels - at £. 10 per ann. ea.	120 – –	
23	Ditto captains - from £. 9 to £. 12 —	229 10 –	
7	Ditto lieutenants - - at £. 10 —	70 – –	
48	Total Royal Engineers - - -		509 10 –
	Royal Sappers and Miners:		
20	Children of lieutenants from £. 6 to £. 15 per ann. each	- - -	186 9 8
	Royal Military Surveyors and Draftsmen:		
9	Children of Draftsmen from £. 5 to £. 10 per ann. each	- - -	47 10 –
	Artillery King's German Legion:		
6	Children of captains from £. 10 to £. 15 per ann. each	65 – –	
2	Ditto quarter-masters - at 10 —	20 – –	
4	Ditto a captain commissary 10 —	40 – –	
12	Total Artillery King's German Legion - - -		125 – –
	Foreign Artillery:		
2	Children of a lieutenant - at £. 10 per ann. each	- - -	20 – –
	Pensions specially granted by the King to Widows, Children and other Relatives of Officers late belonging to the Ordnance Military Corps.		
	Royal Regiment of Artillery:		
1	Son of a general officer - - - - - - -	100 – –	
2	Widows of general officers, one at £. 200 and one at £. 50 per annum	250 – –	
1	Daughter of a general officer - - - - - -	40 – –	
			390 – –
	Carried forward - - - £.		18,814 3 2

Digitized by Google

No.	Pensions specially granted by the King to Widows, Children and other Relatives of Officers late belonging to the Ordnance Military Corps.	AMOUNT.			TOTAL.		
					£.	s.	d.
	Brought forward - - -				18,814	3	2
	Royal Regiment of Artillery:—*continued.*	£.	s.	d.			
4	Daughters of a general officer at £.25 per ann. each	100	–	–			
1	Daughter ditto - - - - - -	20	–	–			
4	Daughters of a colonel - at £.55 per ann. each	220	–	–			
3	Ditto ditto - - - £.48. 6*s.* 8*d.* —	145	–	–			
1	Daughter ditto - - - - - - -	20	–	–			
1	Ditto ditto - - - - - - -	15	–	–			
1	Widow ditto - - - - - - -	50	–	–			
1	Ditto of a lieutenant-colonel - - - - -	100	–	–			
3	Ditto ditto - - - - - -	185	–	–			
1	Daughter ditto - - - - - -	45	12	6			
1	Ditto ditto - - - - - -	30	–	–			
2	Ditto ditto - at £.25 per ann. each	50	–	–			
3	Ditto ditto - at £.20 —	60	–	–			
1	Ditto ditto - - - - - -	10	–	–			
1	Ditto of a major - - - - - - -	95	–	–			
1	Ditto ditto - - - - - - -	30	–	–			
8	Children, &c. of captains - at £.30 per ann. each	240	–	–			
7	Ditto ditto - £.10 —	70	–	–			
1	Daughter of a captain - - - - - - -	15	–	–			
1	Mother ditto - - - - - - -	60	–	–			
2	Sisters ditto - - at £.60 per ann. each	120	–	–			
2	Mothers ditto - - - 50 —	100	–	–			
3	Children ditto - - - 20 —	60	–	–			
1	Daughter ditto - - - - - - -	36	10	–			
7	Widows of captains - - - - - - -	410	–	–			
1	Wife of a lieutenant - - - - - - -	54	15	–			
1	Daughter ditto - - - - - - -	30	–	–			
1	Sister ditto - - - - - - -	30	–	–			
2	Sisters ditto - - at £.15 per ann. each	30	–	–			
1	Widow ditto - - - - - - -	20	–	–			
1	Daughter of a quarter-master - - - - -	20	–	–			
	Total Royal Regiment of Artillery - - -				2,471	17	6
72							
	Medical Department:						
4	Daughters of a surgeon-general - - - - -	110	–	–			
3	Ditto an assistant ditto - - - - -	60	–	–			
8	Widow - ditto - - - - - -	50	–	–			
	Total Medical Department - - -				220	–	–
8							
1	Daughter of a veterinary surgeon, Royal Artillery Drivers - - -				10	–	–
1	Ditto an inspector, Royal Military Academy - - - -				100	–	–
	Royal Engineers:						
1	Daughter of a general officer - - - - -	80	–	–			
2	Daughters ditto - at £.50 per ann. each	100	–	–			
1	Daughter of a colonel - - - - - -	10	–	–			
1	Son of a lieutenant-colonel - - - - - -	456	5	–			
4	Sons ditto - at £.120 per ann. each	480	–	–			
6	Daughters ditto - - 15 —	90	–	–			
3	Sisters of a captain - - - 30 —	90	–	–			
2	Ditto lieutenant - - 30 —	60	–	–			
	Total Royal Engineers - - -				1,366	5	–
20							
	TOTAL - - - £.				22,982	5	8

Digitized by Google

— No. 7. —

Retired Officers, &c., *Ireland*.—£. 6,991.

RANK.	NAME.	Date of Superannuation.	Allowance per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTAL. £. s. d.
Royal Irish Artillery:				
Lieutenant-colonel -	- - J. D. Arabin (including 168*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* per annum as superintendent of Duncannon Fort.)	1802, Jan. 12	533 9 3	
Second lieut.-colonels	J. Walker - - -	ditto - -	310 5 –	
	H. Swayne - - -	ditto - -	310 5 –	
Majors - - -	Robert Stewart - -	ditto - -	273 15 –	
	Alexander Armstrong -	ditto - -	273 15 –	
Captains - -	- - James Shortall (including 273*l.* 15*s.* per annum as governor of the royal magazine, Phœnix Park.)	ditto - -	456 5 –	
	Robert Crawford - -	ditto - -	182 10 –	
	Forster Coulson - -	ditto - -	182 10 –	
	George Irvine - -	ditto - -	182 10 –	
	Robert Uniacke - -	ditto - -	182 10 –	
	- - Charles Marquis of Drogheda.	1802, Mar. 26	182 10 –	
Captain, lieutenant and adjutant.	Hans Allen - -	- - 1828, January 21, and 1835, June 1.	200 15 –	
Captain-lieutenants -	James Irving - -	1802, Jan. 12	127 15 –	
	John Slisson - -	1825, Oct. 28	127 15 –	
	John Carr - - -	1802, Jan. 12	127 15 –	
Lieutenants - -	William Kelly - -	ditto - -	109 10 –	
	Richard Hassard - -	ditto - -	109 10 –	
	John Simple - -	ditto - -	109 10 –	
	H. J. Stewart - -	ditto - -	109 10 –	
	Charles Sharman - -	ditto - -	109 10 –	
	John Armstrong - -	1802, May 14	109 10 –	
	Thomas Tisdale - -	— June 15	109 10 –	
	Ignatius Purcell - -	— Jan. 19	109 10 –	
	H. M. Madden - -	1813, April 7	109 10 –	
Second lieutenants -	Frederick Stock - -	1802, Jan. 12	45 12 6	
	Edward Cullen - -	ditto - -	36 10 –	
	Richard Griffiths - -	ditto - -	36 10 –	
Chaplain - -	Thomas Goff - -	ditto - -	60 16 8	
	Total Royal Irish Artillery - -			4,819 3 5
Royal Irish Artillery Drivers:				
Lieutenant - -	Francis Freeman - -	1813, April 21	82 2 6	
Quarter-masters -	F. H. H. Dutton - -	1802, Jan. 12	50 3 9	
	John Berford - -	ditto - -	50 3 9	
	J. Y. Jones - -	ditto - -	50 3 9	
	A. Crossley - -	ditto - -	50 3 9	
	Abraham Danford -	1805, Nov. 29	50 3 9	
	David Fleming - -	1804, Sept. 24	50 3 9	
	Total Royal Irish Artillery Drivers			382 15 –
Royal Irish Engineers:				
Captain-lieutenant -	Henry Eustace - -	1803, Oct. 14	127 15 –	
				127 15 –
Field Train Department:				
Clerk to Commissary	Thomas M'Clatchie -	1819, Mar. 29	54 15 –	
Clerks of stores -	William Simmons -	1817, Feb. 28	54 15 –	
	Bryan M'Mahon - -	ditto - -	54 15 –	
Conductors of stores	Patrick Farrell - -	ditto - -	36 10 –	
	James Kearns - -	ditto - -	36 10 –	
	Thomas Moran - -	ditto - -	36 10 –	
	Thomas Wallace - -	ditto - -	36 10 –	
	Stewart Collins - -	1819, Mar. 29	18 5 –	
	Nicholas Hussay - -	ditto - -	36 10 –	
	Total Field Train Department - -			365 – –
		Carried forward - - - £.		5,694 13 5

Digitized by Google

WIDOWS of OFFICERS late belonging to the ROYAL IRISH ARTILLERY, &c.

No.	——	AMOUNT.	TOTAL.
			£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -		5,694 13 5
	Royal Irish Artillery:	£. s. d.	
2	Widows of general officers, one at £. 170 and one at £. 120	290 – –	
5	Ditto captains - — 50 each - -	250 – –	
3	Ditto lieutenants - — 40 — - -	120 – –	
1	Widow of a lieutenant - - - - - -	36 – –	
5	Widows of quarter-masters - at 36 each - -	180 – –	
	Total Royal Irish Artillery - - -		876 – –
16			
	Royal Irish Engineers:		
1	Widow of captain - - - - - - - -	50 – –	
1	Lieutenant - - - - - - - - -	40 – –	
	Total Royal Irish Engineers - - -		90 – –
2			
	Field Train Department:		
1	Widow of commissary - - - - - - -	70 – –	
2	Widows of assistant commissary, at £. 50 each - -	100 – –	
3	Ditto clerks of stores - 40 — - -	120 – –	
2	Ditto conductors of stores 20 — - -	40 – –	
	Total Field Train Department - - -		330 – –
8			
	TOTAL - - - £.		6,990 13 5

Office of Ordnance, 5 May 1837.

By order of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance,
R. Byham, Secretary.

ORDNANCE.

A RETURN, in detail, of the Manner to which the Sum of £. 96,678, voted for the charge of the ORDNANCE SUPERANNUATIONS, PENSIONS, &c., in the Ordnance Estimates of 1836–7 was expended.

(Mr. Hume.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
8 *May* 1837.

281.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY.——ORDNANCE.

RETURNS to several Orders of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated respectively the 24th and 27th February 1837;—*for*,

—1.—

A RETURN of the DATES of the FIRST COMMISSIONS of all the FIELD OFFICERS (not being General Officers), and of the Twenty SENIOR CAPTAINS, and the Forty SENIOR FIRST LIEUTENANTS, serving upon FULL PAY of the ROYAL REGIMENT of ARTILLERY and CORPS of ROYAL ENGINEERS, on the 1st February 1837; stating the Date of their Promotion to the Rank in which they were respectively serving on that Day.

—2.—

A RETURN of the OFFICERS of the ROYAL ARTILLERY, ROYAL ARTILLERY DRIVERS, CORPS of ROYAL ENGINEERS, and ROYAL SAPPERS and MINERS, killed or wounded in Action during the late War with *France*, from the year 1808 to 1815, inclusive; stating the Names of the Officers, and specifying the Actions.

—3.—

A RETURN of the REGIMENTAL OFFICERS of the ORDNANCE CORPS, employed on COLONIAL and FOREIGN DUTY, as well as on HOME SERVICE, for December 1836.

—1.—

A RETURN of the DATES of the FIRST COMMISSIONS of all the FIELD OFFICERS (not being General Officers), and of the Twenty SENIOR CAPTAINS, and the Forty SENIOR FIRST LIEUTENANTS, serving on the FULL PAY of the ROYAL REGIMENT of ARTILLERY and CORPS of ROYAL ENGINEERS, on the 1st February 1837; with the Date of their Promotion to the Rank in which they were respectively serving on that Day.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

RANK.	NAME.	Date of First Commission.	Date of Promotion to th ir present Rank.
Colonels	Robert Pym	1794: May 30	1830: July 22
	Richard S. Brough	– Sept. 2	1833: Nov. 21
	Andrew Bredin	– „ 9	1834: July 20
	James Power	– „ 30	1835: June 5
	Charles Younghusband	– Oct. 9	– „ 12
	George Crawford	– „ –	1836: April 27
	Francis Smith	– Dec. 8	1837: Jan. 10
	Thomas J. Forbes	1795: March 6	– „ –
	James W. Smith	– „ –	– „ –
	Sir John May, K. C. B.	– „ –	– „ –
	Thomas Rogers	– „ –	– „ –
	Thomas Gamble	– „ –	– „ –
	Alexander Munro	– „ –	– „ –
	James P. Cockburn	– „ –	– „ –
	Sir Hew D. Ross, K. C. B.	– „ –	– „ –
	Robert H. Birch	– „ 9	– „ –
	James Armstrong	– „ –	– „ –
	Thomas Paterson	– Dec. 1	– „ –
	Nathaniel W. Oliver	1796: June 2	– „ –
	Charles H. Godby	– July 2	– „ –
Lieutenant-Colonels	Richard I. S. Lacy	– Aug. 8	1827: Dec. 31
	John A. Clement	– Oct. 15	– „ –
	Frederick Campbell	1797: Jan. 12	1828: Nov. 23
	George Turner	– „ 14	– „ 25
	Richard F. Cleaveland	– Feb. 24	– Dec. 9
	Sir Robert Gardner, K. C. B.	– April 7	– „ 30
	Peter Wallace	– May 10	– „ –
	Richard Jones	– „ 12	– „ 31
	John E. Jones	– July 14	– „ –
	Thomas A. Brandreth	– „ 19	1829: Oct. 27
	David Story	– Sept. 1	– Dec. 10
	Thomas Hutchesson	– Dec. 1	1830: July 22
	Edward C. Whinyates	1798: March 1	– „ –

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY—*continued.*

RANK.		NAME.	Date of First Commission.	Date of Promotion to their present Rank.
Lieutenant-Colonels —*continued.*		John Michell	1798: March 1	1830: July 22
		Hamelin Trelawny	– April 28	1831: May 27
		Arthur Hunt	– Nov. 11	– Oct. 29
		William D. Nicolls	1799: April 1	1833: Nov. 21
		Stephen Kirby	– Aug. 1	1834: July 20
		George Cobbe	– Oct. 9	– Nov. 20
		Alexander C. Mercer	– Dec. 20	1835: June 5
		William G. Power	1800: May 31	– ,, 12
		James S. Bastard	– Nov. 15	1836: April 27
		Thomas Cubitt	– Dec. 20	– May 25
		Cyprian Bridge	– ,, –	– June 4
		Thomas G. Browne	1801: Feb. 23	– July 1
		Duncan Grant	– ,, –	– ,, 12
		Henry A. Scott	– April 28	– Aug. 10
		John C. Petley	– Oct. 1	– Nov. 11
		Thomas Dyneley	– Dec. 1	1837: Jan. 10
		John B. Parker	1802: April 1	– ,, –
		Henry C. Russel	– ,, –	– ,, –
		Joseph Darby	– July 1	– ,, –
		Edward Y. Walcott	– Dec. 20	– ,, –
		Samuel Rudyerd	1803: March 15	– ,, –
		William Cator	– May 7	– ,, –
		Charles C. Dansey	– July 19	– ,, –
		Daniel Bissett	– ,, –	– ,, –
		Adam F. Crawford	– Aug. 17	– ,, –
		Henry W. Gordon	– ,, –	– ,, –
		William M. G. Colebrooke	– ,, –	– ,, –
		Richard T. King	– Sept. 8	– ,, –
		William D. Jones	– ,, –	– ,, –
Senior Captains	1	William B. Dundas	1803: Sept. 8	1825: July 29
	2	Frederick Arabin	– ,, –	– ,, –
	3	Edward T. Michell	– ,, –	– Aug. 29
	4	Courtnay Cruttenden	– ,, –	– ,, –
	5	Peter Faddy	– ,, –	1826: April 22
	6	William Wylde	– ,, –	– ,, 4
	7	Charles E. Gordon	– ,, –	– Aug. 4
	8	Philip W. Walker	– Dec. 3	– Nov. 14
	9	Alexander Maclachlan	– ,, –	– Dec. 12
	10	Charles Blackley	– ,, –	– ,, –
	11	Alexander Macdonald	– ,, –	– ,, –
	12	John Longley	– ,, 22	1827: Oct. 13
	13	Hassel R. Moore	– ,, –	– Dec. 12
	14	Henry G. Jackson	– ,, –	– ,, 31
	15	Edward Sabine	– ,, –	– ,, –
	16	William Dunn	– ,, –	– ,, –
	17	Zachary C. Bayley	– ,, –	1828: June 17
	18	Edwin Cruttenden	1804: Jan. 14	– ,, 30
	19	Allen Cameron	– June 6	– Nov. 21
	20	James Sinclair	– ,, 9	– ,, 22
Senior First Lieutenants	1	Thomas P. Flude	1817: July 7	1825: July 29
	2	John M. Savage	– ,, –	– ,, –
	3	James S. Cremer	– ,, –	– ,, –
	4	William Y. Fenwick	– Dec. 15	– ,, –
	5	Francis Waller	– ,, –	– ,, –
	6	Thomas Knatchbull	– ,, –	– ,, –
	7	Thomas H. St. John	– ,, –	– ,, –
	8	Richard J. Dacres	– ,, –	– Aug. 29
	9	Charles W. Wingfield	1818: July 8	1826: April 1
	10	Alexander Tulloh	– ,, –	– July 10
	11	John S. Farrell	– ,, –	– ,, 11
	12	Charles P. Brewer	– Oct. 5	– Dec. 12
	13	John Knowles	– ,, –	– ,, 13
	14	Henry Poole	– ,, –	1827: Feb. 1
	15	Henry O'Brien	– ,, –	– ,, 2
	16	Arthur Gosset	– ,, –	– March 2

Digitized by Google

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY—*continued.*

RANK.		NAME.	Date of First Commission.	Date of Promotion to their present Rank.
Senior First Lieutenants —*continued.*	17	Charles E. Beauchamp - -	1818: Oct. 5	1827: March 15
	18	Samuel J. Skinner - - -	– „ 23	– April 1
	19	Alexander Alcock - - -	1819: July 8	– „ 2
	20	Robert Luard - - - -	– Dec. 8	– May 12
	21	George Teesdale - - -	– „ –	– „ 26
	22	John Gore - - - -	– „ –	– June 8
	23	Noel T. Lake - - - -	1820: July 5	– July 5
	24	Frederick L. Edridge - -	– „ –	– „ –
	25	John Wynne - - - -	– Dec. 16	– Aug. 1
	26	Dawson Warren - - -	– „ –	– Sept. 15
	27	Piercy Benn - - - -	1821: Feb. 3	– Oct. 13
	28	John N. Deschamps - - -	– Aug. 1	– Nov. 6
	29	George Burroughs - - -	– Dec. 15	– „ –
	30	William M. Smith - - -	1822: June 1	– „ –
	31	Thomas A. Shone - - -	– July 11	– „ –
	32	George Rogers - - - -	1824: Nov. 15	– „ –
	33	James Turner - - - -	– „ –	– „ –
	34	Ashton A. Shuttleworth - -	– Dec. 10	– „ 8
	35	George Bingham - - -	– „ 26	– „ –
	36	John E. Dupries - - -	1825: Feb. 13	– „ –
	37	John Low - - - -	– „ 28	– „ –
	38	John H. Cockburn - - -	– April 8	– „ –
	39	George Markland - - -	– „ 9	– „ 12
	40	Robert Robertson - - -	– „ –	– „ –

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Colonels - -	Charles W. Pasley - - -	1798: April 1	1831: Nov. 12
	Henry Goldfinch - - -	– June 24	1837: Jan. 10
	John R. Arnold - - -	– Aug. 29	– „ –
	John F. Burgoyne - - -	– „ –	– „ –
	George Cardew - - -	– Dec. 20	– „ –
	Sir William Gosset, K. C. H. -	– „ –	– „ –
	Thomas Fyers - - - -	1800: May 2	– „ –
	Charles G. Ellicombe - -	1801: July 1	– „ –
	Edward Fanshawe - - -	– „ –	– „ –
	Thomas Cunningham - -	– „ 2	– „ –
	Thomas Colby - - - -	– Dec. 21	– „ –
	Sir Charles F. Smith - - -	1802: Oct. 1	– „ –
Lieutenant Colonels	George I. Harding - - -	– „ –	1825: July 29
	Sir George C. Hoste, Kt. - -	– Dec. 20	– „ –
	John R. Wright - - -	1803: March 1	– „ –
	Griffith G. Lewis - - -	– „ 15	– „ –
	William L. C. Holloway - -	1804: Jan. 1	1828: Feb. 26
	Henry W. Vavasour - - -	– Feb. 1	1829: Jan. 28
	George Graydon - - -	– June 1	– May 22
	Robert Thomson - - -	– Nov. 1	– Dec. 26
	John M. F. Smith - - -	1805: Dec. 1	1830: March 16
	Rice Jones - - - -	1806: Feb. 1	– June 8
	Thomas Moody - - -	– April 1	– Dec. 2
	John Oldfield - - - -	– „ 2	1831: Nov. 12
	Matthew C. Dixon - - -	– „ –	1835: June 25
	Patrick D. Calder - - -	– Aug. 1	– „ –
	Charles Dixon - - - -	– Sept. 1	1837: Jan. 10
	William H. Slade - - -	– Nov. 1	– „ –
	John Harper - - - -	– „ 10	– „ –
	William B. Tylden - - -	– „ 19	– „ –
	John N. Wells - - - -	– Dec. 20	– „ –
	Richard Z. Mudge - - -	1807: May 4	– „ –
	Archibald Walker - - -	– July 21	– „ –
	Sherburne Williams - - -	– „ 25	– „ –
	Frederick English - - -	– Sept. 8	– „ –
	Thomas Blanshard - - -	– „ 28	– „ –
	Alexander Brown - - -	1808: Feb. 1	– „ –
	Anthony Emmett - - -	– „ 16	– „ –

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

RANK.		NAME.	Date of First Commission.	Date of Promotion to their present Rank.
Senior Captains -	1	William C. Ward - - -	1808: May 10	1825: June 2
	2	James Gordon - - - -	– July 11	– ,, –
	3	George Barney - - -	– ,, –	– ,, –
	4	Harry D. Jones - - -	– Sept. 17	– ,, –
	5	Richard H. Bonnycastle - -	– ,, 28	– July 29
	6	Anthony Marshall - - -	– Oct. 1	– ,, –
	7	George F. Thompson - -	– ,, –	– ,, –
	8	Robert S. Piper - - -	1809: Jan. 10	1826: Jan. 15
	9	George Gipps - - - -	– ,, 11	– April 8
	10	Philip Barry - - - -	– Feb. 10	1828: Feb. 26
	11	William Reid - - - -	– ,, –	1829: Jan. 28
	12	William R. Ord - - -	– April 25	– May 22
	13	Roger Kelsall - - - -	– July 12	– Dec. 26
	14	Henry J. Savage - - -	– Sept. 13	1830: June 8
	15	Marcus A. Waters - - -	– ,, –	– ,, 21
	16	Pennel Cole - - - -	1810: Feb. 1	– Dec. 2
	17	Edward Matson - - -	– May 7	1831: Nov. 12
	18	Lewis C. Victor - - -	– June 1	1834: Oct. 26
	19	Crighton Grierson - - -	– ,, –	– Nov. 6
	20	Richard J. Baron - - -	– ,, –	1835: June 25
Senior First Lieutenants	1	William B. Marlow - - -	1815: Sept. 1	1825: March 23
	2	Henry Pooley - - - -	1816: March 1	– ,, –
	3	Francis W. Pettingall - -	– ,, –	– ,, –
	4	Samuel H. Wentworth - -	– ,, –	– ,, –
	5	Henry Tucker - - - -	– ,, –	– April 9
	6	Benjamin S. Stehelin - -	– Aug. 1	– June 2
	7	William Lancey - - -	– ,, –	– ,, 7
	8	Charles Oldershaw - - -	– ,, –	– July 29
	9	George St. Vincent Whitmore -	– ,, –	– ,, –
	10	Henry Servanté - - -	– ,, –	– ,, –
	11	Henry O. Crawley - - -	– ,, –	– ,, –
	12	John Twiss - - - -	– ,, –	– ,, –
	13	Leicester V. Smith - - -	– ,, –	– ,, –
	14	John Walpole - - - -	– ,, –	– Sept. 24
	15	Thomas A. Larcom - - -	1820: June 1	1826: Feb. 9
	16	Edward Vicars - - -	1822: March 28	– April 8
	17	St. Aubyn Molesworth - -	1824: Aug. 28	– Oct. 19
	18	Robert Boteler - - -	1825: May 11	– ,, 20
	19	Edward Frome - - -	– ,, 21	– Dec. 6
	20	Richard Howorth - - -	– Aug. 6	1827: April 11
	21	Robert Dashwood - - -	– Sept. 12	– Dec. 31
	22	Charles L. Wilkinson - - -	– ,, –	1828: Feb. 26
	23	James Greatorex - - -	– ,, –	– Oct. 29
	24	William Renwick - - -	– ,, –	– Nov. 7
	25	Thomas H. Rimington - -	– ,, –	1829: Jan. 28
	26	William E. Broughton - -	– ,, –	– Feb. 24
	27	Richard J. Nelson - - -	1826: Jan. 7	– May 22
	28	Robert Fenwick - - -	– ,, –	– ,, 23
	29	George Burgmann - - -	– March 15	– Oct. 27
	30	Edward Aldrich - - -	– ,, –	1830: Feb. 15
	31	John Chaytor - - - -	– ,, –	– ,, 16
	32	Joshua Coddington - - -	– April 25	– June 8
	33	Charles Bailey - - - -	– ,, –	– ,, 21
	34	William T. Denison - - -	– ,, –	– ,, 22
	35	John Williams - - - -	– Sept. 22	– Dec. 2
	36	Edward W. Durnford - -	– ,, –	1831: Feb. 5
	37	Edward T. Lloyd - - -	– ,, –	– June 24
	38	Henry James - - - -	– ,, –	– July 22
	39	William Robinson - - -	– ,, –	– Oct. 6
	40	Thomas R. Mould - - -	– ,, –	– ,, 7

By Order of the Master General and Board of Ordnance,

Office of Ordnance, 15 March 1837.

R. Byham,
Secretary.

Digitized by Google

—2.—

A RETURN of the Officers of the Royal Artillery, Royal Artillery Drivers, Corps of Royal Engineers, and Royal Sappers and Miners, killed or wounded in Action during the late War with *France*, from the Year 1808 to 1815, inclusive; stating the Names of the Officers, and specifying the Actions.

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Killed).

RANK.	NAME.	ACTION.
Major	G. Beane	Waterloo.
Ditto	N. Ramsay	Waterloo.
Ditto	R. Cairnes	Waterloo.
Ditto	S. Bolton	Waterloo.
Ditto	W. Lloyd	Waterloo.
Captain	H. Geary	Vimeira.
Ditto	W. Latham	Badajoz.
Ditto	J. P. Elige	Salamanca.
Ditto	R. Bogue	Pounsdorff.
Lieutenant	H. Wyatt	Talavera.
Ditto	C. Hawker	Badajoz.
Ditto	P. Patton	Batavia.
Ditto	J. C. Bloomfield	Faro, Sicily.
Ditto	J. Connel	Badajoz.
Ditto	S. P. Brett	Seville.
Ditto	G. A. Moore	Passage of the Gave de Maclon.
Ditto	R. Manners	Waterloo.
Ditto	M. T. Cromie	- ditto.
Ditto	W. L. Robe	- ditto.

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Wounded).

RANK.	NAME.	ACTION.
Lieut.-Colonel	H. Framingham	Talavera.
Ditto	J. May	Salamanca.
Ditto	A. Tulloh	Passage of the Nive.
Ditto	W. Robe	Cabeçon.
Major	R. Macdonald	Malaha de Sirda.
Ditto	J. B. Parker	Waterloo.
Ditto	R. Bull	Waterloo.
Captain	H. Baynes	Talavera.
Ditto	J. Taylor	Talavera.
Ditto	H. B. Lane	Talavera.
Ditto	P. Hughes	Barrosa.
Ditto	W. Cator	- ditto.
Ditto	G. Thompson	Fuentes d'Onor.
Ditto	J. Hawker	Albuera.
Ditto	W. M. G. Colebrooke	Batavia.
Ditto	W. G. Power	Cuidad Rodrigo.
Ditto	T. Dyneley	- ditto.
Ditto	D. M. Bouchier	- ditto.
Ditto	W. B. Dundas	Badajoz.
Ditto	D. M. Bouchier	- ditto.
Ditto	T. Dyneley	Salamanca.
Ditto	W. G. Power	Burgos.
Ditto	C. C. Dunsey	- ditto.
Ditto	L. Woodyer	Vittoria.
Ditto	S. Dubourdieu	St. Sebastians.
Ditto	E. J. Michell	Bergen op Zoom.
Ditto	C. C. Dunsey	Waterloo.
Ditto	C. Napier	Waterloo.
Ditto	A. Macdonald	Waterloo.
Ditto	W. Webber	Waterloo.
Ditto	E. C. Whinyates	Waterloo.
Ditto	H. Baynes	Waterloo.
Lieutenant	G. Browne	Flushing.
Ditto	W. Grant	Middleburgh.
Ditto	W. Brereton	Matagorda.
Ditto	W. Brereton	Barrosa.
Ditto	E. T. Michell	- ditto.
Ditto	C. Manners	- ditto.
Ditto	B. J. Maitland	- ditto.
Ditto	H. Pestor	- ditto.
Ditto	J. G. Martin	Fuentes d'Onor.
Ditto	R. Woolcombe	- ditto.
Ditto	W. Dunn	Aldea del Ponte.
Ditto	G. H. Mainwaring	Fort Puntales, Cadiz.
Ditto	R. Grimes	Badajoz.
Ditto	J. Love	- ditto.
Ditto	W. B. Ingilby	Salamanca.

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Wounded)—*continued.*

RANK.	NAME.	ACTION.
Lieutenant	J. Love	Salamanca.
Ditto	G. Belson	- ditto.
Ditto	G. B. Smyth	- ditto.
Ditto	W. Elgee	Burgos.
Ditto	J. Johnstone	Villa Muriel.
Ditto	W. Swabey	Vittoria.
Ditto	L. Talbot	- ditto.
Ditto	H. Morgan	St. Sebastians.
Ditto	J. Day	Niville.
Ditto	A. Ward	On the Gave.
Ditto	A. Ward	Vic Bigorre.
Ditto	W. Bell	Toulouse.
Ditto	H. Blackley	Bayonne.
Ditto	W. Cousins	Cadiz.
Ditto	H. Forster	Waterloo.
Ditto	W. Brierton	Waterloo.
Ditto	W. H. Poole	Waterloo.
Ditto	W. Smith	Waterloo.
Ditto	T. T. Strangways	Waterloo.
Ditto	W. Harvey	Waterloo.
Ditto	J. Bloomfield	Waterloo.
Ditto	D. Crawford	Waterloo.
Ditto	C. Spearman	Waterloo.
Ditto	J. Day	Waterloo.

ROYAL ARTILLERY DRIVERS (KILLED) - - - - Nil.

ROYAL ARTILLERY DRIVERS (WOUNDED).

Lieutenant	M. Evans	Fuentes d'Onor.
Ditto	J. W. Blythe	Albuera.
Ditto	J. Jack	Egmont op Zee.
Ditto	W. Smith	Merxem, near Antwerp.
Ditto	T. Reid	Waterloo.

THE KING'S GERMAN ARTILLERY (KILLED).

Major	T. Sympler	Orthes.
Lieutenant	E. C. Blumenbach	Toulouse.
Ditto	C. de Schulzen	Waterloo.

GERMAN ARTILLERY (WOUNDED).

Lieutenant-Colonel	— Hartmann	Bayonne.
Brevet-Major	A. Simpler	Waterloo.
Captain	W. Brawn	- ditto.
Lieutenant	G. Thiele	Albuera.
Ditto	G. Thiele	Badajoz.
Ditto	W. Goeben	- ditto.
Ditto	G. Thiele	Almarez.
Ditto	— Scharnhorst	Salamanca.
Ditto	T. Erythrople	Waterloo.
Ditto	L. Heise	Waterloo.
Ditto	W. Goeben	Waterloo.
Ditto	H. Hartman	Waterloo.

ROYAL ENGINEERS (KILLED).

Lieutenant-Colonel	Richard Fletcher	Assault of St. Sebastian.
Captain	Charles Lefebure	Mutagorda.
Ditto	Peter Patton	Siege of Badajoz.
Ditto	George Ross	Cuidad Rodrigo.
Ditto	Charles S. Rhodes	Assault of St. Sebastian.
Ditto	William Nicholas	Siege of Badajoz.
Ditto	Edward Parker	Action in France.
Ditto	George Hamilton	In Portugal.
Ditto	John A. Williams	Before the Castle of Burgos.
Ditto	Edmund Mulcaster	Before Badajoz.
Ditto	Sebastian Dickenson	- ditto.
Ditto	George Collyer	Assault of St. Sebastian.
Ditto	Thomas J. H. Pitts	Action in France.
Lieutenant	Thomas Lascelles	Badajoz.
Ditto	William Forster	- ditto.
Ditto	Henry Davy	Blown up at Betanzos.
Ditto	Joseph Loughley	Tarifa.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (Killed)—*continued.*

RANK.	NAME.	ACTION.
Lieutenant - - -	Richard Hunt - - -	Badajoz.
Ditto - - - -	Thomas Skelton - - -	Cuidad Rodrigo.
Ditto - - - -	Robert G. Power - - -	St. Jean de Leiz.
Ditto - - - -	David Melville - - -	Before Badajoz.
Ditto - - - -	Charles Abbey - - -	Bergen op Zoom.
Ditto - - - -	E. A. de Salaberry - -	Badajoz.
Ditto - - - -	Lancelot Machell - -	St. Sebastian.

ROYAL ENGINEERS (WOUNDED).

Captain - - - -	Howard Elphinstone - -	At Roleia.
Ditto - - - -	J. F. Birch - - - -	In action near Valmesada.
Ditto - - - -	C. W. Pasley - - -	At Flushing.
Ditto - - - -	J. F. Burgoyne - - -	At Burgos and at St. Sebastian.
Ditto - - - -	J. T. Jones - - - -	At Burgos.
Ditto - - - -	R. Boteler - - - -	At Badajoz.
Ditto - - - -	G. G. Lewis - - - -	At St. Sebastian.
Ditto - - - -	W. C. Halloway - - -	At Badajoz.
Ditto - - - -	—— M'Culloch - - -	At Cuidad Rodrigo.
Ditto - - - -	—— M'Cleod - - -	At Badajoz.
Lieutenant - - -	F. Stanway - - - -	At Talavera.
Ditto - - - -	A. Emmett - - - -	At Badajoz.
Ditto - - - -	H. D. Jones - - - -	At St. Sebastian.
Ditto - - - -	A. Marshall - - - -	At Cuidad Rodrigo and St. Sebastian.
Ditto - - - -	G. Gipps - - - -	At Badajoz.
Ditto - - - -	P. Barry - - - -	At St. Sebastian.
Ditto - - - -	H. A. Tapp - - - -	At St. Sebastian.
Ditto - - - -	William Reid - - -	- - At Badajoz, Cuidad Rodrigo and St. Sebastian.
Ditto - - - -	S. C. Melhuish - - -	At Badajoz and Bayonne.
Ditto - - - -	J. W. Pringle - - -	At Nive and Waterloo.
Ditto - - - -	Alexander Thomson - -	At Cuidad Rodrigo.
Ditto - - - -	T. H. Elliott - - -	At Badajoz.
Ditto - - - -	P. Wright - - - -	At Almarez, Spain.

SAPPERS AND MINERS (KILLED).

Sub-Lieutenant - -	Thomas Adamson - - -	Bergen op Zoom.

SAPPERS AND MINERS (WOUNDED).

Sub-Lieutenant - -	William Stratton - - -	At Peronne.
Ditto - - - -	Alexander Wallace - -	At Badajoz.

By Order of the Master General and Board of Ordnance,

R. Byham, Secretary.

—3.—

A RETURN of the REGIMENTAL OFFICERS of the ORDNANCE CORPS, employed on COLONIAL and FOREIGN DUTY, as well as on HOME SERVICE, for December 1836.

	Colonels Commandant.	Colonels.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Brigade Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Adjutants.	Quarter-masters.	TOTAL.
ARTILLERY.									
Colonial and Foreign Duty - -	–	3	12	–	68	100	–	–	183
Home Service - - - -	10	17	30	–	91	139	10	10	307
TOTAL ARTILLERY - - - - -									490
ENGINEERS.									
Colonial and Foreign Duty - -	–	4	7	–	40	50	–	–	101
Home Service - - - -	1	5	15	1	35	50	–	–	107
TOTAL ENGINEERS - - - - -									208
GENERAL TOTAL - - -									698

By Order of the Master General and Board of Ordnance,

R. Byham, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY.——ORDNANCE.

RETURNS

RELATIVE TO

OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY,

AND

OFFICERS OF THE ORDNANCE.

(*Lord George Lennox.——Captain Boldero.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
16 *March* 1837.

129.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY CASUALTIES.

RETURN to an ORDER of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 12 April 1837;—*for*

COPIES of any REPORT received by the Master-General of the Ordnance, Inspector-General of Fortifications, or Commanding Officer of Artillery at Woolwich, as to whether any Casualties have occurred in the Detachments of Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, and Royal Sappers and Miners, now employed in the North Coast of *Spain*, and under the Orders of Lord *John Hay*; having reference to the Actions of the 15th and 16th ultimo.

THE Master-General of the Ordnance, the Inspector-General of Fortifications, and the Commanding Officer of Artillery at Woolwich, have neither of them received any report to the above effect.

A Copy of the Return of Casualties in the Detachment of Royal Artillery in the actions of the 14th, 15th, and 16th March, received by the Deputy Adjutant-General of Artillery, accompanies this Return.

Office of Ordnance, 25 April 1837. } By order of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance, *R. Byham*, Secretary.

RETURN of CASUALTIES in the Detachments of Royal and Royal Marine Artillery, in action with the Pretender's Forces, during the 14th, 15th and 16th instant.

Royal Artillery:

1 lieutenant (G. D. Warburton) wounded.

1 gunner and driver (John Bird) killed.

4 gunners and drivers (Joseph Weatherburn, Robert Carmichael, John Thompson, and John Burt) wounded severely.

4 gunners and drivers (Bernard M'Kenna, George Muir, Jesse Knight, and Gavin Lawdor) wounded slightly.

1 draught mule wounded.

Royal Marine Artillery:

2 gunners (James Johnstone and William Nicholson) wounded severely.

2 gunners (Charles Saunders, and Bernard Jordan) wounded slightly.

1 horse and 1 draught mule wounded.

TOTAL	killed—	1 gunner and driver.
—	wounded—	1 lieutenant.
—	—	12 gunners and drivers.
—	—	1 horse, and
—	—	2 mules.

St. Sebastian, 17 March 1837. } (signed) *J. N. Colquhoun*, Lieut.-Col. Com^g R^l Artillery.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY CASUALTIES.

COPIES of any Report as to Casualties in the Royal Artillery, &c., now employed in the North Coast of *Spain*.

(Captain Boldero.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
28 *April* 1837.

Digitized by Google

SPAIN.

RETURN to an ADDRESS to HIS MAJESTY,
dated 7 February 1837;—*for*,

A RETURN of the Amount of MILITARY and NAVAL STORES, ARMS and AMMUNITION, furnished to the *Queen of Spain*, under the Stipulations of the Quadrupartite Treaty, and the Amount of Payment received for the same, by His Majesty's Government.

A RETURN of the Amount of MILITARY and NAVAL STORES, ARMS and AMMUNITION, furnished by the Ordnance Department to the *Queen of Spain*, under the Stipulations of the Quadrupartite Treaty, and the Amount of Payment received for the same by His Majesty's Government.

SPANISH GOVERNMENT:

318,600 muskets; 10,000 carbines; 3,600 pistols; 10,000 swords; 4,000 rifles; 4,000,000 small-arm cartridges; 19,856 cannon ditto; 938,531 lbs. powder; 35,209 chests and barrels.

16 iron guns; 12 iron mortars; 18 travelling, 10 garrison, and 12 ammunition carriages; 14,892 shot and shells; 19,320 fuzes.

Two bridges of pontoons, intrenching tools, &c.

One 18-pounder iron gun; six 18-pounder carronades; 30 muskets; 40 pistols; 40 swords; ammunition, shot, &c. for the schooner "Isabella."

Two 18-pounder iron guns; four 32-pounder carronades; 24 muskets; 24 pistols; 24 swords; ammunition, shot, &c. for the steam-ship "City of Edinburgh."

Six 32-pounder iron guns; 80 muskets; 40 pistols; 100 swords; 40 pikes; ammunition, shot, &c. for the steam-ship "Isabella II."

AUXILIARY LEGION:

15,000 muskets; 1,200 carbines; 850 pistols; 1,000 swords; 600 rifles; 5,608,000 small-arm cartridges; 22,023 cannon ditto; 13,018 lbs. powder; 11,429 chests and barrels.

26 brass guns; two iron howitzers; 4,730 Congreve and 350 signal rockets; 18,487 fuzes; 13,942 shot and shells; 90 carriages for guns and rockets.

45 waggons and carts; 468 sets of harness; 15 tents, with bedsteads, bedding, hospital dresses, blankets, &c. &c.

Value of the above:—

Spanish Government - - - -	£. 468,878
Auxiliary Legion - - - - -	68,200
TOTAL VALUE - -	£. 537,078

No part of which has been received by the Ordnance Department.

By order of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance,

Office of Ordnance,
17 February 1837.

R. Byham, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all MILITARY MEDICAL STORES furnished to the *Queen of Spain*, under Directions received from His Majesty's Government.

Reference to the Secretary at War's Instructions for the Supplies.	DESCRIPTION of SUPPLIES.	VALUE.			Dates of Deliveries of the Supplies to the Spanish Authorities.
DATES.		£.	s.	d.	
31 July 1835 - -	Surgical Instruments -	315	–	–	2 September 1835.
8 November 1836 -	Ditto - ditto - -	97	10	–	26 November 1836.
3 December 1836 -	Surgical Materials, &c.	159	12	6	13 December 1836.
	TOTAL Value - - - £.	572	2	6	

Army Medical Department, 7 February 1837.

J. M'Grigor, Director-general.

	£.	s.	d.
A RETURN of the Amount of Naval Stores furnished to the *Queen of Spain* under the stipulations of the Quadrupartite Treaty - - -	969	15	–
and			
Amount of Payment received for the same by His Majesty's Government -	Nil.		

A RETURN of the Naval Slops and Provisions issued from any of His Majesty's Victualling Yards, or Ships of War, for the use of the British Legion, or any other Forces serving Her Majesty the Queen of Spain, and of the Value thereof - - - - - - - - - - -	763	13	10
and			
Amount received in whole, or in part, by His Majesty's Government, for the same - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Nil.		

Admiralty, 15 February 1837.

T. Briggs, Accountant-general.
R. Dundas, Storekeeper-general.
James Meek, Comptroller of Victualling.

SPAIN.

RETURNS relating to MILITARY and NAVAL STORES, &c. furnished to the *Queen of Spain*, under the Quadrupartite Treaty, and Amount of Payment received for the same by His Majesty's Government.

(*Mr. Maclean.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 21 *February* 1837.

53.

Digitized by Google

I.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1838.

1.—Public Buildings and Royal Palaces - - - - p. 3

2.—Kingstown Harbour - - p. 7

3.—Holyhead Roads, Harbours, &c. p. 7

4.—British Museum, Building - p. 8

5.—National Gallery - - p. 8

6.—Houses of Parliament, Temporary p. 9

7.—Prison Buildings, Isle of Wight p. 11

8.—Custom House, Glasgow - p. 11

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,* 23 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

I.

STATEMENT of the Estimates for Miscellaneous Services for 1837–8; compared with the Estimates for the like Services for 1835–6 and 1836–7.

—	——	1835.	1836.	1837.	Compared with 1835.		Compared with 1836.	
					INCREASE.	DECREASE.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.	Public Buildings and Royal Palaces - -	50,320	65,763	66,208	15,888	- -	445	—
2.	Kingstown Harbour -	19,750	15,000	7,128	- -	12,622	- -	7,872
3.	Holyhead Roads, Harbours, &c. - - -	5,478	6,455	7,004	1,526	- -	549	—
4.	British Museum, Building	16,000	25,860	14,250	- -	1,750	- -	11,610
5.	National Gallery -	12,000	31,112	7,600	- -	4,400	- -	23,512
6.	Houses of Parliament, Temporary - - -	51,200	4,547	11,595	- -	39,605	7,048	
7.	Prison Buildings, Isle of Wight and Dartmoor	- -	7,000	25,000	25,000	- -	18,000	
8.	Custom House, Glasgow	- -	- -	14,800	14,800	- -	14,800	
	Port Patrick Harbour	11,875	12,226	- -	- -	11,875	- -	12,226
	Windsor Castle - -	3,600	3,755	- -	- -	3,600	- -	3,755
	Buckingham Palace -	- -	6,497	- -	- -	- -	- -	6,497
	Penitentiary, Milbank -	5,800	15,300	- -	- -	5,800	- -	15,300
	Judges' Chambers -	- -	10,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,000
	Whitehall Chapel -	10,000	- -	- -	- -	10,000		
	Works at Hobb's Point	6,129	- -	- -	- -	6,129		
	£.	192,152	203,515	153,585	57,214	95,781	40,842	90,772
					Deduct Increase	57,214	Deduct Increase	40,842
					Decrease compared with 1835	38,567	Decrease compared with 1836	49,930

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

I.—ESTIMATES, &c.

—1.—

AN ESTIMATE of the probable Amount that will be required for the Repairs, &c. of Public Buildings; for Furniture, &c. for various Public Departments; for certain Charges for Lighting, Watching, and for Rates and Taxes; also for the Maintenance and Repairs of Royal Palaces, Works in the Royal Gardens, formerly charged upon the Civil List; for one Year, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1883.

	£.	s.	d.
Estimated Expenditure for one Year - - - - - - - -	66,208	–	–
Expenses incurred in 1836, and not provided for in the Estimate of last year - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,851	–	–
£.	72,059	–	–

Seventy-two Thousand and Fifty-nine Pounds.

ROYAL PALACES.

Windsor Castle, excepting the Restoration and Improvements under Sir Jeffery Wyatville.
Ditto - - the Poor Knights' Houses, the Tomb House, the Lower Lodge Stables, and other detached Buildings, and the Water Mill on the King's River, &c.
Hampton Court Palace; Gardens, Buildings, Forcing Houses, &c., Stables and Out-buildings.
Hampton Court; Studhouse, Longford River and Coombe Conduit, which supply the Palace with hard and soft Water; including also the Bridges over the King's River.
Kew Palace; Stables and other Buildings belonging to His Majesty on Kew Green.
Kew; the Observatory, the Pagoda and other Buildings in the Pleasure, Botanic and Kitchen Gardens, including the Forcing Houses, &c.
Kensington Palace; the Buildings in the Pleasure and Kitchen Gardens, including the Forcing Houses, Stables and other detached Buildings.
St. James's Palace.
Royal Mews, Pimlico, and Riding House.
Carlton House Stables.
The Royal Pavilion, Brighton, the Stables and Out-buildings.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Estimate of the probable Expense for the ordinary Works, and Repairs and Maintenance of the foregoing Royal Palaces, Buildings and Works in the Royal Gardens, formerly charged on Civil List, in the year ending 31st March 1838 - - - - - - - -				23,150	–	–
Fittings and Repairs for that part of Windsor Castle, hitherto provided for in a separate Estimate - - - - - - - - - - -				2,888	–	–
EXPENSES for additional SERVICES incurred in the Year ending 31st March 1837:				26,038	–	–
For Alterations required in the Queen's Apartments at Brighton - - - - - - - - - -	253	–	–			
For re-instating the Damages to Buildings occasioned by the Storm on 29th November 1836 - - -	806	–	–			
ADDITIONAL SERVICES for the Year ending 31st March 1838:	1,059	–	–			
Kew; for heating the new Conservatory for Exotic Trees and Plants, erected in the Botanic Garden last year -	1,799	–	–			
Windsor Castle; for additional Bookcases, required for His Majesty's Library - - - - - - -	923	–	–			
The Royal Pavilion, Brighton; for laying on Water, from the Brighton Water Company, for the Supply of that Palace for the ordinary purposes, and in case of Fire	400	–	–			
Buckingham Palace; for casual Repairs, and for keeping and airing the Palace - - - - - - - -	1,000	–	–			
This Expense will hereafter be defrayed by the proper department of His Majesty's Household. The sum of 1,000 *l.* is required to pay all charges up to the time of the transfer of the building and its occupation by His Majesty.						
Marlborough House; for necessary Repairs of the main Building and for the care of the Premises - -	4,000	–	–			
Should it be considered advisable to repair the Wings, Walks, Gates, &c., a further expense will be incurred in future years of 8,457 *l.*; it is not, however, necessary to provide this year for any part of this expense.				9,181	–	–
TOTAL for PALACES and ROYAL BUILDINGS (carried forward) - - £.				35,219	–	–

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -				35,219	–	

PUBLIC BUILDINGS:

Temporary Houses of Parliament;—including the Houses of Peers and Commons, Committee Rooms, Offices, &c. &c.

Speaker's temporary Official Residence.

Westminster;—includes Westminster Hall (except the Works under Sir Robert Smirke); the Courts of Law and Record Room to ditto; the Privy Seal and Signet Office; the Chapter House Record Rooms; the State Paper Office; the Buildings in Cannon Row, occupied by the India Board; Parliament Stairs and Causeway to the River from New Palace Yard.

Whitehall;—includes the Treasury Buildings; the Houses of the First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer; the Offices of the Three Secretaries of State; the Council Office and Board of Trade; Whitehall Chapel (except the Works under Sir Robert Smirke); Exchequer Office; the Almonry Office; the Marshalsea Court and House; Whitehall Stairs and Causeway to the River, &c. &c.

The Horse Guards Buildings; together with the Paymaster General's Office; the Army Pay Office; the Office for Military Boards; the Chaplain General's Office; the Guard Rooms, Orderly and Store Rooms, the Recruit Houses belonging to the Three Regiments of Foot Guards; the Office of the Recruiting Department in Duke-street, Westminster; the Office of the Department of Accounts, and Board of General Officers; the Army Medical Board Office; and the various Sentry Boxes of the Foot Guards.

Stationery Office.

The Royal Gallery of Pictures.

Somerset House and Official Houses.

British Museum (excepting the New Buildings, which are under Sir Robert Smirke.)

Depository for Records in the Riding House, Carlton Stables.

Insolvent Debtors' Court and Offices.

Rolls House, Chapel, Stables and Secretary's House.

Fleet Prison and Official House, Marshalsea Prison and Official House.

King's Bench Prison.

The Tower;—includes the White Tower; Byeward Tower; Bull Tower; the Record Office; the Chapel and Chaplain's House; the Jewel Office; the Governor's House; and Twenty-two Houses and Apartments for the Master Jailor, the Yeoman Porter and Wardens; the Buildings lately used as the Lion Office; and the late Clerk of the Works, and Labourer in Trust's Houses; also the Court House in Wellclose-square.

The National Debt Office.

Office of Woods, Land Revenues and Works.

The Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea.

Exchequer;—Offices of the Comptroller General.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Estimate of the probable Expense for Ordinary Works and Repairs to the foregoing Buildings - - -	13,793	–	–			
The Royal Mint;—including all the Repairs heretofore paid for by that Department from their Funds, but now directed to be provided for by this Office - -	1,700	–	–			
TOTAL of the Estimate of the probable Expense for Ordinary Works and Repairs to the Public Buildings, in the year ending 31st March 1838 - - £.	15,493	–	–			
Carried forward - - - £.	15,493	–	–	35,219	–	–

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -		15,493 - -	35,219 - -
EXPENSES for ADDITIONAL SERVICES incurred in the year ending 31st March 1837.			
Reinstating the Public Buildings damaged by the Storm on the 29th November 1836, as reported to the Treasury . - - - - - -	319 - -		
Further Alterations required at the Paymaster-General's Office beyond those pointed out when the Estimate for last year was made - -	200 - -		
Vice-Chancellor's Court, Westminster; Apparatus for warming with Hot Water, and for ventilating, and alterations to the Lanthorn Light in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer, as required by the Chief Justice and the Chief Baron - -	395 - -		
An additional Fire Engine and Tank required by the Trustees of the British Museum for that Building	286 - -		
Tithe Commission Office, Somerset House; cleaning and preparing the late Treasurer of the Navy's House for this Department - - - -	150 - -	1,350 - -	
TOTAL of the probable Expense for ordinary Works and Repairs to Public Buildings - £.		16,843 - -	
Estimate of the probable Expense of providing for Oil and Gas Lights at the Houses of Parliament, Whitehall and Westminster, the Horse Guards and Somerset House; also the Expense of supplying Water, winding Turret Clocks, watching at various Public Buildings, Rates, Taxes, &c. - - - - - - - - - -		4,359 - -	
Amount of one Year's Assessment for Paving, Lighting Cleansing, &c., the Streets of Whitehall and Westminster, under the Act by which those Rates were first imposed, and which would otherwise fall on the Contingencies of the several Departments - - - - - - - -		313 - -	
Amount of one Year's Assessment for the New Police Establishment for the several Public Offices in the District of Whitehall - - - - - - - - - -		263 - -	
TOTAL of the probable Expense for ordinary Works and Repairs, Watching, Lighting, New Police, &c. for Public Buildings and Offices - - - - - - - - £.		23,778 - -	

FURNITURE FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND OFFICES:

House of Peers and Offices.
House of Commons and Offices.
Speaker's House.
Court of Chancery.
- Exchequer.
- King's Bench.
- Common Pleas.
- Master of the Rolls.
Augmentation Office.
King's Bench Record Office.
Rolls House.
Treasury Chambers.
First Lord's Official Residence.
Chancellor of Exchequer's Official Residence.
Home Office.
Foreign Office.
Colonial Office.
Council Office.
Board of Trade.
India Board.
State Paper Office.
Palace Court.
National Gallery.
Jewel Office, Tower of London.
Chaplain's House, ditto.
King's House, Tower of London.
Commander-in-Chief's Office.
War Office.
Pay Office.
Quartermaster General's Office.
Adjutant General's Office.
Officers' and Men's Apartments.
Judge Advocate General's Office.
Recruiting Department.
Tilt-yard Guard.
St. James's Palace Guard-room.
Military Board Office.
Medical Board Office.
Somerset House, Audit and Tax Offices.
Office of Woods and Works.
French Claim Commission.
National Debt Office.
Stores, &c.
Exchequer Offices.
Poor Law Commissioners.
Exchequer Seal Office.
Office of the Receiver of Fines and Forfeitures.

Carried forward - - -	23,778 - -	35,219 - -

Digitized by Google

		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -		- - -	23,778 - -	35,219 - -
Estimate of the probable Expense of providing and repairing Furniture, Fixtures, &c. at the before-mentioned Buildings and Offices		6,500 - -		
ADDITIONAL SERVICES				
The Royal Mint and Official Houses, heretofore paid for by that Department, now directed to be provided for by this Office; the Tithe Commission, Somerset House, and additional Expenses that may probably accrue - - - - - -		1,000 - -		
To defray additional Expenses in 1836–7, not provided for in that Year's Estimate:				
To repay the exceeding upon the Estimate for 1835–6, as per Accounts rendered to the Treasury - - -	£.1,007 16 -			
Additional Furniture and Fittings required at the House, late the Paymaster General of the Army, now the General Pay Office, including Warm Air Stoves - - -	290 - -			
The Expenses incurred in providing Furniture, &c. for the Tithe Commission for England and Wales - -	£.1,894 11 6			
Ditto for Temporary Office for the Registrar General - -	250 - -	3,442 7 6		
TOTAL for Furniture - - - £.			10,942 7 6	
TOTAL of the probable Expense for ordinary Works and Repairs, Watching, Lighting, Fixtures and Furniture, &c. for Public Buildings and Offices - - - - - £.				34,720 7 6
Rents of Houses taken for the Accommodation of Public Departments - - - - - - - - - - -				600 - -
TOTAL of the probable Expense that will be required for ordinary Works and Repairs, together with some additional Works, as above stated, to the Royal Palaces and Public Buildings in England - - - - - - £.				70,539 7 6

SCOTLAND.

ROYAL, PUBLIC AND ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS:

Holyrood Palace, Linlithgow Palace, Arbroath Abbey, Elgin Cathedral, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow Cathedral, Court of Session, Court of Exchequer, Hall for General Assembly, &c.

Estimate of the probable Expense for casual Repairs to the foregoing Buildings, &c. in Scotland, heretofore defrayed out of the Revenues of the Crown - - - - - - - - - - - -		1,520 - -
TOTAL for Palaces and Public Buildings in England and Scotland - - - - £.		72,059 7 6

Digitized by Google

— 2. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount required to be voted for Works and Repairs to KINGSTOWN HARBOUR, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

Seven Thousand One Hundred and Twenty-eight Pounds.

	£.	£. s.	£. s. d.
The original Estimate for this Harbour amounted to - - - - [*See* Parliamentary Paper, No. 363, of 1826.]			801,159 - -
There has been already granted - - - - - -		568,239 -	
The Vote now proposed is for Works and Expenses not already provided for - - - - - -	7,558		
Deduct probable Amount of Tolls and Dues - -	430		
		7,128 -	
			575,367 - -
Leaving to be granted in future Years, according to the Estimate - £.			225,792 - -

The mode in which it will be necessary to complete this Harbour has not yet been finally decided upon, as explained in the Paper printed with the Estimate of last year.

— 3. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required during the Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, by the Commissioners for the Improvement of the HOLYHEAD and LIVERPOOL ROADS, HOLYHEAD and HOWTH HARBOURS, &c.

Six Thousand Six Hundred and Fifty Pounds.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ROAD FROM SHREWSBURY TO HOLYHEAD:		
Pinning, pointing and repairing Fence-walls between Cerrig-y-Druidon and Corwen - - - - - -	2,000 - -	
Painting the Iron Bridge at Bettws-y-Coed - -	40 - -	
		2,040 - -
HOLYHEAD HARBOUR:		
Repairing Walls, Roads, Steam Engine, Buildings, &c.-	906 - -	
Cutting down Rock in the Packet Berths - - -	1,000 - -	
		1,906 - -
MENAI BRIDGE:		
Painting the Iron-work, coating the Floor with Pitch, Tar, and Gravel, and Bridge-keeper's Wages - - -	600 - -	
Repairs to Masonry, covering Main Chains with Zinc within the Tunnels, and Repairs to Store and Toll Houses	500 - -	
		1,100 - -
CONWAY BRIDGE:		
Painting the Iron Work, coating the Floor, and Bridge-keeper's Wages - - - - - - - - -	180 - -	
Covering Main Chains with Zinc within the Tunnels, building Parapet Walls, and Repairs to Toll-houses - -	678 - -	
		858 - -
Salaries and Travelling Expenses of two Engineers having the care of the Roads, Harbours and Bridges; also for Payment to a Clerk in London having charge of the Correspondence with the Engineers, and with the several local Trusts - - - - - - - - - - - -		1,100 - -
(The Salary to the Engineer at Howth has been discontinued.)		
		7004 - -
Deduct, Sum voted last year for Howth Harbour, the Amount having been repaid by the Post Office - - - - - - - - -		354 - -
		6,650 - -

Digitized by Google

—4.—

THE NEW BUILDINGS AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may probably be required to defray the charge of the New Buildings at the BRITISH MUSEUM, between 1 April 1837 and 31 March 1838.

Fourteen Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Pounds.

		£. s. d.
The Amount of Estimates for erecting the East and West Wings of this Building, including additional Expenses of internal Fittings, Furniture, &c.		243,296 – –
Ditto - for the North Wing - - - - - - - - -		70,000 – –
Amount of Estimates approved by Parliament - - - -		313,296 – –
ADDITIONAL ESTIMATE:		
The probable Expense of providing Cases, Tables and other Works for the Galleries in the North and West Wings of the Buildings - - -		4,610 – –
		317,906 – –
Towards which there has been already granted - - - - - -		290,260 – –
	£.	27,646 – –
Amount that will be required in the year ending 31st March 1838, for the completion of the North Wing, according to the original Estimate - - - - - - - - -	£. s. d. 9,640 – –	
Ditto - for Cases, Tables, &c. - - - - - - -	4,610 – –	
TOTAL required in the year ending 31st March 1838 - -	£.	14,250 – –
BALANCE to be granted in future Years - - - -	£.	13,396 – –

—5.—

NATIONAL GALLERY, &c.

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount required to be voted to defray the probable Expense of additional Palisading, &c. to inclose Ground in front of each of the Wings of Building, to form a proper line for the Public Street, and levelling, inclosing and ornamenting the area of Trafalgar Square, to accord in character with the structure containing the NATIONAL GALLERY and ROYAL ACADEMY.

	£. s. d.
According to Plan and Estimates by Mr. Wilkins, as forwarded to the Treasury - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,600 – –

Seven Thousand Six Hundred Pounds.

Digitized by Google

—6.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that will be required in the Year ending 31 March 1838, to defray the Expense of providing temporary Accommodation for the HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, Committee Rooms, Offices and temporary Official Residences for The Speaker of the House of Commons, and other Officers of that House.

Eleven Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety Five Pounds.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
HOUSE OF PEERS.			
For enlarging the Stranger's Gallery, providing Presses for Papers, erecting a Chimney, fixing a Stove to warm the Peers' Entrance, and for some additional Furniture required for Official Rooms, in consequence of new Arrangements - - - - - - - - - -			250 – –
HOUSE OF COMMONS.		£. s. d.	
For the Expense of building temporary Rooms for Public Business, as required by The Speaker of the House of Commons - - - - - - - - - -		250 – –	
For some additional Presses required in the Office for the Sale of Parliamentary Papers, &c. - - - -		50 – –	
		300 – –	
FURNITURE.			
For additional Furniture in Rooms, late forming part of The Speaker's Residence, fitted up as Committee Rooms and for the New Prison Rooms -	150 – –		
For additional Furniture, in consequence of the enlargement of the Library and other new Arrangements ordered by The House in the last Session - -	690 – –		
For the probable Expense of additional Furniture and fitting for vacant Rooms in the House the corner of Abingdon Street, intended to be appropriated as Offices for the Engrossing Clerks of the House of Commons and in other Offices, in consequence of the various new arrangements - - - -	650 – –		
		1,490 – –	
		1,790 – –	
RENTS, &c.			
Rent of No. 30, Great George Street -	400 – –		
„ No. 43, Parliament Street, a set of Chambers - - -	400 – –		
„ No. 44, Parliament Street -	157 10 –		
„ a House in Carlton Terrace, for temporary Official Residence of The Speaker - - -	1,365 – –		
Allowance to the Clerk of the House of Commons, for Rent of a temporary Official Residence - - - -	500 – –		
Ditto - to the Clerk Assistant - -	300 – –		
Ditto to the Housekeeper of the House of Commons - - -	105 – –		
Rent, &c. for the year ending 31st March 1838 - - £.	3,227 10 –		
Carried forward - - £.	3,227 10 –	1,790 – –	250 – –

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	3,227 10 –	1,790 – –	250 – –
To provide for the Arrear of Allowance to the Clerk Assistant for Rent of a temporary Official Residence from the time he was required to give up the one formerly assigned to him to Lady-day 1837, being one year and a half	450 – –	3,677 10 –	
VENTILATION, &c., under the direction of Dr. Reid.			
Works executed under the immediate directions of Dr. Reid, in Alterations, &c., including the Expense of increasing the power of the Heating Apparatus - - - - - - -	3,657 6 11		
Alterations to the Prison Rooms, necessary in consequence of the Alterations required by Dr. Reid - - -	40 – –		
Horse-hair, Floor-cloth and Bump for the House, and Matting in the Passages, alteration of the Chandeliers, Seats, &c., required and directed by Dr. Reid - - - - - -	556 – –		
The Wages of two Men employed to work and attend to Dr. Reid's Apparatus for the quarter of a year to 31st March 1837, after which provision is made for paying them in Estimate for the ordinary Expenses of Public Buildings - - - - - -	33 3 –		
Dr. Reid's Expenses of Travelling, and for his Time and Expenses in London to direct the above Works from 30th July to 7th November 1836 - -	390 19 –		
£.	4,677 8 11		
Probable Amount that will be required to defray further Expenses under the directions of Dr. Reid in taking up every week the Horse-hair Floor-cloth and cleaning the dirt from under it, with supply of additional quantity to make good what must be removed during the Session; supplying and hanging part of the Walls and Galleries of the House with Green Cloth in Flutes, &c. - - - - - -	1,000 – –		
Probable Amount for Dr. Reid's Time and Expenses in attending at the Opening of Parliament, and again in the course of the Session, as proposed by him upon the subject of the Ventilation, &c. - - - - - -	200 – –		
Total for Ventilation, &c. - - - - £.		5,877 8 11	
Total for the House of Commons - - - - £.			11,344 18 11
TOTAL for the Expenses of the Temporary Accommodation of the Houses of Parliament, and the Experiments for improving the Ventilation, &c., of the House of Commons - - - £.			11,594 18 11

Digitized by Google

—7.—

ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required to defray the Expense of converting certain Buildings attached to ALBANY BARRACKS, ISLE OF WIGHT, into a Prison for the reception of Juvenile Offenders.

Twenty Five Thousand Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
ESTIMATED Expense of the Buildings proposed to be erected - -	18,000	–	–
Land and Buildings belonging to the Ordnance Department, to be taken for the purposes of the Prison, and other Charges - - - -	7,000	–	–
£.	25,000	–	–

—8.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to be voted in the year 1837, for building a New CUSTOM HOUSE at GLASGOW, including the Purchase of Ground.

Fourteen Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 30 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

I.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31 MARCH 1838.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *March* 1837.

145.

Digitized by Google

II.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1838.

Salaries and Expenses of the—

1.—Two Houses of Parliament - - - - - - - - p. 3
2.—Treasury - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 6
3.—Secretary of State, Home Department - - - - - - - 6
4.— Ditto - - Foreign ditto - - - - - - - - 7
5.— Ditto - - Colonial ditto - - - - - - - - 7
6.—Privy Council Office and Office for Trade - - - - - - - 7
7.—Paymaster-General (Consolidated Office) - - - - - - - 8
8.—Comptroller of the Exchequer, and Paymaster of Civil Services - - 8
9.—Professors, Oxford and Cambridge - - - - - - - - 9
10.—Insolvent Debtors' Court - - - - - - - - - - 9
11.—Penitentiary, Milbank - - - - - - - - - - 10
12.—State Paper Office and Record Offices, Tower and Exchequer - - 10
13 —Commissioners, Criminal Law - - - - - - - - - 11
14.—Commissioners, Charities Inquiry - - - - - - - - 11
15.—Commissioners, Religious Instruction, Scotland - - - - - - 11
16.—Ecclesiastical Commissioners, England - - - - - - - 11
17.—Commissioners, Poor Laws - - - - - - - - - 12
18.—Commissioners for preventing Traffic in Slaves - - - - - - 13
19.—Consuls Abroad - - - - - - - - - - - 14
20.—Inspectors and Superintendents of Factories - - - - - - 16
21.—Inspectors of Prisons - - - - - - - - - - 16
22.—Mint (including Coinage, and Prosecutions relating to Coin) - - 17

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Ordered, by the House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

II.

STATEMENT of the ESTIMATES for MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES for 1837–8, compared with the ESTIMATES for the like Services for 1835–6 and 1836–7.

		1835.	1836.	1837.	Compared with 1835.		Compared with 1836.	
					Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Salaries and Expenses of the—	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.	Two Houses of Parliament - -	83,400	72,700	76,700	- -	6,700	4,000	
2.	Treasury - - - - - -	56,830	56,642	54,700	- -	2,130	- -	1,942
3.	Secretary of State, Home Department	27,264	26,630	27,231	- -	33	601	
4.	Ditto - - Foreign ditto -	53,237	53,332	64,867	11,630	- -	11,535	
5.	Ditto - - Colonial ditto -	25,882	24,670	24,945	- -	937	275	
6.	Privy Council Office and Office for Trade - - - - - - -	23,592	25,238	25,438	1,846	- -	200	
7.	Paymaster-General (consolidated Office)	48,670	40,000	38,000	- -	10,670	- -	2,000
8.	Comptroller of the Exchequer and Paymaster of Civil Services - -	16,979	16,650	16,496	- -	483	- -	154
9.	Professors, Oxford and Cambridge -	2,006	2,006	2,006				
10.	Insolvent Debtors' Court - - -	12,624	13,124	13,135	511	- -	11	
11.	Penitentiary, Milbank - - -	19,551	16,434	14,370	- -	5,181	- -	2,064
12.	State Paper Office and Record Offices, Tower and Exchequer - -	4,094	3,981	3,985	- -	109	4	
13.	Commissioners, Criminal Law - -	10,200	5,100	5,100	- -	5,100		
14.	Commissioners, Charities Inquiry -	4,875	30,000	11,825	6,950	- -	- -	18,175
15.	Commissioners, Religious Instruction, Scotland - - - - - -	- -	10,090	6,335	6,335	- -	- -	3,755
16.	Ecclesiastical Commissioners, England	- -	- -	2,500	2,500	- -	2,500	
17.	Commissioners, Poor Laws - -	30,386	46,916	50,329	19,943	- -	3,413	
18.	Commissioners for preventing Traffic in Slaves - - - - - -	14,700	14,700	14,700				
19.	Consuls Abroad - - - -	95,966	103,516	100,389	4,423	- -	- -	3,127
20.	Inspectors and Superintendents of Factories - - - - - - -	5,250	5,500	8,500	3,250	- -	3,000	
21.	Inspectors of Prisons - - -	- -	4,900	4,900	4,900			
22.	Mint (including Coinage and Prosecutions relating to Coin) - -	42,974	49,298	51,840	8,866	- -	2,542	
	Commissioners, Municipal Corporations	5,150	29,800	- -	- -	5,150	- -	29,800
	Commissioners, County Rates - -	2,700	753	- -	- -	2,700	- -	753
	Commissioners, Religious Instruction, Ireland - - - - - -	- -	36,800	- -	- -	- -	- -	36,800
	Commissioners, Excise Inquiry -	6,000	- -	- -	- -	6,000		
	£.	592,330	688,780	618,291	71,154	45,193	28,081	98,570
	Deduct Decrease - - - - £.				45,193	Deduct Increase -		28,081
	Increase compared with 1835 - - £.				25,961	Decrease compared with 1836 -		70,489

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

II.—ESTIMATES, &c.

—1.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted, in the Year 1837, to defray the Charge for Salaries and Expenses of the Two HOUSES of PARLIAMENT, and of Allowances to RETIRED OFFICERS of the Two Houses, for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

Seventy-Six Thousand Seven Hundred Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
For Salaries, Expenses, &c. of the House of Lords	32,700	–	–
For Salaries, Expenses, &c. of the House of Commons	21,400	–	–
Miscellaneous Charges	22,600	–	–
	£. 76,700	–	–

HOUSE OF LORDS.

				£.	s.	d.
The Amount required in aid of the Fee Fund, according to the Account received from the Officers of the House of Lords				21,000	–	–
Salary of the Chairman of Committees, paid at the Treasury annually	£. 2,500	–	–			
Salary of Counsel to ditto, paid at the Treasury annually	1,500	–	–			
Salary of Serjeant-at-Arms, paid at the Treasury annually	1,500	–	–			
				5,500	–	–
Retired Allowance of late Clerk Assistant, paid at the Treasury quarterly	£. 2,000	–	–			
Retired Allowance of late Reading Clerk, paid at the Treasury quarterly	1,000	–	–			
Retired Allowance of late Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod, paid at the Treasury quarterly	1,200	–	–			
				4,200	–	–
Extra Doorkeepers, Messengers, and other Expenses to be paid by the Usher of the Black Rod				2,000	–	–
			£.	32,700	–	–

AN ACCOUNT of the Sum required to be voted, in the Year 1837, for SALARIES and EXPENSES of the House of COMMONS, and of Allowances to RETIRED OFFICERS from the 1st day of April 1837, to the 1st day of April 1838.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE.

				£.	s.	d.
THE CLERKS AT THE TABLE:						
The Clerk	£. 3,500	–	–			
The Clerk Assistant	2,500	–	–			
The Second Clerk Assistant	2,000	–	–			
				8,000	–	–
PUBLIC BILL AND FEES OFFICE:						
Principal Clerk	£. 1,900	–	–			
First Clerk	800	–	–			
Second Clerk	400	–	–			
Third Clerk	200	–	–			
Fourth Clerk	150	–	–			
Accountant	400	–	–			
Report of Expiring Laws (1838)	25	–	–			
Stationers, and Contingencies	200	–	–			
				4,075	–	–
JOURNAL OFFICE:						
Principal Clerk	£. 1,000	–	–			
Salaries and Official Business, including Votes and Proceedings of the House; Two Indexes; Appendix of Printed Petitions; Supplement; Reports of Committee on Public Petitions; Journal; Journal Index; Examination of Printed Journal and Index; Reports; Office Copies, &c. &c.	5,050	–	–			
Contingencies	250	–	–			
Stationers' extra Copying	100	–	–			
Rent and Taxes of House in Abingdon-street	95	–	–			
				6,495	–	–
Carried forward			£.	18,570	–	–

Digitized by Google

		£.	s.	d.
Brought forward		18,570	–	–
Committee Clerks' Office:				
First Clerk	£. 1,000 – –			
Second Clerk	900 – –			
Third Clerk	800 – –			
Fourth Clerk	700 – –			
Four Clerks, at 400 *l.* each	1,600 – –			
Four Clerks	500 – –			
Contingencies	300 – –			
Stationers, for copying Minutes of Evidence	1,500 – –			
		7,300	–	–
Ingrossing Office:				
First Clerk	£. 800 – –			
Second Clerk	500 – –			
Third Clerk	150 – –			
Stationers, for ingrossing Public Bills	150 – –			
Ditto - ditto - Private Bills	700 – –			
Contingencies	50 – –			
		2,350	–	–
Private Bill Office:				
First Clerk	£. 850 – –			
Second Clerk	600 – –			
Third Clerk	300 – –			
Two extra Clerks	200 – –			
Office Copying	30 – –			
Contingencies	30 – –			
		2,010	–	–
For Divisions of the House in the present Session		800	–	–
For unexpected Payments, which are frequently required to be made by the Clerk of the House		500	–	–
	£.	31,530	–	

DEPARTMENT OF THE SPEAKER.

		£.	s.	d.
The Chaplain for the present Session		200	–	–
The Secretary		500	–	–
The Library:				
Librarian	£. 920 – –			
Assistant Librarian	250 – –			
Messenger	140 – –			
		1,310	–	–
The Vote Office:				
Deliverer of Votes	£. 800 – –			
First Assistant	300 – –			
Second ditto	180 – –			
Third ditto	120 – –			
Contingencies	500 – –			
		1,900	–	–
	£.	3,910	–	–

DEPARTMENT OF THE SERJEANT-AT-ARMS.

	£.	s.	d.
Serjeant-at-Arms	1,500	–	–
Deputy Serjeant	800	–	–
Ditto - ditto - for House-rent	200	–	–
Assistant ditto	425	–	–
Deputy Housekeeper	500	–	–
First Doorkeeper	911	–	–
Second Doorkeeper	874	–	–
Three Messengers, at 587 *l.* each	1,761	–	–
One Messenger	375	–	–
Lower Doorkeeper	200	–	–
Superintendent of Members' Waiting Room	200	–	–
Assistant ditto	80	–	–
Extra Messenger	120	–	–
Ditto - ditto	112	12	–
Two ditto, at 105 *l.* each	210	–	–
Housekeeper's Servants	300	–	
Attendant on Ventilation	105	–	–
Two Fire-lighters	95	–	–
Four Watchmen	208	–	–
Assistant in Letter Office	31	10	–
Office Keeper, Great George-street	108	–	–
Ditto - ditto, Parliament-street	78	–	–
Ditto - ditto - ditto	27	6	–
Ditto - ditto, late Speaker's House	78	–	–
Carried forward £.	9,194	2	–

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward	9,194	2	–
Porter, Members' Waiting Room	31	10	–
Temporary Messengers	100	–	–
Keepers of Law Courts	25	–	–
Delivery of Orders by the Messengers	200	–	–
Porters carrying Letters, &c. for the several Departments of the House	300	–	–
Coals, Candles, and other Expenses	959	10	8
Water Rent	19	4	–
Contingencies	10	–	–
£.	10,944	12	8

RETIRED ALLOWANCES, AND COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OF OFFICE.

				£.	s.	d.
Committee Clerk	£. 800	–	–			
Ditto - ditto	1,157	10	–			
Ditto - ditto	1,000	–	–			
Ditto - ditto	800	–	–			
Clerk of Ingrossments	500	–	–			
Clerk of Elections	800	–	–			
Serjeant-at-Arms	800	–	–			
Speaker's Secretary	600	–	–			
Messenger	200	–	–			
Vote Office Clerk	100	–	–			
Superintendent of Members' Waiting Room	200	–	–			
				6,957	10	–

GENERAL STATEMENT.

				£.	s.	d
For the Department of the Clerk	£. 31,530	–	–			
„ Department of the Speaker	3,910	–	–			
„ Department of the Serjeant	10,944	12	8			
Retired Allowances and Compensation	6,957	10	–			
For the General Index to the Journals	1,500	–	–			
„ purchase of Books for the Library	500	–	–			
				55,342	2	8

				£.	s.	d.
Balance in hand				3,579	6	7
*Estimated Amount of Fees in Session 1837				35,000	–	–
Amount to be voted; viz.						
Sessional Allowance to the Clerk of the House for Copy Money	£. 4,300	–	–			
Ancient Fee of the Clerk of the House, and other Allowances	900	–	–			
Further Grant required	15,000	–	–			
				20,200	–	–
£.				58,779	6	7

Ja' Abercromby, Speaker.

	£.	s.	d.
Grant required as above	20,200	–	–
Add, Salary of Chairman of Committee of Ways and Means, paid at the Treasury	1,200	–	–
£.	21,400	–	–

* The Fees in the present Session are estimated to produce more than 10,000 *l.* above the usual Amount.

CHARGES common to both HOUSES, and MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

				£	s.	d.
Witnesses attending Committees				7,000	–	–
Short-hand Writer	£. 6,500	–	–			
Ditto - ditto, deficiency of Grant 1836	940	–	–			
				7,440	–	–
Agents' Bills, and other charges of Proceedings before The House of Lords, in 1836, on the Stafford Disfranchisement Bill, the amount of which could not be ascertained until after the Estimate of last year was submitted to Parliament				4,078	–	–
Fees to Officers of the Two Houses of Parliament, on Bills for continuing or amending Acts relating to Turnpike Roads, which shall pass the Two Houses of Parliament, and receive the Royal Assent	£. 4,000	–	–			
Deduct Balance in hand applicable to this Expense	1,000	–	–			
				3,000	–	–
Miscellaneous Charges not included in the above Estimates				1,082	–	–
£.				22,600		–

Digitized by Google

—2.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be wanted, in the Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, to pay the Sarlaries, Contingent and other Expenses of the Department of His Majesty's TREASURY.

	£.	s.	d.
Estimated Amount of the Salaries of the First Lord, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the Four Junior Lords, and the Secretaries - -	19,800	-	-
Salaries of the Assistant Secretary, Clerks and other Persons on the Establishment - - - - - - - - - -	27,500	-	-
Salaries chargeable on the FEE FUND - - - £.	47,300	-	-
Contingencies and Messengers' Bills - - - - - - - -	5,500	-	-
Salaries and Travelling and Contingent Expenses of Messengers attending onthe First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer - - -	1,900	-	-
(These two last items have heretofore been defrayed from separate Grants.) £.	54,700	-	-
The Fee Fund, arising from beneficial Warrants, Orders and Appointments, and the Fees heretofore received by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, is calculated to produce - - - - - - -	5,700	-	-
Amount to be voted - - - £.	49,000	-	-

Forty-nine Thousand Pounds.

—3.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be wanted, in the Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, to pay the Salaries and Expenses of the Office of His Majesty's SECRETARY of STATE for the HOME DEPARTMENT.

		£.	s.	d.
Estimated Amount of the Salaries of the Secretary of State and Under Secretaries of State - - - - - - - - - - -		8,500	-	-
Salaries of Clerks and other Persons on the Establishment - - -		9,953	-	-
Total Salaries charged upon the Fee Fund - - - £.		18,453	-	-
Counsel employed in drawing Government Bills for Parliament, under the directions of the Secretary of State (hitherto charged upon the Grant for the Expenses of the Two Houses of Parliament):				
For one year and a half, at 1,500 *l.* per annum - - - - - -		2,250	-	-
		20,703	-	-
Contingent Expenses - - - - - - -	£. 4,248 - -			
Messengers' Bills - - - - - - - -	2,325 - -			
		6,573	-	-
Clerk attached to this Department on the abolition of the Alien Office - - - - - - - - -	£. 300 - -			
Agents at the Ports of London and Dover, and Contingencies - - - - - - - - -	405 - -			
		705	-	-
£.		27,981	-	-
Estimated Amount of Fee Fund, arising from Passports, Appointments of various descriptions, &c. - - - - - - - - - - -		7,500	-	-
Vote required - - - £.		20,481	-	-

Twenty Thousand Four Hundred and Eighty-one Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 4. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which may be wanted to pay the Salaries and other Expenses in the Department of His Majesty's SECRETARY of STATE for FOREIGN AFFAIRS; also of the FOREIGN MESSENGERS attached to the Department, for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

		£. s. d.
Salaries of the Secretary of State and Under Secretaries - - -		7,000 – –
Salaries of Clerks and others on the Establishment - - - -		15,467 – –
Total Salaries charged upon the Fee Fund - - -		22,467 – –
Contingencies - - - - - - - - -	£. 8,400 – –	
Messengers Bills and extra Couriers - - - -	34,000 – –	42,400 – –
Charge for the year - - - - - - - £.		64,867 – –
Estimated Amount of the Fee Fund arising from Passports, Appointments of various descriptions, &c. - - - - - - - - -		7,500 – –
Add, deficiency of the Grant of last year for Contingencies - - - - - - - - - £.		57,367 – –
	£. 2,500 – –	
Messengers' Bills and extra Couriers - - -	11,000 – –	13,500 – –
Vote required - - - £.		70,867 – –

Seventy Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-seven Pounds.

— 5. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which may be required to pay the Salaries and other Expenses in the Department of His Majesty's SECRETARY of STATE for the COLONIES, for the year ended 31st March 1838.

		£. s. d.
Salaries of the Secretary of State and Under Secretaries - - -		8,500 – –
Salaries of Clerks and others on the Establishment - - - -		11,045 – –
Total Salaries charged upon the Fee Fund - - £.		19,545 –
Contingencies - - - - - - - - -	£. 3,400 – –	
Messengers' Bills - - - - - - - - -	2,000 – –	5,400 – –
£.		24,945 – –
The Fee Fund, arising from Appointments of various descriptions, is estimated to produce - - - - - - - - - - -		7,500 – –
Amount to be provided - - - £.		17,445 – –

Seventeen Thousand Four Hundred and Forty-five Pounds.

— 6. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required, in the Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, to pay the Salaries and Expenses in the Department of His Majesty's Most honourable PRIVY COUNCIL, and Committee of PRIVY COUNCIL for TRADE.

		£. s. d.
Salaries of the Lord President of the Council, and the President of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade - - - - - - - - -		4,000 – –
Salaries of the Clerks of the Council, the Under Clerks, and other Persons on the Establishment of the Privy Council Office - - - - - -		8,168 – –
Salaries of the Assistant Secretaries, Clerks and other Persons on the Establishment of the Board of Trade - - - - - - - - -		9,120 – –
Total Salaries charged on the Fee Fund - - - -		21,288 – –
Contingent Expenses and Messengers' Bills - - - - - -		4,150 – –
		25,438 – –
The Fee Fund, arising from Fees on Licenses, Orders in Council, and other documents, is calculated to produce - - - - - - - - -		800 – –
Amount to be provided - - - £.		24,638 – –

Twenty-four Thousand Six Hundred and Thirty-eight Pounds.

Digitized by Google

—7.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to defray the Charge of the Office of His Majesty's PAYMASTER GENERAL, established pursuant to the Act 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 35, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

		£.	s.	d.
Salaries of the Paymaster General, Officers and Clerks upon the Establishment, sanctioned by the Treasury Minute of 19th November 1836—[*See* printed Paper, No. 34.]		29,300	–	–
Salaries of Cashiers from the Bank of England attending at the Paymaster General's Office		700	–	–
Ditto - of the Greenwich Out-Pension Office		3,900	–	–
Total Salaries	£.	33,900	–	–
Contingent Expenses of all descriptions of the Offices in London and at the Out-Ports	£. 2,600			
Charge on Money sent to the Ports	1,500			
		4,100	–	–
Charge for the Year	£.	38,000	–	–
Deficiency of the Grant of last year to meet the Charge		4,100	–	–
Vote required	£.	42,100	–	–

Forty-two Thousand One Hundred Pounds.

The Establishment had not been finally arranged when the Vote of last year was proposed, and the Estimate then submitted was merely provisional.

		£.	s.	d.
The Charge of the several Pay Departments, now consolidated, amounted in the year ending 31st March 1836 to about		48,670	–	–
Charge for the present Establishment, as above stated		38,000	–	–
Reduction of Annual Charge	£.	10,670	–	–

—8.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required, in the Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, to pay the Salaries and Contingent Expenses in the Departments of the COMPTROLLER GENERAL of the EXCHEQUER, and the PAYMASTER of CIVIL SERVICES.

Fourteen Thousand Three Hundred Pounds.

		£.	s.	d.
Salaries of the Assistant Comptroller, Clerks, and other Persons on the Establishment of the Exchequer, for one year to 31st March 1838		5,486	–	–
Amount required for Contingencies in the same period (including 550*l.* for Exchequer Bills)		1,000	–	–
For the Exchequer		6,486	–	–
Salaries of the Paymaster of Civil Services, the Clerks, and other Persons on the Establishment, for one year to 31st March 1838		7,510	–	–
Contingencies for the same period		500	–	–
For the Office of Paymaster of Civil Services		8,010	–	–
Total Charge		14,496	–	–
Deduct Balance in hand, applicable to this Expenditure		196	–	–
Amount to be voted	£.	14,300	–	–

The Salary of the Comptroller of the Exchequer is charged on the Consolidated Fund, pursuant to the Act 4 & 5 Will. IV. c. 15, and does not therefore appear in this Estimate; it is, however, included in the Comparative Statement, p. 2.

Digitized by Google

— 11. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required for the probable Expense of the GENERAL PENITENTIARY, for the year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

Thirteen Thousand Pounds.

The Estimate is composed of the following items; viz.—

		£.	s.	d.
Furniture for Cells, Kitchen Utensils, Mops, Brooms and Brushes -		250	–	–
Beds and Bedding, Blankets, Sheets and Rugs - - - - -		125	–	–
Clothing for 500 Male Prisoners, at £. 1. 10. - - -	£. 750 –			
" 100 Female ditto, at £. 1. 1. - - -	105 –			
		855	–	–
Ditto for Prisoners when discharged, 120 Males, at £. 2. 15.	330 –			
" " " 30 Females, at £. 2. 5.	67 10			
		397	10	–
Provisions and Victualling 500 Males, at £. 7. 7. 6. - -	3,687 10			
" " 100 Females, at £. 6. 8. - -	640 –			
		4,327	10	–
Rations for Inferior Officers, 45, Male and Female, at £. 9. 2. 6. - -		410	12	6
Infirmary, Medicines, &c. - - - - - - -	£. 100 –			
Occasional Medical Attendance - - - -	50 –			
Extra Diet for Sick - - - - - -	100 –			
		250	–	–
Washing Prisoners' Clothes and Linen - - - - - -		500	–	–
Soap, Scouring Articles and Waste-paper for Prisoners - - -		100	–	–
Coals, Coke and Firewood - - - - - - - - -		700	–	–
Candles, Oil and Lamp-lighting - - - - - - - - -		100	–	–
Books for Prisoners' use - - - - - - - - - -		70	–	–
Stationery, supplied by the Stationery Office - - - - -		–	–	–
Miscellaneous and incidental Expenses, Postages, Stamps, &c. - -		150	–	–
Funerals and Inquests - - - - - - - - - -		25	–	–
Building, Repairs, Whitewashing the Prison, Fittings, &c., including the Engineer or Smith's Wages - - - - - - - - -		900	–	–
Gratuities to Prisoners for good conduct after Discharge, and to carry them home - - - - - - - - - - -		150	–	–
Wages to Governor's and Chaplain's Gardeners, cleaning the Hexagon, Moat, Yards, Tank, &c. - - - - - - - - - -		110	–	–
Prisoners' Wages, as Wardsmen, Cooks and Bakers - - - -		–	–	–
Salaries to Officers - - - - - - - - - - -		4,600	–	–
Pensions to Ex-Officers - - - - - - - - - -		350	–	–
	£.	14,370	12	6

N. B.—There will fall to be deducted from the Year's Expenditure the amount expected to be derived from Prisoners' Earnings by Manufactory, which may be £. 1,370. 12. 6., thereby reducing this Estimate to £. 13,000.

Previously to the fire, which happened in October 1835, the Prison was calculated to contain 1,000 Convicts: that accident rendered uninhabitable two Pentagons.—This Estimate is made for 600 Prisoners, being the same number for which the Estimate for the last year was made.

— 12. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to defray the Charge for one Year, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, of the Salaries and other Expenses of the STATE PAPER OFFICE, the OFFICE for the Custody of RECORDS in the TOWER, and the OFFICE for the Custody of RECORDS in the CHAPTER-HOUSE, WESTMINSTER.

		£.	s.	d.
STATE PAPER OFFICE:				
Salaries - - - - - - - - - -	£. 1,490 –			
Contingent Expenses - - - - - - -	445 –			
		1,935	–	–
RECORD OFFICE AT THE TOWER:				
Salaries - - - - - - - - - -	£. 1,100 –			
Contingent Expenses - - - - - - -	130 –			
Deduct,—	£. 1,230 –			
Estimated Amount of Fees to be brought to Account	80 –			
		1,150	–	–
RECORD OFFICE, CHAPTER-HOUSE, WESTMINSTER:				
Salaries - - - - - - - - - -	£. 820 –			
Contingent Expenses - - - - - - -	80 –			
		900	–	–
	£.	3,985	–	–

Three Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty-five Pounds.

Digitized by Google

—9.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required, in the Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, to defray the Charge of the Salaries and Allowances granted to certain PROFESSORS in the Universities of OXFORD and CAMBRIDGE.

Two Thousand and Six Pounds.

		£.	s.	d.
OXFORD	Professor of Mineralogy	100	–	–
	Geology	100	–	–
	Experimental Philosophy	100	–	–
	Chemistry	100	–	–
	Modern History	371	–	–
	Botany	182	–	–
CAMBRIDGE	Professor of Chemistry	100	–	–
	Anatomy and Philosophy	100	–	–
	Mineralogy	100	–	–
	Arabic and Hebrew	100	–	–
	Modern History	371	–	–
	Botany	182	–	–
	Jacksonian Professor	100	–	–
		£.2,006	–	–

—10.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which may be required to defray the Charge of the Salaries of the COMMISSIONERS of the INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT, of their Clerks, and the Contingent Expenses of the Court and Office, for one Year, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838; and also of the Expenses attendant upon the CIRCUIT.

		£.	s.	d.
First Commissioner	£. 2,000 – –			
Three Commissioners, 1,500 *l.* each	4,500 – –			
Chief Clerk	600 – –			
Provisional Assignee	100 – –			
Twelve Clerks and Officers	1,680 – –			
Total Salaries		8,880	–	–
Rates, Taxes and Contingent Expenses		810	–	–
Salaries and Expenses of the Court and Office		9,690	–	–
Travelling and other Expenses of Circuits		3,445	–	–
Total Charge		13,135	–	–
Deduct, Interest accruing within the year on Exchequer Bills, purchased with unclaimed Monies arising from Insolvents' Estates, pursuant to Statutes	457 – –			
Probable Balance of the Grant of 1836 applicable to the Service of 1837	178 – –			
		635	–	–
	£.	12,500	–	–

Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 13. —

ESTIMATE of the probable Sum which will be required to defray the Expenses of the COMMISSION "for digesting the several STATUTES relating to CRIMINAL and other LAW."

	£.	s.	d.
Five Commissioners, 800 *l.* each	4,000	–	–
Secretary	600	–	–
Contingent Expenses, about	500	–	–
	£. 5,100	–	–

Five Thousand One Hundred Pounds.

— 14. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will probably be required to defray the Expenses of the COMMISSION for inquiring into PUBLIC CHARITIES, to its termination.

Eleven Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty-five Pounds.

This Sum is required to complete the Estimate submitted last year, for the Total Expense of the Commission, the like amount having been then deducted from the Estimate, in consequence of one-half of the remuneration to the Commissioners not being payable until after the 31st March 1837.

— 15. —

ESTIMATE of the probable Sum which will be required to defray the Expenses of the COMMISSION appointed to inquire into the Opportunities of RELIGIOUS WORSHIP and Means of RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION, and the Pastoral Superintendence afforded to the People of SCOTLAND.

	£.	s.	d.
Seven paid Commissioners, 400 *l.* each, in addition to the sum included in the Estimate of last year, as a remuneration for the whole business of the Commission to its final termination	2,800	–	–
To the Secretary, in addition to the sum included in the Estimate of last year, as a remuneration for the whole business of the Commission to its final termination	400	–	–
Five Assistant Commissioners, 100 *l.* each, in addition to the sum included in the Estimate of last year, as a remuneration for the whole period of their Services	500	–	–
Travelling Expenses, Clerks, Short-hand Writer, and other incidental Expenses	2,635	–	–
	£. 6,335	–	–

Six Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty-five Pounds.

— 16. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will probably be required during the year commencing 1st April 1837, to pay SALARIES and EXPENSES incurred by the ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS for ENGLAND, under the Act 6 & 7 W. 4. c. 77.

	£.	s.	d.
Salary of the Secretary	1,000	–	–
Ditto - Chief Clerk	250	–	–
Ditto - other Clerks, Messenger and Office Keeper	550	–	–
Incidental Expenses	700	–	–
	£. 2,500	–	–

Two Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

Digitized by Google

—17.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in the Year 1837, to defray the Charge of Salaries and Expenses of the COMMISSIONERS appointed to carry into execution the Act 4 & 5 Will. IV. c. 76, for the Amendment and better Administration of the LAWS relating to the POOR in ENGLAND and WALES.

	£.	s.	d.
Salaries, &c. of the Commissioners, Secretaries, Assistant Commissioners, Clerks and others, for one Year, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838	45,166	–	–
Contingent Expenses - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,163	–	–
Charge for one Year (for detail of which, *see* Statement below) - -	50,329	–	–
The Amount required for the Salary and Expenses of the Migration Agent (400 *l.*) appointed since the Estimate of last year was submitted, also to pay the Charges for extra Services and Miscellaneous Expenses incurred beyond the Amount provided in the last Session - - -	1,800	–	–
£.	52,129	–	–

Fifty-two Thousand One Hundred and Twenty-nine Pounds.

An ESTIMATE of the probable Expense of the POOR LAW COMMISSION for ENGLAND and WALES for the Year commencing 1st April 1837, and ending 31st March 1838.

		£.	s.	£.	s.	£.	s.	d.
SALARIES of the ESTABLISHMENT:								
Commissioners - - 3 at £. 2,000 per ann. - -				6,000	–	–		
Secretary - - - - - 1,200 - - -				1,200	–	–		
Assistant Secretaries - - 2 {1 at 600, 1 at 500} - - -				1,100	–	–		
Assistant Commissioners - 21, at 700 - - -				14,700	–	–		
Migration Agents - - 2 {1 at 400, 1 at 200} - - -				600	–	–		
Chief Clerk - - - - 180 -	180	–						
Clerks, First Class - - 8, at 165 -	1,320	–						
„ Second Class - - 8, at 140 -	1,120	–						
„ Third Class - - 8, at 110 -	880	–						
„ Fourth Class - - 8, at 90 -	720	–						
				4,220	–	–		
Office Keeper - - - at 5*s.* per diem	91	5						
Messengers 3 {2 at 5*s.* per diem, for six days in the week - - -}	156	–						
Messengers 3 {1 at 4*s.* „ „}	62	8						
Housekeeper - - - at 2*s.* per diem -	36	10						
				346	3	–		
							28,166	3 –
Travelling Expenses and Allowances of Assistant Commissioners while absent from London on Service, including Salaries and Travelling Expenses of their Clerks, 21, at 800 *l.* per annum each - - - - - -				16,800	–	–		
Travelling Expenses of Migration Agent, and Incidental Expenses of Migration Office at Manchester, at 200 *l.* per annum - - - - - - - - -				200	–	–		
							17,000	– –
CONTINGENCIES; namely,								
Services of extra Clerks, Law Stationers, and extra Messengers - - - - - - - - - -				1,863	8	–		
Professional Assistance, Counsel, Solicitor, &c. - -				1,300	–	–		
Tradesmen's Bills, as Books, Coals, Candles, Wood, &c. -				750	–	–		
Incidental Expenses, as extra service of Clerks at night, Expenses connected with the Migration and Emigration Agencies, and sundry other minor Expenses - - -				800	–	–		
							4,713	8 –
House Expenses; namely, Office Keeper and Housekeeper's Accounts, Parochial Rates and Land Tax - - - - - - -							450	– –
				£.			50,329	11 –

Digitized by Google

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which may be wanted for one Year, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838, to pay Salaries and Incidental Expenses for the Commissions appointed on the part of His Majesty, under the Treaties with Foreign Powers, for preventing the illegal Traffic in Slaves, and in pursuance of the several Acts of the Legislature for carrying the said Treaties into effect.

Fourteen Thousand Seven Hundred Pounds.

PARTICULARS of the foregoing ESTIMATE.

STATION.	RANK.	PERSONS.	SUMS.	MEMORANDUM ON PENSIONS. Maximum of Period of Service requisite to entitle to a Pension.	MEMORANDUM ON PENSIONS. Maximum of Eventual Pension.	REMARKS.
Salaries:			£.		£.	Advantage has been taken of the retirement of Mr. Macleay as Commissary Judge at the Havana, to reduce the salary attached to that appointment; to fix at a lower sum the maximum of Pension to which the Judge may lay claim on his retirement, and to extend the period of service after which the claim can be made. The same course of reduction will be observed in respect to the allowances to the arbitrator at Surinam, whenever a vacancy shall occur in that appointment. The contingent expenses this year will rather exceed those of last year, principally on account of the outfit and passage money for a Judge proceeding to the Havana. The reduction in the salary to the Judge at that place will, however, cover the difference, so that the total of the Estimate will not be more for the year 1837–8 than for the year 1836–7.
Sierra Leone	Judge	Henry William Macaulay	2,250	Eight years' actual Service at the Post	800 a year	
	Arbitrator	Walter William Lewis	1,500	Eight years' actual Service at the Post	600 a year	
	Registrar	Michael Linning Melville	750	Eight years' actual Service at the Post	350 a year	
Havana	Judge	James Kennedy	1,600	Twelve years' actual Service at the Post	600 a year	
	Arbitrator	Edward Wyndham Harrington Schenley.	1,200	Twelve years' actual Service at the Post	400 a year	
	Registrar	Spanish Officer	—	—	—	
Surinam	Judge	John Samo	1,200	Ten years' actual Service at the Post	600 a year	
	Arbitrator	Campbell James Dalrymple	1,000	Eight years' actual Service at the Post	500 a year	
	Registrar	Dutch Officer	—	—	—	
Rio de Janeiro	Judge	Sir George Jackson	1,200	Twelve years' actual Service at the Post	600 a year	
	Arbitrator	Frederick Grigg	800	Twelve years' actual Service at the Post	400 a year	
	Registrar	Brazilian Officer	—	—	—	
Incidental Expenses	The Total of Incidental Expenses for the several mixed Commissions, is estimated, for the Twelve Months ending March 31, 1838, at		3,200			
		Total	14,700			

The Estimate for this Service for the Twelve Months ending the 31st of March 1837, was - - £. 14,700

The Estimate for this Service for the Twelve Months ending the 31st of March 1838, is also - £. 14,700

Digitized by Google

—19.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to be granted for the Year ending 31st March 1838, to defray the Charge of the Salaries of His Majesty's CONSULS GENERAL, CONSULS and VICE-CONSULS, and of the SUPERINTENDENTS of TRADE at CANTON; also of the Contingent Expenses connected with the Public Duties of such Consuls General, Consuls and Vice-Consuls, and Superintendents of Trade at CANTON.

	£.
For Consular Services, including those hitherto under the direction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, as per Account No. 1 - -	92,655
For the Superintendents at Canton, and their Establishment, as per Account No. 2 - - - - - - - - - - -	7,734
	£. 100,389

One Hundred Thousand Three Hundred and Eighty-nine Pounds.

No. 1.

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required to provide for the Expense of the BRITISH CONLULAR SERVICE ABROAD for the Year ending the 31st March 1838.

Ninety-two Thousand Six Hundred and Fifty-five Pounds.

Viz.—

	£.
For Annual Salaries to Consuls General, Consuls and Vice-Consuls, as detailed in Paper (A.) - - - - - - - - - -	75,655
For Contingent Expenses, Moiety of Expenses for Chaplains, Chapels, Hospitals, Burial Grounds; and for Interpreters and Guards in the Levant, and on the Coast of Barbary, and for Relief to distressed British Subjects Abroad - - - - - - - - - - -	17,000
	£. 92,655

(A.)

PROPOSED APPROPRIATION of the Sum of SEVENTY-FIVE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND FIFTY-FIVE POUNDS, for the Salaries of CONSULS GENERAL, CONLULS and VICE-CONSULS, for the Year from the 31st March 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

COUNTRY.	RESIDENCE.	RANK.	Salary.	COUNTRY.	RESIDENCE.	RANK.	Salary.
			£.				£.
RUSSIA -	St. Petersburgh	Consul - -	500	BELGIUM -	Antwerp -	Consul - -	500
	Archangel -	- ditto - -	300		Ostend - -	- ditto - -	300
	Riga - -	- ditto - -	300				
	Liebau - -	- ditto - -	150	FRANCE -	Paris - -	Consul - -	100
	Warsaw -	- ditto - -	700		Calais - -	- ditto - -	400
	Odessa - -	Consul-General	600		Boulogne -	- ditto - -	300
	Taganrog -	Vice-Consul -	200		Havre - -	- ditto - -	400
SWEDEN -	Stockholm -	Consul - -	300		Granville -	- ditto - -	300
	Gottenburgh -	- ditto - -	500		Brest - -	- ditto - -	300
					Nantes - -	- ditto - -	300
NORWAY -	Christiania -	Consul - -	200		Charente -	- ditto - -	300
	Bergen - -	- ditto - -	200		Bourdeaux -	- ditto - -	450
	Hamerfest -	- ditto - -	150		Bayonne -	- ditto - -	300
					Marseilles -	- ditto - -	550
DENMARK -	Elsinore -	Consul - -	700		Toulon - -	Vice-Consul -	50
	Copenhagen -	Vice-Consul -	100		Corsica - -	Consul - -	200
PRUSSIA -	Dantzig -	Consul - -	500				
	Memel - -	Vice-Consul -	60	SPAIN - -	Madrid -	Consular Assistant	150
	Pillau - -	- ditto - -	50		Bilbao - -	Consul - -	350
	Stettin - -	- ditto - -	50		Coruna - -	- ditto - -	400
	Königsberg -	- ditto - -	60		Cadiz - -	- ditto - -	500
GERMANY -	Hamburgh -	Consul-General	1,500		San Lucar -	Vice-Consul -	200
	- Ditto -	Vice-Consul -	300		Malaga - -	Consul - -	300
	Bremen -	- ditto - -	150		Carthagena -	- ditto - -	400
	Lubeck -	- ditto - -	150		Alicante -	- ditto - -	300
	Cuxhaven -	- ditto - -	100		Barcelona -	- ditto - -	400
	Leipzig -	Consul - -	500		Mahon - -	- ditto - -	200
					Teneriffe -	- ditto - -	500
HOLLAND -	Amsterdam -	Consul - -	300		Havana -	- ditto - -	300
	Rotterdam -	- ditto - -	500		St. Jago de Cuba	- ditto - -	300

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the foregoing ESTIMATE—*continued.*

COUNTRY.	RESIDENCE.	RANK.	Salary.
			£.
PORTUGAL -	Lisbon - -	Consul - -	600
	Ditto -	Vice-Consul -	300
	Oporto - -	Consul - -	500
	Madeira -	- ditto - -	300
	St. Michael's	Consul-General	400
	Ditto -	Vice-Consul -	100
	Fayal - -	- ditto - -	100
	Terceira -	- ditto - -	100
	Cape Verd Islands -	Consul - -	400
ITALY - -	Genoa - -	Consul - -	400
	Nice - -	- ditto - -	200
	Cagliari -	- ditto - -	250
	Leghorn -	- ditto - -	400
	Ancona -	- ditto - -	150
	Naples - -	- ditto - -	400
	Gallipoli -	Vice-Consul -	100
	Otranto -	- ditto - -	25
	Palermo -	Consul - -	400
	Messina -	- ditto - -	200
AUSTRIA -	Trieste - -	Consul-General -	1,000
	Ditto -	Vice-Consul -	100
	Venice - -	- ditto - -	100
	Fiume - -	- ditto - -	50
	Milan - -	Consular Agent -	80
GREECE -	Patras - -	Consul - -	700
	Pyrgos - -	Vice-Consul -	200
	Napoli - -	- ditto - -	250
	Syra - -	Consul - -	300
TURKEY -	Constantinople	Consul-General	1,600
	Ditto -	Vice-Consul and Cancellier -	400
	Dardanelles -	Vice-Consul -	300
	Salonica -	Consul - -	300
	Adrianople -	- ditto - -	200
	Enos - -	Consular Agent	40
	Bucharest -	Consul - -	600
	Jassy - -	- ditto - -	600
	Servia - -	- ditto - -	600
	Prevesa -	- ditto - -	400
	Erzeroom -	- ditto - -	600
	Trebizond -	Vice-Consul -	200
	Smyrna -	Consul - -	800
	Ditto -	Vice-Consul and Cancellier -	200
	Ditto -	Chaplain - -	250
	Ditto -	Surgeon - -	200
	Scio - -	Vice-Consul -	50
SYRIA -	Damascus -	Consul-General -	800
	Aleppo - -	Consul - -	500
	Alexandretta -	Vice-Consul -	200
	Beirout -	Consul - -	500
	Tarsous -	Vice-Consul -	200
	Candia - -	Consul - -	300
	Cyprus - -	- -	25
EGYPT -	Egypt - -	Agent and Consul-General -	1,600
	Alexandria -	Consul - -	450
	Ditto -	Vice-Consul and Cancellier -	300
	Cairo - -	Vice-Consul -	300
TRIPOLI -	Tripoli - -	Agent and Consul-General -	1,600
	Bengazi -	Vice-Consul -	400
TUNIS -	Tunis - -	Agent and Consul-General -	1,600
	Ditto -	Vice-Consul -	100

COUNTRY.	RESIDENCE.	RANK.	Salary.
			£.
ALGIERS -	Algiers - -	Agent and Consul-General -	1 600
	Ditto -	Vice-Consul -	500
	Oran - -	- ditto - -	300
	Bona - -	- ditto - -	100
MOROCCO -	Tangier -	Agent and Consul-General -	1,600
	Ditto -	Vice-Consul -	300
	Mogador -	- ditto - -	100
	Tetuan - -	- ditto - -	100
UNITED STATES	New York -	Consul - -	800
	Philadelphia -	- ditto - -	500
	Charleston -	- ditto - -	500
	New Orleans	- ditto - -	500
	Boston - -	- ditto - -	500
	Baltimore -	- ditto - -	500
	Mobile - -	- ditto - -	400
	Norfolk -	- ditto - -	300
	Savannah -	- ditto - -	300
	Portland -	- ditto - -	100
MEXICO -	Mexico -	Consul - -	1,200
	San Blas -	Vice-Consul -	300
	Vera Cruz -	- ditto - -	500
	Tampico -	- ditto - -	400
CENTRAL AMERICA -	San Salvador	Consul - -	1,200
HAYTI -	Port au Prince	Consul - -	1,200
	Ditto -	Vice-Consul -	500
	Cape Haytian	- ditto - -	400
COLOMBIA -	Carthagena -	Consul - -	1,000
	Maracaybo -	Vice-Consul -	300
	Caracas -	Consul - -	1,250
	Panama -	- ditto - -	1,000
	Guayaquil -	- ditto - -	1,000
	Puerto Cabello	- ditto - -	800
BRAZIL -	Rio de Janeiro	Consul - -	400
	Maccio - -	Vice-Consul -	250
	Maranham -	Consul - -	300
	Para - -	- ditto - -	300
	Pernambuco -	- ditto - -	500
	Bahia - -	- ditto - -	800
MONTE VIDEO	Monte Video -	Consul-General	1,000
BEUNOS AYRES	Buenos Ayres	Consul - -	800
CHILI - -	St. Jago -	Consul-General	1,600
	Valparaiso -	Consul - -	700
	Concepcion -	Vice-Consul -	200
	Coquimbo -	- ditto - -	250
BOLIVIA -	Chuquisaca -	Consul-General	1,600
	Ditto -	Assistant and Secretary -	450
PERU - -	Lima - -	Consul-General	2,000
	Ditto -	Vice-Consul -	700
	Arequipa -	- ditto - -	865
	Arica - -	Consul - -	500
SANDWICH ISLANDS -	Woahoo -	Consul - -	200
SOCIETY AND FRIENDLY ISLANDS -	Tahiti - -	Consul - -	200
		TOTAL - £.	75,655

Digitized by Google

No. 2.

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which may be required in the year ending the 31st March 1838, to defray the Charge of the Establishment of the SUPERINTENDENTS at CANTON, appointed under the authority of the Act for regulating the Trade with CHINA.

Eleven Thousand Six Hundred Pounds.

Viz.—	£.	s.	d.
For the Chief Superintendent	3,000	–	–
„ Deputy Superintendent	1,500	–	–
„ Secretary and Treasurer	800	–	–
„ Chinese Secretary and Interpreter	1,000	–	–
„ Joint Interpreter	800	–	–
„ Chaplain	1,000	–	–
„ Surgeon	1,000	–	–
	£.9,100	–	–
For Clerks, House-rent, Boats, and other incidental and contingent Disbursements	2,500	–	–
	£.11,600	–	–
Deduct one-third part thereof, payable by the East India Company	3,866	–	
	£.7,734	–	–
The Estimate for this Service for the year ending the 31st March 1837, was	22,900	–	–
The Estimate for the year ending the 31st March 1838, is	11,600	–	–
Diminution	£. 11,300	–	–

This Diminution is caused by the abolition of the Offices of Chief Superintendent and of Assistant Surgeon, and by reductions in the Salaries of other Officers, as well as in the sum allotted for contingent Expenses.

—20.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1838, to defray the Charge of the Salaries, &c. of the INSPECTORS and SUPERINTENDENTS of FACTORIES, appointed under the Authority of the Act 3 & 4 Will. IV., intituled, "An Act to regulate the Labour of Children and Young Persons in the Mills and Factories of the United Kingdom."

Charge for one Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838:

	£.	s.	d.
Four Inspectors, at £.1,000 per annum each, including Travelling Expenses and Contingencies	4,000	–	–
Ten Superintendents, at £.350 per annum each, including all Expenses	3,500	–	–
Four Superintendents, at £.250 per annum each, including all Expenses	1,000	–	–
Printing, Postage, &c.	500	–	–
	£.9,000	–	–
Deduct the Amount not payable to one of the Inspectors, he being in the receipt of a Compensation Allowance of £.500, on abolition of Office formerly held by him	500	–	–
	£.8,500	–	–
Add the Amount required to make good the deficiency of the Grant of last year	1,453	–	–
	£.9,953	–	–

Nine Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-three Pounds.

—21.—

AN ESTIMATE of Sums required in the Year ending 31st March 1838, to defray the SALARIES and EXPENSES of the INSPECTORS of PRISONS, appointed under the Act 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 38.

	£.	s.	d.
Two Inspectors, at £.800 per annum each	1,600	–	–
Three Inspectors, at £.600 per annum each	1,800	–	–
For Travelling Expenses, as far as can be calculated	1,500	–	–
	£.4,900	–	–
Add the amount of Salary and Expenses payable to the Inspectors of Prisons from the 4th of September 1835, the date of their Appointment, to 31st March 1836, for which no provision was made in the Estimate of last Year	900	–	–
	£.5,800	–	–

Five Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds.

Digitized by Google

—22.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount required to defray the Expenditure for the several Branches of the MINT for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

		£.	s.	d.
Salary of the Master of the Mint		2,000	–	–
Salaries of the Deputy Master, Comptroller, Assay Masters, and other Officers and Clerks		8,948	–	–
Salaries of the Solicitor and his Department		1,300	–	–
Wages of Messengers, Porters, Artificers, and others employed in the several departments of the Mint		3,439	–	–
TOTAL Salaries and Wages £.		13,687	–	–
Expenses of the Coinage upon an average of Twenty Years:				
Gold Coinage	£. 12,500			
Silver ditto	10,000			
Copper ditto	360			
Pieces reserved for the trial of the Pyx	3,693	26,533	–	–
Contingent and incidental Expenditure; viz.				
Coals and Charcoal, purchase of Bullion, packing Money, and contingent Expenses of all descriptions	£. 2,163			
Rates and Taxes	1,457	3,620	–	–
		43,840	–	–
Estimated Expense of prosecuting Offenders against the Laws relating to Gold and Silver Coin		8,000	–	–
TOTAL £.		51,840	–	–

Fifty-one Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Pounds.

The increase in this Estimate, compared with the Charge for 1835 and 1836, arises entirely upon the Coinage, and not upon the Salaries and Expenses of the Establishment. The greater part of these Charges have hitherto been defrayed from the Consolidated Fund and the profits of the Coinage, and are now for the first time introduced into the Estimate.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 30 March 1836.

F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES,
&c.
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31 MARCH 1838.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

III.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1838.

1.—Superannuation and Retired Allowances - - - p. 3

2.—Toulonese and Corsican Emigrants, &c. and American Loyalists - - - - p. 20

3.—Vaccine Establishment - - p. 20

4.—Refuge for the Destitute - p. 20

5.—Criminal Lunatics - - - p. 21

6.—Protestant Dissenting Ministers, Poor French Protestant Refugees, &c. - - - p. 21

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,* 23 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of the ESTIMATES for MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES for 1837–8, compared with the ESTIMATES for the like Services for 1836–7 and 1835–6.

	1835.	1836.	1837.	Compared with 1835.		Compared with 1836.	
				Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.—SUPERANNUATION and RETIRED ALLOWANCES -	65,675	72,835	77,818	12,143	- -	4,983	—
2.—TOULONESE and CORSICAN EMIGRANTS, DUTCH NAVAL OFFICERS' WIDOWS, &c., and AMERICAN LOYALISTS	11,900	10,500	10,000	- -	1,900	- -	500
3.—VACCINE ESTABLISHMENT -	1,850	1,850	1,850	—	—	—	—
4.—REFUGE FOR THE DESTITUTE	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—	—	—
5.—CRIMINAL LUNATICS -	5,790	2,902	3,073	- -	2,717	171	—
6.—PROTESTANT DISSENTING MINISTERS, POOR FRENCH PROTESTANT REFUGEES, &c. - - - -	4,800	4,600	4,600	- -	200	—	—
£.	93,015	95,687	100,341	12,143	4,817	5,154	500
Deduct Decrease -				4,817	Deduct Decrease	500	
Increase compared with 1835.				7,326	Increase compared with 1836	4,654	

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

III.—ESTIMATES, &c.

—1.—

AN ESTIMATE of the SUM that may be wanted to defray the Charge of the ALLOWANCES or COMPENSATIONS granted as SUPERANNUATION or RETIRED ALLOWANCES to Persons formerly employed in the Public Offices or Departments, or in the Public Service, according to the Provisions of the Acts 50 Geo. 3, c. 117, 3 Geo. 4, c. 113, 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, &c.

	£.	s.	d.
Treasury	11,020	–	–
Secretary of State, Home Department	3,059	–	–
Ditto - - - Foreign Department	3,009	–	–
Ditto - - - Colonial Department	6,342	–	–
Privy Council Office	535	–	–
Board of Trade	1,530	–	–
Alien Office	2,057	–	–
State Paper Office	132	–	–
Slave Trade Commissioners	5,069	–	–
Convict Hulk Establishment	2,701	–	–
Consuls Abroad	13,746	–	–
Audit Office	11,828	–	–
Stationery Office	619	–	–
Exchequer Messengers, attending the First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer	818	–	–
Mint	1,819	–	–
Paymaster of Civil Services	380	–	–
Exchequer: late Deputy Chamberlain	269	–	–
Persons formerly employed on Roads (Scotland)	146	–	–
Public Offices in Ireland, and late Linen Board	15,495	–	–
Vice-Treasurer's Office in Ireland	68	–	–
Late Irish Annuity Office, &c.	297	–	–
Master Shipwright at Kingston, Upper Canada	150	–	–
	81,089	–	–
Deductions in 1836, under Act 4 & 5 W. 4. c. 24.	1,755	–	–
£.	79,334	–	–

Seventy-nine Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty-four Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Estimate for Superannuation and Retired Allowances for 1837–8	81,089	–	–
Deduct the Amount provided for arrears prior to 31 March 1837	3,271	–	–
Estimate for one Year £.	77,818	–	–

The Particulars of this Estimate are shown in the following pages.

Digitized by Google

TREASURY:

ESTIMATE for Superannuation and Compensation Allowances.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age at the time of Retirement.	Length of Service.	Yearly Salary at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authorised by Treasury Minute; Allowances commenced on
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
Superannuation Allowances:							
George Harrison -	- - assistant secretary and auditor of Treasury Accounts.	57	27	3,800 - -	2,200 - -	ill health - -	5 April 1826.
Edward C. Bullock	chief clerk -	64	40	1,500 - -	1,200 - -	ditto - -	6 Jan. 1829.
Temple West -	senior clerk -	39	18	700 - -	350 - -	ditto - -	18 April 1809.
Henry Sanford -	- - chief clerk and auditor of Treasury Accounts.	57	37	1,150 - -	750 - -	ditto - -	13 Sept. 1836.
Perceval H. Earle	assistant clerk -	47	29	689 12 8	320 - -	ditto, and reduction of office.	6 Sept. 1831.
John R. Heslop -	ditto - -	41	19	500 - -	100 - -	mental imbecility	5 April 1827.
Thomas Halligan	messenger -	71	21	85 - -	42 10 -	age and infirmities	18 Feb. 1831.
Mary Thorpe -	housekeeper -	70	47	370 - -	200 - -	ditto - -	7 April 1835.
Richard Davis -	doorkeeper -	66	21	155 - -	75 - -	ditto - -	4 Dec. 1835.
Thomas Taylor -	messenger -	80	26	85 - -	45 - -	ditto - -	4 Dec. 1835.
William Knowles	ditto - -	- -	- -	- - -	54 12 -	- - severe injury in the execution of his duty.	1803.
Compensation Allowances:							
William Speer -	- - chief clerk and auditor of Treasury Accounts.	69	51	1,700 - -	1,700 - -	- - reduction of establishment -	Authorised by Treasury Minute of 17 October 1834, to commence 1 January 1835.
Thomas Hoblyn -	chief clerk -	55	37	1,400 - -	1,050 - -	ditto - -	
Gilbert West -	senior clerk -	54	36	1,100 - -	825 - -	abolition of office	
James Grange -	ditto - -	58	36	1,000 - -	650 - -	ditto - -	
Charles Woodford	ditto - -	57	35	1,000 - -	750 - -	ditto - -	
Fred. G. Vandiest	assistant clerk	34	13	375 - -	125 - -	ditto, & ill health	
Joseph Vernon -	receiver of fees	64	40	700 - -	583 - -	ditto - -	
				Amount required - - -	11,020 2 -		
				Deductions in 1836, under Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 - - - -	109 15 1		
				Amount to be voted - - - £.	10,910 6 11		

Digitized by Google

HOME OFFICE.

Names of the Parties.	Situation they held at the time of Retirement.	Ages and Length of Service on Retirement. Ages.	Length of Service	Salary at the time of Retirement.	Amount of Superannuation Allowance.	Grounds on which the Allowances were granted.	Authority for the same.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
William Peace -	- librarian and precis writer.	38	22	1,075 – –	700 – –	infirmity of body	- - Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
John Hicks -	senior clerk -	59	40	1,135 – –	946 – –	- ditto -	- - ditto, 4 & 5 Will. 4, 29 July 1834.
Hy Francis Whish	clerk - -	39	12	486 3 4	110 – –	- - his retired allowance being less than one moiety of the saving to the public by his retirement.	- ditto, 3 Geo. 4, c. 113, 23 Feb. 1827.
John Parsons -	messenger -	60	17	400 – –	200 – –	age and infirmity	- Act 50 Geo. 3, c. 117, 19 May 1821.
William Ruffe -	ditto - -	62	26	400 – –	233 – –	- ditto -	- ditto.
Charles Sylvester	ditto - -	64	31½	400 – –	266 – –	- ditto -	- ditto.
Widow of J. Kaye	ditto - -	–	–	- - -	50 – –	- - services of her husband.	- - Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury, 7 Aug. 1825.
– N. Vick -	ditto - -	–	–	- - -	50 – –	- ditto -	- - ditto, 24 July 1825.
– S. Dykes	ditto - -	–	–	- - -	100 – –	- - death of her husband, in consequence of an accident on foreign service.	- - ditto, 29 Jan. 1829.
– F. Courvoisier.	ditto - -	–	–	- - -	50 – –	- - services of her husband.	- - ditto, 12 Oct. 1833.
– C. Latchford.	ditto - -	–	–	- - -	100 – –	- - death of her husband on foreign service.	- - ditto, 11 Feb. 1835.
– T. East -	ditto - -	–	–	- - -	50 – –	- - services of her husband.	- - ditto, 5 Jan. 1809.
– W.F.Johnson.	clerk - -	–	–	- - -	80 – –	- - death of her husband.	- - ditto, 7 July 1799.
Henry Mack -	office-door porter	72	25	132 7 –	70 – –	- - age and infirmity.	- - ditto, 5 April 1835.
Henry Pinder -	office porter -	62	16	154 17 –	54 – –	infirmity of body	- - ditto, 5 July 1835.
				£.	3,059 – –		
Deductions made under the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, from Persons appointed since Aug. 1829				- - -	66 5 6		
				£.	2,992 14 6		

Whitehall, 28 January 1837.

S. M. Phillipps.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age on Retirement.	Length of Service.	Yearly Allowance immediately preceding Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Grounds upon which granted.	Date of Grant.	Authority by which granted.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			
George Hammond -	Under Secretary of State - - -	48	13	2,500 – –	600 – –	services - - - -	11 Feb. 1801	- - His Majesty's Order in Council, 11 Feb. 1801.
Charles Warren - -	senior clerk - - - - - -	43	27	793 8 4	500 – –	services and ill health -	16 June 1818	50 Geo. 3, c. 117 } With the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
John Jackson - -	clerk - - - - - - - -	50	31	720 – –	520 – –	abolition of a clerkship -	5 July 1830	3 Geo. 4, c. 113 } With the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
Edward Scheener -	ditto - - - - - - - -	41	20	545 – –	272 10 –	ditto - - - -	- ditto -	- ditto - - } With the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
Abel Munton - -	office-keeper - - - - - -	- -	13	190 – –	63 – –	ill health - - -	5 Jan. 1825	- ditto - - } With the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
Henry Burman - -	ditto - - - - - - - -	63	17	190 – –	79 – –	ditto, and defective sight -	5 April 1826	- ditto - - } With the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
Richard Ancell - -	librarian - - - - - - -	55	33	200 – –	200 – –	ill health - - -	5 Jan. 1810	- - order of the Secretary of State.
Richard Bartlett -	entering clerk - - - - - -	- -	15½	500 – –	150 – –	abolition of office - -	5 Jan. 1822	- - ditto, with concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
Sarah Hay - -	sister of a late clerk - - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	75 – –	- - death of her brother, on whom she was dependent.	5 July 1807	- - order of the Secretary of State.
Mary Damien - -	widow of a courier - - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	50 – –	- - death of her husband on foreign service.	- ditto -	ditto.
Eliza Schaw - -	widow of a messenger - - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	100 – –	- - death of her husband, owing to injuries on foreign service.	15 Mar. 1829	- - Secretary of State, with concurrence of Lords of the Treasury.
Sylvia Brown - -	ditto - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	100 – –	ditto, on service in Russia	28 Feb. 1820	ditto.
Hannah Bassett -	ditto - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	50 – –	services of her husband -	1 April 1823	ditto.
Jannette Dressins -	ditto - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	50 – –	ditto - - - -	12 Jan. 1809	ditto.
Ann Daniel - -	ditto - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	50 – –	ditto - - - -	31 Mar. 1827	ditto.
Eliza Fisher - -	ditto - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	50 – –	ditto - - - -	28 Feb. 1827	ditto.
Hannah Munro - -	ditto - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	50 – –	ditto - - - -	1 Aug. 1834	ditto.
Mary Williams - -	ditto - - - - - - - - -	- -	- -	- - -	50 – –	ditto - - - -	21 Mar. 1836	ditto.
				TOTAL -	3,009 10 –			
				Deduct amount of contributions to the Superannuation Fund from the salaries of clerks and others appointed since the 4th of August 1829 - - - - - - - - -	86 12 –			
				£.	2,922 18 –			

Foreign Office, February 18, 1837.

J. Backhouse.

Digitized by Google

COLONIAL OFFICE.

NAMES.	Situation held at the time of Retirement.	Age at the time of Retirement.	Length of Service at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Salary at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Amount granted on Retirement.	Grounds on which the Allowances were granted.	Authority for granting the same.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
F. Colquhoun -	clerk - -	32	14	375 8 4	300 – –	bad health -	-- Order in Council, 20 Feb. 1801.
Granville Penn -	extra chief clerk	45	4 ½	1,000 – –	550 – –	- chief clerk in the War Department, reduced in consequence of the appointment of an additional Under Secretary of State.	-- The Secretary of State, 20 Feb. 1806.
John Strachan -	8th clerk -	37	11	1,330 – –	220 – –	reduction of Establishment after the close of the war -	-- The Secretary of state, 5 April 1816.
Henry Cutler -	9th clerk -	32	9	320 – –	213 6 8		
Francis Kelsey -	extra clerk -	58	18	319 7 6	239 10 –		
Arnold Le Sage -	office porter -	60	28	151 17 6	100 – –	bad health -	-- The Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury, 5 April 1820.
Edward Barnard -	6th clerk -	36	11 ¾	545 – –	200 – –	- a saving upon the Establishment being produced after providing for his retired allowance, and the salary of his successor.	-- The Secretary of State, under 15 sec. 3 Geo. 4, cap. 113. 10 Oct. 1822.
Richard Penn -	3d clerk -	40	23	1,125 9 4	750 – –	- ditto -	- Order in Council, 5 Jan. 1824, under 15 sec. 3 G 4. c. 113.
James Chapman -	chief clerk -	57	40	1,325 9 4	1,100 – –	bad health -	-- The Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury, 5 April 1824.
Adam Gordon -	- ditto -	63	47	1,500 – –	1,250 – –	office abolished	ditto, 31 Mar. 1833.
George Baillie -	6th clerk -	41	23	800 – –	500 – –	-- reduction of Establishment.	
H. T. Short -	2d clerk -	44	27	1,000 – –	550 – –	bad health -	ditto, 19 Jan. 1836.
John Aves - -	King's messenger	49	17	323 6 8	120 – –	superannuated	ditto, 5 July 1830.
Mrs. Scott - -	widows of King's messengers.	-	pensions - -		100 – –	death of her husband whilst on service.	ditto, 25 Sept. 1809.
Mrs. Ross - -					100 – –	- death of her husband by Walcheren fever.	ditto, 18 Nov. 1812.
Mrs. Mares -					50 – –	-- services of her husband.	ditto, 26 April 1824.
					6,342 16 8		
Amount of deductions under 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 - -					22 13 8		
			TOTAL - - - £.		6,320 3 –		

Downing-street, 12 January 1837.

James Stephen.

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age at Retirement.	Length of Service at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Salary at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Amount granted.	Grounds on which the Allowance was granted, and the Authority for the same.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d	£. s. d.	
P. H. Vallé - -	under clerk	41	22	673 – –	335 – –	-- ill health; by Minute of the Lords of the Council, and sanctioned by Treasury, 26 Mar. 1831.
W. O. Patch - -	- ditto -	- - -	16 ½	530 – –	200 – –	- ditto - ditto - ditto, 16 July 1835.
					535 – –	
Deduct amount of contributions under the Act of 4 & 5 W. 4, s. 22, c. 24 -					14 8 9	
				£.	520 11 3	

Council Office, Whitehall, 16 February 1837.

C. C. Greville.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE OF BOARD OF TRADE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age when Superannuated.	Length of Service when Superannuated.	Amount of Retired Allowance.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding Superannuation.	Date of Superannuation.	Grounds upon which granted.	Authority by which granted.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			
Thomas Lack, esq.	-- assistant secretary.	66 and upwards.	50 and upwards.	1,500 – –	1,500 – –	1836	-- length of service.	-- by Committee Minute of 14 Jan. 1836; confirmed by Treasury Letter, 19 Jan. 1836.
Sarah Stokes -	-- widow of an office-keeper.	- -	- -	30 – –	- - -	-	distress - -	-- by Committee Minute of 29 October 1808.
				1,530 – –				
Amount of deductions under the 27th section of the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 - -				108 1 4				
TOTAL REQUIRED - - - £.				1,421 18 8				

Office for Trade, Whitehall, 15 February 1837.

J. D. Hume.

ALIEN OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age at the time of Superannuation.	Length of Service at the time of Superannuation.	Amount of Retired Allowance.	Yearly Salary and Emoluments immediately preceding Superannuation.	Date of Superannuation.	Ground upon which granted.	Authority by which granted.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			
H. W. Brooke -	chief clerk -	42	20	600 – –	1,000 – –	1813	ill health -	The Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
C. M. Lullin -	senior clerk -	39	22	637 10 –	850 – –	1816	- reduction of the establishment.	
T. M. Musgrave -	clerk - -	42	13	333 6 8	500 – –	1816		
Sam. Billingsley -	- - inspector at Harwich.	44	15	130 – –	200 – –	1820	- abolition of office.	
Thos. Anderson -	messenger -	72	12	36 10 –	109 10 –	1827		
Ben. P. Capper -	chief clerk -	66	30	230 – –	320 – –	1836	- reduction of the establishment.	
Jos. Wood - -	messenger -	58	37	90 – –	136 16 –	1836		
				2,057 6 8				
Deductions towards the Superannuation Fund, for the year ending 1 January 1837 -				3 – –				
			£.	2,054 6 8				

Whitehall, 31 January 1837.

S. M. Phillipps.

STATE PAPER OFFICE.

NAME	SITUATION.	Age at time of Superannuation.	Length of Service, and Amount of Salary at time of Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Ground and Authority by which granted.
Joseph Rooke -	second clerk -	66	- above 28 years; salary, 250*l.* 17 *s.* 8 *d.*	100 *l.*	-- granted by the Lords of the Treasury, and signified by Mr. Phillipps's letter of Oct. 6, 1835, on the ground of infirmity of mind and body.
Richard Fletcher -	messenger -	- -	- 15 ½ years; salary, 60 *l.*	- (from 15 Dec. 1836 to 31 Mar. 1838, at 25*l.* per ann.) 32 *l.* 8 *s.* 1 *d.*	-- granted by the Lords of the Treasury, and signified by Mr. Phillipps's letter of Dec. 15, 1836, on the ground of mental derangement.
Deduct amount received under the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, from salaries of persons having entered the Civil Service of the Crown since the 4th Aug. 1829				132 8 1 10 – –	
			£.	122 8 1	

State Paper Office, 16 January 1837.

H. Hobhouse.

Digitized by Google

SLAVE TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

NAME.	RANK and STATION.	LENGTH OF SERVICE at the TIME OF SUPERANNUATION.	Yearly Salary on Consideration of which Pension was granted.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	GROUND UPON WHICH GRANTED.	DATE of Commencement.	AGE at time of Retirement.	Authority by which granted.
			£.	£.			Years:	
Christopher Edward Le Froy.	- Late His Majesty's Commissary Judge at Surinam.	- - Upwards of eight years' actual service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade.	1,500	600	Employment as Commissioner at Surinam	23 Feb. 1829	45	- Letter from His Majesty's Treasury of 20 July 1829.
Hen. Theophilus Kilbee.	- Late His Majesty's Commissary Judge at the Havana.	- - Upwards of eight years' actual service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade.	1,850	750	- - Employment as Commissioner at the Havana, and previous service of upwards of eight years, as attached to His Majesty's Embassy at Madrid.	5 Jan. 1830	44	- Letter from His Majesty's Treasury of 13 Jan. 1830.
Henry Hayne -	- Late His Majesty's Commissary Judge at Rio de Janeiro.	- - Upwards of eight years' actual service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade.	1,500	750	- - Employment as Commissioner at Rio de Janeiro, and severe and continued ill-health, contracted by a residence at his post.	5 April 1830	39	- Letter from His Majesty's Treasury of 7 May 1830.
Robert Francis Jameson.	- Late His Majesty's Commissioner of Arbitration at the Havana.	- - Upwards of ten years' actual service in the Commission for the suppression of Slave Trade, and in the Commission for the Settlement of Claims on Spain.	1,850	500	- - Employment as Commissioner at the Havana, and as Commissioner for Spanish Claims in London: pension granted only as long as he shall be unprovided with any employment under His Majesty's Government of equal or greater emolument than the salary of Commissioner for Spanish Claims, 1,000*l.*	5 Jan. 1830	45	- Letter from His Majesty's Treasury of 30 July 1830.
John Hen. Lance	- Late His Majesty' Commissary Judge at Surinam.	- - Upwards of eleven years' service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade, of which period upwards of nine years were spent in actual service and residence at Surinam.	1,500	750	- - Employment as Commissioner at Surinam, and impaired eye-sight, and suffering in constitution, occasioned by residence at his post.	31 March 1834	41	- Letter from His Majesty's Treasury of 4 March 1834.
William Smith -	- Late His Majesty's Commissary Judge at Sierra Leone.	- - Ten years' service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade, of which period upwards of eight years were spent in actual residence and duties at Sierra Leone.	3,000	850	- - Employment in the several situations of Registrar, of Commissioner of Arbitration, and of Commissary Judge, at Sierra Leone.	4 April 1835	40	- Letter from His Majesty's Treasury of 31 Jan. 1835.
William Sharp MacLeay.	- Late His Majesty' Commissary Judge at the Havana.	- - Ten years' actual service in the Commission for the suppression of the Slave Trade, and twelve years' previous service in the Commission for British Claims on France; making twenty-two years' service altogether.	1,850	750	- - Employment as Commissioner of Arbitration, and as Commissary Judge in the Commission at the Havana, together with previous service as Secretary to the Commission for British Claims on France.	1 Feb. 1837	44	- Letter from His Majesty's Treasury of 6 Feb. 1837.

The Estimate for this Service for the Twelvemonth ending 31 March 1837, was - - £. 4,200.

The Estimate for this Service for the Twelvemonth ending 31 March 1838, is - - - £. 5,069. 3. 6.

The Excess in the present year is - - - £. 869 3. 6.

The cause is the grant of a Pension of 750*l.* a year to Mr. MacLeay, from the 1st of February 1837, the amount of which Pension to the 31st of March 1838, being one Year and Fifty-eight Days, is 869*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Foreign Office, 17 February 1837.

W. Fox Strangways.

Digitized by Google

CONVICT HULK ESTABLISHMENT.

NAME.	SITUATION.	AGE.	Service.	PENSION.			Salary and Emoluments.			DATE of Superannuation.	GROUND on which granted.	Authority.
		Years.	Years.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.			
Michael Drudge	Mate	64	25	62	–	–	130	–	–	1 Mar. 1817	infirmity	Secretary of State.
John Woodfield	ditto	67	45	100	–	–	150	–	–	1 Jan. 1826	ditto	
Semuel Ifgrave	Carpenter	45	15	31	–	–	75	–	–	1 April 1827	paralysis	
George Lloyd	Overseer	42	22	125	–	–	250	–	–	1 April 1831	bad health	
Samuel Beasley	Quartermaster	47	20	32	10	–	65	–	–	1 Jan. 1830	paralysis	
John Rawe	Mate	46	20	57	10	–	115	–	–	- - -	consumption	
John Beresford	Quartermaster	68	19	28	–	–	70	–	–	1 Jan. 1832	infirmity	
John Darling	Mate	40	19	40	–	–	100	–	–	- - -	cancer	Lords of the Treasury.
John Hatch	ditto	55	29	80	–	–	150	–	–	1 July 1833	reduction	
John Bizley	ditto	60	30	70	–	–	130	–	–	- - -	infirmity	
Edward Ridgill	ditto	45	25	60	–	–	130	–	–	- - -	reduction	
Joseph Parr	ditto	55	28	55	–	–	115	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Thomas Stedman	ditto	41	22	52	–	–	130	–	–	- - -	ditto	
William Bennett	Boatswain	58	26	43	–	–	90	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Richard Parr	Mate	58	19	42	–	–	115	–	–	- - -	ditto	
George Pollard	ditto	65	14	32	–	–	100	–	–	- - -	infirmity	
John Mitchell	Quartermaster	63	20	30	–	–	65	–	–	- - -	ditto	
John White	Guard	62	21	30	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	infirmity	
Amos Hearndon	Steward	59	17	28	–	–	80	–	–	- - -	ditto	
William Lawler	Guard	60	20	28	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	ditto	
William Shoebridge	Boatswain	55	14	28	–	–	90	–	–	- - -	reduction	
Jonath. Moorhouse	ditto	54	16	25	–	–	75	–	–	- - -	ditto	
John Barnett	Quartermaster	59	16	26	–	–	75	–	–	- - -	ditto	
John Watts	Guard	67	16	26	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	infirmity	
William Mills	Quartermaster	57	18	25	–	–	70	–	–	- - -	reduction	
Frederick Rybert	Guard	62	18	25	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	infirmity	
Henry Wilson	Quartermaster	61	16	24	–	–	65	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Jacob Taylor	ditto	54	17	24	–	–	70	–	–	- - -	reduction	
George Boxall	Guard	59	17	23	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Richard Gardner	Quartermaster	52	16	22	–	–	65	–	–	- - -	infirmity	
John Russell	Guard	54	16	22	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	reduction	
Alexander Nesbitt	ditto	59	16	22	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Abraham Mills	Quartermaster	57	12	20	–	–	70	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Andrew Nairne	ditto	38	10	18	–	–	70	–	–	- - -	ditto	
James Hopkins	Guard	50	13	18	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	ditto	
James Russell	ditto	55	12	18	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	ditto	
John Harrison	Quartermaster	49	12	17	–	–	65	–	–	- - -	ditto	
John Holmes	ditto	51	10	17	–	–	65	–	–	- - -	ditto	
William Lumby	Overseer	53	11	100	–	–	300	–	–	1 Jan. 1834	ruptured	
Charles F. Hall	Quartermaster	41	23	30	–	–	70	–	–	- - -	reduction	
William Galpine	Guard	48	24	27	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	ditto	
John Bromwell	Boatswain	51	18	26	–	–	75	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Morris Leggatt	Quartermaster	50	19	24	–	–	65	–	–	- - -	ditto	
William Cutler	ditto	51	15	22	–	–	65	–	–	- - -	ditto	
William Page	Guard	45	18	22	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	ditto	
John Grigg	Quartermaster	56	15	22	–	–	65	–	–	- - -	ditto	
James Smith	ditto	38	18	21	–	–	65	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Thomas Nelence	Guard	47	14	18	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	ditto	
John Johnson	ditto	34	11	16	–	–	60	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Robert Smith	Overseer	56	32	160	–	–	300	–	–	1 April 1834	ditto	
John Wilton	Mate	55	24	75	–	–	150	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Thomas Briant	ditto	52	25	70	–	–	150	–	–	- - -	ditto	
James Grist	ditto	42	24	57	–	–	115	–	–	- - -	ditto	
George Crouch	ditto	50	21	52	–	–	130	–	–	- - -	ditto	
John Cook	ditto	58	18	45	–	–	130	–	–	- - -	ditto	
James Godfrey	Boatswain	49	19	26	–	–	75	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Luke Watson	Guard	59	15	22	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	ditto	
George Mudd	ditto	49	18	20	–	–	60	–	–	- - -	ditto	
David Price	ditto	47	12	17	–	–	64	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Peter Cullen	Surgeon	65	24	80	–	–	200	–	–	- - -	ditto	
John Porter	ditto	62	28	110	–	–	200	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Rev. Sam. Watson	Chaplain	70	27	50	–	–	200	–	–	- - -	ditto	
Joseph F. Willcock	Purser	57	10	40	–	–	150	–	–	1 May 1834	ditto	
Benjamin Irons	Mate	54	29	70	–	–	130	–	–	1 Oct. 1836	infirmity	
George Howes	ditto	50	12	28	–	–	100	–	–	- - -	ill health	
Joseph Edgecombe	Boatswain	57	21	25	–	–	60	–	–	- - -	infirmity	
			TOTAL £.	2,701	–	–						
Deductions in 1836, under the 27th section of the Act 4 & 5 W. 4, c. 24.				73	–	–						
			£.	2,628	–	–						

Digitized by Google

BRITISH CONSULS ABROAD.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Length of Public Service at the time of Superannuation.	Yearly Salary in consideration of which the Pension was granted.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground upon which granted.	Date of Commencement.	AGE at the period of Retirement.	AUTHORITY under which granted.
			£.	£.				
Andrew Allen - - -	late Consul at Massachusets - -	- - 12 years service in the Consular Department.	788	350	- - services, imprisonment, and severe illness contracted in the latter part of his residence in America.	5 July 1817	not known	Act 50 Geo. 3, c. 117.
John Lempriere - -	late Consul at Pernambuco - -	40 years service	300	300	- - age, length of service, and ill health from residence in a tropical climate.	5 Jan. 1821	61 years	- ditto.
Richard Belgrave Hoppner	late Consul General at Venice - -	- - 24 years public service in the Foreign Office, and as Consul.	1,000	650	- - services, and ill health contracted by the climate of Venice.	5 April 1825	41 years	Act 3 Geo. 4, c. 113.
Sir James Gambier - -	late Consul General in the Netherlands	23 years service	2,172	1,200	abolition of office -	5 Jan. 1826	5 4years	Acts 3 Geo. 4, c. 113, and 6 Geo. 4, c. 87.
John R. Wise - - -	late Consul General at Gottenburgh -	12 years service	1,000	500	- ditto - -	5 Jan. 1826	years	- ditto.
Anthony St. John Baker -	late Consul General in United States	24 years service	1,600	800	- ditto - -	5 Jan. 1832	47 years	- ditto.
Hon. John Meade - -	late Consul General in Spain - -	16 years service	1,600	660	- ditto - -	5 April 1832	57 years	- ditto.
Sir Henry Lushington -	late Consul General at Naples - -	17 years service	1,200	500	- ditto - -	5 April 1832	57 years	- ditto.
Thomas Tupper - -	late Consul at Riga - - - -	9 years service	800	200	- - ill health, and reduction of office.	1 April 1832	46 years	- ditto.
John Parke - - -	late Consul at Ancona - - -	22 years service	600	300	abolition of office -	1 July 1832	63 years	- ditto.
Sir Woodbine Parish -	late Cousul General and Charge d'Affaires at Buenos Ayres.	- - 20 years public service.	2,500	1,000	- ditto - -	1 July 1832	38 years	- ditto.
William Pennell - -	late Consul General at Rio de Janeiro	18 years service	1,500	625	- ditto - -	1 July 1832	67 years	- ditto.
James Stewart - -	late Consul at New London - -	20 years service	300	150	- ditto - -	1 July 1832	68 years	- ditto.
John B. Gilpin - - -	late Consul at Newport, United States	30 years service	300	200	- ditto - -	1 July 1832	78 years	- ditto.
George During - -	late Consul at Trieste - - -	18 years service	500	250	- ditto - -	1 Oct. 1832	53 years	- ditto.
John Robt. Matthews -	late Consul General in Portugal -	15 years service	1,200	500	- ditto - -	29 Nov. 1833	55 years	- ditto.
Thos. de G. Fonblanque -	late Consul at Königsberg - -	17 years service	700	230	- ditto - -	1 July 1832	40 years	- ditto.
Robert Sutherland - -	late Consul at Maracaybo - -	9 years service	1,250	300	- ditto - -	Jan. 1832	54 years	- ditto.
John Barker - - -	late Consul General in Egypt - -	34 years service	1,300	650	ill health and incapacity	Mar. 1833	59 years	Acts 3 Geo. 4, c. 113, 6 Geo. 4, c. 33, and 6 Geo. 4, c. 87.
William R. Meyer - -	late Consul General at Prevesa - -	31 years service	1,000	650	abolition of office -	1 April 1835	56 years	Acts 3 Geo. 4, c. 113, 6 Geo. 4, c. 87, and 4 & 5 W. 4, c. 24.
Donald Mackintosh - -	late Consul at Portsmouth (U. S.) -	16 years service	300	125	- ditto - -	1 April 1835	60 years	- ditto.
Henry Veitch - - -	late Consul at Madeira - - -	25 years service	300	300	ill health - -	1 May 1836	55 years	- ditto.
	from 1 May 1836 to 31 March 1837 -	- - - - - - -		275				
Archibald Gordon - -	late Consul at Havre - - -	20 years service	400	200	age and infirmity -	1 Jan. 1837	74 years	- ditto.
John White - - -	late Vice-Consul at Valparaiso - -	10 years service	700	190	age and infirmity -	1 April 1837	69 years	- ditto.
Udney Passmore - -	late Consul at Arequipa - - -	25 years public service	1,000	480	abolition of office -	1 April 1837	45 years	- ditto.
			£.	11,585				

Digitized by Google

BRITISH CONSULS IN BARBARY.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Length of Service at the time of Superannuation.	Yearly Salary, in consideration of which the Pension was granted.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground upon which granted.	Date of Commencement.	Age at the period of Retirement.	Authority under which granted.
		Yrs.		£. s. d.				
R. Oglander -	late Agent and Consul Gen[l] at Tunis.	20	930*l.* & fees	616 3 8	services & ill health.	3 June 1824	Not known.	Act 50. G. 3. c. 117; and in concurrence with the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.
James Green -	late do. at Morocco	10	1,180*l.* & fees	436 2 8	services	29 Dec. 1817		
H. M'Donnell -	late do. at Algiers -	14	1,180*l.* & fees	300 – –	services	1 Jan. 1827		
R. Chaillet -	late Vice-Consul at Mogadore.	18 in Mauritius, and as Consul.	500*l.*	200 – –	abolition of office.	1 Jan. 1832		
R. M. Thomas -	late do. at Algiers -	10 as Vice-Consul and as Protector of Slaves at the Mauritius.	1,000*l.*	133 6 8	-- abolition of office. The office of Protector of Slaves at the Mauritius has been abolished, and a retired Allowance granted of 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, being one-third of the salary; of this sum 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* only is provided for in this Estimate, the remainder being charged upon the revenue of the Colony.	1 Feb. 1835		
Ditto from 1st February 1835 to 31st March 1837 -				288 10 4				
TOTAL for retired Consuls in Barbary -				1,974 3 4				
Henry Holworthy	Chaplain to his Majesty's Embassy at the Hague.	18	300*l.*	125 – –	abolition of office.	1 Oct. 1836		
Add for the period from 1st October 1836 to 31st March 1837 -				62 10 –				
				187 10 –				

ABSTRACT.

	£. s. d.
Retired Allowances to late Consuls General and Consuls abroad - - - - -	11,585 – –
Ditto - - ditto - - in Barbary - - - - - -	1,974 3 4
Ditto - late Chaplain at the Hague - - - - - - - -	187 10 –
	13,746 17 4
Deductions in 1836 under Act 4 & 5 W. 4. c. 24, including Arrears of former years -	858 17 6
Amount to be provided - - - - £.	12,888 – –

AUDIT OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age and Length of Service at the time of Superannuation.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground of such Allowance, and Authority for the same.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Richard Dickerson -	senior exam[r], 1st class.	42 yrs. of age, and having served 23 yrs.	400 – –	220 – –	-- inability, from infirmity of body, to discharge the duties of his office; Treasury Letter, 5 March 1812.
J. Bauke - - -	inspector -	53 yrs. of age, and having served 33 yrs.	600 – –	450 – –	-- ill health; Treasury Letter, 19 December 1815.
Philip de Langsdorff -	foreign translator and examiner.	33 yrs. of age, and having served nearly 11 years.	300 – –	100 – –	-- permitted to retire, the office of foreign translator, held by Mr. Langsdorff, being dispensed with; Treasury Letter, 13 July 1816.
Baddeley Child -	senior exam[r], 2d class.	44 yrs. of age, and having served nearly 12 years.	350 – –	150 – –	-- ill health and inability, from infirmity of body, to discharge the duties of his office; Treasury Letter, 12 August 1818.
P. Bicknell - -	- ditto -	63 yrs. of age, and having served 20 yrs. & up[s].	260 – –	160 – –	-- ditto - - - - ditto; Treasury Letter, 2 April 1821.
D. E. Williams - -	senior exam[r], 1st class.	38 yrs. of age, and having served 15 yrs.	360 – –	130 – –	-- length of service, and inability to attend to the duties of his office; Treasury Letter, 28 Aug. 1821.
H. de Treytorrens -	foreign translator and examiner.	37 yrs. of age, and having served 15 yrs.	350 – –	150 – –	-- permitted to retire, the office of foreign translator, held by Mr. Treytorrens, being dispensed with; Treasury Letter, 18 August 1821.
E. P. Spickett - -	junior exam[r].	30 yrs. of age, and having served 12 yrs.	150 – –	75 – –	-- from ill health had become incapable of discharging the duties of his office; Treasury Letter, 13 December 1821.
J. W. Slatter - -	- ditto -	33 yrs. of age, and having served 18 yrs.	180 – –	75 – –	-- infirmity of mind, and incapable of discharging the duties of his office; Treasury Letter, 3 January 1823.
John W. Vevers -	senior exam[r], 2d class.	40 yrs. of age, and having served up[s]. of 22 yrs.	300 – –	125 – –	-- ill health, and inability to perform the duties of his office; Treasury Letter, 6 July 1824.
Thomas Hagger -	ledger keeper	69 yrs. of age, and having served 33 yrs.	300 – –	200 – –	-- ill health, and inability, from infirmity of body, to discharge the duties of his office; Treasury Let. 31 Mar. 1830.
George Tatter - -	extra clerk -	69 years of age, and having served 17 years.	300 – –	100 – –	-- ditto - - - - ditto; pursuant to Treas[y] Minute 4 May 1830.
B. P. Smith - -	senior examiner in the late Irish Civil Account office.	having served 14 yrs. and 3 months.	138 9 4	45 – –	-- ditto - - - - ditto; Mr. Gregory's letter, dated Dublin Castle, 11 May 1830, communicating the sanction of the Lords of the Treasury.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age and Length of Service at the time of Superannuation.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground of such Allowance, and Authority for the same.
AUDIT OFFICE—*continued.*			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
James Chapman, esq.	commissioner	72 yrs. of age, and having served nearly 56 yrs.	1,200 - -	1,200 - -	- - permitted to retire, being 72 years of age, and having served in the public service nearly 56 years; Treasury Letter, 17 March 1835.
John G. Malcolm -	junior exam[r]	34 years of age, and having served 19 yrs.	210 - -	70 - -	- - ill health; Treasury Letter, 13 April 1835.
James Sprague -	messenger -	77 years of age, and having served 30 yrs.	80 - -	45 - -	- - ill health, and advanced age; Treasury Letter, 13th April 1835.
Henry Newcome -	junior clerk, 1st class, in the late office of the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	31 years of age, and having nearly served 14 yrs.	175 - -	58 - -	- - ill health; Treasury Letter, 21st May 1835.
J. Whishaw, esq. -	commissioner	having served nearly 30 yrs	1,200 - -	700 - -	- - ill health, and infirmity of sight; Treasury Letter, 19th January 1836.
OFFICERS AND CLERKS Who have been placed on reduced allowances, in consequence of the abolition of the offices respectively held by them:					
John Taylor - -	- - late minute clerk at Whitehall-place.	49 years of age, and having served 22 yrs.	450 - -	300 - -	- - on the abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 20th January 1824.
Mary Brown - -	housekeeper at ditto.	having served 16 yrs.	40 - -	20 - -	- - on the abolition of office; Treasury Minute, 19th July 1822.
A. Maxwell, esq. -	inspector -	65 years of age, and having served 37 yrs.	600 - -	500 - -	- - on the abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 9th January 1826.
George Matthias, esq.	- ditto -	62 years of age, and having served 21 yrs.	600 - -	300 - -	
William Clark - -	senior exam[r], 1st class.	66 years of age, and having served 42 yrs.	450 - -	400 - -	
C. Lightfoot - -	- ditto -	58 years of age, and having served 38 yrs.	450 - -	375 - -	
John Finney - -	- ditto -	46 years of age, and having served 28 yrs.	400 - -	265 - -	
D. Gibbon - -	senior exam[r] 2nd class -	40 years of age, and having served 24 yrs.	350 - -	200 - -	
A. Dyer - - -	- ditto -	38 years of age, and having served 24 yrs.	350 - -	200 - -	
W. R. Beloe - -	- ditto -	44 years of age, and having served 23 yrs.	350 - -	210 - -	
J. B. Forster - -	- ditto -	37 years of age, and having served 20 yrs.	250 - -	130 - -	
W. Green - -	junior exam[r]	59 years of age, and having served 22 yrs.	210 - -	120 - -	
J. Bursey, jun. - -	- ditto -	36 years of age, and having served 20 yrs.	210 - -	110 - -	
Charles Bulley - -	- ditto -	37 years of age, and having served 19 yrs.	210 - -	110 - -	
W. Wilcocks - -	- ditto -	31 years of age, and having served 11 yrs.	210 - -	80 - -	
Thomas Chapman -	- ditto -	37 years of age, and having served 18 yrs.	180 - -	100 - -	
Joseph Strutt - -	- ditto -	60 years of age, and having served 18 yrs.	180 - -	90 - -	
George Anstey - -	assistant exam[r]	27 years of age, and having served 7 yrs.	120 - -	40 - -	
G. C. Bauke - -	- ditto -	30 years of age, and having served 10 yrs.	140 - -	50 - -	
G. A. Thompson -	junior exam[r]	40 years of age, and having served 22 yrs.	310 - -	175 - -	- - on the abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 27th April 1826.
WEST INDIA AUDIT OFFICE; On the Abolition of the Office.					
J. Halkett, esq. - -	commissioner	- - - -	1,500 - -	750 - -	- - on the abolition of the Offices respectively held by them; Treasury Minute, 19th July 1822.
J. Wilson, esq. - -	- ditto -	- - - -	1,000 - -	500 - -	
Bernard Bayley -	inspector -	- - - -	500 - -	116 3 4	
R. Rotton - -	assistant ditto	- - - -	365 - -	180 - -	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age and Length of Service at the time of Superannuation.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground of such Allowance, and Authority for the same.
WEST INDIA AUDIT OFFICE—*continued.* On the Abolition of the Office.			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
R. W. Benjamin	assistant insp[r]		365 – –	180 – –	-- on the abolition of the offices respectively held by them; Treasury Minute, 19th July 1822.
Daniel Penning	ditto		100 – –	50 – –	
J. Rogers	ditto		100 – –	50 – –	
Elizabeth Reichenbach	housekeeper		40 – –	20 – –	
J. L. Panter, esq.	secretary	48 years of age, and served 30 years.	730 – –	500 – –	-- on the abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 10th September 1825.
OFFICERS AND CLERKS Lately employed in the office for Auditing Civil Accounts in Ireland, who have been placed on Retired Allowances, in consequence of the abolition of the offices respectively held by them; viz.					
Donough O'Brien, esq.	secretary	having served 20 yrs. and 6 months.	646 3 2	320 – –	-- on the abolition of the offices held by these persons; Treasury Letter, 7th December 1833.
C. P. Vale, esq.	inspector-Gen[l]	having served 17 yrs. and 3 months.	553 17 –	230 – –	
James Price	1st sen. assistant, & clerk of receipts and disbursements.	having served 34 yrs. and 7 months.	295 8 –	196 – –	
Samuel Collins	1st clerk in secretary's office.	having served 26 yrs. and 5 months.	230 15 4	134 12 3	
Thomas Paul	2d ditto	having served 22 yrs. and 6 months.	138 9 4	69 – –	
Michael Ryan	officekeeper		60 – –	55 – –	-- ditto -- ditto; Treasury Letter, 11th December 1833.
C. Reid	messenger		60 – –	40 – –	
Maria Burke	housekeeper		42 – –	25 – –	
Susan Williams	housemaid		33 13 10	19 – –	
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOUNTS: On the Abolition of the Office.					
J. A. Edwards	inspector of store branch	57 years of age, and having served 44 yrs.	550 – –	450 – –	-- on abolition of office; Treasury Letter 25th August 1835.
William Hart	officekeeper	59 years of age, and having served 28 yrs.	– – £.120 emoluments estimated at 20	80 – –	
			£.140		
Elizabeth Sibley	housekeeper	51 years of age, and having served nearly 20 years.	65 – –	36 – –	-- on abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 6th November 1835.

Estimate for the year ending 31st March 1838	11,828 15 7
Deduct the sum of 104*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* amount of superannuation deductions to 10th October 1836	104 13 9
To be voted	11,724 1 10
Estimate for the year ending 31st March 1837, after deducting 25*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*, the amount of superannuation deductions to 10th October 1835	11,838 14 4
Diminution £.	114 12 6

Occasioned as follows:

	£. s. d.
By the discontinuance of the following allowance to N. Reichenbach, office-keeper in the late West India Audit Office, who died in November 1836	35 – –
Also, by the increase in the amount of superannuation deductions made in the year ended 10th October 1836, as compared with those made in the preceding year, which increase amounts to the sum of	79 12 6
£.	114 12 6

Audit Office,
9 December 1836.

F. S. Larpent.
J. Osborn.
Henry Arbuthnot.

Digitized by Google

STATIONERY OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age and Length of Service at the time of Superannuation. Age.	Length of Service.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Grounds of such Allowance, and Authority for the same. Ground of Allowance.	Authority.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
S. T. Lloyd -	parchment sorter	39	17	130 – –	50 – –	abolition of office	Treasury Letter, of 30 July 1817.
J. James -	clerk - -	60	24	200 – –	100 – –	- ditto -	ditto, 1 April 1823.
H. Jullion -	ditto - -	36	17	150 – –	62 – –	- ditto -	ditto - - ditto.
J. Davis - -	ditto - -	30	11	100 – –	33 – –	- ditto -	ditto, 21 April 1823.
A. M. Belisario	ditto - -	64	21	130 – –	65 – –	- ditto -	ditto, 1 May 1823.
R. Hotchkiss -	warehouseman	65	26	110 – –	64 – –	- ditto -	ditto, 17 May 1823.
C. Clark -	housekeeper -	64	23	54 12 –	30 – –	- ditto -	ditto, 1 July 1823.
T. Davis -	warehouseman	60	23	110 – –	55 – –	- ditto -	ditto, 17 May 1823.
S. Hunt - -	clerk - -	58	27	200 – –	115 – –	ill health -	ditto, 14 Feb. 1825.
E. Franklin -	carter - -	55	22	59 16 –	20 – –	- ditto - -	ditto, 14 Nov. 1833.
W. Copeland -	ditto - -	62	21	59 16 –	25 – –	- ditto - -	ditto, 10 Mar. 1837.
					619 – –		
Deduct the Amount contributed towards the Payment of the Superannuations and Retired Allowances, pursuant to the Treasury Minute of 4th of August 1829, and the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 - - - - - - - -					41 13 10		
				£.	577 6 2		

Stationery Office, March 1837.

J. Church, Comptroller.

MESSENGERS of the Court of Exchequer attending upon the First Lord of the Treasury and the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age at the time of Retirement.	Length of Service.	Yearly Salary at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authorized by Treasury Minutes, dated
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
Charles Butts -	messenger -	69	21	200 – –	95 – –	- - age & infirmities.	1 May 1826.
Thomas Andrews -	- ditto -	80	35	286 10 –	200 – –	- - ditto & reduction.	2 May 1836.
William Ruffe -	- ditto -	–	30	286 10 –	190 – –	- - ill health and reduction.	ditto - ditto.
Henry Barfoot -	- ditto -	–	24	286 10 –	143 – –	- - ditto -	30 June 1836.
Richard Salter -	- ditto -	62	30	286 10 –	190 – –	- - ditto -	14 July 1836.
					818 – –		
Deductions in 1836, under the 27th Sec. of the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 24					4 10 8		
				£.	813 9 4		

MINT OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age at the time of Superannuation.	Length of Service.	Yearly Salary preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted for Superannuation.	Ground of such Allowance.	Authority for the same.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
A. Jones -	- - weigher & teller.	73	41	267 10 –	200 – –	- - age and infirmity.	- - Treasury Order, 19 August 1815.
W. Lawrence	- - fireman to King's assayer.	47	20	88 – –	44 – –	- - ditto.	- - ditto, 26 October 1824.
R. Bingley -	- - King's assayer.	70	47	900 – –	700 – –	- - ditto.	- - ditto, 21 December 1835.
Ditto from 1st January 1836 to 31st March 1837 - - - -					875 – –		
Total Superannuation Allowances - £.					1,819 – –		
Deduct for Abatements made from Salaries of persons appointed to offices in the Mint subsequently to 4 August 1829 - - -					32 – –		
Sum to be voted - - £.					1,787 – –		

Digitized by Google

PAYMASTER OF CIVIL SERVICES.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age at the time of Retirement.	Length of Service.	Yearly Salary at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authority and Commencement.
			Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
E. W. Cleere -	accountant -	51	32	600 – –	380 – –	ill health	-- Authorized by Treasury Letter of 3d June 1836, to commence from 12th May 1836, inclusive.
Deductions in 1836 and previous years, under 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 -					16 4 11		
				£.	363 15 1		

Pay Office, Civil Services, 30 January 1837.

W. Sargent.

LATE DEPUTY CHAMBERLAIN OF THE EXCHEQUER.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Salary.	Period of Service.	Age on Retirement.	Compensation Allowance.	Date of Grant.
		Per Ann.	Years.	Years.	Per Ann. £. s. d.	
John Penwarne -	-- Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	£. 130.	5	69	130 – –	-- 10 October 1826 and 27 December 1836.
Add, for the period from 6 March 1836 to 31 March 1837 - - - - -					139 5 8	
				£.	269 5 8	

MILITARY ROADS, NORTH BRITAIN.

NAMES.	SITUATIONS.	At the time of Superannuation. Age.	Service.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground of such Allowance.	Authority for the same.
				£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
Alex. Anderson -	superintendent	37	9	200 – –	90 – –	-- For length of service, the office being abolished.	-- The Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.
Alex. M'Isaac -	overseer -	59	24	30 – –	20 – –	- ditto -	- ditto.
Malcolm Campbell -	ditto - -	61	22	30 – –	20 – –	- ditto -	- ditto.
John Faichney -	master mason	45	12	30 – –	16 – –	- ditto -	- ditto.
				£.	146 – –		

N.B.—These persons are not in the receipt of any other Emolument from the Public.

Alexander Anderson.

Digitized by Google

SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES in the several PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS and LINEN BOARD, in *Ireland*, for the Year ending 31 March 1838.

OFFICE.	NAME.	SITUATION.	Age and Length of Service at the time of Superannuation. Age.	Service.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation. £.	s.	d.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation. £.	s.	d.	Ground of such Allowance and Authority for the same.
POLICE:											
	Edward Henderson -	- - chief constable, under 27 Geo. 3, c. 40.	70	26	50	–	–	25	–	–	- infirmity; Treasury Letter, 30th October 1826.
PRIVY COUNCIL:											
	John Ebbs - -	- - first clerk of the Council, and usher of the council-chamber.	61	46	958	–	–	600	–	–	- - superannuation; Treasury Letter, 3d October 1836.
	Ditto - - -	- - from 1 January to 31 March 1837.	- -	- -	-	-		150	–	–	
PRATIQUE MASTER, PORT OF DUBLIN:											
	Colonel Ready -	pratique master - -	- -	18	246	7	8	200	–	–	- - abolition of office; Treasury Minute, 11th June 1828.
LINEN BOARD:											
	James Corry - -	secretary - - -	56	38	553	16	11	460	–	–	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 17th December 1828.
	Edward Loughlin -	second clerk - - -	42	25	156	18	4	91	–	–	
	Jane Byrne - -	office-keeper - - -	43	17	14	15	4	5	15	–	
	James King - -	chamberlain - - -	56	21	276	18	5	138	–	–	
	Thomas Warren -	chamberlain - - -	39	20	136	12	3	67	–	–	
	Patrick Carey -	gate-keeper - - -	50	15	46	3	–	19	–	–	
	William Marshall -	Inspector-general, Ulster -	52	30	230	15	4	153	–	–	
	James Greer -	ditto - - - Leinster	52	23	230	15	4	115	–	–	
	Peter Besnard -	ditto - - - Munster and Connaught	61	12	230	15	4	76	–	–	
	William Hogg -	insp^r, co. Antrim (North)	60	22	79	–	–	39	–	–	
	Hugh Shaw - -	ditto - Down (East) -	40	10	77	–	–	25	–	–	
	Robert J. Fowler -	ditto - Down (West) -	55	31	67	–	–	44	–	–	
	Thomas Sinclair -	ditto - Armagh - -	50	22	77	–	–	38	–	–	
	Henderson Boyle -	ditto - Armagh (South)	42	10	69	–	–	23	–	–	
	Benjamin Pattison -	ditto - Tyrone (East) -	65	23	66	–	–	33	–	–	
	John Mulligan -	ditto - Monaghan -	53	10	84	–	–	28	–	–	
	Edward M'Intosh -	ditto - Cavan - -	36	20	56	–	–	28	–	–	
	Michael Lambert -	ditto - Louth and Meath	53	12	84	–	–	28	–	–	
	Leonard Kilbee -	ditto - Kildare & Wicklow	61	30	45	–	–	30	–	–	
	Robert Garvee -	ditto - Dublin - -	70	15	38	19	5	16	–	–	
	John Winter - -	ditto - Limerick - -	54	12	79	–	–	26	–	–	
	James Wilkes -	ditto - Mayo (South) -	55	22	81	–	–	40	–	–	
	John Macartney -	port inspector, Belfast	60	31	36	18	4	24	–	–	
	James Watt - -	ditto - - Dublin -	41	15	124	–	–	51	–	–	
	Edward Stewart -	English agent - - -	77	45	100	–	–	91	–	–	
	Edward Hearne -	revenue accountant - -	60	14	10	10	–	3	10	–	
	Michael Walsh -	watchman, Linen Hall -	35	15	46	3	–	19	–	–	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 9th February 1829.
	Timothy Clooney -	ditto - Yarn Hall -	46	15	46	3	–	19	–	–	
	Peter M'Keane -	ditto - Yarn Hall -	62	17	46	3	–	19	–	–	
	Francis G. Moran -	inspector of flax-seed -	34	18	19	15	10	8	–	–	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 9th February and 28th May 1828.
	Adam Hill - -	- ditto - - -	46	15	296	11	4	120	–	–	
	Michael Lambert -	- ditto - - -	51	10	10	15	3	3	10	–	
	James Evatt - -	- ditto - - -	40	14	253	12	3	80	–	–	
	John Winter - -	- ditto - - -	63	11	41	–	10	13	–	–	
	William Marshall -	- ditto - - -	50	24	352	1	11	170	–	–	
	George Glendening -	- ditto - - -	56	24	44	7	1	20	–	–	
CHIEF SECRETARY'S OFFICE:											
	William Gregory -	under secretary - -	69	25	2,226	–	–	1,015	8	1	- - superannuation; Treasury Letter, January 1831.
	Daniel Erck - -	clerk - - - - -	- -	22	410	–	–	189	4	8	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, March 1824.
	F. Curran - -	ditto - - - - -	- -	18	140	–	–	53	16	8	
	John M'Lean - -	ditto - - - - -	- -	12	60	–	–	18	9	2	
	Jonathan Johnson -	ditto - - - - -	- -	30	829	–	–	552	–	–	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, January 1832.
	Alexander Mangin -	ditto - - - - -	- -	36	1,047	–	–	785	–	–	
	Edward Connor -	ditto - - - - -	- -	48	923	–	–	597	–	–	
	James Dawes - -	King's messenger - -	- -	38	413	5	5	300	–	–	
	William Hodges -	- ditto - - -	- -	21	429	15	5	180	–	–	
	Thomas Jackson -	- ditto - - -	- -	12	447	4	1	130	–	–	
	Bridget Cane - -	housekeeper - - -	- -	23	55	7	8	25	–	–	
	Sarah Webster -	- ditto - - -	68	33	20	–	–	20	–	–	
	John M'Lean -	clerk - - - - -	- -	31	180	–	–	96	–	–	- - superannuation; Treasury Letter, 30th January 1835.

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	SITUATION.	Age and Length of Service at the time of Superannuation. Age.	Service.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation. £. s. d.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation. £. s. d.	Ground of such Allowance and Authority for the same.
CHIEF SECRETARY'S OFFICE—*continued.*							
	Charles Le Bas	clerk	52	31	350 – –	200 – –	- - superannuation; Treasury Letter; July 1835.
	George Yeats	ditto	57	30	665 – –	400 – –	- - ditto - ditto March 1836.
	S. R. Gunnell	Parliamentary agent	75	36	249 – –	100 – –	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, March 1837.
LATE BOARD OF WORKS:							
	James Kelly	water-engine keeper	63	- -	27 6 –	27 6 –	- - superannuation; Lord Lieutenant's Warrant, June 1806.
	Robert Robinson	secretary	57	32	323 1 6	170 – –	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, May 1832.
	Lancaster Bridge	supervisor of accounts	51	32	138 9 2	75 – –	
	Michael Kenny	clerk	34	16	78 – –	30 – –	- - ditto; Treasury Letter, 23d Aug. 1832.
	William Murray	architect	- -	25	443 – –	147 – –	- - ditto; Treasury Letter, 8th January 1833.
LOTTERY OFFICERS:							
	John Page	commissioner	- -	- -	- -	276 18 6	- - compensation on abolition of Lotteries at the Union.
	William Cadge	clerk	- -	- -	- -	46 3 1	
	Sir E. Stanley	ditto	- -	- -	- -	46 3 1	
	Ralph H. Crawford	ditto	- -	- -	- -	46 3 1	
BOARD OF INLAND NAVIGATION:							
	John Brownrigg	engineer	84	30	525 – –	300 – –	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 2d August 1832.
KINGSTOWN HARBOUR:							
	George Darling	secretary	54	17	303 13 1	80 – –	- - ditto; Treasury Letter, 9th January 1832.
COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS:							
	Richard Magennis	commissioner	43	20	738 9 3	368 – –	- - ditto; Treasury Letter, 9th and 26th August 1833.
	Hon. H. Blackwood	ditto	74	35	738 9 3	553 16 –	
VICE-REGAL HOUSEHOLD, &c.							
	Alexander Jackson	State physician	68	30	209 6 8	100 – –	- - abolition of office; pursuant to the recommendation of the Committee on Sinecure Offices.
	Mr. Gen. Hon. J. O'Neil	constable of Dublin Castle	- -	24	386 18 8	250 – –	
	St. George Cuffe	ditto Castlemaine	- -	32	223 14 –	150 – –	
	Viscount Gort	constable of Limerick	- -	26	395 – net	200 – –	
			from 22 July 1835 to 31 Mar. 1837			338 11 8	
	Col. Hen. Westenra	Seneschal of H. M. manors	- -	25	256 18 6	150 – –	
			from 21 Sept. 1835 to March 1837			229 2 2	
	Nicholas Price	- - compiler of the Dublin Gazette.	80	37	1,590 – –		
			- -		(average)	1,590 – –	
			from 1 Oct. 1836 to March 1837			795 – –	
FOUR COURTS, MARSHALSEA:							
	Sir Chas. Morgan	physician	55	23	92 6 –	46 – –	- - retired allowance; Treasury Letter, 11th November 1835.
INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT:							
	Peter Burrowes	commissioner	82	- -	2,000 – –	1,600 – –	- - superannuation; Treasury Letter, 2d February 1836.
CONVICT HULK ESTABLISHMENT:							
	Rev. S. Hollingsworth	inspector at Cove	79	16	250 – –	80 – –	- - retired allowance; Treasury Letter, 2d November 1835.
						15,495 17 2	
	Deduct Contributions pursuant to Act 4 & 5 W. IV., c. 24					110 4 5	
		TOTAL			£.	15,385 12 9	

There is a saving upon this Estimate in consequence of the following changes reported in the preceding year; viz.

	£.	s.	d.
Privy Council Office—Sarah Flinn, dead	16	–	–
Linen Board—William Homes, transferred to Revenue	22	–	–
Chief Secretary's Office—Charles Crow, dead	332	13	4
£.	370	13	4

Dublin Castle, 24 February 1837.

T. Drummond.

Digitized by Google

VICE-TREASURER'S OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age.	Length of Service.	Annual Amount of Salary.	Annual Amount of Retired Allowance.	Grounds of Retirement.	Authority.
Edward Standish -	Loan Clerk -	57	36	£. 100	£. 68	Loss of Sight -	- - Treasury Minute, 30 May 1826.
Deduct, the Amount of Contributions in this Department, pursuant to the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 - - - -					10		
AMOUNT to be voted - - - £.					58		

Vice-Treasurer's Office, Dublin Castle, 24 February 1837.

S. M. Leake.

NATIONAL DEBT OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age at the time of Superannuation.	Length of Service at the time of Superannuation.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	*
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Late Irish Life Annuity Office in London, abolished. George Prickett - -	chief clerk -	54 3/4	16 3/4	210 – –	105 – –	(a)
Daniel Brandon - -	1st clerk -	33 1/2	17 3/4	85 – –	42 – –	
					147 – –	
Late Inspector of Government Nominee Tontine Certificates, at the Exchequer, abolished. George Pepler -	Inspector of Government Nominee Certificates Tontine 1789 -	59	27	300 – –	50 – –	(b)
Late Irish Life Annuity Office in Dublin, abolished. H. R. Standish - -	clerk - -	33	18 1/4	276 18 4	100 – –	(c)
Charge for the Year ending 5th April 1838 - - - - - - - - -					297 – –	
Deduct, Contributions towards Superannuation Fund, from 6th January 1836 to 6th January 1837, per Act 4 & 5 Will. 4 - - - - - - - - -					58 2 6	
NET CHARGE - - - £.					238 17 6	

* GROUND OF SUCH ALLOWANCE, AND AUTHORITY FOR THE SAME.

(*a*) The abolition of the Irish Life Annuity Office at the 1st March 1831, when the management of the Irish Tontine Annuities was transferred to the National Debt Office.—By authority of Treasury, per Mr. Stewart's Letter, 10th May 1831.

(*b*) The abolition of the office of Inspector of Government Nominee Certificates on the 5th July 1832, from which period the management of the Tontine 1789, and other Life Annuities, was transferred from the Exchequer to the National Debt Office.—By authority of Treasury, per Mr. Stewart's Letter, 19th March 1833.

(*c*) The abolition of the Irish Life Annuity Office in Dublin at the 5th January 1834, when the management of the Irish Tontine Annuities was transferred to the National Debt Office.—By authority of Treasury, per Mr. Spearman's Letter, 3d February 1836.

S. Higham, Comp[r] Gen[l].

National Debt Office, 18 January 1837.

LATE MASTER SHIPWRIGHT at *Kingston* in *Canada*.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Length of Service at the time of Superannuation.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Grounds of the Grant, and Authority for the same.
		Years.	£.	£.	
William Bell -	Master Shipwright at Kingston, Upper Canada - - -	17	300	150	Abolition of Office by Treasury Letter, dated 2d July 1818.

Digitized by Google

— 2. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be wanted in the Year from 1 April 1837 to 31 March 1838, to enable His Majesty to grant Relief to Toulonese and Corsican Emigrants, Dutch Naval Officers, St. Domingo Sufferers, American Loyalists, and others, who have heretofore received Allowances from His Majesty, and who, for Services performed or Losses sustained in the British Service, have special Claims on His Majesty's justice and liberality.

Ten Thousand Pounds.

	£.
Toulonese and Corsican Emigrants	3,700
French and other persons having special Claims	3,000
Dutch Naval Officers' Widows	500
St. Domingo Sufferers	600
American Loyalists	2,200
£.	10,000

This Grant is in course of gradual diminution; this Estimate is 500 *l.* less than that for last year.

— 3. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to defray the Expense of the NATIONAL VACCINE ESTABLISHMENT; for the Year 1837.

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty Pounds.

PARTICULARS OF THE CHARGE:		£.
President of the College of Physicians		300
One of the Censors		
President of the College of Surgeons		
Registrar		200
Inspector of Vaccination		200
Messenger		52
		752
Rent, Taxes and Repairs		161
Eleven stationary Vaccinators:	1 at £. 150 per Annum	
—	1 at 100 „	
—	2 at £. 75 each 150 „	
—	7 at 50 each 350 „	
		760
Miscellaneous Expenditure		177
	£.	1,850

— 4. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required in aid of the Institution called THE REFUGE FOR THE DESTITUTE; for the Year 1837.

Three Thousand Pounds.

The total estimated Expense of the Institution amounts to £. 4,940, the remainder being supplied by voluntary contributions.

	£.
Rent, Taxes and Insurance	285
Meat	475
Bread	485
Beer	110
Butter and Cheese	185
Grocery	140
Milk and Vegetables	165
Clothing	640
Coals, Candles and Chandlery	165
Salaries	920
Medical Officer and Expenses of Sick	75
Books, Stationery, and Printing Reports	70
Advertising and Postage	45
Bedding and Furniture	65
Repairs	460
Incidental Expenses	65
Apprentice Fees	140
Gratuities and Rewards, and Relief to casual Objects	150
Outfits for sea, and Apprentices	180
Emigration Expenses	120
£.	4,940

Digitized by Google

— 5. —

CRIMINAL LUNATICS.

AN ESTIMATE of the probable Expense of Confining and Maintaining Criminal Lunatics in the Buildings attached to Bethlem Hospital, for the Year 1837, ending 31st March 1838.

An addition having been made to the Male Building, for which a Grant was voted in the Session of 5 & 6 Will. 4, the whole Buildings are now capable of containing 85 Males and 20 Females.

	£.	s.	d.
Victualling and Clothing of 60 Males and 15 Females, at 27 *l.* 10 *s.* per Annum -	2,065	10	–
Wages of Seven Keepers, at 40 *l.* per Annum (one additional if required) - -	280	–	–
Victualling ditto at 30 *l.* „ - - - - - - - -	210	–	–
Clothing for ditto at 5 *l.* „ - - - - - - - -	35	–	–
Remuneration to the Medical and other Officers of the Establishment (Seven Persons)	200	–	–
Contingent Charges - - - - - - - - - - - - -	200	–	–
Maintenance and Clothing of Three Patients on the Incurable Establishment of the Hospital - - - - - - - - - - - - -	82	10	–
£.	3,073	–	–

Three Thousand and Seventy-three Pounds.

— 6. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that may be wanted in the Year from 1 April 1837 to 31 March 1838, to pay the usual Allowances to the Protestant Dissenting Ministers in England, Poor French Refugee Clergy, Poor French Refugee Laity, and sundry small charitable and other Allowances to the Poor of St. Martin's-in-the Fields, and others.

	£.
Protestant Dissenting Ministers in England - - - - - - - - -	1,695
Poor French Refugee Clergy - - - - - - - - - - -	1,500
Ditto - - - - Laity - - - - - - - - - - -	800
Poor of St. Martin's-in the-Fields, and other Charitable Allowances, heretofore paid out of the Civil List - - - - - - - - - - - - -	605
£.	4,600

Four Thousand Six Hundred Pounds.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1837. } F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

III.

ESTIMATES

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

FOR THE YEAR

1837–38.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

IV.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1838.

1.—Secret Service.

2.—Printing, Lords and Commons, and Stationery, &c. Public Departments.

3.—Law Charges.

4.—Convicts at Home and Abroad.

5.—Convict Expenditure, New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

6.—Captured Negroes.

7.—Sir A. B. King, Compensation.

8.—School Houses, England.

9.—Model Schools and other Schools, Scotland.

10.—Revising Barristers.

11.—Sheriffs' Expenses, and Officers of the Court of Exchequer.

12.—County Rates, Expense of Prosecutions, &c.

13.—Polish Refugees.

14.—Geographical Society, Expedition of Discovery.

15.—British Museum, Purchases.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of the ESTIMATES for MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES for 1837-8, compared with the Estimates for the like Services for 1835-6 and 1836-7.

		1835.	1836.	1837.	Compared with 1835.		Compared with 1836.	
					Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.	Secret Service	36,800	36,000	35,900	- -	900	- -	100
2.	Printing, Lords and Commons, and Stationery, &c., for Public Departments	191,756	198,478	176,709	- -	15,047	- -	21,769
3.	Law Charges	17,000	16,000	13,000	- -	4,000	- -	3,000
4.	Convicts at Home and Abroad	64,000	57,400	53,400	- -	10,600	- -	4,000
5.	Convict Expenditure, New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land	112,576	171,600	244,100	131,524	- -	72,500	—
6.	Captured Negroes	20,000	20,000	20,000	—	—	—	—
7.	Sir A. B. King, Compensation	2,500	2,500	2,500	—	—	—	—
8.	School Houses, England	20,000	20,000	20,000	—	—	—	—
9.	Model Schools and other Schools, Scotland	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—	—	—
10.	Revising Barristers	22,700 22,500	40,200	27,000	- -	18,200	- -	13,200
11.	Sheriffs' Expenses, and Officers of the Court of Exchequer	- -	13,390	13,450	13,450	- -	60	—
12.	County Rates, Expense of Prosecutions, &c.	110,000	81,000	80,000	- -	30,000	- -	1,000
13.	Polish Refugees	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—	—	—
14.	Geographical Society, Expedition of Discovery	1,000	- -	1,000	- -	- -	1,000	—
15.	British Museum, Purchases	6,000	9,250	1,575	- -	4,425	- -	7,675
	Steam Navigation to India	- -	8,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,000
	Danish Claims	113,000	78,000	- -	- -	113,000	- -	78,000
	Dublin Docks, Compensations	68,031	- -	- -	- -	68,031	—	—
	Bank of England, Loss on Silver	- -	38,289	- -	- -	- -	- -	38,289
	£.	827,863	810,107	708,634	144,974	264,203	73,560	175,033
					Deduct Increase	144,974	Deduct Increase	73,560
					Decrease compared with 1835	119,229	Decrease compared with 1836	101,473

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

IV.—ESTIMATES, &c.

—1.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required in the Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, to defray the Charge of His Majesty's Foreign and other Secret Services.

Thirty-five Thousand Nine Hundred Pounds.

—2.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Expense of providing Stationery, Printing and Binding for the several Departments of Government in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and in the Colonies; and for providing Stationery, Binding, Printing Paper, and Printing for the Two Houses of Parliament, including the Expense of the Establishment of the Stationery Office; from the 1st of April 1837 to the 31st of March 1838.

One Hundred and Seventy-three Thousand Six Hundred Pounds.

ENGLAND:

	£.	£.
For the House of Lords	1,300	
House of Commons	2,500	
Treasury	1,600	
Paymaster of Civil Services	250	
Admiralty and Departments	8,200	
Ordnance Departments and Commissariat at Home	6,300	
Secretary of State, Home Department	650	
Secretary of State, Foreign Department	1,100	
Secretary of State, Colonial Department	1,100	
Privy Council Office	250	
Board of Trade	300	
Customs	7,500	
Excise	12,500	
Stamps and Taxes	8,700	
Post Offices	3,200	
Commissariat Departments Abroad	2,800	
Medical Board and Departments at Home and Abroad	600	
War Office, Department of Accounts and Recruiting Districts	2,800	
Military Board	15	
Chelsea Hospital	900	
Exchequer	400	
Paymaster General	1,300	
Audit Office	300	
Adjutant General and Recruiting Department	450	
Royal Military Asylums	75	
Commander in Chief	240	
National Debt Office	900	
Quarter Master General's Office	200	
Office of Woods and Works	450	
Insolvent Debtors' Court	100	
Judge Advocate General	25	
Treasury Solicitor	60	
State Paper Office	25	
Penitentiary	100	
Stationery Office	500	
Mint	110	
Irish Office	200	
Commissioners of Inquiry into Charities	75	
Court of King's Bench and Offices	150	
Court of Common Pleas	20	
Office of First Fruits and Tenths	15	
Commissioners in Lunacy	25	
Record Office, Chapter House, viz.:		
Deficiency on Estimate 1837 for Binding and Repairing Records — £. 1,100		
For completing the Binding and Repairs of Records in the hands of the Binder at the time the order to suspend further progress was given — 800	1,950	
Stationery — 50		
Commissioners of Excise Inquiry	75	
Commissioners of Inquiry into Public Accounts	15	
Commissioners for Building Churches	50	
Carried forward	£. 70,375	

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the foregoing ESTIMATE—*continued.*

	£.	£.
Brought forward	70,375	
For the Poor Law Commissioners for England and Wales	2,000	
Royal Military College	15	
Commissioners of Inquiry into Church Revenue	100	
General Registration Office	800	
For Acts of Parliament, Forms of Prayer, &c.	1,000	
AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for ENGLAND		74,290
IRELAND.		
For the Adjutant General's Office	100	
Chief Secretary	800	
Commander of the Forces	50	
Customs	500	
Constabulary Office	140	
Court of Common Pleas	170	
Commissary General's Office	125	
Chancellor of the Exchequer	5	
Solicitor of Excise	30	
Lord Lieutenant and Household	350	
Court of King's Bench	250	
Law and Equity Exchequer	350	
Medical Departments	25	
Office of Arms	20	
Ordnance Departments	800	
Ordnance Survey	1,000	
Police	500	
Post Offices	1,300	
Quarter Master General	75	
Quit Rent Office	45	
Rolls Office and Rolls Court	120	
Recruiting Districts	60	
Stamp Office	450	
Teller of the Exchequer	45	
Vice Treasurer's Office	130	
Board of Works	200	
Stationery Office	60	
Insolvent Debtors' Court	100	
Council Office	75	
Poor Inquiry Commission	150	
General Hospitals	30	
Town Major's Office	25	
Major General Commanding Eastern District	10	
Public Instruction Inquiry	100	
Church Revenue Commissioners	10	
Provost Marshal	5	
AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for IRELAND		8,205
SCOTLAND.		
For the Customs	550	
Excise	2,500	
Stamps and Taxes	550	
Post Office	450	
AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for SCOTLAND		4,050
Paper, for the use of the King's Printer, for the Printing purposes of the House of Lords	3,750	
Ditto, for the use of Messrs. Hansard, for the Printing purposes of the House of Commons	14,600	
Ditto, for the use of Messrs. Nichols & Sons, for Printing the Votes	850	
Ditto, for Reports and Papers (printed under the superintendence of the Stationery Office), to be laid upon the table of the House by command of His Majesty	4,366	
For Printing, under the Orders of the Two Houses, and for Acts of Parliament under the Promulgation Order	56,000	
Ditto, Reports and Papers, to be laid upon the table of the House by command of His Majesty	6,668	
	£. 86,234	
Deduct Amount expected to be received in 1837-8, from sale of Printed Parliamentary Papers	3,000	
		83,234
Carried forward	£.	169,779

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the foregoing ESTIMATE—*continued.*

	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward - - - -			169,779
ESTABLISHMENT:			
For the Comptroller - - - - - - - -	600		
Ten Clerks to ditto - - - - - - -	1,695		
Storekeeper - - - - - - - -	400		
Twelve Clerks to ditto - - - - - - -	1,615		
Two Messengers - - - - - - - -	140		
Three Warehousemen - - - - - - -	330		
One Paper Cutter - - - - - - -	104		
the Four Porters and One Watchman - - -	289		
		5,173	
Contingencies, viz. Rent of Warehouse, Taxes, Coals, Candles, Postage, Advertisements, Extra Labour, Hire of Horses and Carts - - - - - - - - - - - -		1,757	
AMOUNT for ESTABLISHMENT and CONTINGENCIES - - -			6,930
			176,709
Deduct Balance in the hands of Messrs. Hansard, arising from the Sale of Parliamentary Papers in 1836 - - - - - - - - - -			3,109
		£.	173,600

Stationery Office,
30 January 1837.

J. Church,
Comptroller.

— 3. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to defray the Expenses of LAW CHARGES, in the Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

	£.
Estimated Expenditure - - - - - - - - - - - -	13,000
Balance applicable thereto - - - - - - - - - - -	2,000
To be granted - - - £.	11,000

PARTICULARS OF THE ESTIMATE.

	£.	s.	d.
SALARIES:			
Solicitor - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,000	–	–
Assistant Solicitor - - - - - - - - - - -	1,500	–	–
First Clerk - - - - - - - - - - - -	400	–	–
Second Clerk - - - - - - - - - - - -	175	–	–
Third Clerk - - - - - - - - - - - -	125	–	–
Messenger - - - - - - - - - - - -	136	10	–
Chairman of the Westminster Sessions - - - - - - -	150	–	–
INCIDENTAL EXPENSES:			
Ground Rent and Dues for Chambers at Lincoln's Inn - - -	15	5	4
PROSECUTIONS, SUITS, CASES, &c.			
Fees to Counsel - - - - - - - - - -	4,360	15	–
Expenses incurred in carrying on same - - - - -	2,812	15	3
£.	11,675	5	7
Add Salary of Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury, hitherto paid from the Grant for Salaries of the Two Houses of Parliament -	1,000	–	–
£	12,675	5	7

Estimate of the Sum that will be required for the Year 1837-8:
Eleven Thousand Pounds.

The above detail is founded upon an average of the expenditure of three successive years ending 1835-6, this being the latest period to which the accounts are made up.

It is impracticable, from any comparative statement of Expense incurred under each head of the Estimate in any preceding year, to form any thing like an accurate Estimate of what may be required for the succeeding year, the expenditure depending so materially upon the state of the country.

As, however, there will probably remain at the close of the present year, ending 31st March next, £. 2,000 of the Vote of last year, the Estimate of £. 11,000 is made with reference to that expectation:

7 Dec. 1836. *Geo. Maule.*

Digitized by Google

— 4. —

AN ESTIMATE of the probable Expense of providing for the CONVICT HULK ESTABLISHMENT at Home and at Bermuda, for the Year 1837, ending 31st March 1838.

ENGLAND:

	£.
To provide for 2,000 Convicts in Health; Victualling and Necessaries, at 4 ½ *d.* per Man per diem	13,687
To provide for 100 Convicts in Sickness; Victualling and Necessaries, at 9 *d.* per Man per diem	1,368
Clothing for 2,100 Convicts, including Bedding, at 40 *s.* per Man per annum	4,200
Extra Suits for 4,000 Convicts, proposed to be sent to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, at 14 *s.* each	2,800
Wages of Officers and Guards	10,500
Medicines for the Sick	200
Naval Stores and Repairs of the Hulks	800
Contingent Charges	1,000
Total at Home - - - - £.	34,555

BERMUDA:

To provide for 900 Convicts in Health; Victualling and Necessaries, at 8 ½ *d.* per Man per diem	11,634
To provide for 10 Sick Convicts, at 2 *s.* per Man per diem	365
Clothing and Bedding for 910 Prisoners, at 30 *s.* per Man per annum	1,365
Wages of Officers and Guards	3,650
Victualling ditto, at 1 *s.* per Man per diem	850
Naval Stores and Repairs of the Hulks	500
Incidental Expenses	500
Total at Bermuda	18,864
Total at Home	34,555
Total Estimated Expense - £.	53,419

Fifty-three Thousand Four Hundred Pounds.

— 5. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required in the Year ending 31st March 1838, to defray the Charge of maintaining CONVICTS at New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

	£.
Estimated amount of the Bills which will be drawn from New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, payable between 1st April 1837 and 31st March 1838, to defray the under-mentioned Charges for Convict Services at those Settlements; viz.	
Rations of Provisions for 11,600 Male Convicts, and 1,300 Female Convicts and Children, at prices averaging about 9 *d.* per Ration in New South Wales, and 8 *d.* per Ration for Men, and 5 *d.* for Women and Children, at Van Diemen's Land	171,800
Hospital Diet and Medical Comforts	7,900
Fuel and Light	2,000
Transport and Conveyance of Provisions and Stores for Convicts and Contingent Charges	6,400
Maintenance and Repair of Convict Barracks, and other Buildings occupied for Convict Services	6,500
Salaries and Allowances of Persons employed in the superintendence of the Convicts	9,575
Salaries and Allowances of Commandants and other Persons employed in the superintendence and management of Convicts at the Penal Stations	5,225
Stores and Materials for building and repairing Vessels and Boats, and Improvements to Dock-yard at the Penal Station of Port Arthur	3,000
Medical Establishments, Pay and Allowances of Medical Officers and Attendants at the General Hospitals, Medicines, and other Hospital Charges	9,200
Benevolent Asylum, New South Wales	2,500
	224,100
Clothing, Bedding, and other Stores and Tools, for the Convicts and Convict Establishments	20,000
£.	244,100

Two Hundred and Forty-four Thousand One Hundred Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 6. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required in the Year ending 31st March 1838, to defray Expenses for the Support of CAPTURED NEGROES and LIBERATED AFRICANS; under the Acts for the Abolition of the Slave Trade.

Twenty Thousand Pounds.

— 7. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to pay the ANNUAL COMPENSATION awarded to Sir *Abraham Bradley King*, Bart., late King's Stationer in Ireland, for Losses sustained by him by reason of the Revocation of his Patent.

Two Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

— 8. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to enable His Majesty to issue MONEY for the ERECTION of SCHOOL HOUSES, in aid of Private Subscriptions for that purpose, for the EDUCATION of the CHILDREN of the POORER CLASSES in England, in the Year ending 31st March 1838.

Twenty Thousand Pounds.

— 9. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to be voted in the Year 1837, to enable His Majesty to issue MONEY for the ERECTION of SCHOOL HOUSES, in aid of Private Subscriptions for that purpose, for the EDUCATION of the CHILDREN of the POORER CLASSES in certain Great Towns in Scotland; and for the ERECTION of MODEL SCHOOLS in Scotland.

Ten Thousand Pounds.

— 10. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required in the Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, to pay the Allowances and Expenses of the BARRISTERS employed in revising LISTS of VOTERS, &c., under the Act 2 Will. IV. c. 45.

	£.
Estimated Amount of Allowances and Expenses of the Barristers for 1837 -	27,000
Deduct Balance remaining on the Grant of last year applicable to this Expenditure - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,000
Vote required - - - - - - £.	24,000

Twenty-four Thousand Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 11. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required in the Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, to defray the Expenses incurred by Sheriffs, formerly paid from CIVIL CONTINGENCIES:—Also, of the Amount required to make good the Deficiency of the Fees in the Office of the KING'S REMEMBRANCER in the EXCHEQUER, in consequence of the Diminution of Fees in that Department; and to pay the Salaries and Ancient Allowances of certain Officers of the COURT OF EXCHEQUER.

		£.
Estimated Amount of Expense incurred by Sheriffs for the year 1836, which will be payable in the year 1837 - - - - - - - - -		7,500
Arrears of 1834 and 1835, payable in 1836, beyond the amount provided last year - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		3,000
Estimated Amount of Money payable in 1837 for Awards to Witnesses under Acts 4 Will. & Mary, c. 8, and 7 Geo. 4, c. 64 - - - - - -		2,000
Required to be voted for Sheriffs' Expenses - - - - - - - £.		12,500
Estimated Charge for Salaries and Expenses in the Office of King's Remembrancer - - - - - - - - - - -	£.3,150	
Probable Amount of Fees to be received - - - - - -	2,000	
		1,150
Salaries of the Four Patent Messengers of the Court of Exchequer, and various Ancient Allowances to Officers of the Court employed in the delivery of Process to the Sheriffs, hitherto provided for by a separate Vote - -		800
	£.	14,450

Fourteen Thousand Four Hundred and Fifty Pounds.

— 12. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in the Year 1837, to defray certain Charges heretofore paid out of the COUNTY RATES.

	£.
To defray One-half of the Expenses of Prosecutions at Assizes and Sessions in Counties and Boroughs in England and Wales, 1837–8 - - -	68,000
To defray the whole Expense of the Conveyance of Convicts to the several Depôts - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12,000
£.	80,000

Eighty Thousand Pounds.

— 13. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to enable His Majesty to grant Relief to the distressed POLES now in this Country.

Ten Thousand Pounds.

— 14. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted to defray a Part of the Charge of an Expedition to be despatched for the purpose of Exploring the NORTH-WEST PART of *New Holland.*

One Thousand Pounds.

The grounds of this Vote are explained in the accompanying Papers.

Digitized by Google

Sir, Downing-street, 3 January 1837.

I AM directed by Lord Glenelg to transmit to you, for the consideration of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, copies of two communications which his Lordship has received from the Royal Geographical Society, on the subject of a projected expedition for the purpose of exploring a portion of the North-west of New Holland, which has hitherto remained unvisited. Their Lordships will perceive from Sir John Barrow's note, that the Board of Admiralty are prepared to execute the nautical part of this important survey; and two young military officers, Lieutenants Grey and Lushington, are recommended by the Geographical Society as well qualified to undertake the inland exploration. The enclosed statements point out so forcibly the beneficial results to be anticipated from this projected expedition, that Lord Glenelg feels no hesitation in recommending to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury to propose to Parliament a vote of One thousand pounds to defray the estimated cost of executing that portion of the survey which would be undertaken by Lieutenants Grey and Lushington.

28 Nov. 1836.
13 Dec. 1836.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Jas. Stephen.*

A. Y. Spearman, Esq.,
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord, Royal Geographical Society, 30 November 1836.

I HAVE the honour to enclose an extract from the Minutes of Council of the Royal Geographical Society, which I am directed by the President and Council to submit to your Lordship's favourable consideration.

I have, &c.
(signed) *John Washington,*
Secretary.

To the Right hon. Lord Glenelg,
&c. &c. &c.

Extract from the Minutes of Council of the Royal Geographical Society, 28 Nov. 1836.

"The President of the Royal Geographical Society has laid before the Council a letter which has been addressed to him by two young Lieutenants of the Army, George Grey of the 83d Regiment, and Francis Lushington of the 9th Regiment, both of whom have recently completed their studies in the Junior Department at Sandhurst College, and attained the highest honours: the object of that letter is to explore a portion of Australia which has never yet been visited either by land or sea. It is that portion on the North-western Coast which lies between Camden Sound, in Lat. 15° 30′ South, Long. 124° 34′ East, and Cape L'Evêque, in Lat. 16° 23′ S., Long. 122° 57′ East, a distance of 110 geographical miles, the main land fronted by innumerable islands, and the former (supposed to be so) broken into large openings, and in many parts no main land whatever to be seen from the nearest approaches that have been made. Such an object embraces much real geographical interest, and may be attended with important and advantageous results, as regards the spread of civilization in this great country, and at the same time conduce to the benefit of the commercial interests of Great Britain and of India.

"It is well known that the discovery of some great river, which might conduct into the very heart of Australia, has long been sought after, and that none has yet been discovered to answer to that character. The Northern, the Eastern, and Southern Coasts have been examined by sea with sufficient accuracy to have discovered the mouths of great rivers (if any such had existed); but the North-west portion before mentioned has not been approached sufficiently near to ascertain the existence, or the contrary, of any great river. This problem, therefore, still remains to be solved, and it is a gratifying circumstance to find among our countrymen two well-educated youths, qualified in all respects, well versed in various branches of science, and experienced in a high degree in the construction of maps, volunteering on this important service, the execution of which will not be entirely free from danger, and must be attended with much personal inconvenience.

"The existence of such a river in the portion of coast above mentioned is not mere loose surmise; it was the opinion of Dampier, the ablest navigator of his day, that some great opening was to be found in this quarter that would conduct him into the Eastern sea, but the numerous barren islands, the intricacy of the navigation, and the want of water, prevented him from endangering his vessel and the lives of his crew. In like manner Capt. King found it expedient to keep at a distance from the line of the coast.

"If Lord Glenelg should concur with the President and Council, that the exploration of this unknown part of the continent of Australia is a point of real geographical interest, and that the accomplishment of it might lead to important results, they would suggest that these gentlemen should embark direct for Swan River, taking with them such instructions for Sir James Stirling, the governor, as would secure his assistance and co-operation. If, as is no doubt the case, Sir James Stirling has at his command a small vessel, or decked boat, the easiest, most safe, and expeditious mode of conveyance to the point where the examination should commence, or farther, if practicable, would undoubtedly be by such a vessel; and the probability is, that following closely the coast, and within the great archipelago of islands, the whole line of it might be explored by water; and should a large river be discovered, the two gentlemen might be landed, and with a small escort might proceed to explore the river as far as they should find it practicable, returning across the country to the nearest and most eastern settlements of Swan River colony, behind the mountains.

"The Council of the Geographical Society are not aware that such an expedition would entail much other public expense than the passage out and home, and the cost of the outfit.

(signed) "*John Barrow,* President."

Digitized by Google

SIR JOHN BARROW has the honour to enclose for Lord Glenelg's favourable consideration, the Report of the Deputation, who by his Lordship's desire have drawn it up.

Sir John thinks it right to mention to Lord Glenelg that, as after due consideration the aid of the Admiralty was recommended to be solicited, he communicated the substance of the Report to Lord Minto, and his principal naval adviser, both of whom, he may venture to say, approved of the measure.

Being thus a naval measure, which might interfere with the project of the two enterprizing officers whose great object appears to be inland expedition, it is hoped that the small amount that would be required to gain important information on that head would not be objected to by His Majesty's Treasury, more especially as the whole expense of the nautical part will merge in the Navy Estimates.

Admiralty, 13 December.

REPORT of the Deputation from the Council of the Royal Geographical Society, to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, concerning Discoveries in New South Wales.

CONSIDERING that the British Government have been in undisturbed and exclusive possession of that great country, Australia, equal in extent to all Europe, for more than half a century, it might reasonably be expected that the whole of its coast line, harbours, roadsteads, and outlets of rivers, have been surveyed, and are well known; and that a great portion of the interior has also been explored.

Such however is not the fact; so far indeed is the contrary the case, that none of its central parts have been approached, and that the most interesting, and perhaps the most important portion of the coast, remains as much unknown as on the day we first established ourselves on Australia.

These two points afforded ample scope for conjecture. As no great rivers were discovered on those parts of the coast, surveyed by Capt. King, it was supposed by many that the waters might flow into some great internal basin or mediterranean sea, without any outlet, like the Caspian. Another conjecture, perhaps more probable than the former, was, that on the undiscovered portion, on the north-west, will be found the great drain of waters from the interior of this extensive country.

The Deputation conceive it is scarcely necessary to point out the superior advantages that would accrue from a settlement in Australia, near the mouth of a navigable river, and on the north-west coast. They would indeed be incalculable, not only from its more immediate connection with India, and from its position on the weather side of the island, with its approach unencumbered by the coral reefs and dangers which line the eastern shores; but more particularly and mainly from its power of extension inland by water communication, this having been the real cause of the prodigiously rapid growth of our settlements in North America.

The only remaining portion of the coast, where such an outlet of the waters is at all likely to be found, is in the neighbourhood of what is called on the charts Dampier's Land, which Capt. King, from the observance of two great inlets trending towards each other, supposed to be a large island. A coast thus deeply indented, tides which rise 36 feet, and run with singular impetuosity, a humid hazy atmosphere, confined to that part of the coast, and produced possibly by evaporation from some great superficial extent of fresh water, are features materially differing from those seen on any other part of the circumference of this great island, and would well justify the labour and expense of being carefully surveyed.

On a careful consideration of this part of the subject of the Minute of the President and Council of the Royal Geographical Society transmitted to Lord Glenelg, and entertaining doubts whether a vessel could be found at Swan River capable of carrying the requisite boats, stores, and provisions, and also whether the services of Mr. Roe, the surveyor of the colony, could be dispensed with, the Deputation would strongly recommend that an application be made to the Admiralty,—always ready to afford its powerful aid, where the interests of commerce and navigation, the promotion of science, and the extension of human knowledge are concerned,—for a small surveying vessel, by which alone this important examination can be effectually carried into execution.

Although it may not fall strictly within the province of the Geographical Society to recommend nautical surveys, yet there is one so intimately connected with the subject under consideration, that the Deputation cannot refrain from mentioning it: the survey of Torres Straits, of late years become so important to New South Wales, and so fatal to the trade thereof.

The Deputation understand that two splendid expeditions of survey and discovery are about to proceed, next year, to the South Seas and the Pacific, one French, and the other American; both of which, it can hardly be doubted, will refit and replenish at Sydney. England has hitherto taken the lead in expeditions of this kind and it would be a most humiliating mortification to witness the tri-coloured flag, or that of the stripes and stars, waving on Dampier's Land.

If the Admiralty should be pleased to accede to what is here proposed, no special grant of money will be required from the Treasury, as the expense would merge in the money voted on the Navy Estimates of the Surveying and Scientific Department.

To the survey in question might be attached those two enterprizing officers, Lieutenants Grey and Lushington, who are ambitious of penetrating into the interior of the country; their employment would be the examination of the coasts, and more particularly the whole of Dampier's

Digitized by Google

Dampier's Land, should it prove an island, as in that case there can be little doubt of its one day, and that not a distant one, becoming a valuable and flourishing settlement.

Great and useful progress might be made by these officers to a considerable distance from the sea, in developing the nature of the country, or even crossing it, if no serious obstacles were found to exist. Should a river be discovered, the boats, perhaps the vessel herself, might ascend it, and at once make us acquainted with the physical features of this great and interesting region.

Should Messrs. Grey and Lushington prefer to feel their way inland from Swan River (to which place they may be conveyed), Capt. Stirling should be directed to afford them all the assistance in his power, by allowing a party of eight or ten men to accompany them. Something of this kind was their original project, and the Deputation conceive that 1,000 miles of inland country might be explored, and mapped at the expense of about 1,000 *l.*, a sum well expended in obtaining that knowledge of which we are at present wofully deficient.

The following is an estimate, made from prices in the country, for a five or six months' journey in the interior:

		£.
Passage out for two persons		120
Instruments and outfit		100
Horses, 12 at 33 *l.*		400
Extra pay for a medical man at 8 *s.* a day		40
Extra pay for seven government men, 2 *s.*		100
Presents		50
Ammunition		20
Provisions—1,500 lbs. of flour	£. 6	
4 cwt. of prepared meat	15	
30 lbs. of tea	6	30
1 cwt. of sugar	3	
Salt, &c.	1	
A Party of 10 for Five Months	£.	860

Should Lord Glenelg decide on one or both of these expeditions, the Deputation will have much pleasure in drawing up such detailed instructions for the guidance of those entrusted with the execution thereof, as may appear to be required.

10 December 1836. (signed) *John Barrow.*
F. Beaufort.
Rod. Marcheson.
John Washington.

COPY of Treasury Minute, dated 6 January 1837.

ACQUAINT Mr. Stephen for the information of Lord Glenelg, that my Lords are prepared to concur in the application to Parliament, recommended by his Lordship, for the sum of 1,000 *l.* to defray the expense of the proposed expedition of Lieutenants Grey and Lushington, for exploring the north-western portion of Australia, designated in the Minute of the Council of the Geographical Society of 28th November last, submitted to my Lords in Mr. Stephen's letter. Mr. Stephen will, however, at the same time call Lord Glenelg's attention to the necessity for the adoption of such arrangements with respect to this expedition, as will insure the limitation of the expenditure to be defrayed by the public to the amount of the Parliamentary grant before mentioned; and will observe to his Lordship, that my Lords' Board would request that these arrangements may be communicated to them before application is made for any issue for this service.

— 15. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to enable the Trustees of the BRITISH MUSEUM to purchase for that Institution, the COLLECTION of SHELLS belonging to Mr. *Broderip.*

One Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy-Five Pounds.

PAPERS transmitted to the Treasury by the Trustees of the British Museum.

16 April 1836.—At a Committee.

A note, dated 13th April, was read from W. J. Broderip, Esq., to Mr. Children, offering to the Trustees his Collection of Shells at the price of Fifteen hundred Guineas:

So much of Mr. Children's Report of this day as relates to this subject was read:

Digitized by Google

The Trustees conferred successively with Mr. Children and Mr. Gray:

Mr. Children stated that the collection was extremely valuable in a scientific point of view and would be a very great acquisition to the Museum; that the shells were in prodigiously fine condition, and, if added to our own, would render them far superior to any other in Europe; that the collection had been several years in progress; and that Mr. Broderip's reason for parting with it was the trouble which it gave him, in consequence of the numerous applications from scientific and other persons to view it:

Mr. Gray stated, that the increase which the collection would afford in number of species would not be great, probably about 200; but that these were extremely rare, and some of them unique; that the collection would, however, add greatly in the beauty and value of its specimens, and in suites of the same shell, varying from age or other circumstances; that in these respects it was very much superior to our own collection; that there were 9,000 described species of shells, of which about 4,025 were in the Museum collection; that Mr. Broderip's did not, perhaps, contain more than 700 or 800 species; that he had examined the collection attentively, and that, in his opinion, it would fetch nearly 2,000*l.* if offered for sale by public auction.

EXTRACT from Mr. Children's Report, British Museum, 16th April 1836.

Department of Natural History.

"MR. CHILDREN begs leave to lay before the Trustees, a letter which he has received from W. J. Broderip, Esq., of Raymond's Buildings, Gray's Inn, offering his celebrated collection of shells to the Museum for fifteen hundred guineas.

"Although the sum be a large one, Mr. Children has good reason to believe that it is little more than one-third of what the collection has cost Mr. Broderip. The shells are all in the finest possible order; some of them unique, and many of the others of the utmost rarity,—and what in Mr. Children's opinion constitutes at least one great feature of the collection, are the highly instructive series, which Mr. Broderip has got together, of several of his most splendid shells, thereby demonstrating the identity of species in individuals, at first sight entirely dissimilar, and thus correcting the errors of authors and collectors not possessed of equal means of ascertaining the truth. The collection is celebrated rather for the circumstances stated, than for number of species, and hence its addition to the Museum collection would not occasion that accumulation of duplicates which might otherwise be apprehended. Mr. Children firmly believes, that there can be no doubt that the acquisition of Mr. Broderip's shells would render the Museum collection no longer an "*opprobrium*," as it has lately been pronounced, 'to the British nation and these enlightened times!' but incomparably the *finest in the world!*

"Should this opportunity be lost, a similar and so advantageous a one may never, and probably never will, occur again. Mr. Children will only add, that he understands the price named by Mr. Broderip is that at which the collection was valued by a well-known dealer."

EXTRACT from Mr. Gray's Letter to Mr. Children, dated 1st June 1836.

"YOU are well aware that Mr. Broderip's collection of shells has long enjoyed a very high reputation among collectors and men of science, both English and Foreign, on account of the extreme beauty of the specimens composing it; of the numerous and highly interesting suites of the several species, exhibiting the changes to which they are liable at different periods of their growths, and under various circumstances; of the large number of very rare, and in many cases unique specimens of the rarer, and more beautiful, genera, such as *Volutes*, *Couries*, *Cones*, *Murices*, *Spondili*, &c., and of the great proportion of original specimens on which the description of many new species of shells has been founded.

"The minute examination which I have made of the specimens in the collection fully justifies this reputation, and enables me to state, that in my estimation it is one of the most valuable collections with which I am acquainted; for, although the number of specimens is comparatively smaller than in some other collections, the extreme rarity of many, and the fine condition of all, impart to it a value far superior to that of many collections much more numerous in species. The collection consists of nearly 3,000 specimens, and contains about 200 species, or very distinct varieties, that are altogether wanting in the already extensive collection of the British Museum: such is the beauty of the specimens in consequence of the great attention paid by Mr. Broderip to the purchase of none but the finest that could be procured, and so remarkable are the deviations in form and colouring in the several series of the more variable species, that nearly every individual specimen of the remaining portion will also be valuable to our collection, either in replacing a much inferior specimen, or as rendering more complete the series

Digitized by Google

series which we already possess. The duplicates to be displaced will be few, and will, for the reasons above given, be taken in every instance from our present collection, and not from among the specimens in the new acquisition.

"A very large proportion of the species contained in this collection, and wanting in the British Museum, are among the rarest shells that are known to exist, and many are absolutely unique."

Sir, London, 25 May 1836.

We, the undersigned, having examined the collection of shells belonging to W. J. Broderip, Esq., according to the instructions transmitted to us from the Trustees of the British Museum through you, and having agreed together to unite our report, do declare that the fair value of the same is £. 1,640. 12 *s.* 6 *d.*

(signed) *John Turner,*
G. B. Sowerby.

To John George Children, Esq.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1837. } F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

IV.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31 MARCH 1838.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *March* 1837.

148.

Digitized by Google

V.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1838.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS;

Viz.

1.—Bahamas.
2.—Bermudas.
3.—Prince Edward's Island.
4.—Sierra Leone, Gambia, and Gold Coast.
5.—Clergy, North America.
6.—Western Australia.
7.—Indian Department, Canada.
8.—Governors and others, West Indies.
9.—Governor, &c. Heligoland.
10.—Justices in Slave Colonies.
11.—Education in Slave Colonies.
12.—Emigration Agents.
13.—St. Helena, Civil Establishment, and Allowances to late Servants of East India Company.
14.—Nova Scotia.
15.—Canals in Canada.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,* 23 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES, &c.

STATEMENT of the ESTIMATES for MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES for 1837–8, compared with the Estimates for the like Services for 1835–6 and 1836–7.

No.	—	1835.	1836.	1837.	Compared with 1835. Increase.	Compared with 1835. Decrease.	Compared with 1836. Increase.	Compared with 1836. Decrease.
	CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.	Bahamas, (including Light-houses in 1837)	1,940	1,940	3,783	1,843	- -	1,843	—
2.	Bermudas	4,599	4,449	4,449	- -	150	—	—
3.	Prince Edward's Island	3,120	3,070	3,070	- -	50	—	—
4.	SIERRA LEONE, GAMBIA and GOLD COAST	12,030	12,030	11,030	- -	1,000	- -	1,000
5.	CLERGY, NORTH AMERICA	14,290	14,140	14,140	- -	150	—	—
6.	WESTERN AUSTRALIA SETTLEMENT	7,417	7,378	5,309	- -	2,108	- -	2,069
7.	INDIAN DEPARTMENT, CANADA	20,000	20,000	19,500	- -	500	- -	500
8.	GOVERNORS and others, WEST INDIES	16,167	16,877	16,867	700	- -	- -	10
9.	GOVERNOR, &c. HELIGOLAND	963	963	963	—	—	—	—
10.	JUSTICES in SLAVE COLONIES	69,000	69,950	69,950	950	—	—	—
11.	EDUCATION in SLAVE COLONIES	25,000	25,000	30,000	5,000	- -	5,000	—
12.	EMIGRATION AGENTS	1,666	1,874	2,632	966	- -	758	—
13.	ST. HELENA—CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT and ALLOWANCES to late Servants of the EAST INDIA COMPANY	70,000	43,353	18,000	- -	52,000	- -	25,353
14.	NOVA SCOTIA, (including Light-houses, in 1837)	6,685	1,900	7,400	715	- -	5,500	—
15.	CANALS in CANADA	34,511	- - -	14,000	- -	20,511	14,000	—
	NEWFOUNDLAND	9,600	- - -	- - -	- -	9,600	—	—
	£.	296,988	222,924	221,093	10,174	86,069	27,101	28,932
	Deduct Increase					10,174	Deduct Increase	27,101
	Decrease as compared with 1835					75,895	Decrease, compared with 1836	1,831

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

V.—ESTIMATES, &c.

—1.—

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

ESTIMATE of the Charge of defraying the Civil Establishment of the BAHAMA ISLANDS, and the Incidental CHARGES attending the same, from the 1st day of April 1837 to the 31st day of March 1838.

Three Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-three Pounds.

CHARGE for One Year, Proposed to be Voted by Parliament.	£. s. d.	OTHER EMOLUMENTS of Officers borne on the Estimate, as returned to the Secretary of State, for 1835.	£. s. d.	TOTAL, including Salary in Estimate. £. s. d.
Chief Justice	500 – –	Colonial Salary Fees – ditto, as Vice Admiralty Judge	270 16 8 45 8 6 68 8 11	884 14 1
Assistant Judge	200 – –	Colonial Salary	189 13 4	389 13 4
Ditto	200 – –	– ditto	189 13 4	389 13 4
Attorney General	150 – –	Colonial Salary Fees	243 15 – No Return	393 15 –
Provost Marshal	150 – –	Colonial Salary Fees – as Marshal to Admiralty Court	243 15 0 42 3 10 27 1 8	463 – 6
Rector of Christ Church Parish	70 – –	Colonial Salary Fees	270 16 8 No Return	362 10 –
Rector of St. Mathew's Parish	70 – –	– as Chaplain to House of Assembly	21 13 4	
For the Maintenance of the Female Children of the late G. R. Wegg, Esq., formerly Attorney General and Judge of the Admiralty of West Florida	150 – –	Colonial Salary Fees	270 16 8 No Return	340 16 8
Expense of a Mail Boat	450 – –	- - - - - - - - - -		150 – –
		- - - - - - - - - -		450 – –
*Carried down	£. 1,940 – –		£.	3,824 2 11

Colonial Office, 1 January 1837.

Geo. Grey.

ESTIMATED EXPENSE of maintaining the newly erected Lighthouses at Abaco and Gun Key in the Bahamas.

For the House at Abaco:	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	
Salary of principal Light-keeper	70 – –	Brought up	£. 526 13 1½	
Ditto - Assistant ditto	30 – –	The same for the House at Gun Key	526 13 1½	
Rations for the Men and Half ditto for their Wives, at 6½ d. for the full Daily Ration	29 13 1½	For One Year	1,053 6 3	
Oil and Stores for Lighting	297 – –	Expenditure at the same rate for Three Quarters of a Year, from 1st July last, during which the Lights have been exhibited	789 19 8	
Repairs, Boat-hire, Stationery and other Incidents	100 – –			1,843 5 11
Carried up	£. 526 13 1½	*Brought down	£.	1,940 – –
		Amount required	£.	3,783 5 11

—2.—

THE BERMUDAS.

ESTIMATE of the Charge of defraying the Civil Establishment of the BERMUDAS, in America, from the 1st day of April 1837 to the 31st day of March 1838.

Four Thousand Four Hundred and Forty-nine Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Four Pence.

CHARGE proposed to be Voted by Parliament.	£. s. d.	OTHER EMOLUMENTS of Officers borne on the Estimate, as returned to the Secretary of State, for 1835.	£. s. d.	TOTAL, including Salary in Estimate. £. s. d.
Salary of the Governor	1,500 – –	Colonial Salary	533 6 8	3,450 16 6
Ditto, formerly paid from the 4½ per Cent. Fund	699 13 4	Parliamentary Grant, on recommendation of Committee of Finance, "for highly meritorious Service" Salary from Quit-rents Fees	400 – – 52 7 10 265 8 8	
Salary of Chief Justice	800 – –	Fees	20 9 4	820 9 4
„ Colonial Secretary	550 – –	Fees	505 19 10	1,055 19 10
„ Attorney General	500 – –	Fees Salary from Quit-rents	40 19 9 100 – –	640 19 9
Pension to late Chief Justice	400 – –	- - - - - - - - - -		400 – –
	£. 4,449 13 4		£.	6,368 5 5

Colonial Office, Jan. 1837.

This Vote is for the same amount as last year.

Geo. Grey.

Digitized by Google

— 3. —

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

ESTIMATE of the Charge of defraying the Civil Establishment of PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND, in America, from the 1st day of April 1837 to the 31st day of March 1838.

Three Thousand and Seventy Pounds.

CHARGE Proposed to be Voted by Parliament.	£.	s.	d.	OTHER EMOLUMENTS of Officers borne on the Estimate, as returned to the Secretary of State for 1835.	£.	s.	d.	TOTAL, including Salaries in Estimate.	£.	s.	d.
Salary of Lieut.-Governor	1,000	–	–	Fees	54	14	–¾		1,054	14	–¾
Chief Justice	700	–	–	Nil	–	–	–		700	–	–
Secretary, Registrar, and Clerk of the Council	150	–	–	Fees, &c.	451	13	6		601	13	6
Attorney-General	200	–	–	Nil	–	–	–		200	–	–
Provost Marshal	100	–	–	Nil	–	–	–		100	–	–
Surveyor General	200	–	–	Fees	8	–	–		208	–	–
Clerk of the Crown and Coroner	90	–	–	Fees	75	–	2		261	13	8
Pension to C. D. Smyth, Esq. late Lieut-Governor	500	–	–	Clerk of Supreme Court	96	13	6		500	–	–
Contingencies	130	–	–	Nil	–	–	–		130	–	–
£.	3,070	–	–				£.		3,756	1	2¾

Colonial Office, January 1837. } This vote is for the same amount as last year.

G. Grey.

— 4. —

WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA.

ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required to meet the Charges of the Civil Establishments on the WESTERN COAST of AFRICA, from the 1st day of April 1837 to the 31st day of March 1838.

Eleven Thousand and Thirty Pounds Fifteen Shillings and Ten-pence.

	£.	s.	d.
SIERRA LEONE.			
Lieutenant-Governor	2 000	–	–
Chief Justice	1,500	–	–
King's Advocate	500	–	–
Colonial Secretary	600	–	–
First Writer	400	–	–
Second Writer	300	–	–
Third Writer	250	–	–
Fourth Writer	200	–	–
GAMBIA.			
Lieutenant-Governor	800	–	–
Secretary	450	–	–
Surgeon	400	–	–
Commandant at M'Carthy Island, at 7 *s.* 2 *d.* per diem	130	15	10
GOLD COAST.			
Charge of defraying the Expenses of the Forts of Cape Coast Castle and Accra	3,500	–	–
£.	11,030	15	10

REMARKS.

No other Allowances are granted to any of these Officers, with the exception of the Lieut.-Governor in the Gambia, to whom the sum of £. 200. per annum is assigned in lieu of Table Money. All Fees are carried to the Public Account.

Note.—The decrease in this Estimate, as compared with that of the preceding year, amounts to £. 1,000; and arises from the omission of the Salaries of the Colonial Surgeon and Colonial Apothecary at Sierra Leone, and of the Colonial Chaplain in the Gambia.

Colonial Department, January 1837. } *Geo. Grey.*

Digitized by Google

— 5. —

CLERGY, NORTH AMERICA.

ESTIMATE of the Charge of defraying the Expenses of the Ecclesiastical Establishment of the British North American Provinces, from the 1st day of April 1837 to the 31st day of March 1838.

Fourteen Thousand One Hundred and Forty Pounds Eighteen Shillings and Sixpence.

	£.	s.	d.
LOWER CANADA:			
Bishop of Quebec	3,000	–	–
Archdeacon of Quebec	500	–	–
Rector of Quebec	400	–	–
To - ditto - for House-rent	90	–	–
Minister of Trinity Chapel, Quebec	200	–	–
Rector of Montreal	300	–	–
– Three Rivers	200	–	–
– William Henry	150	–	–
– Durham	100	–	–
– Caldwell manor	100	–	–
– St. Armand	100	–	–
Evening Lecturer at Quebec	150	–	–
Verger of Quebec	30	–	–
Rent of Protestant Burial-ground	20	18	6
Presbyterian Minister, Quebec	50	–	–
– – Montreal	50	–	–
– – Argenteuil	100	–	–
Roman Catholic Bishop, Quebec	1,000	–	–
NOVA SCOTIA:			
Bishop	2,000	–	–
Archdeacon	300	–	–
Presbyterian Minister	75	–	–
Pension of the President of King's College	400	–	–
Archdeacon of New Brunswick	300	–	–
– Bermuda	200	–	–
– Newfoundland	300	–	–
Roman Catholic Bishop, Newfoundland	75	–	–
*To Foreign Missionaries of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Nova Scotia	3,850	–	–
Minister at Prince Edward's Island	100	–	–
£.	14,140	18	6

* According to Viscount Howick's Letter, dated 21 November 1831, and printed with the Estimates for 1832, the annual grant of £.16,000 to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel was to be diminished at the rate of £.4,000 a year, until it should cease. The effect of this withdrawal of Parliamentary aid was an announcement from the Society, in 1834, that, in consequence of the diminution of their resources, they must reduce by one moiety the incomes of their Missionaries in North America. Such a reduction, besides the hardship of disappointing the expectations under which individuals had been induced to quit their homes in this country for a very distant employment, would have been inconsistent with the principle sanctioned by Parliament, that actual holders of appointments should not suffer by the abolition of the Votes for the North American Clergy. Yet it was shown to the Government that the means of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, if entirely deprived of the assistance they formerly enjoyed, would admit of no other course. An arrangement with the Society was therefore effected in July 1834, by which, should Parliament provide for the support of the Missionaries then stationed in Nova Scotia during their continuance in the Colony, the remainder of the Missionaries already in North America would not undergo the large diminution of their incomes that had been previously contemplated. In execution of this plan, the amount required during the past year was the same as was granted to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in the year 1834–5, viz., £.4,000, less the sum of £.150, a diminution occasioned by the death of one of the Missionaries employed in Nova Scotia. The amount now applied for is the same as last year.

Colonial Department, January 1837.

G. Grey.

Digitized by Google

— 6. —

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

ESTIMATE of the Charge of defraying the Expense of the Settlement of WESTERN AUSTRALIA, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838.

Five Thousand Three Hundred and Nine Pounds and Five Shillings.

	£.	s.	d.			
Salary of the Governor	800	–	–			
" Colonial Secretary and Clerk of the Councils	400	–	–			
" First Clerk to ditto £.125; Second Clerk to ditto £.50	175	–	–			
" Messenger to Councils, and Secretary	50	–	–			
" Surveyor-General	400	–	–			
" Draftsman and Office-keeper	150	–	–			
" Clerk to Surveyor-General	50	–	–			
" Colonial Chaplain	250	–	–			
" Colonial Surgeon	273	15	–			
" Commissioner of Civil Court, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions acting as Civil and Criminal Judge	300	–	–			
" Advocate-General	300	–	–			
" Clerk of the Peace, and Registrar of Civil Court (in lieu of Fees in Crown cases)	100	–	–			
" Sheriff (in lieu of Fees in Crown cases)	100	–	–			
" Six Residents, or Resident Magistrates, at £.100 each	600	–	–			
Allowance to Officer commanding the Troops	182	10	–			
Total Salaries				4,131	5	–
CONTINGENCIES, &c.						
House-rent, for Colonial Chaplain	50	–	–			
Stationery for Public Departments	150	–	–			
Hire of Vessel, at £.59 per month	708	–	–			
Hire of Surveyor-General's Office	70	–	–			
Arrears of Salary to two additional Government Residents	200	–	–			
Total Contingencies				1,178	–	–
Total Charges			£.	5,309	5	0

Downing-street, January 1837. *Geo. Grey.*

Remarks.—The Rates and Total Amount of Salaries of the Civil Establishment are the same as those voted last year, with the exception of an increase of 200 *l.*, for two additional Resident Magistrates.

Under the head of Contingencies, a reduction of 2,269*l.* 10*s.* has been effected. The allowance of 300 *l.* a year for House-rent, in lieu of a Residence for the Governor, has been abolished. The charge for Stationery, Printing, Postage, &c., has been reduced from 325 *l.* to 150 *l.* The charge of 382*l.* 10*s.*, voted in the last year's Estimate for the Subsistence of Prisoners in Gaol, and Transportation of Convicts, has been struck off the present Estimate; as has also the sum of 1,400 *l.*, voted for Public Buildings, as it is proposed that such charges should in future be defrayed from the Revenues of the Colony.

The Total Reduction in the present Estimate, as compared with that of last year, amounts to 2,069 *l.* 10*s.*

Digitized by Google

— 7. —

INDIAN DEPARTMENT, UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.

ESTIMATE of the probable Expenditure of the INDIAN DEPARTMENT in LOWER and UPPER CANADA, for its Establishment and Pensions, from 1st of April 1837 to 31st of March 1838.

Nineteen Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
LOWER CANADA:						
Secretary - - Quebec - - - - - - - -	224	14	4			
Superintendent ditto - - - - - - - -	224	14	4			
Interpreter - - three Rivers - - - - - - -	96	1	8			
Missionary - Restigouche - - - - - - -	69	12	10			
Ditto - - Lorette - - - - - - - -	46	8	4			
Schoolmaster - ditto - - - - - - - -	18	11	5			
Superintendent Montreal - - - - - - -	216	14	4			
President - - St. Regis - - - - - - -	123	17	2			
3 Interpreters - Montreal (£. 96. 1. 8. each) - - -	288	5	–			
2 Missionaries ditto (£. 46. 8. 6. each) - - -	92	17	–			
1 - ditto - - ditto - - - - - - - -	41	15	8			
3 Schoolmasters ditto (£. 20. 16. each) - - - -	62	8	–			
				1,506	–	3
UPPER CANADA:						
Chief Superintendent - Toronto - - - - - -	371	8	8			
Superintendent - - - Colborne - - - - - -	206	14	4			
Assistant ditto - - - River St. Clair - - - - -	128	8	6			
Superintendent - - - Amherstburg - - - - -	216	14	4			
Interpreter - - - - - ditto - - - - - -	96	1	8			
Superintendent - - - Coldwater - - - - - -	216	14	4			
Interpreter - - - - - ditto - - - - - -	96	1	8			
Superintendent - - - Grand River - - - - -	216	14	4			
Interpreter - - - - - ditto - - - - - -	45	–	–			
				1,593	17	10
Amount of Effective Establishment - -		-	-	3,099	18	1
PENSIONS.						
LOWER CANADA:						
Madame de Montigny, widow of Captain de Montigny -	27	17	2			
Madame D'Eschambault, widow of Captain D'Eschambault	70	–	–			
Madame Vincent, widow of Louis Vincent, Schoolmaster -	10	–	–			
1 Chief of Indian Tribes for wounds in Action - - -	21	13	4			
3 Warriors of ditto - for - ditto - (£. 15. 3. 4. each)	45	10	–			
				175	–	6
UPPER CANADA:						
Alexander M'Donell, retired Assistant Secretary - -	85	3	4			
David Price, retired Storekeeper, Clerk and Interpreter -	79	1	8			
Benjamin Fairchild, retired Interpreter - - - -	50	–	–			
Sarah Elliott, widow of Colonel M. Elliott - - -	74	6	–			
Catherine Brant, widow of Captain Brant - - - -	85	3	4			
Hester Hill, widow of D. Hill, Mohawk Chief - - -	18	11	5			
Timothy Murphy, superannuated Blacksmith - - -	39	10	10			
2 Warriors of Indian Tribes, for wounds in Action (£. 15. 3. 4. each) - - - - - - - -	30	6	8			
				462	3	3
Amount of Pension List in Lower and Upper Canada - - - -				637	3	9
Ditto of Effective Establishment - - - - - - - - -				3,099	18	1
				3,737	1	10
Expense of Indian Presents, Stores, &c. - - - - - - -				15,762	18	2
Colonial Department, February 1837. Total - - £.				19,500	–	–

G. Grey.

The decrease in this Estimate amounts to £. 500.

Memorandum.—Although it has not been found practicable to effect any considerable diminution in this Estimate, as compared with that of the preceding year, the intentions expressed in the letter from the Under Secretary of State which was annexed to the Estimate for the year 1832, and the suggestions in the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons of the 1st August 1835, on the Military Establishments and Expenditure in the Colonies, in regard to the Expenditure for Presents or for the Establishment of the Department, have not been lost sight of; and measures are now in progress for reducing the number of persons employed in the Indian Department, as well as for diminishing the Expense of the Presents, both by a careful revision of the scale of "Equipment," according to which they are distributed, and by the discontinuance of Presents to such Indians as shall not fix their residence permanently in the British territory. Further steps have also been taken with a view to the appropriation of monies derived from the sale of lands ceded by the Indians, to form a fund for defraying such expenses relating to them as their dependence on the supplies annually furnished by the Government under the title of Presents, for the means of obtaining their subsistence, may be found to render unavoidable.

Digitized by Google

— 8. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that will be required from the 1st of April 1837 to the 31st of March 1838, to defray the Charge of the Salaries of the Governors, Lieutenant Governors and others in His Majesty's West India Colonies.

Sixteen Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-seven Pounds.

	£.
Governor in Chief of Dominica, St. Christopher's, Antigua and their Dependencies	3,000
Lieutenant Governor of St. Christopher's	1,300
Lieutenant Governor of Antigua	1,300
Governor in Chief of Barbadoes, St. Vincent's, Grenada and Tobago	4,000
Lieutenant Governor of St. Vincent's	1,300
Lieutenant Governor of Grenada	1,300
Lieutenant Governor of Tobago	1,300
Lieutenant Governor of Bahamas	1,200
Secretaries to the Governors in Chief of Barbadoes and Antigua, each £. 300 a year	600
Allowance to Governor in Chief of Antigua, &c. on account of Clerks and Stationery	300
Allowance to Governor in Chief of Barbadoes, &c. on account of Clerks	250
Chief Justice of Tortola	178
Chief Justice of Anguilla	200
Lieutenant Governor of Grenada *	273
Lieutenant Governor of Dominica *	366
£.	16,867

* These Lieutenant Governorships are to be abolished on vacancies.

Note.—There is a reduction in this Estimate of £. 260, arising from a diminution in the charge for the contingent expenses of the Secretary's Office in the Leeward Islands Government; and an addition of £. 250 as a fixed charge for Clerks to the Government of Barbadoes, for the year 1837–8; leaving an actual decrease of £. 10.

Colonial Department, 1 January 1837.

Geo. Grey.

— 9. —

ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required to defray the Expense of the Civil Establishment of Heligoland, for the period from the 1st day of April 1837 to the 31st day of March 1838.

Nine Hundred and Sixty-three Pounds and Ten Pence.

	£.	s.	d.
Lieutenant Governor	500	–	–
Clerk to Lieutenant Governor	136	17	6
Two Clergymen at £. 50.	100	–	–
Town Clerk	60	–	–
Signal Man	60	10	–
Buoy Keeper	33	6	8
Mail Carrier	69	6	8
Keeper of Blockhouse	3	–	–
£.	963	–	10

This Estimate is for the same amount as that for the preceding year.

Colonial Department, January 1837.

G. Grey

Digitized by Google

— 10. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required from the 1st of April 1837 to the 31st of March 1838, to defray the Charge of SALARIES and ALLOWANCES to the Special Justices appointed in pursuance and by virtue of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the 3d and 4th year of His present Majesty, intituled, "An Act for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies; for promoting the Industry of the manumitted Slaves; and for compensating the Persons hitherto entitled to the Services of such Slaves."

Sixty-nine Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty Pounds.

	£.
Salary, at £. 300 per annum, for 155 Special Justices - -	46,500
Allowances, at £. 150 per annum, on account of House-rent and and Horse-hire, for 155 Special Justices - - - -	23,250
Contingencies - - - - - - - - - -	200
	£. 69,950

This Estimate is for the same amount as last year.

Colonial Office, 1 January 1837. } *Geo. Grey.*

— 11. —

NEGRO EDUCATION.

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in the year 1837, to enable His Majesty to defray such Expenses as he may incur in aiding the local Legislatures in providing for the Religious and Moral Instruction of the Emancipated Negro Population.

Thirty Thousand Pounds.

Towards the erection of School-houses in the Colonies and Settlements to which the Provisions of the Act for the Abolition of Slavery apply, and towards the Establishment and Maintenance of Normal and other Schools for the Education of the Negro Population.

Colonial Office, 1 January 1837. } *G. Grey.*

Note.—An addition of £. 5,000 has been made in the Estimate of this year for Negro Education, as compared with that of the years 1835 and 1836, in order to meet the increased demands for aid towards that object, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Select Committee appointed during last session "to inquire into the working of the Apprentice System in the Colonies, &c."

Digitized by Google

— 12. —

AN ESTIMATE of the EXPENSE of defraying the SALARIES of the AGENTS for EMIGRATION, from the 1st of April 1837 to the 31st of March 1838.

Two Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty-four Pounds, Sixteen Shillings and Three-pence.

	£.	s.	d.
Chief Agent	300	–	–
London	208	5	–
Due to ditto, from the 22d February 1837 (the date of the Agent commencing his duties) to the 31st of March 1837	21	1	8
Liverpool	208	5	–
Bristol	208	5	–
Dublin	208	5	–
Belfast	208	5	–
Sligo	208	5	–
Limerick	208	5	–
Cork	208	5	–
Leith	208	5	–
Greenock	208	5	–
Liverpool, Assistant Agent	100	–	–
Due to ditto, from the 18th of February 1837 (the date of the Agent commencing his duties) to the 31st of March 1837	11	4	7
Rent of Office in London and Contingent Expences	150	–	–
	2,664	16	3
For periods previous to 31 March 1837	32	6	3
Charge for the Year £.	2,632	10	–

G. Grey.

— 13. —

ST. HELENA.

ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required in the year ending 31st March 1838, to defray the Charge of the Civil Establishment at *St. Helena*, and of PENSIONS and ALLOWANCES to the Civil and Military Officers and Soldiers of the East India Company's late Establishments in that Island.

Eighteen Thousand Pounds.

SALARIES OF CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Governor	2,000	–	–			
Colonial Secretary	700	–	–			
Chief and Treasury Clerk	400	–	–			
Assistant Clerk	200	–	–			
Surveyor of Rents and Lands	300	–	–			
Office-keeper, Secretary's Office	50	–	–			
Auditor of Accounts	365	–	–			
Harbour Master	200	–	–			
Collector of Customs	400	–	–			
Clerk and Warehouse-keeper	100	–	–			
Searcher	120	–	–			
Chief Justice	700	–	–			
King's Advocate	200	–	–			
Clerk of the Peace	200	–	–			
Provost Marshal	100	–	–			
Gaoler	35	–	–			
Judge of the Summary Court	200	–	–			
Police Magistrate, Town	100	–	–			
Ditto Country	100	–	–			
Reporter of Slave Emancipation	50	–	–			
Civil Chaplain	500	–	–			
				7,020	–	–

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous and Incidental.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Governor for Messenger and Repairs of Residences - -	227	7	6			
Harbour Master and Customs Departments, for Boats and Boats' Crews - - - - - - - - - -	378	10	-			
Judicial Department, for Constables and Incidents - -	342	10	-			
Ecclesiastical, for Clerk, Sexton, Organist and Incidents	203	1	-			
Schools - - - - - - - - - -	500	-	-			
Incidental Expenses of Civil Offices - - - - -	500	-	-			
Repairs of Roads - - - - - - - -	300	-	-			
Hospital Charges for Civil Purposes - - - - -	650	-	-			
Printing Establishment - - - - - - -	85	7	-			
				3,186	15	6
Pensions to Officers of East India Company's late Establishments.						
Civil - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,286	-	-			
Military - - - - - - - - - -	6,907	-	-			
	13,193	-	-			
Less, Deductions from Pensions of Officers re-employed on the present Establishment of the Island - -	945	-	-			
	12,248	-	-			
Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers - - -	1,555	1	-			
				13,803	1	-
Total Estimated Expenditure - - - - - - - - -				24,009	16	6
Estimated Amount of Local Revenue Collections - - - - - -				6,009	16	6
			£.	18,000	-	-

— 14. —
NOVA SCOTIA.

ESTIMATE of the Amount required in aid of the Expenses of the Civil Government of Nova Scotia, from the 1st day of April 1837 to the 31st day of March 1838; also, for the Erection of Lighthouses there.

	£.
Part of the Lieutenant-Governor's Salary - - - - - - -	1,500
Establishment, at Sable Island, for the Relief of Shipwrecked Persons -	400
(This charge is the same as last year.)	1,900
Add:	
Amount required on account of Expense of erecting Lighthouses on the Islands of St. Paul and Scatari, off the coast of Nova Scotia -	5,500
£.	7,400

The grounds of the proposed grant are explained in the accompanying papers.

— No. 1. —
Copy of Treasury Minute, dated 6 October 1835.

Read letter from Sir George Grey, dated 22d August last, referring to the communications from the Secretary of State's department of the 11th September and 29th October 1834, on the subject of the erection of lighthouses at the entrance of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and on the island of Scatari, on the north-east coast of Cape Breton; stating that Lord Glenelg has received information by a despatch from the Lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia, that three more vessels have recently been lost on that part of the cost of North America, and requesting this Board will have under early consideration the suggestions that have been submitted to His Majesty's Government, respecting the establishment of lights on the most dangerous parts of that coast, and the aid that should be afforded by this country for that purpose.

My Lords, having now before them the Reports called for by their Minutes of 3d and 24th March last, from the Elder Brethren of the Trinity-house, and from the commanding officer of Royal Engineers in Nova Scotia, respecting the nature of the lights it would be advisable to exhibit, and the means that might be found in the province for constructing lighthouses, resume the consideration of the circumstances represented in the Address to His Majesty, from the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, and in the Report of the Hydrographer of the Admiralty, forwarded to them by direction of the Secretary of State, in the communication of 11th September 1834, already adverted to.

Digitized by Google

My Lords observe, that the Report of the Hydrographer of the Admiralty, drawn up with reference to information relating to the lighthouses on the coast of the British North American colonies, which had been procured in consequence of representations from British merchants and shipowners engaged in the trade with those colonies, represented the great importance, in addition to the lights already established by the local government, for objects more immediately connected with the trade and navigation of the separate provinces, of placing lights on the islands of St. Paul and Scatari, at the northern and north-eastern extremities of Cape Breton, for the guidance of all shipping bound for the Gulf of St. Lawrence, or for other parts of British North America; and that the Board of Admiralty have expressed their concurrence in the suggestions submitted in this Report.

The Address of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, dated in April 1834, likewise urges the great importance of establishing lights at these points: it enumerates ten vessels, comprising a tonnage of 2,766 tons, and having on board 603 persons, and being, with the exception of two small colonial schooners, the property of British owners, which had been wrecked in the course of the previous year; represents that although few, if any of these vessels were bound to the ports of Nova Scotia, the heavy charge attending the relief and providing for the numerous individuals thus thrown on shore in a state of destitution, had been defrayed from the funds of the province; and states, that the local legislature would be anxious and willing to contribute towards the expense of the proposed lights, although their establishment much more nearly concerned the trade to and from the other British North American provinces. My Lords further observe, that all the succeeding communications from the Secretary of State notice the receipt of intelligence of further wrecks and losses of life and property, and unequivocally evince the urgent necessity, on the score of humanity, and of every consideration connected with the safety of the maritime trade with the North American colonies, or of His Majesty's ships employed in those seas, for the adoption of every practicable means of protecting shipping from the dangers which attend the navigation between Cape Breton and Newfoundland.

That the proposed lights on St. Paul's and Scatari islands would most materially tend to effect this very desirable object, appears to be the concurrent opinion of all the parties conversant with the navigation of that part of North America who have been consulted on the subject; but although these islands are within the jurisdiction of the government of Nova Scotia, my Lords cannot but admit that the allegation on the part of the House of Assembly at Nova Scotia, that the adoption of precautions with respect to the dangers in question concerns the trade of the other British provinces of North America, fully as much as the trade to Nova Scotia, is well founded. My Lords are, however, not prepared to approve of the suggestion of the House of Assembly in regard to the imposition, by the Parliament of the United Kingdom, of dues for defraying any expenditure for this purpose, to be levied either in the ports of the colonies concerned, or on shipping clearing from British ports for those colonies. But it appears to my Lords, that, provided the legislatures of those colonies can be brought to concur in making provision for the future current expense of maintaining the proposed lights in the islands of St. Paul and Scatari, the important considerations to which they have adverted would justify an application to Parliament for the grant of such sum as would defray the charge of erecting lighthouses, and of fitting them, in the first instance, with the requisite apparatus and machinery.

Let copy of this Minute, together with copies of the Report of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, and of the letter from the Secretary to the Trinity-house, be transmitted to Sir George Grey, in order that they may be submitted to Lord Glenelg, with reference to the communication from his Lordship's department already adverted to, and request Sir George Grey will state to Lord Glenelg that my Lords can entertain little doubt but that the legislatures of the North American colonies will readily co-operate in the promotion of an object in which the interests of their respective provinces are so deeply concerned; and my Lords would accordingly suggest that communications should be made to the respective colonial governments on the subject, and will be prepared, upon the concurrence of the several legislatures in the proposed arrangement, to submit the requisite application to Parliament for carrying into effect that part of it which is to depend upon this country.

At the same time Sir George Grey will also state to Lord Glenelg, that, adverting to the position of these contemplated lights, it appears to my Lords that their future supervision and management may be most advantageously vested in the commission already existing in Nova Scotia for the management of all matters relating to the lighthouses established by the legislature of that province; and my Lords would therefore propose, as a further preliminary to any proceedings that may be adopted, that the reports, both of the Commanding Engineer and of the Trinity Board, may be referred to that commission for their consideration, and with a request that they will report their opinion upon the several suggestions contained in these documents relative to the position of the lighthouses, and the description of light that should be exhibited, and likewise respecting the most eligible mode of erecting the requisite buildings; and that they will cause my Lords to be furnished with detailed estimates of the expenditure they may conceive it will be necessary to incur for this last-mentioned purpose, with the understanding that the lanterns and apparatus might be forwarded from this country, and that separate estimates would accordingly be procured for those portions of the charge.

Transmit copies of the Report of the Commanding Engineer in Nova Scotia, of the letter from the Secretary of the Trinity-house, and of this Minute, to the Secretary of the Admiralty, in order that they may be submitted for the information of that Board, and for any further suggestions the Lords of the Admiralty may see occasion to offer with respect to the subject to which these papers relate.

Digitized by Google

— No. 2. —

My Lord, London, 13 August 1836.

During the last session of the New Brunswick legislature a Despatch from your Lordship was laid before the Assembly, setting forth that the urgent necessity for lighthouses on the islands of St. Paul and Scatari, near the coast of Cape Breton, in North America, had attracted the notice of the British Government, whose intention it was to cause the necessary lights to be erected on those islands as soon as the respective legislatures of Lower Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island should agree to the provision and apportionment of the expenses necessary for their support.

The Assembly of New Brunswick, shortly after the humane and benevolent intentions of His Majesty's Government were thus expressed, forwarded communications to the governments of Lower Canada and Nova Scotia, conveying an opinion as to the manner in which the said expense should be apportioned, and requesting the Houses of Assembly of those provinces respectively to communicate with the government of New Brunswick on the subject.

An answer was soon after received from Nova Scotia, expressing the opinion that they ought to contribute one-fourth of the expense, and that the remainder should be defrayed by Lower Canada and New Brunswick. That offer was considered just and reasonable; and the Assembly of the latter province waited in anxious expectation of an answer from Lower Canada, but no communication having been received from that province, the arrangement proposed by your Lordship has not yet been effected, and consequently the erection of those lights, so necessary for the preservation of lives and property, has been unfortunately delayed.

We are therefore instructed to solicit the attention of your Lordship to the subject, in the hope that, under the peculiar circumstances of the case, immediate directions may be given for the building of the said lighthouses, as there cannot be a reasonable doubt that the expense of maintaining the same will hereafter be provided for by the said colonies; but should this not be the case, we are authorized to state that New Brunswick will make a provision for the support and maintenance of the lighthouses on St. Paul's; and we are requested to say that these lights should be placed under the management and direction of commissioners to be appointed in Lower Canada and New Brunswick, as the expense thereof cannot be wholly borne by those provinces; and, although the island of St. Paul is within the jurisdiction of Nova Scotia, yet it is not expected that any objection will be there made to give up the management of the lights to those who furnish the entire means for keeping them in operation, and are therefore principally interested in continuing them in an efficient state.

For the information of your Lordship, we beg leave to add, as the opinion of the commissioners for lighthouses in New Brunswick, that two lights at least are absolutely necessary on St. Paul's.

We have, &c.

(signed) *William Crane.*
L. A. Wilmot.

To Lord Glenelg, &c. &c.

— No. 3. —

His Majesty's Government having announced, through the Right Hon. Lord Glenelg, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, their disposition to render less dangerous the navigation of the Gulf of St. Lawrence by erecting lighthouses upon the islands of St. Paul and Scatari, off the coast of Cape Breton, at the expense of Government, providing the colonies, whose trade will be benefited, engage to defray the expenses of their future maintenance; and having brought the subject under the consideration of the respective legislatures of Lower Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island, for the purpose of obtaining a commission of arbitration appointed by them, with power of adopting a final award as to the site, structure and apportionment of the annual expense of such lighthouses, or any arrangement better adapted to the exigencies of the case:

And whereas such proceedings were adopted thereon that the legislature of Lower Canada, after maturely considering the subject thus referred to them, passed an Act or Statute, whereby Augustin Norbert Morin, esq. (or in case of his sickness, or of any other impediment, such other person as should be appointed by the Governor, Lieutenant-governor or person administering the government,) is constituted a commissioner on the part of the province of Lower Canada for the purpose of determining and deciding jointly with the commissioners appointed for the same purpose by the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward's Island with respect to the most fit sites for the proposed lighthouses, and the sums of money required for the erection of the same, as well as for their future support after they shall have been erected; and to determine under what management and control the yearly expenses of the said lighthouses ought to be placed, and to apportion the sum of money which the province of Lower Canada ought to contribute annually towards the maintenance of the said lighthouses, according to the tonnage of vessels trading to or from that province, as compared to the tonnage of the vessels trading to and from the other provinces above-mentioned,

Digitized by Google

above-mentioned, and to the benefits which each province respectively may be expected to derive from the said lighthouses; and to report his doings and proceedings to the three branches of the legislature of the province, within the first 15 days of the session next after the time when the business assigned to him shall be brought to a close.

And the House of Assembly for the province of New Brunswick proceeded to the consideration of the subject on the 10th day of March last, and resolved that measures should be adopted to ascertain the number, proper site, and description of lights which it might be necessary to erect on St. Paul's island, in order to afford sufficient protection to vessels passing that island; and further, that if two good and sufficient lighthouses, with bells and guns, should be erected in proper situations, and maintained by the board of commission in Nova Scotia, on the island of St. Paul, and also one lighthouse on Scatari island; and if the establishment at present on St. Paul's island for the preservation and comfort of shipwrecked persons be also continued and maintained by the said board of commission of Nova Scotia, then the said province of New Brunswick would contribute and pay towards the same the annual sum of 250 *l.*

And the said House of Assembly did afterwards, on the 14th day of the same month, review the consideration of the subject; and after reciting the humane and benevolent solicitude of His Majesty's Government for the welfare and prosperity of His Majesty's North American colonies, and the disposition of the House to meet the liberal and humane purpose of the Government, by pledging itself to contribute the sum of 250 *l.* annually towards the maintenance of lighthouses on the above-mentioned islands; and expressing a confident hope that the Canadas, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island would contribute such further sums as might be necessary for the maintenance of such lighthouses, and that the same might, in consequence, be erected in the course of the ensuing summer; and that it was expedient that persons should be appointed to whom might be communicated, during the recess, such information relative to the erection of such lighthouses, as his Excellency the Lieutenant-governor might receive from His Majesty's Government or the sister colonies: Resolved, That the Hon. Joseph Cunard, Alexander Rankin and William Abrams, should be a committee to receive all such communications as his Excellency the Lieutenant-governor might think necessary to transmit to them during the recess, with a view to every facility being given to the erection of those lighthouses, so necessary to the protection of commerce and the cause of humanity.

And the Legislature of the Province of Nova Scotia, after mature consideration, did, on the 4th day of April last, pass an act or statute, whereby it is lawful for the Governor, Lieutenant-governor or Commander-in-Chief for the time being, to appoint one or more commissioners, to be joined with commissioners appointed by the Governors of the provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, or their respective legislatures, to ascertain and define the most fit sites for lighthouses on said islands, the most efficient structure for the same, and to ascertain and report the sums of money required for the erection of the same, as well as for their future support; and to apportion the sum of money which each province shall contribute annually towards the maintenance of such lighthouses; and it is further enacted by the said statute, that all reports and statements shall be made and returned by the said commissioners to the secretary of the province, for the information of the Governor and Legislature of the province. And his Excellency Major-general Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., Lieutenant-governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the province of Nova Scotia, did, by his commission, under his hand and seal, dated the 7th day of May last, nominate the Hon. Samuel Cunard, of Halifax, and Edmund Murray Dodd, of Sydney, Cape Breton, esquires, commissioners to carry into effect the said Act, in the most full and ample manner.

And the Legislature of Prince Edward's Island also considered the subject, and passed an Act or Statute authorizing the Lieutenant-governor or person administering the government, to nominate one commissioner to meet those appointed by the other colonies, for the purpose of defining the most eligible sites for said lighthouses, the mode of structure and apportionment of the annual contribution for their maintenance and support, in pursuance of which authority the honourable George Wright, the president and administrator of the government of Prince Edward's Island, did, by his commission duly executed, constitute Thomas Owen, esquire, a commissioner for the purposes in the said Act or Statute expressed, and to carry the same into effect.

And the said commissioners having mutually produced and shown their powers, and having assumed and taken upon themselves the charge of award and arbitration on the foregoing subject, and several of the said commissioners having visited said islands of St. Paul and Scatari, and having heard and considered the testimony of skilful and intelligent persons, experienced in maritime pursuits, and conversant with the dangers of navigating the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the coasts of Cape Breton and the adjacent seas, and the means of diminishing the same; and having also examined persons extensively engaged in colonial commerce, and ascertained the relative tonnage owned in said colonies, have agreed on, and concluded this award, arbitration and judgment as follows:—

First. That the superintendence of building lighthouses on the islands of St. Paul and Scatari shall be vested, as recommended by the Right Hon. Lord Glenelg, in the board of commissioners appointed by the government of Nova Scotia.

Second. That two good and sufficient lighthouses, with bells and guns, shall be erected on St. Paul's Island, at the extreme points, so as to be conspicuous on entering and leaving the Gulf of St. Lawrence; and the lighthouse on the island of Scatari shall be erected on the east point of the said island, which is about 30 feet above the level of the sea.

Third. That the lighthouses on St. Paul's Island be of suitable elevation, and constructed on

Digitized by Google

on such principles, and with such further additions and appendages as may render them useful and conspicuous in a foggy atmosphere, with keepers' houses, stores or warehouses, with frost-proof cellars to preserve provisions for the relief of shipwrecked persons, detached from the lighthouses. That the establishment on the island of Scatari should consist of one lighthouse with revolving lights, to distinguish it from others on the coast, with a keeper's house, warehouse and cellars similar to those recommended for St. Paul's; subject, however, to any improved mode of constructing such lights as the said board of commissioners may think fit to adopt.

Fourth. As the proposed lighthouses will stand in prominent and exposed situations, and be approached by all vessels entering the St. Lawrence, they ought to be of substantial and improved construction. No correct judgment of the probable expense of erecting the lights can be formed without procuring plans and estimates, owing to the variety of materials which might be employed in the construction of the buildings, and the numerous additions and improvements which it may be thought advisable to adopt; it is therefore recommended that the whole duty of fixing upon the materials to be employed, and the plans to be adopted for the lights, be left to the discretion of such persons as may be charged with the superintendence of their erection.

Fifth. That the establishment at St. Paul's will require one superintendent and six other persons under his direction, with boats, and a continual supply of provisions, clothing, bedding, fuel, &c., for the use and assistance of shipwrecked persons; and that the establishment at Scatari should consist of one superintendent and three other persons, with a boat, and continual supply of provisions, clothing, bedding, fuel, &c., for the use and assistance of shipwrecked persons. That all the lights shall be kept burning throughout the year. As to the maintenance of the said lights and humane establishments, it will be apportioned and borne as follows; that is to say,

First. New Brunswick shall pay to the government of Nova Scotia, into the treasury thereof, 250 *l.* Halifax currency, on the 1st day of July in each and every year, after the said lighthouses and humane establishments shall be in operation, and as long as they continue to be so, in conformity with the provisions of this award.

Second. Lower Canada shall pay to the government of Nova Scotia, into the treasury thereof, 500 *l.* Halifax currency, on the 1st day of July, of the first year after the said lighthouses and humane establishments are in operation, and then at the same period in every year, as long as they shall continue to be so, a proportionate part of a sum, which, added to the unexpended balance (if any) remaining from the preceding years (New Brunswick being in that respect considered as having contributed the same amount as Nova Scotia), as shall amount to a sum of 1,030 *l.* currency.

Third. Prince Edward's Island shall in like manner pay to the government of Nova Scotia, into the treasury thereof, 30 *l.* Halifax currency, on the 1st day of July of the first year after the said lighthouses and humane establishments are in operation, and then at the same period in every year, as long as they shall continue to be so, a proportionate part of a sum, which, added to the unexpended balance (if any) remaining from the preceding years (New Brunswick being in this respect considered as having contributed the same amount as Nova Scotia), as shall amount to the said sum of 1,030 pounds currency.

Fourth. Nova Scotia shall itself contribute a sum of 250 *l.* Halifax currency, for the first year after the said lighthouses and humane establishments are in operation, and then for every year, as long as they shall continue to be so, a proportionate part of a sum, which, added to the unexpended balance (if any) remaining from the preceding years (New Brunswick being in this respect considered as having contributed the same amount as Nova Scotia), as shall amount to the said sum of 1,030 *l.* currency; and with the amount so contributed, the Governor of Nova Scotia shall uphold, support and maintain the said lighthouses and humane establishments; it being fully understood that, in case said amount should prove insufficient in any one year, the deficiency ought to be provided by the respective legislatures of Lower Canada, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island, in such manner as shall appear to them most eligible, and in the same ratio as the contribution settled in this present award. But as to New Brunswick, the sum of 250 *l.* aforesaid, shall be a settled and permanent contribution, the overplus (if any) going to Nova Scotia, and the proportionate deficiency (if any) borne altogether by the last-mentioned province of Nova Scotia, so as to have the expense and the contribution for Nova Scotia and New Brunswick considered as altogether alike in account with the province of Lower Canada and Prince Edward's Island. It is also expressly understood, that if the said lighthouses and humane establishments are destroyed or impaired by fire, tempests or other causes, that the expense of rebuilding or repairing the same, shall not devolve on the province of Nova Scotia alone, but be sustained by the Government of Great Britain, or as may be otherwise agreed and decided upon.

Sixth. That the board of commissioners shall render accounts in each and every year, to the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, duplicates of which shall be transmitted annually to the respective legislatures of Lower Canada, New Brunswick and Prince Edward's Island.

Seventh. The commissioners suggest, that the several sums apportioned to the abovementioned provinces, ought to be permanently provided for by Acts of the respective legislatures.

Eighth. That, as the establishments on the said islands are admitted to assume the importance of national rather than local structures, should His Majesty's Government contribute at a future period to their support, by an annual grant, it is adjudged that a rateable deduction shall be made from the amount of each provincial contribution.

Digitized by Google

Ninth. That the respective colonial legislatures, having acquiesced in the liberal offer of His Majesty's Government, and in a great degree assumed the responsibility of maintaining these lighthouses on the islands of St. Paul and Scatari, it is recommended that no time be lost in proceeding with the erection of the same by the proper authorities. In faith whereof, we, the respective commissioners, have signed this award and judgment, and have hereunto affixed our seals at Miramichi, the 16th day of August, in the year of our Lord 1836.

(signed) *A. B. Morin.* *Samuel Cunard.*
Alexander Rankin. *Edmund M. Dodd.*
William Abrams. *Thomas Owen.*

— No. 4. —

Copy of TREASURY MINUTE of 8th November 1836.

READ letter from the Secretary to the Admiralty, dated the 29th ult., further on the question of erecting lighthouses at St. Paul's and Scatari islands, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The Board of Admiralty object to two single lights, one on each extremity of St. Paul's island, from the danger which might arise, in case of fog, of mistaking one light for the other; but add, that if this Board should decide otherwise, one ought to be intermittent with quickly repeated flashes, in order to distinguish it from Scatari light, which should slowly revolve at long intervals.

Read also a further report from the Elder Brethren of the Trinity-house upon the same subject, in which they adhere to their former opinion, that one light on the island of St. Paul would be sufficient, if placed in the situation pointed out in the able report of the Master of H. M. S. "Hussar" to Sir Charles Ogle, on the 20th of October 1829. But the Elder Brethren observe that there is no material objection to the erection of two lighthouses on the island of St. Paul, should the local authorities desire it, beyond the additional expense of maintaining two establishments; provided also, that the appearance of the lights is rendered so dissimilar as to prevent the possibility of their being mistaken for each other, or for any other lights in that part of British North America.

My Lords have again before them the letters from the Elder Brethren of the Trinity-house, and from the Secretary of the Admiralty, dated the 12th and 13th of last September, and the letter from Mr. Stephen of the 12th of October, with the accompanying copy of the award of the commissioners delegated by the legislatures of the North American provinces to make arrangements for the maintenance of the proposed lights.

Write to the Secretary of the Admiralty, transmitting copy of the further report from the Elder Brethren of the Trinity-house now before the Board, in order that it may be submitted to the Lords of the Admiralty, with reference to the previous communications that have taken place with that department on the subject to which it relates, and request that in so doing he will state to their Lordships that the expediency of establishing two lighthouses on St. Paul's island was very strongly urged by the commissioners recently deputed from New Brunswick to communicate with His Majesty's Government on various matters connected with the affairs of that province; and that it appears to my Lords' Board that it would be extremely desirable, before any final decision is made in regard to the position and mode of exhibiting the light or lights on that island, that some competent officer of His Majesty's naval force on the North American station should be instructed to examine on the spot the several propositions that have been submitted to His Majesty's Government, in communication and conjunction with the commissioners delegated by the North American provinces, to make arrangements for the maintenance of the lights, and with the commissioners of lights in Nova Scotia; and after making all requisite inquiries from persons possessing local knowledge of the navigation of those seas, and connected with and engaged in the maritime trade of the provinces concerned, to make a full and specific report to His Majesty's Government of the information he may collect, and the opinion he may be induced to form in regard to the eligibility of the respective propositions on the subject now under consideration. With this view, my Lords would suggest that the officer selected to make the inquiry should be furnished with copies of the reports of the Hydrographer of the Admiralty and of the Master of H.M.S. "Hussar," and likewise of the letters from the Elder Brethren of the Trinity-house, and of the award of the North American commissioners, and with any further communications or documents before the Lords of the Admiralty which may appear necessary to put him fully in possession of all the circumstances of the case. Let a copy at length of the award of the North American commissioners be forwarded to the Secretary of the Admiralty with this communication, and at the same time further state that it appears to be most desirable that no time should be lost in instituting the suggested inquiry; and that upon being apprised of the directions that may be given by the Board of Admiralty in this respect, my Lords will request Lord Glenelg to convey such instructions to the officers administering the governments of Lower Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's island, as will ensure the ready co-operation of the provincial commissioners, and of any other local authorities, in the proposed investigation.

Digitized by Google

— No. 5. —

Copy of TREASURY MINUTE of 6th March 1837.

READ letter from Mr. Stephen, dated 11th ultimo, with despatch and enclosures from the Lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia, relative to the erection of two lighthouses on the island of St. Paul, and one lighthouse on the island of Scatari, in that provinces at the estimated expense (exclusive of lanterns, &c.) of 4,500 *l.*

My Lords refer to the previous proceedings and correspondence relating to the lighthouses on St. Paul and Scatari islands; and although they have not yet received such information as enables them to ascertain whether it will be expedient that more than one light shall be exhibited on the island first mentioned, they conceive it is most desirable that steps should be taken for establishing the light on Scatari island without any avoidable delay and that every practicable preparation should be made for the construction of the buildings on St. Paul's, subject to the decision on the question before adverted to.

Referring, therefore, to the expenditure which His Majesty's Government has considered that it would be reasonable to incur for this service from the funds of this country, my Lords are of opinion that an application should now be submitted to Parliament for such sum on account of that expenditure as would appear from the information at present before them to be required for completing two lighthouses and providing the proper apparatus and machinery; and my Lords are pleased to direct that an estimate for the sum of 5,500 *l.* for this purpose be forthwith prepared and laid before the House of Commons accordingly.

Write to the Elder Brethren of the Trinity-house, apprising them, with reference to the several previous communications relating to these lighthouses, of the steps my Lords have directed to be taken for obtaining the requisite grant to defray the expense of constructing them, subject to the future decision of the question relating to the number of lights on St. Paul's, and transmit to the Elder Brethren copies of Lieutenant-governor Sir Colin Campbell's despatch, and of the enclosed report, with the plans referred to, requesting they will acquaint my Lords whether the information afforded by the report and plans is sufficient to enable them, on the sanction of Parliament being obtained for the expenditure, to procure the lanterns and apparatus; and in such case that they will furnish my Lords with a specific statement of the expense it will be requisite to incur for the purpose in respect of the lighthouse at Scatari.

Transmit copy of this minute to Mr. Stephen, in order that it may be submitted for the information of Lord Glenelg, and request Mr. Stephen will observe to his Lordship, that upon the sanction of Parliament being given for the expenditure of the amount of the estimate my Lords have directed to be prepared, they apprehend that the construction of the buildings at Scatari, may be proceeded upon; and they trust that the report that has been called for, relating to the lights on St. Paul's, may in the meantime be received, when His Majesty's Government will be enabled to determine whether any further application to Parliament will be necessary.

[These Papers have been selected from a voluminous correspondence which has taken place on this subject.]

— 15. —

CANALS IN CANADA.

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount required to be voted in 1837, to defray the Charge of the Repair and Maintenance of the RIDEAU and OTTAWA CANALS in CANADA.

Fourteen Thousand Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION.						
Completion of the Ottawa Canals				2,000	–	–
On account of lands damaged and resumed on the Grenville Canal				500	–	–
Ditto - Chute à Blondeau Canal				26	–	–
Arbitration expenses, Carillon Canal				82	–	–
				2,608	–	–
REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE.	£.					
Works and Repairs, Rideau	11,356					
Ditto - Ottawa	1,430					
Barrack Repairs	321					
Total Engineer's Estimates		13,107	– –			
Salaries to Paymaster, Clerks and Office-keeper	778					
Miscellaneous Expenses	200					
Pay, Barrack Serjeant and Barrack Expenditure	77					
Total Paymaster's Branch		1,055	– –			
Law Expenses		110	8 –			
				14,272	8	–
Carry forward				16,880	8	–

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward	-	-	-	16,880	8	-
Estimated Credits in 1836-37 - - - - - -	6,500	-	-			
ACTUAL RECEIPTS. £.						
Rideau - - - - - - - - - 2,874						
Ottawa - - - - - - - - - 1,279						
	4,153	-	-			
Diminution in the Receipts of 1836-37				2,347	-	-
				19,227	8	-
PROBABLE RECEIPTS FOR TOLLS, &c., in 1837-38.						
Rideau Canal - - - - - - - - - -	3,800	-	-			
Ottawa Canals - - - - - - - - -	1,427	8	-			
				5,227	8	-
Amount required to be Voted - - - £.				14,000	-	-

Office of Ordnance, 15 March 1837.

(signed) *R. Byham*, Sec.

V.

ESTIMATES, &c. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31 MARCH 1838.

Ordered, by The House of Commons *to be Printed,* 23 *March* 1837.

149.

Digitized by Google

VI.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1838.

VIZ.

1.—Civil List Charges.
2.—Marlborough House.
3.—New Houses of Parliament.
4.—Record Commission.
5.—Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
6.—Royal Dublin Society.
7.—Pictures; National Gallery.
8.—British Museum; Etruscan Vases.
9.—Upper Canada; Compensation for Losses, &c. during the War.
10.—Lower Canada; Administration of Justice and Civil Government.
11.—Steam Navigation to India.

—1.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required towards satisfying such CHARGES, PENSIONS and ANNUITIES as would have been payable out of the CIVIL LIST, in case the demise of his late Majesty had not taken place before the 10th October 1837.

Two Hundred Thousand Pounds.

—2.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to be voted, to defray the Charge of repairing MARLBOROUGH HOUSE for the reception of the QUEEN DOWAGER.

Twenty-one Thousand Pounds.

	£.
The Expense is estimated at - - - - - - - - - -	25,000
Amount already provided in the Grant for Royal Palaces and Public Buildings - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4,000
£.	21,000

—3.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to be voted in the Year 1837, towards the Expense of erecting the NEW HOUSES of PARLIAMENT.

	£.
Estimated amount of the Expenditure on account of the New Houses of Parliament to the 31st March 1838 - - - - - - -	100,000
Deduct, the Amount provided in 1835 towards the Embankment next the River, and the purchase of Property preparatory to the Erection of the New Houses of Parliament - - - - -	14,000
	86,000
Add, the Premiums payable to the Architects, whose Plans were considered by the Commissioners as worthy of the reward, pursuant to the recommendation of the Committee of 1835 -	2,000
£.	88,000

Eighty-eight Thousand Pounds.

Digitized by Google

—4.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted, to carry on the Works in progress under the direction of the Commissioners of PUBLIC RECORDS, to the 31st March 1838; also, to pay certain Arrears not provided for by the Grant of last Session.

Eighteen Thousand One Hundred and Seventy-two Pounds.

	£.
Estimated Amount required for carrying on Works now in progress, to the 31st March 1838 - - - - - - - - -	10,000
Amount due to the Sub-commissioner of Records in Scotland, and his Assistants, for Services and Expenses, from July 1831 - - -	6,305
Amount of other Arrears not provided for in the Grant of last year -	1,867
£.	18,172

Sir, Edinburgh, April 7, 1837.

WE have had the honour to receive your letter of the 23d of March, and in consequence thereof we have examined Mr. Thomson's statement of Disbursements on the Scots Records between 1831 and 1837, and inspected the work done by the persons employed by him, which is referred to in that statement.

We are decidedly of opinion that the work in question is of great utility to the public. A large part of it consisted in examining, abridging and indexing the numerous volumes of our Records of Seisins, a work which had been previously commenced under authority of the Record Commissioners, but required to be brought down to the present time to be of any available use to the public. A certain portion of the expense claimed also relates to the examination and indexing of Parliamentary Warrants and other matters connected with Scots statutes, which had not been previously arranged in any shape, though it was of evident importance that their contents should be ascertained.

The whole work appears to us to have been done in a correct and business-like manner, and the charges seem to us to be very reasonable, both in reference to the great labour bestowed on it by the persons employed, and to the scale and rate of remuneration sanctioned by the Commissioners for previous work of the same description. Indeed, the charges now to be adjusted are at a rate considerably reduced, and as low as could be offered to men competent to perform the work intrusted to them by Mr. Thomson.

We have the honour, &c. &c.

F. T. Baring, Esq. (signed) *George Jos. Bell.* *And. Rutherford.* *John Cuninghame.* *Adam Anderson.*

Sir, House of Commons, May 16, 1836.

BY the desire of the Record Commission, I transmit to you a statement by Mr. Thomson, who is a Sub-commissioner of the Board, in detailed account of his proceedings in making an Abridgment of the Registers of Seisins in Scotland.

Mr. Thomson was originally employed in the execution of that work, under the authority of the Record Commission. It has been subsequently conducted by Mr. Thomson, without any authority from the Record Commission. I am authorized to state that the suspension of the work did not arise in any degree from an altered opinion, on the part of the Record Commission, of the great importance and general utility of the work. The Record Commission feel that they have no power to reimburse Mr. Thomson, but they are of opinion that it is their duty to state to you, that they are strongly impressed with the conviction that the work is one which will be in the greatest degree valuable to all persons connected with the transference of real property in Scotland, by a saving of time, labour and expense; and that these advantages will be daily felt, and will be enduring. It is further deserving of remark, that no funds arising from fees or other resources connected with the register office in Scotland would have been sufficient to make the Abridgment which has been so successfully executed under Mr. Thomson's able exertions, although, when completed, the receipt of fees will be sufficient to continue it annually for the future. Under these circumstances, the Record Commission desire to recommend this work, which was originally sanctioned by them from a conviction of its importance and utility, to the most favourable consideration of the Treasury. What has been done is and will always be of the greatest advantage to those who have occasion to make searches in the Register Office in Edinburgh, and it would be hard that this advantage should be enjoyed by the public at the expense of so large a pecuniary sacrifice by Mr. Thomson, and by the devotion of his time and talents to a work of so much general interest and utility.

I have the honour, &c. &c.

F. T. Baring, Esq. (signed) *J. Abercromby.*

Digitized by Google

—5.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted, in aid of the Funds of the ROYAL COLLEGE of SURGEONS in *Edinburgh*.

Five Thousand Pounds.

To the Right honourable the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury.

The humble MEMORIAL of the President and Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh;

Showeth,

That your Memorialists' predecessors were erected into a Corporation in 1505; that by various Royal Charters, confirmed by successive Acts of Parliament, they were empowered to grant Licenses in Anatomy, Surgery and Pharmacy; and that by a Charter from his Majesty George the Third, of date March 14, 1778, they were erected into a Royal College of Surgeons.

That your Memorialists have been unremitting in their endeavours to secure for the public the proper qualifications of those who obtained the License of the College, by successive improvements in the course of education to be followed by Candidates for their Diploma, and by increased strictness in their examination.

That your Memorialists have licensed a large proportion of the Medical Officers of the Army, Navy and East India Company's Service, and of the general Practitioners in this country, and in the British Colonies; and that the excellent qualifications of their Licentiates have been frequently acknowledged by the different Boards of the public service, as well as generally recognized by the public.

That your Memorialists, in furtherance of their endeavours to promote the advancement of Medical and Surgical science, commenced in 1804, at the suggestion of Dr. Thomson, one of their number, the formation of a Museum of Healthy and Morbid Anatomy, which, by the exertions of the Fellows of the College, gradually rose into importance.

That your Memorialists, anxious to extend the means of professional instruction, which an extensive Museum affords, purchased in 1824 the valuable collection of Mr., now Sir Charles Bell, for the sum of £. 3,000, to which, by other purchases of smaller amount, and by the donations of Fellows of the College, and others, considerable additions have since been made.

That the Memorialists also, in consequence of the zeal manifested by them in the promotion of this object, received from the late Dr. Barclay, an eminent lecturer on Anatomy in Edinburgh, the bequest of his valuable Museum of Human and Comparative Anatomy, on the condition that the Memorialists should build a Hall for its proper reception and exhibition.

That the Memorialists, at this time, on account of the Old Hall and Museum Rooms of the College having been declared unsafe, were obliged to purchase and to hire separate houses in the neighbourhood for the accommodation of their own Museum, and for the interim reception of that bequeathed to them by Dr. Barclay, but where neither could be properly arranged or consulted.

That the Memorialists, in consequence of the condition annexed to Dr. Barclay's valuable bequest, and of their anxious desire that their now extensive collection of preparations should be made as accessible and useful as possible to the medical profession, and to the public, lately erected a building admirably calculated for this purpose, in which the arrangement and adaptation of the preparations for consultation and instruction have received the unanimous approbation of the numerous men of science who have visited the Museum.

The Museum is gratuitously open to the inspection of all classes of the public (the annual number of visitors being about 10,000), the effect of which, there is every reason to believe, has been to diminish the prejudices against *post mortem* examinations, as well as to facilitate the beneficial operation of the Anatomy Bill, and thus both to advance the progress of science and promote the well-being of society.

That the funds of the College are derived solely from the entrance money of Fellows and Apprentices, and from the fees received for Diplomas, which they always have been, and continue to be, anxious to keep on as moderate a scale as possible, so as that they may throw no obstacle in the way of improving the education of their Licentiates; and that the College has never, during its long career of usefulness, received any grant whatever of public money.

That the whole funds of the Corporation, with the exception of what has been spent in the ordinary business of the College, conducted on a scale of rigid economy, have been devoted to the collection, purchase and preservation of the preparations in their Museum, and to the erection of a building principally for their proper reception and useful arrangement, on which objects the Memorialists have expended the sum of £. 27,000.

That the Memorialists, in the attainment of what may truly be considered a national object—the establishment of an extensive Anatomical and Pathological Museum, at the seat of a great Medical School, freely and gratuitously opened to the Medical Profession and to the Public,—have not only entirely exhausted their funds, but have incurred a debt of upwards of £. 8,000. This, the Memorialists have reason to fear, must greatly embarrass

Digitized by Google

barrass their efforts to maintain their Museum in a state of efficiency and to extend its usefulness, and also impede the accomplishment of the farther improvements they contemplate in the system of examination of the Candidates for their Diploma or License.

That the Memorialists, conscious that their best efforts have been directed to the improvement of the Medical Profession and the benefit of the Public, and that their means have not been expended on selfish objects, or mere corporation interests, indulge the hope, under the circumstances they have stated, of receiving the gracious aid of his Majesty's Government.

That your Memorialists are the more encouraged to make application for this aid, from their conviction, that his Majesty's Government are desirous to foster and promote the efforts of Public Bodies who are zealously endeavouring to advance public improvement, and who have willingly expended their own funds for this purpose, but who do not possess the adequate pecuniary means for accomplishing their object; and also from knowing that, on various former occasions, his Majesty's Government has evinced its anxiety to support the interests of Medical and Surgical Science, by liberal grants of money to the sister Colleges of London and Dublin.

That the Memorialists refer with confidence to the evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Commons on Medical Education and Practice, as showing that the claims of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh to public encouragement and support are not inferior to those of the Royal Colleges of London and Dublin; and the Memorialists being desirous the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury should be fully informed as to the extent of the duties performed by the College as a licensing body, and be enabled to judge of the strictness of their examinations, have subjoined to this Memorial a Return of the Number of Candidates Examined, Passed and Rejected, during each of the last thirteen years. The Memorialists have also annexed a Statement of the Number of Preparations in different Departments of the Museum; and have sent along with this Memorial a printed state of the affairs of the College for the last year.

Your Memorialists, therefore, humbly pray that the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury will take the premises into consideration, and recommend such grant as may enable the Memorialists to redeem the debt they have incurred in their endeavours to promote the advancement of Medical and Surgical Science, and to maintain their valuable Museum in a state of usefulness to the Medical Profession, and to the Public.

On behalf and by authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh,

(signed) *George Ballingall*, President.

RETURN of the Number of Candidates for the Diploma of the ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Examined, Rejected and Passed, during each of the last Thirteen Years.

Years.	Total Examined.	Rejected.	Passed.
1824 -	153	23	130
1825 -	174	22	152
1826 -	195	28	167
1827 -	211	28	183
1828 -	228	43	185
1829 -	243	44	199
1830 -	227	40	187
1831 -	231	54	177
1832 -	217	54	163
1833 -	224	55	169
1834 -	247	58	189
1835 -	204	42	162
1836 -	206	41	165
Total - -	2,760	532	2,222

The proportion of Rejections or Remissions being above one-fifth of those examined.

MUSEUMS.

NUMBER OF PREPARATIONS.

COLLEGE MUSEUM.

Human Anatomy - - - - - - - - -	1,099
Pathological, including Urinary Calculi, 370 - - - -	3,059
Comparative Anatomy - - - - - - - -	765
Dr. Barclay's Collection - - - - - -	2,512
Total - - -	7,426

Digitized by Google

— 6. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in aid of the EXPENDITURE of the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, for the Year ending 31 March 1838.

Five Thousand Three Hundred Pounds.

— 7. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in the Year 1837, for the Purchase of PICTURES for the NATIONAL GALLERY.

Nine Thousand and Thirty Pounds.

		£.
Mercury and the Woodman - - - - - -	Salvator Rosa	1,680
Holy Family - - - - - - - -	Murillo - -	7,350
The Brazen Serpent in the Wilderness - - -	Rubens - -	
	£.	9,030

— 8. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted to enable the Trustees of the BRITISH MUSEUM to purchase certain Etruscan Vases, part of the Collection of the Prince of Canino.

One Thousand Two Hundred Pounds.

— 9. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted, in addition to the Amount already provided from the Funds of the Colony, and other Sources, to pay COMPENSATIONS to BRITISH SUBJECTS in *Upper Canada*, for LOSSES sustained by them, during the War in 1814 and 1815.

Seventeen Thousand Nine Hundred and Ten Pounds, Eight Shillings and One Penny.

The grounds of the proposed Vote are explained in the accompanying Papers, which have been selected from a voluminous correspondence on this subject.

Sir, Downing-street, 15 Feb. 1823.

I AM directed by Lord Bathurst to transmit to you the Copy of a Letter which has been addressed by his Lordship to Major-General Sir P. Maitland, conveying Instructions for his guidance with regard to the payment which is intended to be made, on the part of His Majesty's Government, to individuals who suffered losses by the late war in Canada with the United States of America, and who have established their claims before the second Commission appointed for the investigation of them; and I am to request that you will lay the same before the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and move their Lordships to give corresponding instructions on the subject to the Commissary General.

I am, &c.
(signed) *R. Wilmot.*

G. Harrison, Esq.
&c. &c.

Sir, Downing-street, 15 Feb. 1823.

WITH reference to my Letter to you of the 13th January, in which I informed you that you would receive more particular instructions for your guidance as to the mode of payment of that proportion of the claims of the Canada sufferers, amounting to five shillings in the pound on the original award, which payment was to be governed by the reservations mentioned in that letter, I have now to inform you that those directions are to be cancelled, as Mr. Galt, the agent for the claimants, has expressed his inability to raise the loan of 100,000 *l.*, which he had originally proposed, on the terms on which such loan had been agreed to on the part of the British Government, viz. that "a loan should be raised in the Canadas of 100,000 *l.*, of which the English Government would guarantee half the interest (2,500 *l.* per annum). This sum to be applied in satisfaction of such claims of sufferers by the invasion as may be established before a new commission, to be appointed by Sir Peregrine Maitland. If this sum should not be found sufficient, a further sum to be raised upon the same principles." This change of circumstances having made it necessary to cancel the instructions conveyed to you in my last despatch, I have now to inform you, that with a view of preventing the disappointment

Digitized by Google

ment and inconvenience that might arise from any further delay of payment, the Lords of His Majesty's Treasury have directed the acceptance of bills to be drawn by you, or by the Commissary General under your authority, upon their Lordships, to the amount of five shillings in the pound, on the reduced sums that may be awarded by the new commission; but as there is no disposition on the part of the Government to afford less actual relief to the sufferers than was proposed in my last despatch, but merely to alter the mode and principle of payment, you will consider yourself authorized, as soon as the whole award shall have been finally made, to direct such a further per-centage payment to each claimant as shall amount (together with the five shillings in the pound on the new award herein directed to be paid) to the sum of 57,412*l.* 10*s.*, which is a fourth part, or five shillings in the pound, on the claims admitted by the first Commission; but you are on no account to draw bills beyond that amount.

I am also to desire that you will communicate to the Legislature of Upper Canada, that according to the spirit of the proposition of the original loan, which was assented to by His Majesty's Government, it must be distinctly understood that no further payment will be made by the Lords of the Treasury until the Province shall have raised an equal sum, viz. 57,412*l.* 10*s.* exclusively on its own security, applicable to the further liquidation of claims which may be awarded by the second Commission; and you will also explain to the Legislature, that should an additional sum be still found necessary, after that payment on the part of the Government of Upper Canada, the British Government will consent to contribute towards that sum in the same proportion as the Legislature of Upper Canada agree to advance upon the exclusive security of the colony.

I have the honour to be, &c.&c.

(signed) *Bathurst.*

Major-General
Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B.

Sir, Downing-street, 19th December 1833.

I AM directed by Mr. Secretary Stanley to transmit to you the accompanying copy of a despatch from Sir John Colborne, dated the 3d of September last, and of a previous despatch from him, dated the 14th of January, containing accounts of the casual and territorial revenue of Upper Canada, for a period extending from the 1st of January 1831 to the 30th of June 1833; and I am also to transmit to you the inclosed draft of the Instructions which Mr. Stanley proposes to found upon these communications.

Upon the subject of the war claims, I am to request that you will convey to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury Mr. Stanley's earnest recommendation, that considering the information now received respecting the state of the casual revenue in Upper Canada, their Lordships will be pleased to allow 17,910*l.* to be named as the amount which will be contributed from this country, instead of 14,477*l.*, the amount proposed in my letter of the 11th of June last, and conditionally agreed to by your letter of the 2d of July last. Mr. Stanley would submit it to their Lordships, that this small increase of amount would be amply compensated by the speedier and more certain prospect which the present scheme opens of finally discharging the war claims, and thus extinguishing a demand that has so long been a cause of embarrassment to the Government of this country.

With these observations, I am desired to request that you will bring the inclosed draft before the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and will acquaint me whether their Lordships concur in the terms of the proposed Instructions to the Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada.

I have the honour, &c.

(signed) *R. W. Hay.*

The Hon. J. K. Stewart,
&c. &c. &c.

EXTRACT from the DRAFT of INSTRUCTIONS to the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR of *Upper Canada.* Referred to in the preceding Letter.

"THE balance of 20,359*l.* you will reserve to be applied to the liquidation of the war claims; and as soon as the payment of 57,412*l.*, contemplated by the Provincial Act on war claims passed last Session shall have been actually made, you will acquaint the Assembly, by message, that you have at your disposal a sum of 20,000*l.*, which you are authorized to appropriate, provided a similar sum shall be raised and appropriated in like manner by the legislature, to the satisfaction of the claims; with this further undertaking on the part of His Majesty's Government, that if such joint payment of 40,000*l.* be made in the Province, application will be made to Parliament for the means of discharging the amount of 17,910*l.*, requisite in order to effect the complete satisfaction of the whole of the war claims. I trust that the Assembly will be disposed to receive favourably a plan, by which, instead of adhering to the original scheme of equal contributions by the provincial legislature and by this country, it is proposed that out of a sum of 57,910*l.*, 20,000*l.* only shall be raised by the Province; and that on that condition the remaining amount of 17,910*l.* shall be provided, either from Crown revenues, or from a grant made by the British Parliament."

COPY

Digitized by Google

COPY of TREASURY MINUTE, dated 17th January 1834, on the foregoing Letter from *R. W. Hay*, Esq.

MY LORDS resume the consideration of the proceedings relating to the claims of inhabitants of Upper Canada, for losses sustained during the war with the United States.

Write to Mr. Hay, requesting he will state to Mr. Secretary Stanley, that My Lords concur in the proposed communication to the Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada, authorizing him, upon the payment of 57,412*l.*, which was to be provided for by the local legislature towards the satisfaction of the war claims, being actually made, to acquaint the House of Assembly that he is empowered to appropriate a sum of 20,000*l.* to the further liquidation of those claims, provided a similar sum shall be raised and appropriated, in like manner, by the provincial legislature; and that upon such joint appropriation being effected, application will be made by His Majesty's Government to Parliament for a grant of the sum of 17,910*l.*, which will then be required to discharge the whole remaining balance of the claims.

Sir, Downing-street, 25th September 1835.

WITH reference to Mr. Hay's letter of 19th December 1833, and to your reply of 22d January 1834, on the subject of the payment of claims arising from losses during the last war with the United States, I am directed by Lord Glenelg to transmit to you the copy of a despatch from Sir J. Colborne, stating that after several discussions, the Assembly of Upper Canada have omitted to take any step with reference to this question.

The Lords Commissioners of the Treasury will no doubt recollect that (their Lordships' consent having been previously obtained) Sir J. Colborne was instructed, as soon as a sum of 57,412*l.* 10*s.* towards the payment of these claims, should have been actually raised by the Provincial Act of 1833, to inform the House of Assembly that His Majesty's Government would be ready to advance a further sum of 20,000*l.* from the casual and territorial revenue, provided that a like amount were contributed by the Province, and that when this joint payment of 40,000*l.* should have been made, Parliament would be applied to for the sum of 17,910*l.*, which was calculated as the residue which would then remain unpaid. Acting upon these instructions, Sir J. Colborne addressed to the Assembly the Message of which a copy is inclosed in this despatch. The ill success of that communication would perhaps warrant His Majesty's Government in declining for the present to take any further steps upon the subject; but considering the nature of these claims, the length of time which has elapsed since they were recognized, and the distress to which it is stated that some of the parties are exposed by the delay in their liquidation, Lord Glenelg would be anxious, in some measure, to enlarge the terms of the offer to the Assembly of Upper Canada, formerly sanctioned by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, unless some very serious objection should occur to their Lordships of which he is not aware.

By the financial returns for 1834, in this office, it appears, that on the 1st January 1835, there was in the hands of the Receiver General of Upper Canada, a surplus upon the casual and territorial revenue of 15,849*l.*, exclusive of 5,979*l.* advanced by him on account of the Clergy Fund. The whole surplus, therefore, amounted to 21,828*l.*, and considering the large sums which have been since invested on account of the sales of Clergy Reserves, as appears by your letters of the dates mentioned in the margin, there can be little doubt of the ability of the Clergy Fund to repay the advance made to it in the year 1833, even if it has not already done so; Lord Glenelg proposes, therefore, to appropriate to the payment of the war claims, such a portion of the surplus, which had accrued on the 1st January 1835, not exceeding 20,000*l.*, as shall be now in the hands of the Receiver-General. And if this surplus should not amount to 20,000*l.*, he would instruct Sir J. Colborne to call upon the Clergy Fund for the debt which is due from it. The amount which might thus be immediately divided among the claimants would be equal to about 32 per cent. upon the remaining claims, and it would then rest with the legislature of the Province to take the next step for their liquidation, by the payment of a similar sum of 20,000*l.* But Lord Glenelg considers it right to observe, that whenever this shall have been done, it will be incumbent upon His Majesty's Government to redeem the pledge which has been offered to the Assembly of Upper Canada, by applying to Parliament for the sum necessary to complete the payment.

I have the honour to be, &c. &c.
(signed) *James Stephen.*

Honourable J. Stewart,
&c. &c. &c.

COPY of TREASURY MINUTE, dated 8 December 1835, on the foregoing Letter.

MY Lords have under consideration the proposal of Lord Glenelg, respecting the further payment of 20,000*l.* towards the liquidation of the claims in Upper Canada for losses during the last hostilities with the United States, referring to the arrangement sanctioned by the Minute of this Board, of 17 January 1834.

Write to Sir George Grey, requesting he will acquaint Lord Glenelg, that My Lords have had under consideration the communications from his Lordship's department of 25 September and 23 ult. upon the subject of the contemplated application of a portion of the casual and territorial revenue of the Crown in Upper Canada, towards the payment of the unliquidated

Digitized by Google

dated balance of claims for losses during the last war with the United States, and are prepared to accede to his Lordship's recommendation, that the Lieutenant-Governor should be authorized to appropriate the sum of 20,000 *l.* from the surplus balance of that revenue in payment of those claims, without awaiting the provision of an equivalent amount by the local legislature.

My Lords must however request that it may at the same time be understood, that they do not propose to sanction any application of money from the funds of this country for the purpose now in question, until the local legislature shall have previously provided for and effected the payment of 20,000 *l.* from the funds of the province at its disposal, in conformity with the arrangement that has been communicated to the Legislative Council and House of Assembly.

Sir, Downing-street, 24 April 1837.

Mr. Hay, 19 Dec. 1833.
Mr. Stewart, 22 Jan. 1834.
Mr. Stephen, 25 Sept. 1835.
Mr. Stanley, 14 Dec. 1835.

With reference to the correspondence mentioned in the margin, I am directed by Lord Glenelg to enclose to you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, a copy of a Despatch from Sir F. Head, on the subject of the claims of certain parties resident in Upper Canada, to indemnification for losses sustained during the war.

The Lords Commissioners of the Treasury will recollect that by the arrangement to which they gave their sanction in January 1834, it was agreed that whenever the Assembly of Upper Canada should raise the sum of 20,000 *l.* towards this service, an equal amount should be contributed from the casual and territorial revenue of the Province, and that when this joint payment of 40,000 *l.* should have been effected, application would be made to Parliament for the sum necessary to complete the liquidation of the War Claims. In the year 1835 a slight modification of this scheme took place; but that portion of it by which his Majesty's Government were pledged to apply to Parliament for the excess of the claims beyond the above-mentioned 40,000 *l.*, was not disturbed.

From the Despatch which forms the enclosure to this letter, it appears that the conditions prescribed by his Majesty's Government have been actually fulfilled by the Legislature of Upper Canada; and that, anticipating the completion of the pledge heretofore given by his Majesty's Government, the Lieutenant-Governor, in compliance with an Address from the House of Assembly, has advanced from the provincial chest the sum of 17,910 *l.* as the balance necessary to satisfy the remainder of these claims. It will consequently be necessary to apply to Parliament during the present Session for the fulfilment of the promise made by his Majesty's Government in the year 1834, and I am therefore to request that you will move the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury to direct that an Estimate for that purpose should be accordingly prepared.

I have the honour, &c.
(signed) *Jas. Stephen.*

A. Y. Spearman, Esq.
&c. &c.

My Lord, Upper Canada, Toronto, 4 March 1837.

In my speech from the Throne, which I have the honour this day to transmit, your Lordship will perceive that I have announced my intention to pay the war losses. I have been enabled to do this in consequence of a joint Address from both Houses of the Legislature, requesting that I would advance from the provincial chest the balance of 17,910 *l.* promised to be paid by the Imperial Parliament; and as the Legislature has placed this confidence in the promise, and as the necessary stipulations have been all strictly complied with, I trust that immediate application will be made to Parliament to repay the money to this Province.

I have the honour, &c. &c.
(signed) *F. B. Head.*

Right hon. Lord Glenelg, &c. &c.

Copy of TREASURY MINUTE, dated 8 June 1837, on the foregoing Letter from Mr. *Stephen.*

My Lords have before them the correspondence relating to these claims, to which Mr. Stephen has referred, and read the Minutes of this Board of 28th June 1833, 17th January 1834, and 8th December 1835, on the subject of the arrangements for their liquidation; and the Chancellor of the Exchequer suggests to the Board that in pursuance of those arrangements, an Estimate should be submitted to the House of Commons, in order that a Grant may be obtained from Parliament of the sum of 17,910 *l.* 8 *s.* 0½ *d.* required to complete the payments it has been proposed to make from the funds of this country, and likewise to complete the liquidation of the claims.

Write to Mr. Stephen, requesting he will acquaint Lord Glenelg that My Lords will cause an Estimate to be submitted forthwith to the House of Commons for the Grant required to make good the balance of the indemnification to inhabitants of Upper Canada, to which his letter has reference.

Digitized by Google

—10.—

ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required for Advances on Account of Arrears of Charges for the ADMINISTRATION of JUSTICE and of the CIVIL GOVERNMENT of the Province of *Lower Canada.*

One Hundred and Forty-two Thousand One Hundred and Sixty Pounds Fourteen Shillings and Sixpence.

—11.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in the year 1837, towards defraying the Expense of STEAM COMMUNICATION to *India* by way of the *Red Sea,* for Three-quarters of a year to the 31 March 1838.

Thirty-seven Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

THIS Vote is required to give effect to an arrangement proposed by the East India Company, for the establishment of a communication with India by means of Steam Vessels, by way of Malta, Alexandria and the Red Sea. Steam packets having been already established to Malta and Alexandria, no additional expense is required to be provided for on that account, and the Company are willing to provide one-half of the expense of establishing a monthly communication from Alexandria to India, and to waive all claim to a share of the postage, which will be received by Her Majesty's Government for the whole distance to Bombay. The expense is estimated at 100,000 *l.* per annum.

Digitized by Google

VI.

ESTIMATES,
&c.
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31 MARCH 1838.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
28 *June* 1837.

445.

Digitized by Google

(Ireland.)

ESTIMATES

OF

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING 31 MARCH 1838.

VIZ.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

1.—Schools and Education.
2.—Foundling Hospital.
3.—House of Industry.
4.—Hibernian Marine Society.
5.—Female Orphan House.
6.—Westmorland Lock Hospital.
7.—Lying-in Hospital.
8.—Dr. Steevens' Hospital.
9.—Fever Hospital, Cork-street.
10.—Hospital for Incurables.
11.—Roman-catholic College.
12.—Royal Irish Academy.
13.—Royal Hibernian Academy.
14.—Board of Charitable Bequests.
15.—Belfast Academical Institution.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

16.—Public Buildings under Board of Works.
17.—Chief and Under Secretary's Office.
18.—Household of the Lord Lieutenant.
19.—Vice Treasurer and Teller of the Exchequer Offices.
20.—Printing Proclamations and Statutes.
21.—Non-conforming and other Ministers.
22.—Criminal Prosecutions and other Law Charges.
23.—Police of Dublin.
24.—Commissioners of Public Works.
25.—Townland Boundaries.
26.—Railway Commission.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,* 23 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

A STATEMENT

OF THE

IRISH MISCELLANEOUS ESTIMATES,

For the Year ending 31 March 1838,

Compared with the Grants for the like Services for the Years 1835–6 and 1836–7.

No.		1835.	1836.	1837.	Compared with 1835.		Compared with 1836.	
	CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.				Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.	Schools and Education - -	35,000	46,653	50,000	15,000	- -	3,347	—
2.	Foundling Hospital - -	15,720	14,000	13,400	- -	2,320	- -	600
3.	House of Industry, &c. - -	20,000	20,000	20,000	—	—	—	—
4.	Hibernian Marine Society -	200	150	150	- -	50	—	—
5.	Female Orphan House - -	1,000	1,000	1,000	—	—	—	—
6.	Westmorland Lock Hospital -	2,500	2,500	2,500	—	—	—	—
7.	Lying-in Hospital - - -	1,000	1,000	1,000	—	—	—	—
8.	Dr. Steevens' Hospital - -	1,500	1,500	1,500	—	—	—	—
9.	Fever Hospital, Cork-street -	3,800	3,800	3,800	—	—	—	—
10.	Hospital for Incurables - -	500	500	500	—	—	—	—
11.	Roman-catholic College - -	8,928	8,928	8,928	—	—	—	—
12.	Royal Irish Academy - -	300	300	300	—	—	—	—
13.	Royal Hibernian Academy -	300	300	300	—	—	—	—
14.	Board of Charitable Bequests -	700	700	700	—	—	—	—
15.	Belfast Academical Institution	1,500	2,375	1,800	300	- -	- -	575
	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.							
16.	Public Buildings under Board of Works - - - -	12,800	12,800	19,676	6,876	- -	6,876	—
17.	Chief and under Secretary's Office - - - -	22,423	22,472	22,302	- -	121	- -	170
18.	Household of the Lord Lieutenant - - - -	13,232	12,406	12,394	- -	838	- -	12
19.	Vice Treasurer and Teller of the Exchequer Offices -	6,897	6,897	6,897	—	—	—	—
20.	Printing Proclamations and Statutes - - - -	4,100	5,500	4,157	57	- -	- -	1,343
21.	Non-conforming and other Ministers - - - -	25,400	25,579	27,343	1,943	- -	1,764	—
22.	Criminal Prosecutions and other Law Charges - - -	45,000	65,000	60,900	15,900	- -	- -	4,100
23.	Police of Dublin - - -	16,000	17,900	27,000	11,000	- -	9,100	—
24.	Commissioners of Public Works	3,358	3,140	3,591	233	- -	451	—
25.	Townland Boundaries - -	7,000	7,000	7,000	—	—	—	—
26.	Railway Commission - -	- -	- -	5,000	5,000	- -	5,000	—
	Dunmore Harbour - -	- -	527	- -	- -	- -	- -	527
	Clerks of the Peace, Expenses under the Reform Act -	- -	6,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	6,000
	£.	249,158	288,927	302,138	56,309	3,329	26,538	13,327
	Deduct Decrease - - -				3,329	Deduct Decrease.	13,327	
	Increase, compared with 1835 - - - - £.				52,980	Increase compared with 1836.	13,211	

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

— 1. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sums required to enable the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to issue Money for the ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

Fifty Thousand Pounds.

ESTIMATE of the Expenses of the COMMISSIONERS OF EDUCATION, for the Year commencing 1st of April 1837 and ending 31st of March 1838.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
School Houses:		
Applications in the Office for Building School Houses - - - - £. 37,250 11 6 two-thirds of this sum -	24,833 14 4	
For Furnishing same - - - 3,000 – – two-thirds of this sum -	2,000 – –	
For the Building and Furnishing of Schools for which Applications may be made during the current year - - - - - - - - - - - -	—	
		26,833 14 4
Fitting up and Repairing existing Schools for which Applications are in the Office	2,412 11 –	
For Furnishing Schools now in progress of being built - - - - - -	1,699 – –	
		4,111 11 –
Teachers:		
Salaries of Teachers of existing Schools - - - - - - - - - -	14,352 1 8	
Ditto to Schools which are in progress of being built - - - - - - -	1,140 – –	
Ditto to Schools not yet in connexion with the Board, but for which Applications are in the Office - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,210 – –	
Ditto to Schools for which Applications may be made during the current year -	—	
To enable the Commissioners to increase the Salaries of the most deserving Teachers	2,000 – –	
		18,702 1 8
Books and Requisites:		
Printing and Publishing School Books, Tablets, &c. - - - - - - -	4,000 – –	
Other School Requisites - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,000 – –	
		6,000 – –
Model and Training Department:		
Superintendent of Model Schools and Training Department - - - - -	300 – –	
Masters of Male Model School - - - - - - - - - - -	300 – –	
Mistress of Female Model School - - - - - - - - - - -	130 – –	
Servants connected with Training Teachers and Model School - - - - -	130 – –	
Training Teachers - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,860 – –	
		2,720 – –
Inspection:		
Inspection, including Travelling Charges - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	3,000 – –
Board Office and General Management:		
Resident Commissioner - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	300 – –	
Secretary - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	500 – –	
Accountant - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	240 – –	
Keeper of Depository and Salesman - - - - - - - - - - - -	150 – –	
First Clerk - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	150 – –	
Two ditto, at 120 *l.* per annum - - - - - - - - - - - -	240 – –	
Five ditto, at 100 *l.* ditto - - - - - - - - - - - -	500 – –	
One ditto, at 90 *l.* ditto - - - - - - - - - - - -	90 – –	
Two ditto, at 80 *l.* ditto - - - - - - - - - - - -	160 – –	
Two ditto, at 60 *l.* ditto - - - - - - - - - - - -	120 – –	
Matron - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	75 – –	
Messenger - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	52 – –	
Hall Porter - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40 – –	
Two Housemaids, at 20 *l.* per annum - - - - - - - - - - -	40 – –	
Gatekeeper - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	30 – –	
M'Keown, Contract for Horse and Car - - - - - - - - - - -	100 – –	
		2,787 – –
Miscellaneous:		
Postage - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	200 – –	
Stamps - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	250 – –	
House Rent and Taxes of Premises in Merrion-street, till the completion of the New Building in Marlborough-street - - - - - - - - - -	300 – –	
Coals, Gas Light, Lamp Oil and Candles - - - - - - - - - -	150 – –	
		900 – –
Carried forward - - -	- - £.	65,054 7 –

(continued)

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - - -	- - -	65,054 7 -
Buildings in Marlborough Street:		
Advance on Contractor's Estimate, in consequence of the rise of Building Materials	589 14 3	
Flagging Street outside of Premises in Marlborough-street, with Walls bounding Passage into Gardner-street, and Flagging same - - - - - - -	563 - -	
Draining, Enclosing Play Grounds, Furnishing Basement Story of Male School, &c.	1,506 15 6	
		2,659 9 9
Purchase of Ground in Talbot-street - - - - - - - - - -	660 - -	
Erecting a House thereon - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,000 - -	
		1,660 - -
	£.	69,373 16 9
Establishment of County Model Schools in connexion with Agricultural Instruction - - -		2,000 - -
For Establishment of a higher Class of Schools in Towns, in conformity with the Proposition recently submitted to His Majesty's Government - - - - - - - - - -		1,000 - -
	£.	3,000 - -

Causes of the Increase which has occurred in the Estimates of the Commissioners of Education for the Years 1837–8, as compared with the Estimates submitted by them for the Year 1836–7:

First, The great Increase of Application for Aid.

Secondly, The propriety of increasing the Salaries of some of the most deserving Teachers and Officers.

21 January 1837. *Thos. F. Kelly*, Sec.

—2.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Expense of the FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, in DUBLIN, for One Year, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

Thirteen Thousand Four Hundred Pounds.

No.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1. Apprentice Fees:		
Fee payable on the Children being bound, suppose 250, at 1 *l.* each - -	250 - -	
Clothing Children on being bound Apprentice, 250, at 1 *l.* 10 *s.* each - -	375 - -	
Fees payable in lieu of Clothing:		
For 114 Children, on the expiration of the fourth year, at 1 *l.* each - -	114 - -	
For 580 Children, on the expiration of the third year, at 1 *l.* each - -	580 - -	
For 196 Children, on the expiration of the second year, at 1 *l.* each - -	196 - -	
For 283 Children, on the expiration of the first year, at 1 *l.* each - -	283 - -	
Premiums payable to 301 Children, on serving their Apprenticeships faithfully, at 2 *l.* 15 *s.* 4½ *d.* each - - - - - - - - - -	833 7 10	
		2,631 7 10
2. Nursing Children in the Country:		
Calculated at the rate of 3 *l.* per annum for Children under five years of age	—	
Ditto - - - - - of 3 *l.* 10 *s.* per annum for 1,928 Children, above five years of age - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,748 - -	
Ditto - - - - - of 5 *l.* for 183 Adults, on the Invalid Establishment -	915 - -	
Ditto - - - - - of 3 *l.* 10 *s.* for 76 Invalids, under 20 years of age -	266 - -	
Travelling Expenses for Children to be transferred, apprenticed, or brought up to Dublin on account of bad health - - - - - - - -	100 - -	
Expense of Inspecting Children and Apprentices in the Country - -	600 - -	
		8,629 - -
3. Clothing for 150 Children likely to be transferred from their present Nurses during the current year, at 10 *s.* each - - - - - - - - -	- - -	75 - -
Clothing for 259 Persons on the Invalid Establishment, at 2 *l.* each - -	- - -	518 - -
4. Retired Allowances to former Housekeeper and Gate Portress - - -	- - -	67 14 -
Ditto - - - to late Collectors of Tax - - - - - - -	- - -	45 - -
Ditto - - - to several Persons on the Reduction of the Establishment (as per Treasury Minute) - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	349 - -
5. Salaries for Office Department - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	404 - -
6. Salaries for Infirmary Department - - - - - - - - -	- - -	195 - -
Medicines, and dispensing same - - - - - - - - -	- - -	50 - -
Diet for Patients, Returned Apprentices and Transfers - - - - -	- - -	200 - -
7. Miscellaneous Expenses: viz.		
Coals - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	30 - -
Candles, Soap and Brushes - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	30 - -
Bibles, &c., for Apprentices, and Stationery for Office - - - -	- -	100 - -
Advertising - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	15 - -
Bedding, Straw, Tin-ware and Ironmongery - - - - - - -	- - -	10 - -
Contingent Expenses, including Postage, &c. - - - - - - -	- -	120 - -
8. Repairs, &c. of Buildings - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	100 - -
	£.	13,569 1 10
Deduct Amount of One Year's Rent of Estate - - -		106 4 11
Net Amount of Estimate - - - - £.		13,462 16 11

Foundling Hospital, Dublin, 8 December 1836.

J. West, Chairman.

Digitized by Google

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, in DUBLIN.

A DETAIL of the Superannuation Allowances, the Names of the Parties, the Situation they held, their Age, Length of Service, and Amount granted to them, as included in the Estimate annexed.

NAMES.	Situation they Held.	Age.	Length of Service.	Amount Granted per Annum.
			Years.	£. s. d.
Frances Croffton - - - -	Housekeeper - - - - -	78	20	67 14 –
William Lucas - - - -	Collectors of the Tax - - -	65	26	25 – –
Thomas Maguire - - - -		63	17	20 – –
				45 – –
Rev. Henry Murray - - -	Chaplain - - - - - -	77	33	200 – –
Cath. Clifford - - - -	Housekeeper - - - -	67	13	22 – –
J. W. Palmer - - - -	Providore - - - - -	56	11	45 – –
W. Morrison - - - -	Carpenter - - - - -	56	19	16 – –
W. King - - - - -	Orderly Master - - - -	60	10 ¼	10 – –
A. Somers - - - - -	Schoolmistress - - - -	58	10 ½	10 – –
M. Ross - - - - -	Matron in Infirmary - - -	70	24	25 – –
L. Miller - - - - -	Porter - - - - - -	69	17	15 – –
B. Banks - - - - -	Boys' Attendant - - - -	55	26	2 – –
M. Morris - - - - -	Dry Nurse - - - - - -	39	8	4 – –
			£.	349 – –

—3.—

ESTIMATE of the Expense of Supporting the HOUSE OF INDUSTRY in DUBLIN, the LUNATIC DEPARTMENT, and the FOUR GENERAL HOSPITALS attached, for One Year, from the 1st day of April 1837 to the 31st day of March 1838, both days inclusive.

Twenty Thousand Pounds.

No.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1. For the Diet of 941 Aged and Infirm Paupers, including 53 Nurses and Ward Maids, at the rate of 3 ⅞ *d.* per head per day - - - - - -	5,545 10 6	
– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, Coals, Soap, Candles, Oil, Medicines and Nurses' Wages, for this Class, at 1 *l.* 19 *s.* per annum - - - -	1,834 19 –	7,380 9 6
2. For the Diet of 473 Idiots and Incurable Lunatics, and 48 Keepers, Nurses and Ward Maids, at 4 ⅜ *d.* per head per day - - - - - - -	3,466 10 11	
– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, Coals, Soap, Candles, Oil, Medicines and Servants' Wages, at 2 *l.* 16 *s.* 3 *d.* per annum - - - - -	1,465 6 3	4,931 17 2
3. For the diet of 144 Patients in the Hardwicke Fever Hospital, and 20 Nurses, Ward Maids, Porters, Messengers, Laundry and Kitchen Servants, at 4 ⅞ *d.* per head per day - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,215 18 1	
– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, Coals, Soap, Candles, Oil, Medicines and Servants' Wages, at 4 *l.* per annum - - - - - - - - -	656 – –	1,871 18 1
4. For the Diet of 82 Patients in the Whitworth Chronic Hospital, and 14 Nurses, Ward Maids, Porters and Messengers, at 5 ⅜ *d.* per head per day - -	784 15 –	
– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, Coals, Soap, Candles, Oil, Medicines and Servants' Wages, at 4 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* per annum - - - - -	444 – –	1,228 15 –
5. For the Diet of 120 Patients in the Richmond Surgical Hospital, and 17 Nurses, Ward Maids, Porters and Messengers, at 5 ⅜ *d.* per head per day - -	1,119 18 1	
– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, Coals, Soap, Candles, Oil, Medicines, Surgical Instruments and Servants' Wages, at 7 *l.* 1 *s.* 7 *d.* per annum - -	969 16 11	2,089 15 –
6. For the Diet of 30 Mendicants, at the rate of 3 ⅜ *d.* per head per day - -	153 19 8	
– Wages and Diet of Keepers, and for Straw, Coals and Furniture - -	90 – –	243 19 8
7. For the Diet of 41 Menial Officers, requisite for the Institution at large; viz. Beadles, Bakers, Porters, Messengers, Gardener, Cooks, Kitchen, Laundry, Store and Office Maids, at the rate of 6 ⅜ *d.* per head per day - - -	397 10 2	
– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture and Wages for 51 of this Class, at 11 *l.* per annum - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	561 – –	958 10 2
Carried forward - -	- - £.	18,705 4 7

(*continued*)

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - - -	- - -	18,705 4 7
8. For Rent and Taxes of the entire Establishment - - - - - - -	564 14 4	
9. – Repairs and Alterations of the several Departments of the Institution -	850 – –	
10. – Coals for the Boilers, Bakehouse, Laundry and Offices - - - -	180 – –	
11. – Soap, Candles and Lamp Oil for - - ditto - - - - - -	80 – –	
12. – Books, Printing and Stationery for the entire Establishment - - -	110 – –	
13. – Furniture for the Dining Halls, Kitchen, Stores, Laundry and Public Offices	150 – –	
14. – Premiums to the Aged and Infirm Poor, the Children and harmless Lunatics, for making and repairing the Clothing and Bedding, and for sundry other Works for the Institution - - - - - - - - - -	130 – –	
15. – Tobacco and Snuff for the Idiots, Lunatics and Infirm Poor - - -	140 – –	
16. – The Contingent Expenses of the Establishment; viz. Horse and Cart Expenses, Law Costs, Freestone, Brooms, Spinning-wheels, Viatica to convalescent Patients returning to the Country, &c. - - - -	250 – –	
		2,454 14 4
17. – Trusses and Bandages for the Ruptured Poor of Ireland, by order of Government - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	184 12 4
18. – The Support of a Dispensary for the Relief of the Sick Poor of the North-west District of the City of Dublin; viz.		
– Salary to two Medical Inspectors, at 46 *l.* 3 *s.* each - - - -	92 6 –	
– Wages to one Porter, one Messenger, and one Shop Maid - - -	55 8 –	
– Medicines, Calico, Flannel and other Miscellanies - - - - - -	276 18 6	
		424 12 6
19. – Salary to one Governor of the General Establishment - - - -	400 – –	
– Ditto to one Register, Accountant and Paymaster - - - -	200 – –	
– Ditto to one Steward and one Assistant Steward - - - - -	200 – –	
– Ditto to one Superintendent of the Clothing and Bedding, and Clerk in the Register's Office - - - - - - - - - - -	88 – –	
– Ditto to one Male and one Female Superintendent of the Lunatic Department - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	107 1 8	
– Ditto to one Housekeeper - - - - - - - - - -	73 17 –	
Ditto to two Chaplains, Protestant and Roman-catholic, at 73 *l.* 17 *s.* each per annum - - - - - - - - - - - -	147 14 –	
– Ditto to two Physicians, at 100 *l.* - - - - - - - -	200 – –	
– Ditto to two Physicians, at 60 *l.* - - - - - - - - -	120 – –	
– Ditto to one Apothecary - - - - - - - - - -	60 – –	
– Ditto to one Assistant to Apothecary - - - - - - - -	40 – –	
– Ditto to one Matron of Medical Hospitals - - - - - - -	70 3 –	
		1,706 15 8

	Age.	Years in Service.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
20. For Pension to Maria Clarke, retired Assistant Housekeeper - - - - - - -	54	30	23 1 8	
Ditto - to Hannah Parke, retired Head Nurse of the Richmond Surgical Hospital - -	87	16	15 – –	
Ditto - to Mary Ryan, retired Schoolmistress -	72	18	15 – –	
Ditto - to Ellen M'Can, retired Superintendent of Clothing and Bedding of Bedford Asylum	67	18	15 – –	
Ditto - to Eliza Cuming, retired Head Nurse of Boys' School - - - - - -	44	10	10 – –	
Ditto - to Anne Cooper, retired Laundress - -	71	13	12 – –	
Ditto - to Rev. James Horner, retired Governor -	72	28	138 9 4	
				228 11 –
			£.	23,704 10 5

FUNDS applicable:

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Probable Amount of the Net Profit on the Labour of the Poor for the Public	100 – –	
Ditto - - ditto - - on rearing Pigs on the Offal - - - - -	115 – –	
One year's Interest on General Lyons's Legacy of 1,131 *l.* 10 *s.* Old 3 ½ per cent. Government Stock - - - - - - - - - - -	39 12 –	
One year's Interest on Thomas Barry's Legacy of 1,496 *l.* 9 *s.* New 3 ½ per cent. Government Stock - - - - - - - - - -	52 7 6	
One year's Dividends on Baron Vryhoven's Legacy of 1,612 *l.* 10 *s.* 3 per cent. Reduced Annuities - - - - - - - - - -	56 8 8	
		363 8 2
Net Sum required for One Year - - - £.		23,341 2 3

Note.—The average rate of Diets this year is ⅞ths of a penny per head daily more than usual, owing to the great rise in the price of Provisions.

House of Industry, Dublin,
12 January 1837.

T. N. Edgeworth,
Governor.

Digitized by Google

—4.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Probable Charge of the HIBERNIAN MARINE SOCIETY in DUBLIN, for one Year, commencing the 1st day of April 1837 and ending the 31st day of March 1838.

One Hundred and Fifty Pounds.

CHARGE:

	£.	s.	d.
Diet for Twenty Boys	180	–	–
Clothing	70	–	–
Repairs and Furniture	320	–	–
Soap and Candles	25	–	–
Coals	60	–	–
Rent	83	1	6
Books, Stationery and Printing	25	–	–
Outfit of Boys apprenticed	50	–	–
Apothecary	20	–	–
Incidental Charges	30	–	–
Insurance	12	12	6
Salaries, Wages and Allowances	366	2	8
£.	1,241	16	8

FUNDS:

	£.	s.	d.
Dividends on £. 7,938. 9. 3. Bank Stock	714	9	2
Interest on £. 3,768. 15. 8. 3½ per cent Government Stock	131	18	2
Rent of Lands in the County of Carlow	13	19	6
Ditto of Ground on Rogerson's Quay	133	13	3
Ditto of ditto at rear of Nursery	7	7	8
Annuity bequeathed by the late Richard Cranfield, Esq.	4	12	4
Probable Amount of Subscriptions	20	–	–
Funds £.	1,026	–	1
Wanted to meet the Charge	215	16	7
£.	1,241	16	8

9 December 1836.

Robt Dudley Oliver, Vice-President.
Alexr Worthington, Registrar.

—5.—

ESTIMATE of the Expense of the FEMALE ORPHAN HOUSE, CIRCULAR ROAD, DUBLIN, for One Year, from the 1st April 1837 to the 31st March 1838, for 160 Children.

One Thousand Pounds.

		£.	s.	d.
By Expense of Diet, at 5 *d.* per day each Child		1,216	13	4
— Clothing, at 35 *s.* per annum each Child	£. 280 – –			
— ditto, more for Ten to be apprenticed	17 10 –			
		297	10	–
— Furniture and Repairs, including Sheets and Blankets, Dairy and Garden Utensils		110	–	–
— Salaries, Wages and Allowances		410	–	–
— Books, Printing and Stationery		25	–	–
— Coals		70	–	–
— Soap, Candles, &c.		30	–	–
— Rent and Taxes		115	–	–
Incidental Expense for Sick, Sea-bathing, Medicine, Scouring Blankets, &c.		60	–	–
£		2,334	3	4

ESTIMATE of FUNDS to meet the above Expense for the like Period:

	£.	s.	d.
Amount of Donations and Subscriptions	35	–	–
— Interest on Government Stock	303	–	–
— Collections in the Chapel	55	–	–
— a Bequest by the late Miss Evory	25	–	–
Produce of Work done by the Children	400	–	–
— Charity Sermon	190	–	–
— Kitchen Stuff	5	–	–
Amount of a Bequest by the late George Burroughs, Esq.	69	4	7
Total Funds	1,082	4	7
Deficiency of Funds	1,251	18	9
£.	2,334	3	4

Rd Dublin. *C. Dickinson.*
E. Whateley. *M. Digges Latouche.*

Digitized by Google

—6.—

ESTIMATE of the Probable Expense of Supporting the WESTMORLAND LOCK HOSPITAL, for one Year, commencing 1st April 1837 and ending 31st March 1838.

Two Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Salaries and Wages	652	10	8
Annuity to late Apothecary	64	12	3
Provisions	1,254	13	4
Medicines, Wine, Lint, Tow, Poultice Meal, Lard, Groceries, and Surgical Instruments	275	–	–
Coals	175	–	–
Candles, Soap and Lamp Oil	46	–	–
Bedding	50	–	–
Straw	35	–	–
Washing	175	–	–
Tin-ware, Tubs, Brushes, Floor-cloths, Trenchers, Knives, Forks, &c.	112	7	6
Repairs, &c. of Buildings	120	–	–
Stationery and Advertising	20	–	–
Rent	18	9	2
Miscellaneous Expenses	50	–	–
TOTAL Estimate for 1837 £.	3,048	12	11

Westmorland Lock Hospital, Dublin, 12 December 1836.

B. R. Woodward, Chairman.

—7.—

ESTIMATE for the LYING-IN HOSPITAL, DUBLIN, for the Year commencing 1st April 1837.

One Thousand Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Expense of 2,000 Patients				1,666	13	4
Salaries, Wages and Allowances				524	2	10
Sundry Works and Repairs				490	–	–
Maintenance and Education of Six Female Pupils				110	15	4
Interest payable on Debentures				406	3	1
£.				3,197	14	7
ACTUAL INCOME:						
Interest on 11,087 *l.* 9 *s.* 9 *d.* 3 ½ per cent. Stock	388	1	2			
Ditto 276 *l.* 18 *s.* 6 *d.* Bank Stock, 9 per cent.	24	18	6			
Ditto 500 *l.* Irish Currency, at 6 per cent.	27	13	10			
Miss Evory's Legacy, per annum for ever	50	–	–			
Ground-rent, per annum	223	7	6			
£.	714	1	–			
CASUAL INCOME:						
Bed-money, averaged for three years	71	11	3			
Benefactions - ditto - ditto	4	–	–			
Profit on the Chapel - - ditto	34	2	6			
Ditto on Gardens - - ditto	415	12	2			
Ditto on the Public Rooms, ditto	647	8	4			
	1,886	15	3			
Short of Expenditure £.	1,310	19	4			
				3,197	14	7

8 December 1836.

John Veevers, Chairman.

N.B.—An increase has taken place in the Casual Income, of 101 *l.* 15 *s.* 9 *d.* on the Receipts of the Gardens and Public Rooms.

The only person on a Superannuated Allowance from this Institution is the late Head Midwife, Anne Cooke, now about 65 years of age, and a lunatic. She was about 29 years a servant of the house, and receives 12 *l.* 12 *s.* per annum.

Digitized by Google

— 8. —

ESTIMATE of the Probable Expense of Dr. Strevens' Hospital, Dublin, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, inclusive.

One Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

				£.	s.	d.
Provisions:						
Bread, Meat, Meal, Milk, Potatoes, &c.				1,720	–	–
Consumables:						
Coals, Soap, Candles, Lamp Oil, &c.				480	8	–
Medicines:						
Drugs, Wine, Porter, Lint, Surgical Instruments, &c.				922	–	–
Furniture, Repairs, &c.:						
Blankets, Sheets, Quilts, Shirts, Carpenters' and Bricklayers' Work				820	–	–
Establishment:						
Officers' Salaries and Servants' Wages				690	–	–
			£.	4,632	8	–
Interest on 3 ½ per cent. Stock	£. 427	3	8			
Ditto - 4 - - ditto	8	9	6			
Net Rental, average last three years	2,249	13	5			
				2,685	6	7
Sum required to defray Yearly Expenditure			£.	1,947	1	5

A. Colles.
Philip Crampton, Surg. Gen.
R. M. Peile.

A considerable additional Expense has been incurred by this Institution in the reception of Fever Patients; 550 *l.* paid for this service appears in the Account of Civil Contingencies.

— 9. —

ESTIMATE of the Probable Expense of the Fever Hospital and House of Recovery, Cork-street, Dublin, for One Year, commencing 1st April 1837 and ending 31st March 1838.

Three Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds.

				£.	s.	d.
Rent and Insurance				84	–	–
Maintenance of Patients	£. 2,146	–	–			
Maintenance of Servants	509	–	–			
				2,655	–	–
House, Bedding, Furniture and Clothing				554	–	–
Salary of Dr. Samuel Robinson*	92	6	4			
— – John O'Brien*	92	6	4			
— – Patrick Harkan*	92	6	4			
— – John O'Reardon*	92	6	4			
— – John Eustace*	92	6	4			
— – George A. Kennedy*	92	6	4			
Salary of Surgeon, Leonard Trant	55	7	8			
— of Apothecary, John Hale	92	6	4			
— of Assistant Apothecary, Edward O'Brien	70	–	–			
— of Register, James Montgomery	138	9	4			
— of Collector, Henry Harris, 4 per cent. say	15	–	–			
— of Housekeeper, Margaret Montgomery	69	4	8			
— of Assistant Housekeeper, Harriet Topham	20	–	–			
Wages of Nurses and Servants	277	14	–			
				1,292	–	–
Coals, Candles and Soap				485	–	–
Stationery, Printing, &c.				69	–	–
Medicines				171	–	–
Wine and Spirits				277	–	–
Incidental Expenses, including keep of two Horses				55	–	–
Whitewashing the Habitations of the Poor				93	–	–
Repairs				277	–	–
Cost of Coffins				38	–	–
			£.	6,050	–	–

(continued)

Digitized by Google

FUNDS applicable to the above:		£. s. d.
Interest on 50 Grand Canal Debentures of 92 *l.* 6 *s.* 2 *d.* each, at 4 per cent.	£. 200 – –	
Ditto on 8,579 *l.* 16 *s.* 7 *d.* Government 3 ½ per cent. Stock	300 6 –	
Annuity of Lady Hutchinson	15 15 –	
Ditto of George Burroughs	27 13 –	
Subscriptions and Donations, probably	256 6 –	
		800 – –
Deficit to be made up by Parliamentary Grant		5,250 – –
	£.	6,050 – –

£. 1,000 for the additional expenses incurred by the Institution in consequence of the prevalence of Fever in Dublin, appears in the account of Civil Contingencies.

---

* Three of these Physicians are employed attending the Patients in the wards of the Hospital, and are called Intern Physicians.

Three others visit the applicants for admission into the Hospital, to ascertain their fitness for Hospital treatment, and order, when necessary, their habitations to be whitewashed; these are called Extern Physicians.

The Physicians perform these duties alternately, every two months.

Besides the foregoing Six Physicians, there are two Temporary Physicians appointed without Salary, who are called on to attend when any of the Permanent Physicians are unavoidably absent, from sickness or other cause, or in cases of unusual increase of Patients, by reason of epidemic.

By Order of the Managing Committee,

Dublin, 22 December 1836. *James Montgomery*, Registrar.

— 10. —

AN ESTIMATE for Defraying the Expenses of the HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES (86 Persons), for One Year, from the 1st of April 1837 to the 31st of March 1838.

Five Hundred Pounds.

	£. s. d.
For Provisions	850 15 7
Clothing and Repairs	188 12 4
Furniture and ditto	36 18 5
Rent, &c.	89 16 6
Coals, Candles, Soap, &c. &c.	99 9 3
Building and Repairs	70 – –
Salaries, Wages and Allowances	146 17 4
Miscellaneous Expenses, including Medicine, Medical Attendance, Stationery, Funerals, &c. &c.	132 12 3
£.	1,615 1 8
Deduct, Annual Permanent Income arising from Interest, Grand Jury Presentments, &c. &c.	1,062 6 1
BALANCE necessary to complete the Estimate £.	552 15 7

A. Rickey, Registrar.

21 December 1836.

Arthur M'Gwire, Chairman,
D. Charles Latouche,
Wm. Digges Latouche,
Robert Dudley Oliver,
} Governors.

Digitized by Google

— 11. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Charge of the ROMAN-CATHOLIC COLLEGE, for the Financial Year ending 31st March 1838.

Eight Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty Eight Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Subsistence, including Coals, Commons, Candles, Furniture, Repairs, &c. for 250 Students, at 23 *l.* each				5,750	–	–
Commons and Allowance for 29 Scholars on the Dunboyne Establishment				1,100	–	–
SALARIES:	£.	s.	d.			
One President	326	–	–			
One Vice-President	150	–	–			
One Senior Dean	122	–	–			
One Junior Dean	112	–	–			
One Prefect of the Dunboyne Establishment	142	–	–			
One Bursar	122	–	–			
First Professor of Theology	122	–	–			
Second ditto - of - ditto	122	–	–			
Third - ditto - of - ditto	122	–	–			
One - ditto - of Sacred Scripture	122	–	–			
One - ditto - of Mathematics, &c.	112	–	–			
One - ditto - of Logics, Metaphysics and Ethics	112	–	–			
One - ditto - of Rhetoric	112	–	–			
One - ditto - of Humanity	112	–	–			
One - ditto - of English Elocution, &c.	112	–	–			
One - ditto - of the Irish Language	112	–	–			
One Secretary to the Trustees and Treasurer	73	10	–			
One Physician	52	10	–			
One Apothecary	200	–	–			
Commons, &c. for 16 Masters, at 25 *l.* each	400	–	–			
Salaries				2,860	–	–
WAGES:						
One Cook	40	–	–			
One Butler	18	12	–			
Four Servants, at 12 *l.* 12 *s.*	50	8	–			
Twelve Servants, at 9 *l.* 6 *s.*	111	12	–			
Four Servants, at 7 *l.* 6 *s.*	29	4	–			
Three Servants, at 6 *l.* 10 *s.*	19	10	–			
Wages				269	6	–
TOTAL Charge				9,979	6	–
From which deduct Rent of the Dunboyne Estate	455	–	–			
Also Pensions and Fees of Admission from Students	596	6	–			
				1,051	6	–
TOTAL unprovided Charge £.				8,928	–	–

Matthew Flanagan,

Secretary to the Trustees.

Digitized by Google

— 12. —

ESTIMATE of the Probable Expenditure, Income and Sum required for the ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

Three Hundred Pounds.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
PROBABLE EXPENDITURE:		
Rent, Taxes and Insurance	165 – –	
Fuel and Candles, Oil for Lamps	50 – –	
Repairs, Painting, &c.	20 – –	
		235 – –
Salaries: two Secretaries, Librarian, Assistant Librarian and Treasurer	104 – –	
Clerk, Porter's Wages and Clothes	137 15 –	
		241 15 –
Books and Bookbinding	100 – –	
Printing Transactions and Scientific Papers	100 – –	
		200 – –
Premiums for Cunningham Fund	– –	80 – –
Stationery, Advertisements, Postage, Incidents	20 – –	
Per-centage on Collection of Subscription	10 – –	
		30 – –
		786 15 –
PROBABLE INCOME:		
Admission of Life and Annual Subscriptions	200 – –	
One Year's Interest on 1,500*l.* in 3 per cent. Consols	45 – –	
Ditto - - ditto - - 1,500*l.* in 3½ per cent. (Cunningham Fund)	52 10 –	
Treasury Allowance for Rent, Taxes, &c.	153 17 –	
One Year's Rent of Stable	21 – –	
		472 7 –
SUM required for 1837 - - - £.		314 8 –

Royal Irish Academy, 7 December 1836.

Thomas Herbert Orpen, Treasurer.

— 13. —

ESTIMATE of the Probable Expenditure and Income of the ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY in *Ireland*, for the Year commencing 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

Three Hundred Pounds.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Rent and Taxes		52 3 –
Coals, Candles, Oil and Gas Light, &c.		48 15 –
Fourth Instalment in Liquidation of the Sum due to the Contractor for the New Roof on the Exhibition Room		80 – –
Fourth Instalment in Liquidation of Balance due for Five Pictures purchased for the use of the Academy		40 – –
Salary to Secretary, Servants' Wages, &c.		82 16 3
Books and Models, &c.		30 – –
Catalogues, Printing and Stationery		25 – –
Postage, Carriage of Pictures, and Contingencies		20 – –
Life Academy, Male and Female Model		80 – –
Advertisements		30 – –
Expenses attending on Exhibition		50 – –
	£.	538 14 3
	£. s. d.	
Probable Income arising from the Exhibition	150 – –	
Annual Parliamentary Grant	300 – –	
		450 – –
Deficiency - - - £.		88 14 3

4 January 1837.

William Murray, Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

— 14. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum necessary for Defraying the Salary and Expenses of the COMMISSIONERS of CHARITABLE DONATIONS and BEQUESTS in *Ireland*, from the 1st day of April 1837 to the 31st day of March 1838.

Seven Hundred Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Law Expenses, calculated at	500	–	–
Salary of Secretary to the Commissioners	184	12	3½
Compensation to Secretary for loss of Official Residence at Castle	100	–	–
Wages of Messenger	9	4	7½
Advertisements, Stationery, Scrivenery, Dublin Gazette, Postage of Letters, Printing, Coals, Candles, and sundry incidental Expenses, which, depending upon contingencies, cannot be precisely ascertained, but it is estimated that at the lowest they will amount to	100	–	–
£.	893	16	11

Board Room, Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, 17 January 1837.

Charles Kildare, Chairman.
William P. Matthews, Secretary.

— 15. —

ESTIMATE of the Expense of the ROYAL BELFAST ACADEMICAL INSTITUTION, for the Year commencing 1st April 1837, so far as it is proposed that the same shall be provided for by Parliament.

One Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Salary of the Rev. W. Cairns, Professor of Logic and Belles Lettres	150	–	–
— Rev. W. Bruce, Professor of Greek and Latin	150	–	–
— Rev. Dr. Hincks, Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages	150	–	–
— John Stevelly, esq., Professor of Natural Philosophy	150	–	–
— Rev. John Ferrie, Professor of Moral Philosophy	150	–	–
— John R. Young, esq., Professor of Mathematics	150	–	–
— Rev. Dr. Hanna, Professor of Divinity (Synod of Ulster)	100	–	–
— Rev. John Edgar, Professor of Divinity (Secession Synod)	100	–	–
— Dr. Drummond, Professor of Anatomy and Physiology	150	–	–
Salary of Assistant Secretary	100	–	–
Expenses; viz., Porters' Wages, Repairs, Printing, &c.	150	–	–
£.	1,500	–	–
Salary of *Dr. Little, Professor of Midwifery, &c.	100	–	–
— *Dr. Andrews, Professor of Chemistry	100	–	–
— *Dr. J. D. Marshall, Professor of Materia Medica, &c.	100	–	–
— *Dr. Mateer, Professor of Botany	100	–	–
— * Professor of Surgery	100	–	–
— * Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine	100	–	–
TOTAL Estimate £.	2,100	–	–

* These Professorships have been recently created, it is proposed to vote one-half of the additional charge, viz. £. 300.

Digitized by Google

— 16. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Probable Expense of Repairing and Maintaining the several PUBLIC BUILDINGS in the Department of the COMMISSIONERS of PUBLIC WORKS in *Ireland*, comprehending the Apartments of His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant and his Household, the Civil Offices, Council and Treasury Chambers, the whole of the Courts of Law, and keeping in Repair the Drains, Grounds, Boundary Walls, Fences, &c. in the Demesnes in the Phœnix Park, including the Vice-Regal Lodge and other Official Residences, for the Year 1837.

Nineteen Thousand Six Hundred and Seventy-six Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Dublin Castle	6,141	16	5
Four Courts	2,500	12	3
Record Buildings	221	8	–
Phœnix Park	3,554	6	6
Custom House	498	14	–
Irishtown Church	50	–	–
Buildings: Late Quartermaster-general's Office	40	–	–
Military Secretary's Office (Royal Hospital)	9	15	–
Barracks, Horse Police	20	–	–
Lodging Allowance, Rent, &c.	162	4	10
£.	13,198	17	–
New City Police Establishment	5,384	–	–
The Constabulary Office, fitting up and furnishing	1,390	–	–
£.	19,972	17	–
Deduct the Produce of Sale of Old Furniture	296	4	2
TOTAL £.	19,676	12	10

By Order of the Board,

Office of Public Works,
Dublin, 17 January 1837.

Henry R. Payne, Secretary.

— 17. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to pay the SALARIES and EXPENSES of the CHIEF SECRETARY to the LORD LIEUTENANT of IRELAND in DUBLIN and LONDON, and the PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE in IRELAND;—also, the Estimated Amount of the King's Printer's Bill for Printing for the Public Offices in Ireland;—for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

Twenty-two Thousand Three Hundred and Two Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
CHIEF SECRETARY'S OFFICE:						
Salary of the Chief Secretary	5,500	–	–			
Ditto - Under Secretary	1,789	–	–			
Ditto - Chief and other Clerks, Office Keepers and Attendants, in Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin	6,419	19	2			
Ditto - - ditto - - London	2,307	10	–			
Ditto - - and Expense of Messengers in Dublin	827	16	4			
Ditto - - Deputy Keeper of the Signet	100	–	–			
Disbursements and Contingencies in Office, Dublin	3,000	–	–			
Ditto - - ditto - - London	700	–	–			
Deduct, £.	20,644	5	6			
Estimated Amount of Fee Fund, Chief Secretary Office	2,500	–	–			
				18,144	5	6
PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE:						
Salary of the First Clerk of the Council and Usher of the Council Chamber	700	–	–			
Ditto - Second Clerk of the Council	400	–	–			
Ditto - Third - - ditto	250	–	–			
Ditto - Office-keeper	65	–	–			
Ditto - Messenger and Council Door-keeper	50	–	–			
Contingencies for Coals, Candles, and necessaries for Offices	80	–	–			
Carried forward £.	1,545	–	–	18,144	5	6

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	1,545 – –	18,144 5 6
Disbursements for Postage of Letters, and for Newspapers for the Council Board - - - - - -	184 12 4	
	1,729 12 4	
A reduction of about 2,265 *l.* per annum has been effected by the recent arrangement of the Council Office, but the charge having been defrayed from the Consolidated Fund, the saving does not appear in this Estimate.		
Deduct,		
Estimated Amount of the Council Office, Fee Fund - -	304 – –	
		1,425 12 4
His Majesty's Printer's Bill for Printing for Public Offices in Ireland (except the Revenue Departments) - - - -	- - -	2,732 5 8
TOTAL - - - £		22,302 3 6

Dublin Castle, 4 February 1837. *T. Drummond.*

— 18. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to defray the Charge of Salaries for the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the HOUSEHOLD of the LORD LIEUTENANT of IRELAND, and certain other Officers and Services, formerly charged on the Civil List in Ireland, for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

Twelve Thousand Three Hundred and Ninety-four Pounds.

	£. s. d.
The Household. Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant, for himself and clerks - - -	829 – 8
Four Aides-de-Camp to the Lord Lieutenant, 161 *l.* 18 *s.* 4 *d.* each - -	647 13 4
Steward of the Household - - - - - - - - - - -	505 19 4
Comptroller of the Household - - - - - - - - - -	413 13 4
Chamberlain - - - - - - - - - - - -	200 – –
Gentleman Usher - - - - - - - - - - -	200 – –
Gentleman of the Bed Chamber - - - - - - - - -	184 12 8
Two Gentlemen at Large, at 128 *l.* 18 *s.* 8 *d.* each - - - - - -	257 17 4
Master of the Horse - - - - - - - - - - -	200 – –
Ulster King of Arms - - - - - - - - - - - -	75 13 4
Cork Herald - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12 17 4
Athlone Pursuivant - - - - - - - - - - - -	11 14 –
Two Pursuivants, at 26 *l.* 2 *s.* 8 *d.* each - - - - - - - - -	52 5 4
Clothing for Officers of Arms, Heralds, Pursuivants, and State Trumpeters - -	325 4 4
Chaplain to the Castle of Dublin - - - - - - - - - - -	184 12 8
Reading Clerk - - - - - - - - - - - - -	41 10 –
Keeper of the Chapel - - - - - - - - - - -	98 – –
Organist and Master (including an allowance of 147 *l.* 16 *s.* 8 *d.* for Six Singing Boys) - - - - - - - - - - - - -	240 3 8
Two Singing Men, at 37 *l.* 0 *s.* 4 *d.* each - - - - - - - - -	74 – 8
Porter of Dublin Castle - - - - - - - - - - - -	33 1 4
The Attorney General - - - - - - - - - - - -	235 12 –
The Solicitor General - - - - - - - - - - - -	235 12 –
The King's Advocate - - - - - - - - - - - -	177 11 8
The Solicitor General in Criminal Cases - - - - - - - - - -	87 – –
The President of the General Sessions of the Peace for the County of Dublin -	713 10 10
Fifteen King's Plates to be run for in Ireland, one at 92 *l.* 6 *s.* 2 *d.*, four at 105 *l.*, and ten at 106 *l.* 4 *s.* - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,574 6 2
Concordatum Fund for Charitable Allowances - - - - - - - - -	4,476 18 8
Master of the Riding House - - - - - - - - - - - -	200 – –
Surgeon of the State - - - - - - - - - - - -	100 – –
Escheator of Leinster - - - - - - - - - - - -	5 10 4
TOTAL - - - - £.	12,394 1 –

Dublin Castle, 4 February 1837. *T. Drummond.*

Digitized by Google

— 19. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to defray the Charge of the Establishments of the VICE-TREASURER and TELLER OF THE EXCHEQUER in *Ireland*, for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

Six Thousand Three Hundred Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Estimated Charge for the Year, being at the same rate as for 1835 and 1836 - -	6,897	–	–
Deduct Balance in hand applicable to this Expenditure - - - - -	597	–	–
Vote required - - - £.	6,300	–	–

The present charge of these offices amounts, according to the following detail, to 7,067 *l.*, but as the offices are now under revision with a view to a more economical arrangement, it is proposed to limit the grant to such a sum as, with the balance in hand, will be equal to that provided in the two last years.

VICE TREASURER'S OFFICE.

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to defray the Charge of this Establishment for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

	£.	s.	d.
Salary of the Vice-Treasurer - - - - - - - - - - -	1,200	–	–
Ditto of the Senior and other Clerks - - - - - - - - -	3,774	–	–
Housekeeper and Servants - - - - - - - - - - -	165	–	–
Two Messengers - - - - - - - - - - - -	148	–	–
Incidents - - - - - - - - - - - - -	100	–	–
£.	5,387	–	–

Vice-Treasurer's Office,
Dublin Castle, 14 January 1837.

For the Vice-Treasurer,
Edward Mitchell.

TELLER OF THE EXCHEQUER'S OFFICE.

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to defray the Charge of the TELLER OF THE EXCHEQUER'S OFFICE in *Ireland*, for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

	£.	s.	d.
Salary for the Teller of the Exchequer - - - - - - - - -	1,000	–	–
Ditto for Clerks - - - - - - - - - - - - -	600	–	–
Ditto for Messenger - - - - - - - - - - - -	80	–	–
£.	1,680	–	–

Teller of the Exchequer's Office,
Dublin Castle, 14 January 1837.

Arthur Hume.

Digitized by Google

— 20. —

ESTIMATE, KING'S PRINTERS (*Ireland*), for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

Four Thousand One Hundred Fifty-seven Pounds.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
PROCLAMATIONS FOR CIRCULATION:		
Expense of printing and publishing Proclamations, Offers of Reward, and Offers of His Majesty's Pardon, and for circulation in Ireland,	500 – –	
Unprovided Arrear, March 1836 - - - - - - -	207 – –	
		707 – –
PRINTING THE STATUTES:		
Expense of printing and publishing the Statutes, according to the usual Estimate - - - - - - - - - - -	2,600 – –	
For printing and publishing the Statutes in sufficient number, say 4,000 Copies for the use of the Petty Sessions, Magistrates and other Public Authorities in Ireland, as estimated for last year - - - - - - - - - -		3,450 – –
	£.	4,157 – –

King's Printing-office, Dublin, 13 December 1836.

George & John Grierson.

— 21. —

ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be necessary to defray the Expense of NON-CONFORMING, SECEDING and PROTESTANT DISSENTING MINISTERS in *Ireland*, for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

Twenty-seven Thousand Three Hundred and Forty-three Pounds.

Non-conforming, Dissenting and Seceding Ministers - - - - - - - £. 27,343.

— 22. —

ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to defray the Charge of CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS and other LAW CHARGES in *Ireland*, for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

Sixty Thousand Nine Hundred Pounds.

— 23. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to be voted in Aid of the Funds for the Maintenance of the POLICE ESTABLISHMENT of the District of *Dublin* Metropolis, for the Year ending 31st March 1838.

Twenty-seven Thousand Pounds.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
POLICE FORCE:		
Pay of 4 Superintendents at 150 *l.* per annum each - -	600 – –	
— 16 Inspectors - at 75 *l.* - ditto - - -	1,200 – –	
— 65 Serjeants - at 17 *s.* 6 *d.* per week each - -	2,965 12 6	
— 600 Constables - at 14 *s.* - ditto - - -	21,900 – –	
Carried forward	- - - - £.	26,665 12 6

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - -	- - -	26,665 12 6
Police Force—*continued.*		
Office Constables. 2 Chief Constables, 138 *l.* 9 *s.* 3 *d.* and 92 *l.* 6 *s.* 2 *d.*	230 15 5	
2 Serjeants, at 17 *s.* 6 *d.* per week each - -	91 5 –	
27 Peace Officers, 1 at 64 *l.* 12 *s.* per annum, 26 at 14 *s.* 2 *d.* per week - - - - - - -	1,022 5 4	
		1,344 5 9
		28,009 18 3
Clothing for 65 Serjeants and 600 Men, at 7 *l.* 11 *s.* 7 *d.* each -	- - -	5,040 2 11
Coals, Candles, and Incidents - - - - - - -	- - -	1,861 8 –
		34,911 9 2
OFFICE:		
Salaries of 3 Clerks in Commissioner's-office, 200 *l.*, 75 *l.* and 50 *l.*	325 – –	
— Receiver, 450 *l.*, Clerks, 100 *l.* and 50 *l.* - - -	600 – –	
— 2 Surgeons, at 100 *l.* each - - - - - -	200 – –	
— Housekeeper - - - - - - - -	52 – –	
		1,177 – –
Rent, Taxes and Repairs - - - - - - - -	657 15 –	
Law Expenses, Advertisements, &c. - - - - - -	370 – –	
		1,027 15 –
CHARGE of Police Establishment for One Year -	- - -	37,116 4 2
Pensions to retired Constables and others:		
1 Chief Constable - - - - - - -	61 10 10	
4 Peace-officers - - - - - - - -	106 2 8	
10 Patrol Constables - - - - - - -	200 12 3	
5 Widows - - - - - - - - -	44 4 8	
2 Watch Constables - - - - - - -	44 16 –	
17 Watchmen - - - - - - - - -	207 19 2	
	665 5 7	
Pensions on reduction of present Establishment estimated at -	238 15 4	
		904 – 11
Extraordinary Expenses consequent upon the change in the Establishment:		
Gratuities to Chief Constables, Peace Officers, Watch Constables, &c., discharged - - - - - - -	2,337 – –	
Outfit of Bedding for 500 Men of new Establishment -	1,656 5 –	
		3,993 5 –
		42,013 10 1
Supervisor, Register, Clerks and others employed in the Office for Local Taxes - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	1,276 16 11
		43,290 7 –
Divisional Magistrates, &c., of Dublin, and Establishments of their respective Public Offices:		
Salaries: Chief Magistrates - - - - - - - -	763 16 11	
11 Divisional Justices, at 461 *l.* 10 *s.* 9 *d.* per annum each - - - - - - - - - -	5,076 18 6	
Recorder of Dublin - - - - - - -	1,476 18 5	
3 Clerks, Head-office, 230 *l.* 15 *s.* 4 *d.*, 120 *l.* and 73 *l.* 16 *s.* 11 *d.* - - - - - - - -	424 12 3	
3 Clerks in Divisional Offices, at 129 *l.* 4 *s.* 7 *d.* each -	387 13 9	
3 ditto - - ditto - - - 73 *l.* 16 *s.* 11 *d.* -	221 10 9	
Housekeeper - - - - - - - -	39 – –	
2 Messengers - - - - - - - -	73 16 11	
	8,464 7 6	
	£. s. d.	
Rent, Taxes and Repairs - - - - -	730 6 10	
Law Charges - - - - - - -	200 – –	
Coals, Candles, and Incidents - - -	736 15 1	
	1,667 1 10	
Pensions to retired Justices and others:		
2 Divisional Justices - - - - - -	615 7 8	
2 Chief Clerks - - - - - - -	172 6 –	
Supervisor of Watch Tax - - - - -	92 6 2	
Pensions on Reduction of Establishment estimated at - - - - -	399 19 10	
	1,279 19 8	
		11,411 9 –
TOTAL CHARGE - - - - - £.		54,701 16 –
Amount to be raised by Local Taxation - - - - - - - - - -		27,701 16 –
Amount required to be voted - - - - - - - - - - £.		27,000 – –

Digitized by Google

— 24. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to defray the Expense of PUBLIC WORKS in *Ireland*, for the Year from the 1st of April 1837 to the 31st of March 1838.

Three Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety-one Pounds.

		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
SALARIES OF THE BOARD:			
Chairman		1,000 – –	
Two Commissioners, at 600*l.* each		1,200 – –	
			2,200 – –
UPPER SHANNON NAVIGATION:			
Lock-keepers	£. 52 12 8		
Inspector and Toll-collector	110 – –		
Salaries		162 12 8	
Probable Cost of Works and Contingencies		230 – –	
		392 12 8	
Deduct probable Amount of Tolls		70 – –	
			322 12 8
TYRONE NAVIGATION:			
Lock-keepers	£. 34 3 4		
Inspector and Toll-collector	100 – –		
Salaries		134 3 4	
Probable Cost of Works and Contingencies		202 – –	
		336 3 4	
Deduct probable Amount of Tolls		155 – –	
			181 3 4
RIVER MAIG:			
Salary of Bridge-keeper and Collector		33 14 –	
Works of Repair and Maintenance		40 – –	
		73 14 –	
Deduct probable Amount of Tolls		30 – –	
			43 14 –
LOUGH DERG:			
For Maintenance of Buoys and Beacons, one year			24 – –
		£.	2,771 10 –
Add deficiency of the Vote in 1834 for Roads in Galway and Mayo			820 – –
		£.	3,591 10 –

By Order of the Board,

Office of Public Works, Dublin, 17 January 1837.

Henry R. Paine, Secretary.

— 25. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required in the Year from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838, to defray the Expense of the TOWNLAND SURVEY of *Ireland*.

Seven Thousand Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 26. —

ESTIMATE of the Probable EXPENSE of the COMMISSION appointed to report upon the best System of RAILWAYS in *Ireland*.

Five Thousand Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
One Commissioner	200	–	–
One Secretary	200	–	–
Engineers, Surveyors, &c.	2,200	–	–
Persons employed procuring Statistical Information	300	–	–
Clerks and Draughtsmen	600	–	–
Maps of Ireland, Drawings and Engravings	600	–	–
Office Expenses, Incidents, Books	200	–	–
Travelling Expenses	300	–	–
Contingencies	400	–	–
£.	5,000	–	–

Dublin, 1 February 1837.

Harry D. Jones, Secretary.

(Ireland.)

ESTIMATES OF MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:

FOR ONE YEAR TO 31 MARCH 1838.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
23 March 1837.

150.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL CONTINGENCIES.

AN ACCOUNT

OF THE

SUM EXPENDED UNDER THE HEAD OF CIVIL CONTINGENCIES IN THE YEAR 1836:

AND

AN ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR 1837.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *March* 1837.

154.

Digitized by Google

AN ACCOUNT of the SUM expended under the Head of CIVIL CONTINGENCIES, in the Year 1836:—*Viz.*

No. 1.—EXTRAORDINARY DISBURSEMENTS of Ministers at Foreign Courts, together with Outfit and Equipage - - - - - - - p. 3

No. 2.—EXPENSES of entertaining and conveying Persons of Distinction, Ambassadors, Governors, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - p. 6

No. 3.—EXPENSES defrayed by Officers of the Household, not being part of the Civil List - - - - - - - - - - - - - - p. 9

No. 4.—VARIOUS PUBLIC SERVICES - - - - - - - p. 9

ESTIMATE of the AMOUNT required for 1837 - - - - - - p. 14

Digitized by Google

N ACCOUNT OF THE SUM EXPENDED UNDER THE HEAD OF CIVIL CONTINGENCIES,

In the Year 1836.

One Hundred and Nineteen Thousand Six Hundred and Ninety-one Pounds Sixteen Shillings and Eight Pence.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

DETAIL OF THE ITEMS

Composing the above-mentioned sum of £. 119,691. 16. 8., being the Total Amount of the Expenditure.

— No. 1. —	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
EXTRAORDINARY DISBURSEMENTS OF MINISTERS AT FOREIGN COURTS;		
Together with Outfit and Equipage.		
FRANCE:		
[is Excellency Earl Granville, His Majesty's ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary at the Court of France; for post-office charges, allowance to the chaplain to the embassy, extra allowance for stationery, bookseller's account, annual allowance for stationery for the consular office; salary to the architect, Mr. Silveyra; law expenses, and expenses on account of the ambassadorial house in servants' wages, insurance and repairs; in the two quarters ended 31st March 1836, and in the quarter ended 30th September 1836 - - - -	2,569 9 9	
rthur Aston, Esq., His Majesty's acting minister plenipotentiary at the Court of France; for post-office charges, allowance to the chaplain to the embassy, wages to the servants in care of the ambassadorial house, charge for supplying the same with water, salary to the architect, and allowance for stationery; in the quarter ended 30th June 1836 - - -	320 8 11	
		2,889 18 8
AUSTRIA:		
he Honourable H. E. Fox, His Majesty's acting minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Austria; for post-office charges, wages to the messenger to the chancery at Vienna, and copies and translation of Austrian consular instructions; in the four quarters ended 30th June 1836 -	396 7 9	
[is Excellency Sir Frederick Lamb, His Majesty's ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to the Court of Austria; for post-office charges, wages to the messenger to the chancery at Vienna, &c.; in the quarter ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - - -	175 16 6	
		572 4 3
RUSSIA:		
he Honourable J. D. Bligh, late His Majesty's acting minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Russia; for post-office charges, and wages to the messenger to the chancery at St. Petersburgh; in the quarter ended 30th September 1835 - - - - - - - - - -	223 13 1	
is Excellency the Earl of Durham, His Majesty's ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary at the Court of Russia; for post-office charges, and wages to the messenger to the chancery at St. Petersburgh, and in re-gilding a portion of the plate belonging to the embassy; in the three quarters ended 30th June 1836 - - - - - -	1,050 14 8	
		1,274 7 9
Carried forward - - - - £.		4,736 10 8

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Extraordinary Disbursements, &c.—*continued.*		£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - - -		4,736 10 8
Prussia:		
Lord G. W. Russell, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Prussia; for post-office charges and couriers; in the two quarters ended 30th June 1836 - - - - -	271 9 11	
Ditto - - - in reimbursement of the expenses incurred by his lordship in the performance of a journey to and from this country - - - -	154 6 6	
Sir G. Hamilton, His Majesty's chargé d'affaires at the Court of Prussia; for post-office charges and couriers; in the quarter ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - -	163 8 2	
		589 4 7
Sweden:		
The Honourable John Bloomfield, His Majesty's chargé d'affaires to the Court of Sweden; for post-office charges and couriers, procuring certain documents on the trade of Sweden, and in translations for the mission; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - -		555 16 10
Denmark:		
The Right Honourable Sir H. Wynn, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Denmark; for post-office charges and couriers, and allowance to the British chaplain at Copenhagen; in the five quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - -		528 11 11
Bavaria:		
Lord Erskine, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Bavaria; for post-office charges; in the two quarters ended 31st December 1835, and in the two quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - - - - -	248 4 9	
The Honourable Richard Bingham, His Majesty's chargé d'affaires at the Court of Bavaria; for post-office charges; in the quarter ended 31st March 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - -	40 18 6	
		289 3 3
Frankfort:		
Thomas Cartwright, Esq., His Majesty's minister plenipotentiary at Frankfort; for post-office charges; in the five quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - -		606 9 10
Netherlands:		
The Hon. Geo. Jerningham, His Majesty's chargé d'affaires at the Hague; for post-office charges and allowance to the chaplain attached to the mission; in the quarter ended 31st December 1835 - - -	83 8 3	
Sir E. C. Disbrowe, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Hague; for post-office charges, allowance to the chaplain attached to the mission, including a sum paid to that gentleman, to enable him to remove himself and family to this country; in the two quarters ended 30th June 1836 - - - - - - - -	250 1 1	
		333 9 4
Brussels:		
Sir Geo. Hamilton, His Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Brussels; for post-office charges, house rent, and other charges incurred in the maintenance of the establishment of His Majesty's special mission at that place; in the quarter ended 30th September 1835 - - - - - -	169 14 2	
Henry L. Bulwer, Esq., His Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Brussels; for post-office charges and some remaining charges incurred in the maintenance of the establishment of His Majesty's late special mission at Brussels; in the quarter ended 31st December 1835 - - - - - -	67 16 7	
Sir H. Seymour, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at Brussels; for post-office charges, presses for the archives, including also a supplementary and final account of expenses incurred during the period of Sir Robert Adair's special mission in Belgium; in the three quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - -	384 – –	
		621 10 9
Switzerland:		
David Morier, Esq., His Majesty's minister plenipotentiary in Switzerland; for post-office charges in the five quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - -		138 17 8
Carried forward - - - - - £.		8,399 14 10

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Extraordinary Disbursements, &c.—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - - -		8,399 14 10
Saxony:		
The Honourable Fras. R. Forbes, His Majesty's minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Saxony; for post-office charges in the two quarters ended 31st March 1836 - - - - - - - - - - -	89 12 –	
Charles T. Barnard, Esq., His Majesty's chargé d'affaires to the Court of Saxony; for post-office charges in the two quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	60 15 8	
		150 7 8
Wirtemberg:		
Lord G. W. Russell, His Majesty's minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Wirtemberg; for post-office charges in the quarter ended 30th September 1835 - - - - - - - - - - - -	41 17 –	
The Honourable Henry Wellesley, His Majesty's chargé d'affaires at the Court of Wirtemberg; for post-office charges in the quarter ended 31st December 1835 - - - - - - - - - - - -	65 17 11	
Sir G. Shee, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Court of Wirtemberg; for post-office charges in the three quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - -	225 12 8	
		333 7 7
Spain:		
Geo. Villiers, Esq., His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Court of Spain; for post-office charges and couriers, loss by exchange on his salary, Madrid Gazettes for the year 1835, and expense of a residence at St. Ildefonso; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - -		1,692 13 7
Portugal:		
Lord Howard de Walden, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Portugal; for post-office charges, wages to the boatmen and courier attached to the mission at Lisbon, and expense of a press for the archives of the mission; in the five quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - - -		255 10 2
Buenos Ayres:		
Hamilton Hamilton, Esq., His Majesty's minister plenipotentiary at Buenos Ayres; expenses incurred in two journeys from Buenos Ayres to Monte Video; and in two periods of residence at the latter place in the execution of a special service intrusted to his care, and translation of voluminous papers sent to His Majesty's Government, in the period from October 1834 to May 1836 - - - - - - - - - -		649 16 9
Columbia:		
W. Turner, Esq., His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary in Columbia; for post-office charges in the four quarters ended 30th June 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		169 14 3
Mexico:		
Richard Pakenham, Esq., His Majesty's minister plenipotentiary in Mexico; for the conveyance of the official correspondence to and from Vera Cruz; in the five quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - -		406 11 3
Naples:		
The Hon. W. Temple, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Naples; for post-office charges in the four quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - - - -		248 15 6
Tuscany:		
George H. Seymour, Esq., His Majesty's minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Tuscany; for post-office charges and couriers, and allowance and expenses of Mr. Aubin; in the two quarters ended 31st December 1835 - - - - - - - - - - -	431 11 –	
R. Abercrombie, Esq., His Majesty's minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Tuscany; for post-office charges, allowance and expenses of Mr. Aubin, and journey performed on His Majesty's service; in the three quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - -	579 5 6	
		1,010 16 6
Carried forward - - - - - £.		13,317 8 2

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Extraordinary Disbursements—*continued.*	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - -	-	-	-	13,317	8	2
SARDINIA:						
The Right Hon. Sir Aug. Foster, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Sardinia; for post-office charges, allowance to the Vaudois chaplain at Turin, journey performed by Sir A. Foster on His Majesty's service; in the five quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - -	-	-	-	366	10	7
AMERICA:						
The Right Hon. Sir Charles Vaughan, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the United States of America; for post-office charges and salary to His Majesty's packet agent at Boston, from the 1st July to 21st September 1835 - - - - -	101	11	6			
Charles Bankhead, Esq., His Majesty's chargé d'affaires to the United States of America; for post-office charges, salary to His Majesty's packet agent at Boston, copying public documents for the archives, and one year's subscription for the National Intelligencer; in the two quarters ended 31st March 1836 - - - - - - -	251	17	2			
Henry S. Fox, Esq., His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the United States of America; for post-office charges and salary to His Majesty's packet agent at Boston; in the two quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - -	239	1	8			
				592	10	4
CONSTANTINOPLE:						
Lord Ponsonby, His Majesty's ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to the Ottoman Porte; for post-office charges and couriers, house rent at Therapia, allowance to the chaplain to the embassy, first dragoman's account, and pensions to the widows Logotheti and Dendrino; in the five quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - -	2,338	7	2			
Ditto - - for salaries of dragomans and students; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - - - - - -	2,890	–	–			
Ditto - - repairs and furniture to and for the ambassadorial house at Therapia; being the final settlement of the account - - - -	879	13	4			
				6,108	–	6
GREECE:						
Sir Edward Lyons, His Majesty's minister resident in Greece; for post-office charges and salary to the clerk attached to the mission at Athens; in the five quarters ended 30th September 1836 - - - - -	-	-	-	410	17	–
SPECIAL MISSIONS:						
Colonel de Ros and Captain Drinkwater, expenses incurred by them while employed on a special mission abroad - - - - - - -	450	–	–			
Lieutenant-Colonel W. Wylde, expenses incurred by him whilst employed on a special mission in Spain - - - - - - - - -	1,000	–	–			
				1,450	–	–
OUTFIT AND EQUIPAGE OF MINISTERS, &c., AT FOREIGN COURTS:						
The Honourable George S. S. Jerningham, to provide for the expense of his outfit and equipage on proceeding to undertake his mission as secretary to His Majesty's legation at Turin - - - - - - - -	90	–	–			
S. H. Sulivan, esq. - - ditto - - as secretary to His Majesty's legation at the court of Lisbon - - - - - - - - -	180	–	–			
				270	–	–

— No. 2. —

EXPENSES OF ENTERTAINING AND CONVEYING PERSONS OF DISTINCTION, AMBASSADORS, GOVERNORS, &c.

For the Conveyance of the following Persons to their destination on the Public Service; the amount being in each case fixed by the Lords of the Admiralty; viz.						
For the entertainment of Sir E. Disbrowe, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of the Hague, and suite, from the 15th to the 21st November 1835, on board His Majesty's steam-packet Lightning	23	6	6			
For the under-mentioned passages on board His Majesty's ship Portland; viz.						
His Majesty the King of Greece and suite, from Athens to Syra 143 – –						
His Majesty the King of Bavaria and suite, from Ancona, in Dec. 1835 - - - - - - - - - - 53 10 –						
	196	10	–			
For having on various occasions, between the 29th December 1835 and 22d May 1836, afforded passages to his Majesty the King of Bavaria and suite, and his Majesty the King of Greece and suite, to different ports in the Mediterranean, on board His Majesty's steam-vessel Medea - - - - - - -	617	–	–			
Carried forward - - - £.	836	16	6	22,515	6	7

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—Expenses of entertaining Persons of Distinction, &c.—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - -	836	16	6	22,515	6	7
For the entertainment and conveyance of E. J. Dawkins, Esq., His Majesty's late resident minister in Greece, from Athens to Malta, and from Malta to Naples, on board His Majesty's ship Portland - - - - - - - - - -	93	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Lady Lyons, wife of Sir Edward Lyons, His Majesty's minister in Greece, and family, from Malta to Athens, on board His Majesty's ship Volage - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	60	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Mr. Percy Doyle, secretary to His Majesty's ambassador to the Sublime Porte, from Constantinople to Athens, on board of ditto -	7	10	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Lieut.-Colonel Baker, His Majesty's boundary commissioner in Greece, and family, when ordered to return to this country, from Nauplia to Malta, on board His Majesty's sloop Favourite - - - - -	81	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - of the Earl of Durham and suite from Portsmouth to Constantinople, on board His Majesty's ship Barham - - - - - - -	163	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Colonel Considine and Captain J. H. Cooke from Malta to Constantinople, on the public service, on board of ditto - - - - -	48	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - on board the Pluto steam-vessel of the following persons; viz. The Earl of Durham, His Majesty's ambassador to the Court of St. Petersburgh, and his suite, from Therapia to Odessa £. 122 – – Mr. Ellis, His Majesty's ambassador to the Shah of Persia, and his suite, from Woolwich to Trebizonde - - - 196 10 –	318	10	–			
Ditto - - - - - of the Hon. J. D. Bligh, His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Stockholm, and suite, from Cromarty to Stockholm, on board His Majesty's steam-vessel Lightning -	34	18	1			
Ditto - - - - - of Colonel Warrington, His Majesty's consul-general at Tripoli, from that place to Constantinople and back, on board His Majesty's sloop Favourite - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	72	–	–			
For the entertainment from the 30th May to the 2d June 1835, on board of ditto at Tripoli, Hadje Mahomet Betalmal, minister of Enhamed Bashaw, and his two brothers, who fled on board to save their lives, and claimed the protection of the British flag - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	18	–	–			
For the entertainment and conveyance of H. S. Fox, Esq., His Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the United States, from Rio de Janeiro to Annapolis, on board His Majesty's sloop Wanderer - - -	132	–	–			
Henry T. Mandeville, Esq., to defray the expenses of the passage of himself and suite from Falmouth to Buenos Ayres, on board His Majesty's packet Ranger, on his appointment as His Majesty's minister plenipotentiary at Buenos Ayres -	228	2	7			
For the entertainment and conveyance of Mr. Mandeville from Rio de la Plata to Buenos Ayres, on board His Majesty's sloop Harrier - - - - - -	75	–	–			
For the entertainment and conveyance on board His Majesty's ship North Star of the following persons; viz. Mr. H. Hamilton, His Majesty's envoy at the Court of Rio de Janeiro, and suite, from Portsmouth to Buenos Ayres - £. 302 5 – P. C. Scarlett, Esq., attached to His Majesty's mission at Rio Janeiro, from Portsmouth to that place - - - - 22 10 –	324	15	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Mr. G. R. Gordon, attaché to His Majesty's mission at Rio Janeiro, to that place, on board His Majesty's sloop Fly - - - - -	31	10	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Mr. Hamilton, from Buenos Ayres to Monte Video and back, and from thence to Rio de Janeiro, on board His Majesty's ship Acteon - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	183	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - of the Honourable Charles Ashburnham, His Majesty's secretary of legation at Mexico, and suite, from Jamaica to Vera Cruz, on board His Majesty's ship Forte - - - - - - - - - - - -	113	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Mr. Parkinson, His Majesty's consul at Mexico, and his son, from this country to his destination, on board His Majesty's sloop Satellite	49	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Thomas Turner, Esq., His Majesty's consul at Panama, and family, from Jamaica to Chagres, on board His Majesty's sloop Nimrod -	36	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Mr. Consul Chamberlain and family, from England to Coquimbo, on board His Majesty's ship Challenger - - - - - -	139	–	–			
Carried forward - - - £.	3,044	2	2	22,515	6	7

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—Expenses of entertaining Persons of Distinction, &c.—*continued.*

		£.	s.	d.	£	s.	d
Brought forward - -		3,044	2	2	22,515	6	7
For having prepared for the reception of W. P. Adams, Esq., secretary to His Majesty's legation in the State of New Grenada, for a passage to Jamaica on board the Pike schooner, being the remainder of the allowance for this service - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		28	10	–			
For the entertainment and conveyance of the following persons on board His Majesty's steam-vessel Meteor; being the remainder of the allowances for the two last-mentioned passages:							
Mr. Minchin, His Majesty's vice-consul at the Island of Fayal, from Woolwich to Portsmouth - - - - -	£. 3 – –						
W. P. Adams, Esq., His Majesty's secretary of legation at Bogota, from Plymouth to Jamaica - -	156 5						
M. Mendizabel, the finance minister to the Queen of Spain, and his secretary, from Panilla to Lisbon in August 1835	63 7 6						
		222	12	6			
Ditto - - - - - of W. P. Adams, Esq., from Jamaica to Carthagena, on board His Majesty's sloop Comus - - - - - - - - - -		57	10	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Lord Napier and suite from England to China, on board His Majesty's ship Andromache; being the remainder of the allowance for this service - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		120	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Lieut. Wilbraham, of the rifle corps, from Corfu to Smyrna, on the public service, on board His Majesty's ship Sapphire - -		4	10	–			
Ditto - - - - of Capt. Robe, military secretary to the Governor of the Mauritius, and Mr. Bozer, as interpreter, from the Mauritius to the coast of Madagascar, on a special mission, on board of ditto - - - - - -		138	–				
Ditto - - - - - of certain public functionaries in the West Indies, while procuring information likely to tend to the successful prosecution of parties engaged in the illegal conveyance of negroes from the Island of Anguilla to the Danish Island of St. Thomas, on board His Majesty's ship Comus - -		40	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - of Drs. Hulme and Thompson, stipendiary magistrates, between the Islands of Jamaica and the Caymanas, on board His Majesty's schooner Skipjack, on the public service - - - - - - - -		9	–	–			
Expense incurred by stipendiary magistrates appointed under the Slavery Abolition Act, in proceeding to the colonies to which they have been appointed; viz.							
To the West Indies: Six magistrates, each receiving 75 *l.* - - - - - - - -		450	–	–			
Expenses incurred by the Bishop of Barbadoes for the hire of a vessel for the purpose of accomplishing the visitation of the southern part of his diocese - -		326	6	4			
Ditto - - - - Archdeacon Parry for hire of vessels in officially visiting different parts of his archdeaconry - - - - - - - - -		43	10	–			
Ditto - - - - Governor Sir J. M. M'Gregor for the hire of vessels for the purpose of proceeding, on His Majesty's service, to various islands in the West Indies - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		84	–	–			
Expense of the passage of Henry Light, Esq., and suite, to Antigua, on his appointment as lieutenant-governor of that island - - - - - - - -		200	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - - Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Doyle and suite to Barbadoes, on his appointment as lieutenant-governor of Grenada - - - - - -		200	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - - Capt. A. Stockenstrom and suite to the Cape of Good Hope, on his appointment as lieutenant-governor of the eastern district of that colony - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		300	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - - Colonel Sir J. Harvey and suite to Prince Edward's Island, on his appointment as lieutenant-governor of that island - - -		300	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - - Sir John Franklin and suite to Van Diemen's Land, on his appointment as lieutenant-governor - - - - - - - -		800	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - - Lieut.-Colonel A. Macdonald to Honduras, on his appointment as His Majesty's superintendent of that settlement - - -		300	–	–			
Carried forward - - - £.		6,668	1	–	22,515	6	7

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—Expenses of entertaining Persons of Distinction, &c.—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	6,668	1	–	22,515	6	7
For the entertainment and conveyance of the following persons on board His Majesty's brig Brisk; viz.						
Mr. Rankin, chief justice of Sierra Leone, from that place to St. Mary's and back - - - - - - - - - £ 8 5 –						
Mr. P. L. Strachan, of the colonial civil service, from Sierra Leone to the Isles de Loss, on a special mission - - 2 5 –						
Lieut.-Governor Rendall and suite, on a mission to M'Carthy's Island - - - - - - - - - - 57 – –						
	67	10	–			
Ditto - - - - - - of Mr. Rankin from Sierra Leone to the Gambia and back, on board of ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - - of Octavius Temple, Esq., lieutenant-governor of Sierra Leone, and suite, while making a tour of inspection of the liberated African settlements on the coast of Sierra Leone, on board of ditto - - - - -	18	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - - of Lieut.-Governor Rendall and suite from Bathurst to Portendick, on board His Majesty's brig Pantaloon - - - - - -	134	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - - of the Marquis of Sligo, governor of Jamaica, and suite, from that island to Port-au-Prince and back, on board His Majesty's steam-vessel Dee - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	60	–	–			
Ditto - - - - - - of Sir L. Smith, governor of Barbadoes, and suite, on his visits to St. Vincent, Grenada, Demarara, Trinidad and Tobago, on board His Majesty's steam-vessel Columbia - - - - - - - - - -	36	15	–			
				6,990	6	–

—No. 3.—

EXPENSES defrayed by Officers of the HOUSEHOLD, not being part of the CIVIL LIST.

In the department of the Lord Chamberlain, for furniture, &c. supplied to certain Public Officers, &c., and for other Services not forming a part of the Civil List, in the four quarters ended 31st March 1836:

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
The amount expended for furniture, ironmongery, &c. for Whitehall Chapel, officers of the Foot Guards' apartments St. James's Palace and the Tower, in the above periods - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	100	13	2			
Ditto - - - - - for robes, collars, badges, &c. for knights of the several orders, and boxes for the great seal, in the above periods - - - - -	2,130	4	5			
Ditto - - - - - for marshal of the ceremonies, gentleman usher of the black rod, and serjeant-at-arms attending the House of Commons, in the two quarters ended 31st December 1835 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	558	3	9			
Ditto - - - - - for badges for messengers, watermen and doorkeepers House of Lords, and attendance of watermen House of Lords, in the three quarters ended 31st March 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	47	19	10			
	2,837	1	2			
Ditto - - - on account of his Royal Highness Prince Ferdinand of Portugal; viz.						
In the department of the Master of the Horse - - £. 350 4 10						
In the department of the Lord Steward - - - - 427 16 5						
	778	1	3			
				3,615	2	5

—No. 4.—

VARIOUS PUBLIC SERVICES.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
The commission for carrying into effect the convention signed at London on the 29th September 1827, between His Majesty and the United States of America, stipulating the reference to the arbitration of a friendly Sovereign of the disputed points of boundary, under the 5th article of the Treaty of Ghent - - -	629	8	–			
The commission for carrying into effect certain stipulations relative to the demarcation of the boundaries of the New State of Greece, agreed upon between the plenipotentiaries of the Allied Powers, parties to the Treaty signed at London on the 6th July 1827, being the final expenses on account of the commission -	1,101	8	4			
The commission appointed for the investigation and redress of all grievances affecting His Majesty's subjects in Lower Canada - - - - - - - -	11,700	–	–			
The commission for inquiring into and reporting upon the revenue and management of the Post-office; on account of the salary of their secretary and expenses of the commission - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	686	4	7			
The commission for inquiring into and reporting upon the laws and regulations respecting the different branches of the revenue of excise; on account of remuneration to their secretary and clerks, and expenses to the close of the commission - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,135	16	7			
Carried forward - - - £.	15,252	17	6	33,120	15	–

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—Various Public Services—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	15,252	17	6	33,120	15	-
The commission for inquiring into the existing laws and regulations respecting pilotage; on account of salary of the secretary and expenses of the commission to the period of its termination - - - - - - - - - - -	364	12	11			
The commission for inquiring into the registration of births, deaths and marriages; on account of expenses of the commission - - - - - - -	200	-	-			
The commission for inquiring into the state of the Irish poor; on account of remuneration and expenses to the close of the commission - - - - -	8,278	11	11			
The commission for inquiring into and ascertaining the best lines for railroad communication in Ireland; on account of expenses of the commission - - -	1,000	-	-			
The commission appointed pursuant to the Act of 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 67, for the improvement of the river Shannon; on account of the expenses of the commission - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4,000	-	-			
The commission for inquiring into the state of the Established Church with reference to ecclesiastical duties and revenues; on account of salary of the secretary and expenses of the commission - - - - - - - - - - -	1,831	1	-			
The commission for inquiring into the forms of proceeding in the court of session and in the sheriffs' courts in Scotland, &c.; on account of salary of the secretary and expenses of the commission - - - - - - - - - - -	2,335	12	10			
The commission for settling the boundaries of municipal corporations, expenses of drawing, engraving and printing plans, &c., beyond the amount voted by Parliament for this service - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,595	16	8½			
	34,858	12	10			
The amount paid for relief of certain distressed Spanish subjects residing in this country, wholly without the means of subsistence, who had been employed with the British army or under British authorities in Spain, or who had otherwise rendered service to our military operations in that country - - - - -	3,240	-	-			
Expenses incurred by the under-mentioned persons as inspectors and superintendents of factories; viz.						
F. J. Howell, inspector, for stationery consumed in preparing returns for the House of Commons in 1835 - - - £. 3 1 6						
R. Rickards - ditto - expenses in the half year to 31st December 1835 - - - - - - - - - - 76 5 2						
J. Webster, superintendent, expenses under authority of the inspectors - - - - - - - - - - - 11 5 -						
Mr. Trimmer - ditto - for proceedings against certain mill-owners - - - - - - - - - - 21 - -						
111 11 8						
Expenses incurred for stationery and printing for the use of the inspectors, at their first meeting under the Factories' Act, at their office in Whitehall-yard - - - - - - - - - 46 3 3	157	14	11			
Lieutenant P. Shuttleworth, on account of salary as agent for emigrants at Sligo, for the three quarters ended 31st March 1836, (since which date the charge has been voted on estimate in supply) - - - - - - -	156	3	9			
The resident surgeon in the Scilly Islands, for one year's salary to the 15th July 1836, and for the carriage of medicines - - - - - - -	81	10	8			
Reimbursement of expenses incurred for medicines, &c. supplied for the sick poor in the Scilly Islands - - - - - - - - - - - - -	34	4	10			
The expenses incurred for services connected with the cholera morbus - -	88	2	7			
The expenses incurred for attendance, medicines, nurses, surgical instruments, &c. in the infirmaries of the King's Bench and Fleet Prisons, for one year ended Midsummer 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - -	417	10	1			
Grant in aid of the Yarmouth Fishermen's Hospital, for one year to Midsummer 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	115	16	9			
Reimbursement of expenses incurred in victualling distressed British subjects, not being seamen, on board His Majesty's ships - - - - - - -	7	6	3			
Expenses incurred for the maintenance of Thos. Prior and Jose Marie Murillo, two criminal lunatics, the first from 20th February 1824 to 28th January 1836, and the latter from 30th June 1829 to 12th July 1832 - - - - - -	518	11	4			
The expenses incurred for making surveys, plans and estimates of a juvenile penitentiary, and reporting upon the same - - - - - - - -	118	5	-			
The expenses incurred on account of the reduction of observations of the planets, made at the Royal Observatory of Greenwich - - - - - - -	122	17	9			
Carried forward - - - £.	39,916	16	9	33,120	15	-

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—Various Public Services—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	39,916	16	9	33,120	15	–
The expenses incurred, and for services performed in the investigation of the claim of Dr. Watson, for remuneration for the recovery of the archives of the Stuart Family - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	30	15	1			
The Corporation of Berwick, being the sum due to them on account of repairs of Berwick Bridge, for five quarters ended 10th October 1836 - - - - -	112	17	3			
The Lord Provost of Edinburgh, to be applied to the maintenance of the buildings erected in the University of Edinburgh, being in full of the sum of 500 *l.* granted for that purpose - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	250	–	–			
Expenses on account of the National Gallery of Pictures in Pall Mall - - -	1,305	1	3			
Reimbursement of expenses incurred by the Ordnance Department for services connected with the rebuilding of the ambassadorial residence at Constantinople -	1,053	16	–			
The expenses of the prison of the Marshalsea and Palace Court, for one year to Christmas 1835 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	419	13	10			
The Deputy Prothonotary of the Marshalsea and Palace Court for furnishing the court in Scotland-yard with coals, candles, &c., in the year 1835 - - -	54	8	4			
The incidental expenses of the office of the Chief Bailiff of the Tower of London, for the year ended 5th April 1836 - - - - - - - - - - -	328	1	10			
The contingent expenses of the office for examining the accounts of advances and repayments from and to the Consolidated Fund in Ireland for various public services, four quarters to 30th September 1836 - - - - - - -	138	3	9			
On account of the incidental expenses of the office of the Committee of Inquiry into the Fees and Perquisites of Public Offices - - - - - - - -	100	–	–			
The Corporation of Trinity House, being the balance remaining due to them on account of payments for the maintenance of the Lighthouse at Heligoland, for two years to the 31st December 1834 - - - - - - - - -	226	9	8			
The Right hon. James Edward, Earl of Malmesbury, the amount due to him on his account as Governor of the Isle of Wight, for the year ended 5th April 1836, as certified by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests - - - - - -	375	16	–			
H. Bicknell, for making up and publishing, in the London Gazette, weekly returns of the average price of brown and Muscovado sugar, and for expense of advertisements and other incidental charges, for the year ended 5th August 1836 -	200	–	–			
Fees on passing declared accounts, and compensation to officers of the Exchequer in lieu of fees - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,564	10	6			
Expenses incurred in printing and publishing State Papers for the year ended 30th June 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	224	13	5			
The King's Printers, in discharge of their bill for printing State Papers for the Secretary of State for the Home Department - - - - - - - -	1,299	13	–			
The sum issued to pay the annuity of 500 *l.* granted by King Charles II. to the ancestor of the late Sir Thomas Clarges in fee, and charged upon the coal duties; one year, to February 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	500	–	–			
Lord Chancellor Cottenham, being the net amount payable to his lordship upon his appointment as Lord Chancellor, the usual allowance payable upon the appointment of a Lord Chancellor being 2,000 *l.* gross, or 1,843 *l.* 13 *s.* net, for outfit -	1,843	13	–			
The sums issued in discharge of the following services, which were heretofore charged upon the King's Civil List, or upon the Hereditary Revenue of Scotland; viz.						
In aid of the expenditure of St. David's College, the net income of the livings annexed to this college for the maintenance thereof not at present exceeding 400 *l.* in the year, and the expenditure considerably exceeding 950 *l.* - - - - - - - - - £. 400 – –						
To the Bishop of Sodor and Man, to be distributed among the incumbents and schoolmasters of the Island of Man, to 5th April 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - 89 9 –	489	9	–			
A. V. Hitie, in reimbursement of an amount paid by him as an indemnity to Mr. Jeremie, First Puisne Judge of the Island of Ceylon, for his detention in this country for the purpose of being examined as a witness before a Parliamentary Committee - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,000	–	–			
The Treasurer of the Navy, in reimbursement of expenses of victualling the Bishop of Nova Scotia and suite, on two official visitations of his diocese - - -	3	14	4			
Carried forward - - - £.	52,437	13	–	33,120	15	–

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—Various Public Services—*continued.*

		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -		52,437 13 –	33,120 15 –
Reimbursement of expenses incurred by Capt. H. D. Jones and Mr. W. Cubitt in proceeding to and returning from Dover for the purpose of inspecting the works carrying on in that harbour prior to their examination before the Select Committee of the House of Commons upon that subject - - - - - - -		71 3 2	
Reimbursement of expenses incurred in providing furniture for the accommodation of the Judges of Assize at Durham - - - - - - - - - -		130 11 7	
The sum issued to defray expenses attending the visit of three of the Princes of the Royal Family of Persia in this country - - - - - - - - - -		3,000 – –	
Ditto - - - discharge the account of Messrs. Rundell and Bridge, for loan of plate for the service of the Speaker of the House of Commons - - -		154 8 6	
Expense of completing the service of plate for the Speaker of the House of Commons, beyond the amount voted for this purpose - - - - - - -		352 13 3	
Reimbursement of expenses incurred by Sir J. M'Adam in preparing abstracts and obtaining information relative to the Turnpike Trusts in England and Wales -		465 17 –	
To discharge certain expenses incurred in procuring information with reference to Tithes, by means of surveyors in different parts of the country - - - -		364 16 –	
B. Wyon, chief engraver of His Majesty's Mint, for engraving seals for the governments of South Australia and the Eastern Division of the Cape of Good Hope -		71 1 3	
To discharge expenses incurred in respect to soliciting and obtaining an Act of Parliament for more perfectly uniting to the Crown the County Palatine of Durham, and for the better regulation of the revenues belonging to the bishoprick thereof - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		240 11 10	
The sum issued in payment for the value of goods given by the master of the Susan, trading on the coast of Africa, to the Native Chief, Boy, in satisfaction of a debt due to him for the rescue of Messrs. Lander and others of their party from slavery, in the year 1830 - - - - - - - - - -		588 16 3	
The sums issued in reimbursement of expenses incurred on account of presents from His Majesty; viz.			
To the Pacha of Egypt, brass ordnance, &c. - - -	£. 679 15 –		
To the Imaum of Muscat, services of china - - -	184 16 6		
To the Sheik of Wednoon, guns, swords, shawls, cloth, &c. -	230 18 –		
To the Schah of Persia, carriage of 2,000 stand of small arms from Trebizond to Tabrez - - - - - - -	557 8 7		
To the Native Chieftains of Portendick on the West Coast of Africa, guns, pistols, &c. - - - - - - - -	307 8 –		
		1,960 6 1	
Expenses incurred on account of the translating, editing, and publication of the Issue Rolls, 44 Edward III. and James I. - - - - - - - - -		463 10 1	
Reimbursement of the expenses incurred in the triangulation of the Solway Frith		253 14 9	
Expenses incurred on account of engravings for illustrating, and for publishing the 5th No. of the Botany of Captain Beechey's voyage to the Pacific - - -		41 14 6	
Reimbursement of expenses incurred in making collections for the Museum now forming of Economic Geology - - - - - - - - - - -		100 – –	
The sum issued for the relief of the distressed poor in the Western Districts of Ireland		1,193 10 1	
The payments made in Ireland for this service are shown on page 14.			
The sums issued to pay rewards offered by government for the apprehension and conviction of the following persons; viz.			
Of the murderers of Mr. Painter and James Berry, 50 *l.* in each case - - - - - - - - - -	£. 100 – –		
Of R. Bunting, for a brutal violation of a child under 5 years of age, which caused its death - - - - - -	50 – –		
Of the persons who set fire to the property of Mr. R. Hart, at Warplesden - - - - - - - - - - - -	50 – –		
		200 – –	
The expenses of passing under the Great Seal the following Commissions, Patents, &c.; viz. - - - - - - - - - - - - -			
Commissions:			
Appointing additional Commissioners for inquiring into the condition of the poor in Ireland - - - - - -	94 3 2		
For continuing the inquiries concerning charities in England and Wales - - - - - - - - - - - -	131 2 10		
For inquiring into the practicability and expediency of consolidating the different departments connected with the civil administration of the army - - - - - - - -	101 17 2		
	327 3 2		
Carried forward - - - £.		62,090 7 4	33,120 15 –

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—Various Public Services—*continued.*

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Commissions—*continued.* Brought forward - £. 327 3 2	62,090 7 4		33,120 15 –
Appointing Commissioners for the Affairs of India - - 127 17 2			
For inquiring into Railroads in Ireland - - - - 58 3 2			
For inquiring as to the expediency of establishing a Constabulary Force in England and Wales - - - - 52 6 11			
For inquiring into the registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages - - - - - - - - - - 74 15 3			
For the Trial of Offences committed at Sea, within the Jurisdiction of the Island of Jamaica - - - - - - 41 16 4			
Passing under the Seal appointed to be used in place of the Great Seal of Scotland:			
A Commission for inquiring into the Opportunities of Religious Worship, &c. afforded to the People of Scotland - - 44 18 7			
A renewed Commission for inquiring into the Courts of Law in Scotland - - - - - - - - - - 33 7 7			
Patent revoking the Letters Patent appointing certain officers of the Mint in Scotland - - - - - - - - 53 13 2			
A pardon for W. Hall and nine others, on the trial of a prosecution for Bribery at Yarmouth Election - - - - - 105 13 –			
	919 14 4		63,010 1 8
TOTAL Payments in GREAT BRITAIN - - - £.			96,130 16 8

SERVICES PAID IN IRELAND:

	£.	s.	d.	£. s. d.
The amount paid on account of the Commision of Inquiry into the Ecclesiastical Revenue, being for the salary of the Secretary and incidental expenses, for the year ended 2d Oct. 1836, including the expenses of a journey to London of the Secretary - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,164	3	2	
The amount paid to the Commissioners for inquiring into the state of the Poor; on account of the expenses of the Commission - - - - - - - -	2,200	–	–	
Paid W. S. Mason, being the final settlement of his account as Secretary to the late Commissioners of Public Records - - - - - - - - -	11	5	4	
Paid the King's printers, to discharge bills of proprietors of newspapers for government advertisements, from June 1835 to 31st March 1836 - - -	321	19	2	
Ditto - - - - for printing tithe schedules, pursuant to 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 100	1,607	18	10	
Expenses incurred by sundry Collectors of Excise for advertisements, &c. respecting repayments of Tithe Advances, per Act 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 100 - - -	117	16	3	
The amount paid as remuneration to Commissioners of Tithe Valuation, per 2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 119 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11	3	6	
Ditto - - - for auditing Tithe Commissioners' Accounts, from 1st October 1835 to 30th June 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	105	–	–	
Ditto - - - to the Secondary in the Chief Remembrancer's Office, for fees for registering 2,702 Tithe Schedules in the Court of Exchequer - - - -	249	8	4	
Ditto - - disbursed for the salary of the Secretary, and contingent expenses of the Board of Health, one year to 10th October 1836 - - - -	426	6	8	
The Directors of the Cow Pock Institution, to enable them to carry into effect the purposes of that institution, for the year 1836 - - - - - - -	200	–	–	
On account of extra expenses incurred in the reception of fever patients; viz.				
The Governors of the Fever Hospital - - - - - - - -	1,000	–	–	
Sir P. Dunn's Hospital - - - - - - - - - -	665	9	10	
Dr. Stevens' Hospital - - - - - - - - - -	550	–	–	
The Governors of Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary, for expenses of fever patients in the said hospital, for one year to 30th September 1836 - -	790	2	5	
Paid the Treasurer to the Shelter for Females discharged from Prison the usual allowance in aid of the institution, for the year 1836 - - - - - -	50	–	–	
Paid the State Apothecaries their account for medicines supplied, from 1st January 1835 to 2d September following - - - - - - - - - -	42	14	9	
The amount paid on account of the supply of water to the poor from the public fountains in the Earl of Meath's Liberties - - - - - - - -	133	16	10	
Paid for rent of premises on the City Quay, formerly occupied as a public coal yard, half a year to 25th March 1836 - - - - - - - - - -	73	16	11	
Paid John Ebbs, Deputy Clerk of the Council, in lieu of apartments, one year to 5th January 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - -	55	7	8	
Carried forward - - - £.	9,776	9	8	96,130 16 8

Digitized by Google

Services paid in Ireland—*continued.*	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	9,776	9	8	96,130	16	8
Paid the Clerk of the Council fees on swearing in the Lord Chancellor, the Archbishop of Dublin, and Sir Edward Blakeney, as Lords Justices - - -	21	4	7			
Paid Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, for the issue of writs for the election of two temporal peers, in the room of Lord Dufferin and Earl Charleville, deceased	100	–	–			
Paid Sir W. Betham, allowance for a parliamentary record clerk, one year to 10th October 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	36	18	4			
Paid the Porter at the Record Tower, Dublin Castle, one year's salary to 10th October 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40	–	–			
Paid the Chaplain to His Majesty's Chapel at Ringsend, his salary and the salaries of the clerk and sexton, one year to the 25th March 1836 - - - - -	216	18	6			
Paid the Keeper of the Castle Chapel, allowance for coals and candles, one year to 30th April 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9	4	7			
Paid W. Finlay, for furnishing corn returns, in the year ended 29th Sept. 1836 -	5	5	–			
Paid the four Inspectors General of Police, on account of their additional allowances of 400 *l.* per annum each, for the periods following:						
Two for the year ended 10th October 1836 - - - £. 800 – –						
One from 30th September 1835 to 31st May 1836, the day he resigned - - - - - - - - - - - 266 13 4						
One from 10th Oct. 1835 to 31st May 1836 - ditto - - 261 7 4						
	1,328	–	8			
Expenses incurred by the Architect to the Board of Works, in providing accommodation for barristers for registering voters for the city of Dublin, under the Reform Act, for the year 1832 - - - - - - - - - - - -	412	4	6			
The Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland for postage on letters from the National Debt Office, enclosing certificates for the transfer of stock from England to Ireland, from 7th July 1834 to 12th January 1836 - - -	40	2	6			
Paid the Clock Maker for winding and regulating the clock of the Richmond General Penitentiary, one year and a half to 4th April 1836 - - - - -	11	5	–			
Paid Booksellers' account for 50 copies of Oulton's Index to the Statutes, supplied for the use of the stipendiary magistrates, in the year 1836 - - - - -	78	15	–			
Commissary General Haines, on account of his services in examining the accounts of advances and repayments from and to the Consolidated Fund, for various public services in Ireland - - - - - - - - - - - -	700	–	–			
Paid the following Compensations for loss of office; viz.						
Joseph Macartney, late clerk of the reports on the Equity side of the Exchequer from 1st August 1823 to 5th January 1836 - - - - -	990	13	10			
Wm. Steele, late clerk to the register of the Equity side of the Exchequer, from 1st August 1823 to 17th January 1833 - - - - - -	1,343	8	6			
The amount issued for the relief of the urgent distress in the Western Districts of Ireland - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,335	4	9			
Paid to sundry persons as of His Majesty's bounty - - - - - - -	3,115	4	7			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE of IRELAND -				23,561	–	–
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM - -			£.	119,691	16	8

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
23 March 1837.

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that will probably be required to defray the EXPENSE under the Head of CIVIL CONTINGENCIES for one Year, ending 31st March 1838.

	£.
Estimated expense for the year ending 31 March 1838 - - - - - -	130,000
Deduct balance in hand, applicable to this expenditure - - - - - -	10,000
	£. 120,000

One Hundred and Twenty Thousand Pounds.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
23 March 1837.

F. BARING.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CIVIL CONTINGENCIES.

AN ACCOUNT

OF THE

SUM EXPENDED UNDER THE HEAD OF CIVIL CONTINGENCIES IN THE YEAR 1836:

AND

AN ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR 1837:

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1837. } F. BARING.

Ordered, by the House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 23 *March* 1837.

154.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES, SCOTLAND.

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that will probably be required to defray LAW EXPENSES, GRANTS to SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES, and other CHARGES, formerly defrayed from the HEREDITARY REVENUES, and not provided for on His Majesty's CIVIL LIST, nor on the CONSOLIDATED FUND; from the 1 April 1837 to 31 March 1838.

Fifty Nine Thousand Three Hundred Pounds.

				ESTIMATE to 31 March 1838. £. s. d.
ESTIMATE of the probable Sum which will be required to settle the Accounts of the several Sheriffs and Stewards of Scotland, for the year from the 15th May 1836 to 15th May 1837 - - - - - - - - - - -				34,000 - -
Note.—The Sheriffs' Accounts are made up annually, from the 15th May in one year to the 15th May in the following year. The Accounts for the year ended 15 May 1836 are now under examination; but the amount not being yet ascertained, it is impossible to specify exactly the charge which has been incurred.				
ESTIMATE of the expense of Criminal Prosecutions in Scotland, carried on in the name and under the authority of the Lord Advocate - - - -				14,000 - -
SALARY to the Solicitor of the Crown in the matters of Tithes - - -				100 - -
EXPENSES and Disbursements of the Agent, before the Court of Session, in attending to the Interest of the Crown in matters of Tithes, and the Rights of Patronages of Churches - - - - - - - - - - -				600 - -
EXPENSES and Disbursements of the Agent for the Officers of State, in maintaining the Rights of the Crown, when it is interested in civil actions before the Court of Session, including expenses of cases appealed to the House of Lords and investigating Peerages; in which cases he acts under the direction of the Lord Advocate - - - - - - - - - - -				500 - -
Solicitors in London, preparing Public Bills relating to Scotland - - -				500 - -
			£. s. d.	
The Principal, Masters and Professors of the College in the University of St. Andrews, for the better support thereof, and their successors in office - - - - - - - -			1,009 19 4	
Divided as follows:				
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.				
Principal, Old and additional Allowance - -	£. 93	- -		
Professor of Ecclesiastical History, ditto - -	86	1 8		
— Hebrew - - ditto - -	86	1 8		
— Divinity - - ditto - -	87	- -		
United College of ST. SALVADOR and ST. LEONARD'S.				
The Factor or Steward for the use of the Principal and Masters - - - - - - - -	157	17 -		
Principal, Additional Allowance - - - - -	55	11 -		
Professor of Greek, ditto - - - - - -	55	11 -		
— Logic, ditto - - - - - -	55	11 -		
— Moral Philosophy, ditto - - - -	55	11 -		
— Natural Philosophy, ditto - - -	55	11 -		
— Humanity - - ditto - - -	55	11 -		
— Mathematics - ditto - - -	55	11 -		
— Medicine - - ditto - - -	55	11 -		
— Civil History - ditto - - -	55	11 -		
	£. 1,009	19 4		
Carried forward - - - £.			1,009 19 4	49,700 - -

Digitized by Google

						ESTIMATE to 31 March 1838.
						£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - -						49,700 - -
Brought forward - - - -				£. 1,009	19 4	
The Principal and Professors of the KING'S and MARISCHAL COLLEGES, Aberdeen, and their successors in office - -				1,447	- 8	
Divided as follows:						
KING'S COLLEGE.						
Principal - - - - - - - -	£. 20	-	-			
Professor of Civil Law - - - - -	10	8	8			
— Medicine - - - - -	10	8	8			
— Greek - - - - - -	10	8	8			
— Philosophy - - - - -	10	8	8			
— Humanity - - - - -	10	8	8			
— Moral Philosophy - - - -	10	8	8			
— Philosophy - - - - -	10	8	8			
— Divinity - - - - -	12	-	-			
Dr. Duncan Mearns, Professor of Divinity, additional Salary, so long as he shall execute the duties of the office, or until he be in possession of any office or employment under Government of the annual value of 150 *l.* or upwards - -	150	-	-			
Additional Allowance to the Principal and Professors - - - - - - - - -	700	-	-			
MARISCHAL COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.						
Principal, Old and Additional Allowance - -	60	-	-			
Professor of Philosophy, ditto - - - -	43	16	8			
— Civil and Natural History, ditto -	43	16	8			
— Natural Philosophy - ditto -	43	16	8			
— Medicine - - - ditto -	43	16	8			
— Greek - - - ditto -	43	16	8			
— Mathematics - - ditto -	43	16	8			
— Divinity - - - ditto -	53	-	-			
— Chemistry - - - ditto -	33	-	-			
— Oriental Languages - ditto -	33	-	-			
— Church History - - ditto -	50	-	-			
£.	1,447	-	8			
UNIVERSITY of GLASGOW, for the Professors and their Successors in office - - - - - - - - -				1,360	- -	
Divided as follows: viz.						
Professor of Anatomy and Botany - - - £.	30	-	-			
— Mathematics - - - - -	62	-	-			
— Ethics - - - - - -	11	-	-			
— Natural Philosophy - - -	21	-	-			
— Greek - - - - - -	20	-	-			
— Logic - - - - - -	11	-	-			
— Medicine - - - - -	10	-	-			
— Oriental Languages - - -	20	-	-			
— Humanity - - - - -	25	-	-			
— Natural History - - - -	100	-	-			
— Midwifery - - - - -	50	-	-			
— Chemistry - - - - -	50	-	-			
— Surgery - - - - -	50	-	-			
— Botany - - - - - -	50	-	-			
— Practical Astronomy - - -	50	-	-			
Additional, in lieu of Lease of Rents of Archbishopric of Glasgow, formerly held by the College, but now at an end; granted by Royal Sign Manual of 17 August 1826 - - -	800	-	-			
£.	1,360	-	-			
Carried forward - - - £.				3,817	- -	49,700 - -

Digitized by Google

			ESTIMATE to 31 March 1838.
			£ s. d.
Brought forward - - - -			49,700 - -
Brought forward - - - -		£. s. d. 3,817 - -	
The University of Edinburgh, for the Professors and their Successors in Office, and for the Botanic Garden, Museum and Observatory - - - - - - - - -		2,580 - -	
Divided as follows: viz.			
Professor of Greek - - - - - -	£. 30 - -		
— Moral Philosophy - - - -	30 - -		
— Logic - - - - - - -	30 - -		
— Humanity - - - - - -	30 - -		
— Mathematics - - - - -	30 - -		
— Natural Philosophy - - -	30 - -		
— Hebrew - - - - - -	30 - -		
— Rhetoric and Belles Lettres - -	70 - -		
— Natural History - - - -	100 - -		
— Clinical and Pathological Surgery -	100 - -		
— Military Surgery - - - -	100 - -		
— Botany - - - - - - -	100 - -		
— Church History - - - -	100 - -		
— Medical Jurisprudence and Police -	100 - -		
— Practical Astronomy - - -	300 - -		
Assistant Observer at Royal Observatory - -	100 - -		
Allowance for the Support of the Royal Observatory - - - - - - - - - -	100 - -		
Allowance for the Edinburgh Museum - -	200 - -		
Ditto for the Botanic Garden - - - -	1,000 - -		
	£. 2,580 - -		
Total for Scotch Universities - - - -			6,397 - -
Royal Society of Edinburgh - - - - - - - - - - -			300 - -
Clerks in Chancery for making up Responde Book for checking the Accounts of Non-entry and Retour Duties, payable by Vassals of the Crown upon taking out Investitures of their Lands by Special Service, and for bringing Chancery Records to Exchequer at Revising Signatures - - - - - -			35 - -
His Majesty's Limner - - - - - - - - - - - -			276 10 -
His Majesty's Clock-maker - - - - - - - - - - -			16 13 4
His Majesty's Historiographer - - - - - - - - - -			184 - -
Deputy Keeper of the Regalia - - - - - - - - - -			150 - -
His Majesty's Charities and Bounties to such indigent and necessitous persons as shall be approved by the Lords of the Treasury, including 100 *l.* for Alms to His Majesty's Beedsmen, and for the expense of furnishing them with Gowns - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			2,100 - -
King's Plate, to be run for at Edinburgh - - - - - - - - -			100 - -
Ditto, to the Caledonian Hunt - - - - - - - - - -			100 - -
Ditto, to the Royal Company of Scottish Archers or King's Body Guard - -			20 - -
Total - - - -			59,379 3 4

Note.—In former Estimates a sum was inserted to the Four Messengers in Ordinary at the Receipt of Exchequer in London, for circulating Proclamations through Scotland. The Lords Commissioners of the Treasury having been pleased to direct that no sum should in future be allowed for circulating Proclamations in Scotland, it is omitted.

King's Remembrancer's Office,
Exchequer Chambers, Edinburgh,
16 December 1836.

Henry Jardine,
King's Remembrancer.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES, SCOTLAND.

ESTIMATE of LAW EXPENSES, GRANTS to UNIVERSITIES and other Charges; from 1st April 1837 to 31st March 1838.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *March* 1837.

151.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM.

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 21 March 1837;—*for*,

AN ACCOUNT of the INCOME and EXPENDITURE of the BRITISH MUSEUM for the Year 1836; of the ESTIMATED CHARGES and EXPENSES for the Year ending 25th March 1838, and of the SUMS necessary to discharge the same; and also, an Account of the Number of Persons admitted to view the MUSEUM from Christmas 1830 to Christmas 1836.

I.—GENERAL ACCOUNT of all RECEIPTS, from Christmas 1835 to Christmas 1836.

II.—ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE from Lady-day 1836 to Lady-day 1837; ACTUAL EXPENDITURE from Christmas 1835 to Christmas 1836; and ESTIMATED CHARGE from Lady-day 1837 to Lady-day 1838.

III.—ACCOUNT OF BRIDGEWATER FUND.

IV.—ACCOUNT of FUNDS for the Year ending Lady-day 1838.

V.—AMOUNT of GRANT required for the Service of the Year ending Lady-day 1838.

VI.—ACCOUNT of the EXPENDITURE of SPECIAL PARLIAMENTARY GRANTS received during the Year 1836.

VII.—RETURN of the Number of PERSONS admitted to visit the BRITISH MUSEUM, from Christmas 1830 to Christmas 1836.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
22 *March* 1837.

Digitized by Google

I.—GENERAL ACCOUNT OF ALL RECEIPTS,

From Christmas 1835 to Christmas 1836.

		£. s. d.
Balance in hand, December 26, 1835		527 3 6
Fourth Instalment of Parliamentary Grant for 1835–6		4,449 - -
Parliamentary Grant for 1836–7 (including 2,000 *l.* for the purchase of Manuscripts special for that Year)	£. 21,974 - -	
Fourth Instalment for Quarter ending Lady-day 1837, not received	4,993 10 -	
		16,980 10 -
One Year's Dividends on 30,000 *l.* Reduced Annuities		900 - -
One Year's Dividends on 12,972 *l.* 15 *s.* 7 *d.* Three per Cent. Consols, bequeathed by the late Earl of Bridgewater for purposes named in his Lordship's Will		389 15 8
Rent of a Real Estate also bequeathed by the said Earl of Bridgewater, for purposes named in his Lordship's Will		20 15 5
Cash received by the Sale of the Synopsis		306 13 6
Cash by the Sale of other Museum Publications		51 8 4
Fine for an injury done to a printed Book in the Reading Room		1 - -
	£.	23,028 6 5

II.—ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE from Lady-day 1836 to Lady-day 1837; ACTUAL EXPENDITURE from Christmas 1835 to Christmas 1836; and ESTIMATED CHARGE from Lady-day 1837 to Lady-day 1838.

	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE, Lady-day 1836 to Lady-day 1837.	ACTUAL EXPENDITURE, Christmas 1835 to Christmas 1836.	ESTIMATED CHARGE, Lady-day 1837 to Lady-day 1838.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Salaries of Officers of the Old Establishment	4,400 - -	4,395 18 10	6,200 - -
Salaries of Assistants	1,520 - -	1,674 7 1	2,450 - -
Salaries and Wages of Attendants and Servants	3,350 - -	3,180 6 1	4,120 - -
Salaries of Librarians for the King's Library	740 - -	525 12 8	525 12 8
Salaries of Officers for the Banksian Collections	500 - -	500 - -	500 - -
Attendants on Stoves, and Labourers	200 - -	197 2 -	250 - -
Supernumeraries employed on Oriental MSS.; on Greek Papyri; in indexing Minutes, &c.	400 - -	361 3 -	400 - -
Supernumeraries employed on various Catalogues of Printed Books	950 - -	873 3 1	660 - -
Supernumeraries in Print Room, and arranging General Hardwicke's Drawings	- -	118 10 -	118 10 -
Rent, Rates and Taxes	200 - -	182 1 10	180 - -
Coals, Coke and Faggots	460 - -	674 5 -	800 - -
Candles and Gas Light Company	100 - -	81 9 10	80 - -
Incidents for sundry Articles of Domestic Use, &c.	250 - -	252 9 1	360 - -
Repairs, fitting up Shelves, &c. not paid by the Board of Works	350 - -	463 17 1	550 - -
Stationery	200 - -	250 13 7	300 - -
Binding Books, Manuscripts and Portfolios, and unrolling and framing Papyri	1,200 - -	1,138 2 2	1,400 - -
Purchase of Manuscripts	500 - -	519 7 6	700 - -
Ditto - pursuant to the Will of the late Earl of Bridgewater	- - -	204 14 6	—
Ditto - Special for the year 1836	2,000 - -	2,000 - -	—
Purchase of Printed Books	2,000 - -	2,002 6 3	3,750 - -
Purchase of Charts and Maps	- - -	- - -	250 - -
Purchase of Minerals and Fossil Remains	- - -	577 9 -	700 - -
Purchase of Zoological Specimens	1,150 - -	329 4 -	700 - -
Cabinets, Spirits of Wine, &c. for preserving the Mineralogical and Zoological Collections	- - -	189 6 4	800 - -
Purchase of Specimens to continue Sir Joseph Banks's Botanical Collections	80 - -	22 5 6	20 - -
Cabinets for Botany	100 - -	—	—
Purchase of Coins, Medals and Antiquities	800 - -	765 11 -	1,000 - -
Cabinets for Coins and Gems	50 - -	- - -	50 - -
Purchase of Prints and Engravings	250 - -	195 13 6	350 - -
Printing and stitching Synopsis	300 - -	214 1 9	200 - -
Printing List of Additions, Tickets, Rules, &c.	100 - -	158 10 -	220 - -
Printing Catalogues of Manuscripts	250 - -	207 1 -	250 - -
Printing Description of Ancient Marbles	100 - -	98 10 6	100 - -
Drawings from Ancient Marbles	150 - -	140 14 -	150 - -
Engravings from Ancient Marbles	400 - -	365 5 -	400 - -
To complete making Moulds of Elgin Marbles	500 - -	123 8 8	700 - -
For Moulds of Marbles in Townley Collection	- - -	- - -	100 - -
For making Casts of Elgin Marbles	- - -	- - -	1,000 - -
Purchase of Casts of Egina Marbles, and Freight	- - -	219 16 11	219 16 11
Repairing and refixing Antiquities, in order to their being placed in the New Gallery	- - -	30 15 -	200 - -
Law Expenses	50 - -	58 5 8	100 - -
Totals £.	23,600 - -	23,291 7 5	30,853 19 7

Balance of Receipts		£. 23,628 6 5
Balance of Payments		23,291 7 5
Surplus in hand	£.	336 19 -

Digitized by Google

III.—ACCOUNT OF BRIDGEWATER FUND.

		£. s. d.
Balance due to the Bridgewater Fund at Christmas 1835 - - - - - - -		44 2 7
Dividends on £. 12,972. 15. 7. Three per cent. Consols, bequeathed by the late Earl of Bridgewater - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		389 15 8
Rent of a real Estate also bequeathed by the late Earl of Bridgewater - - - -		20 15 5
		454 13 3
Of which paid towards the Salaries of the Keepers of the Manuscripts, and carried to the General Account - - - - - -	£. 227 - 6	
Expended in the purchase of Manuscripts - - - - - -	204 14 6	
		431 15 -
Balance due to the Bridgewater Fund - - - £.		22 18 8

IV.—ACCOUNT OF FUNDS, for the Year ending Lady-day 1838.

	£. s. d.
Dividends on £. 30,000 Reduced Annuities - - - - - - - - - - -	900 - -
Receipts from the Museum Publications, estimated to produce - - - - - -	350 - -
From the Bridgewater Fund, towards the Salaries of the Keepers of Manuscripts - -	227 - 6
	1,477 - 6
Deduct Balance due to the Bridgewater Fund - -	22 18 8
£.	1,454 1 10

V.—AMOUNT OF GRANT required for the Service of the Year ending Lady-day 1838.

	£. s. d.
Estimated Charge from Lady-day 1837 to Lady-day 1838 - - - - - - -	30,853 19 7
Deduct Funds available for the Service of that year, as specified under No. IV. -	1,454 1 10
	29,399 17 9
Add the Fraction of £.1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 2 3
Amount required - - - - - - - £.	29,400 - -

VI.—ACCOUNT OF THE EXPENDITURE OF SPECIAL PARLIAMENTARY GRANTS Received during the Year 1836.

		£. s. d.
Received Balance of Parliamentary Grant, August 10, 1835 - - - - - -		918 4 -
For the purchase of Antique Vases - - - - - - - - - - - -		3,500 - -
For the purchase of Etchings by the Dutch Masters - - - - - - - -		5,000 - -
For the purchase of a Manuscript Bible said to have belonged to Charlemagne - -		750 - -
		10,168 4 -
Paid for Egyptian Antiquities, including Sarcophagus of the Queen of Amasis - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	£. 855 5 10	
Due to the Representatives of Messrs. Sotheby, for Egyptian Antiquities purchased in 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - -	62 18 2	
For the purchase of Antique Vases - - - - - - - - -	3,473 18 7	
For the purchase of Etchings by the Dutch Masters - - - - -	5,000 - -	
For the purchase of a MS. Bible, said to have belonged to Charlemagne -	750 - -	
		10,142 2 7
Remains with the Lords of the Treasury unexpended - - - £.		26 1 5

VII.—RETURN of the NUMBER OF PERSONS ADMITTED TO VIEW THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Persons admitted to view the General Collections from Christmas 1830 to Christmas 1836.

	From Christmas 1830 to Christmas 1831.	From Christmas 1831 to Christmas 1832.	From Christmas 1832 to Christmas 1833.	From Christmas 1833 to Christmas 1834.	From Christmas 1834 to Christmas 1835.	From Christmas 1835 to Christmas 1836.
	N°	N°	N°	N°	N°	N°
January -	7,751	9,179	16,318	16,977	17,431	23,292
February -	6,542	11,547	12,464	16,639	15,309	21,738
March - -	8,969	11,909	17,738	16,181	17,918	20,149
April - -	8,185	12,498	12,994	16,252	20,355	21,573
May - -	10,651	18,158	19,485	19,057	37,054	33,338
June - -	14,882	17,048	28,821	36,652	35,565	66,229
July - -	17,511	26,093	36,191	36,485	50,951	67,859
August - -	- - -	- - -	28,260	26,144	35,151	75,195
September -	- - -	- - -	207	485	463	348
October - -	12,004	19,878	19,932	29,160	32,466	30,549
November -	8,425	13,626	11,626	12,246	13,882	13,413
December -	4,992	7,960	6,459	11,088	12,559	9,464
	99,912	147,896	210,495	237,366	289,104	383,157

Digitized by Google

NUMBER of VISITS made to the Reading Rooms, for the purpose of Study or Research, - - - about 1,950 in 1810; 4,300 in 1815; 8,820 in 1820; 22,800 in 1825; 31,200 in 1830; 38,200 in 1831; 46,800 in 1832; 58,800 in 1833; 70,266 in 1834; 63,466 in 1835; 62,360 in 1836.

Number of Visits, by ARTISTS and STUDENTS, to the Galleries of Sculpture, for the purpose of Study, 4,938 in 1831; 4,740 in 1832; 4,490 in 1833; 5,645 in 1834; 6,081 in 1835; 7,052 in 1836.

Number of Visits made to the Print Room, about 4,400 in 1832; 2,900 in 1833; 2,204 in 1834; 1,065 in 1835; 2,916 in 1836.

Mem.—The PUBLIC are admitted to the BRITISH MUSEUM on *Mondays*, *Wednesdays* and *Fridays*, between the hours of Ten and Four, from the 7th September to the 1st May; and between the hours of Ten and Seven from the 7th May to the 1st September.

Persons applying for the purpose of Study or Research are admitted to the Reading Rooms every day, from Nine o'clock in the Morning until Four in the Afternoon, between the 7th of September and the 1st of May, and until Seven in the Evening between the 7th of May and the 1st of September.

Artists are admitted to Study in the Galleries of Sculpture every day, between the hours of Nine and Four, except Saturday.

The Museum is closed between the 1st and 7th January, the 1st and 7th May, and the 1st and 7th September, and on Ash Wednesday, Good Friday and Christmas-day, and also on any Special Fast or Thanksgiving Days ordered by Authority.

British Museum, 25 January 1837. *Mawer Cowtan*, Accountant.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

ACCOUNTS, ESTIMATE AND NUMBER OF PERSONS ADMITTED.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 22 March 1837.

139.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

3 2044 106 544 703

Digitized by Google